Errata

Title & Document Type: 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer Operating and Service Manual

Manual Part Number: 04192-90011

Revision Date: March 2000

HP References in this Manual

This manual may contain references to HP or Hewlett-Packard. Please note that Hewlett-Packard's former test and measurement, semiconductor products and chemical analysis businesses are now part of Agilent Technologies. We have made no changes to this manual copy. The HP XXXX referred to in this document is now the Agilent XXXX. For example, model number HP8648A is now model number Agilent 8648A.

About this Manual

We've added this manual to the Agilent website in an effort to help you support your product. This manual provides the best information we could find. It may be incomplete or contain dated information, and the scan quality may not be ideal. If we find a better copy in the future, we will add it to the Agilent website.

Support for Your Product

Agilent no longer sells or supports this product. You will find any other available product information on the Agilent Test & Measurement website:

www.tm.agilent.com

Search for the model number of this product, and the resulting product page will guide you to any available information. Our service centers may be able to perform calibration if no repair parts are needed, but no other support from Agilent is available.

Agilent Technologies

Agilent 4192A
LF Impedance Analyzer

Operation Manual

MANUAL IDENTIFICATION

Model Number: 4192A
Date Printed: March 2000
Part Number: 04192-90011

This supplement contains information for correcting manual errors and for adapting the manual to newer instruments that contains improvements or modifications not documented in the existing manual.

To use this supplement
1. Make all ERRATA corrections
2. Make all appropriate serial-number-related changes listed below

SERIAL PREFIX OR NUMBER	MAKE MANUAL CHANGES
All	1

SERIAL PREFIX OR NUMBER	MAKE MANUAL CHANGES

◆ New Item

ERRATA

CHANGES 1

Change the company name from YOKOGAWA-HEWLETT-PACKARD, LTD. or its abbreviation YHP to Agilent Technologies Japan, Ltd.

CHANGE 1 contains the information needed to adapt the HP 4192A's manual.

NOTE

Manual change supplement are revised as often as necessary to keep manuals as current and accurate as possible. Agilent Technologies recommends that you periodically request the latest edition of this supplement. Free copies are available from all Agilent Technologies offices. When requesting copies, quote the manual identification information from your supplement, or the model number and print date from the title page of the manual.

The pink sheet titled "CAUTION ON OPERATION"

Change the page title as follows.

CAUTIONS ON OPERATION

Section "HOW TO REPLACE A1F1"

Add the following information.

Fuse: 0.125A 125V Non Time Delay

If you need this fuse,contact your nearest Agilent Technologies Sales and Service Office.

Warning **Dangerous energy/voltage exists when the 4192A is in operation,and for a time after it is powered down.Allow 1 minute for the internal capacitors to discharge.**

First page of the front matter "SAFETY SUMMARY"

Add the following note.

Note *4192A complies with INSTALLATION CATEGORY II and POLLUTION DEGREE 2 in IEC1010-1. 4192A is INDOOR USE product.*

Note *LEDs in this product are Class 1 in accordance with IEC825-1.*

CLASS 1 LED PRODUCT

Third page of the front matter "SAFTY SYMBOLS"

Add the following symbols.

I	On (Supply).
O	Off (Supply).
	In position of push-button switch.
	Out position of push-button switch.
	Affixed to product containing static sensitive devices - use anti-static handling procedures to prevent electrostatic discharge damage to component

Page ii "TABLE OF CONTENTS"

Change the SECTION2 as follows.

SECTION2

Installation and Set Up Guide

2-1. Incoming Inspection 2-1

2-2. Power requirements 2-2

2-3. Line Voltage and Fuse Selection 2-3

2-4. Power Cable 2-4

2-5. Operation Environment 2-6

2-6. Electromagnetic Compatibility 2-6

2-7. Ventilation Requirements 2-6

2-8. Instruction for Cleaning 2-6

2-9. Rack/Handle Installation 2-7

Change the 3-5 as follows.

3-5. PANEL FEATURES 3-2

Page1-3 "Figure 1-2. Serial Number Plate"

Change the Serial Number Plate as follows.

Figure 1-2. Serial Number Plate

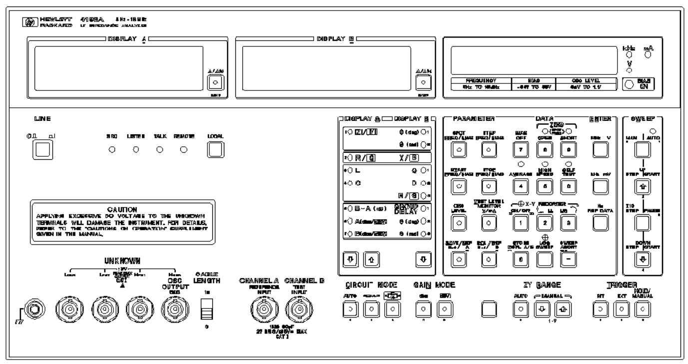
Page1-15 "GENERAL"

Add the Operating Altitude.

Operating Altitude 0m to 2000m

Page3-2 “Figure3-2 Front Panel Features”

Change the figure as follows.



Page3-2 “PANEL FEATURES”

Add the description in (8)CHANNEL B (TEST INPUT) Connector:

INSTALLATION CATEGORY I

Add the description in (9)CHANNEL A (REFEREBCE INPUT) Connector:

INSTALLATION CATEGORY I

Change the (12)UNKNOWN Terminals as follows and add the description.

(12) UNKNOWN Terminals

Available four terminal-pair test fixtures or test leads are refer to the Accessories Selection Guide For Impedance Measurements (Catalog number 5963-6834E).

INSTALLATION CATEGORY I

Change the (13)GROUND Terminal as follows.

(13)FRAME Terminal

Page3-86 “3-139.INTERNAL CONTROL SWITCH”

Change the warning as follows.

Warning **Dangerous energy/voltage exists when the 4192A is in operation,and for a time after it is powered down.Allow 1 minute for the internal capacitors to discharge.**

Add the description (8) after (7).

(8) Reinstall the A6 board, then replace the top cover, and two plastic feet.

SECTION 2 “INSTALLATION”

Change the SECTION 2 as following pages.

Installation and Set Up Guide

This chapter provides the information necessary for performing an incoming inspection and setting up the 4192A. The main topics in this chapter are:

2-1. Incoming Inspection

2-2. Power requirements

2-3. Line Voltage and Fuse Selection

2-4. Power Cable

2-5. Operation Environment

2-6. Electromagnetic Compatibility

2-7. Ventilation Requirements

2-8. Instruction for Cleaning

2-9. Rack/Handle Installation

2-1. Incoming Inspection

Warning **To avoid hazardous electrical shock, do not turn on the 4192A when there are signs of shipping damage to any portion of the outer enclosure (for example, covers, panel, or display)**

Inspect the shipping container for damage. If the shipping container or cushioning material is damaged, it should be kept until the contents of the shipment have been checked for completeness and the 4192A has been checked mechanically and electrically. The contents of the shipment should be as listed in Table 2-1. If the contents are incomplete, if there is mechanical damage or defect, or if the analyzer does not pass the power-on selftests, notify the nearest Agilent Technologies office. If the shipping container is damaged, or the cushioning material shows signs of unusual stress, notify the carrier as well as the Agilent Technologies office. Keep the shipping materials for the carrier's inspection.

Table 2-1. 4192A Contents

Description	Qty.	Agilent Part Number
4192A		
16047A Test Fixture	1	—
50ΩFeedthrough(2ea.)	1	04192-61002
Power Splitter	1	04192-61001
BNC Adapter	1	1250-0216
11170A BNC Cable(2ea.)	1	8120-1838
Additional Fuses for A1F1(2ea.)	1	2110-0650
Power cable[1]	1	—
Operation Manual	1	04192-90011
Option 907 Handle Kit		
Handle kit	1	5061-9690
Option 908 Rack Flange Kit		
Rack Flange Kit	1	5061-9678
Option 909 Rack Flange & Handle Kit		
Rack Flange & Handle Kit	1	5061-9684

1 Power Cable depends on where the instrument is used, see "2-4. Power Cable".

2-2. Power Requirements

The 4192A requires the following power source:

Voltage : 90 to 132 Vac, 198 to 252 Vac

Frequency : 48 to 66 Hz

Power : 150 VA maximum

2-3. Line Voltage and Fuse Selection

The 4192A requires a power source of 100 V∼,120 V∼,220 V∼,240 V∼ ac.Select the line voltage from 100V, 120V, 220V, and 240 V using the two voltage selectors on the rear panel. (Refer to Figure2-1.)

Use a screwdriver to set the Line Voltage Selector switch to the appropriate voltage.

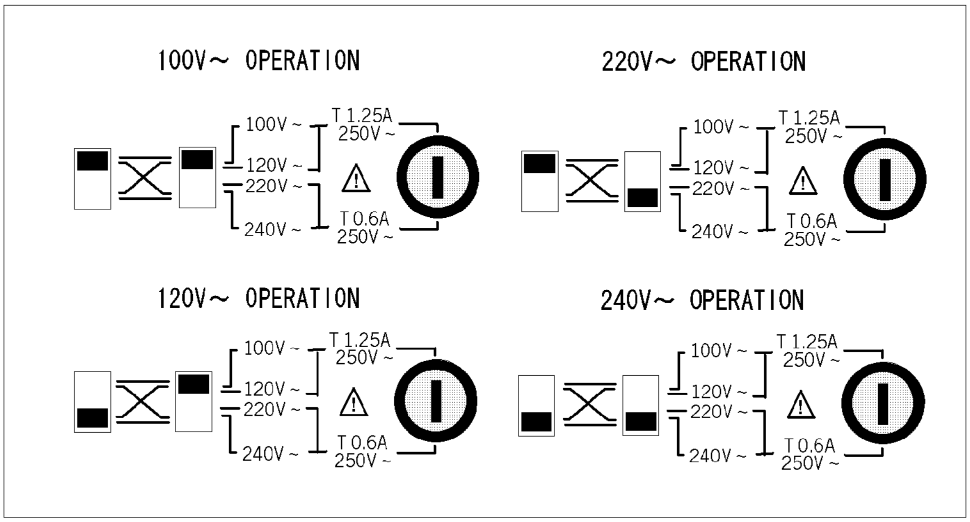


Figure 2-1. Line Voltage and Fuse Selection

Caution **Before connecting the instrument to the power source, make sure that the correct fuse has been installed and the Line Voltage Selection Switch is correctly set.**

Line Voltage Selection

Select the proper voltage selector according to the Table 2-2.

Table 2-2. Line Voltage Selection

Voltage Selector	Line Voltage
100 V∼	90–110 V, 48–66 Hz
120 V∼	108–132 V, 48–66 Hz
220 V∼	198–242 V, 48–66 Hz
240 V∼	216–252 V, 48–66 Hz

⚠ Fuse Selection

Select proper fuse according to the Table 2-3. Current ratings for the fuse are printed under the fuseholder on the rear panel, and are listed, along with the fuse's Agilent Part number, in Table 2-3.

Table 2-3. Fuse Selection

Operating Voltage	Fuse Rating/Type	Fuse Part Number
100 V~ 120 V~	1.25A 250Vac UL/CSA type Time Delay	2110-0305
220 V~ 240 V~	0.6A 250Vac UL/CSA type Time Delay	2110-0016

If you need this fuse,contact your nearest Agilent Technologies Sales and Service Office.

To remove the fuse, turn the fuse holder counterclockwise until the fuse pops out.

Caution **Use the proper fuse for the line voltage selected. Use only fuses with the required current rating and of the specified type as replacements. DO NOT use a mended fuse or short-circuit the fuse-holder in order to by-pass a blown fuse. Find out what caused the fuse to blow!**

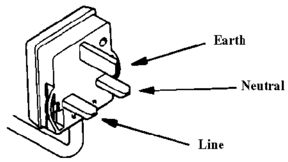
2-4. Power Cable

In accordance with international safety standards, this instrument is equipped with a three-wire power cable. When connected to an appropriate ac power outlet, this cable grounds the instrument frame.

The type of power cable shipped with each instrument depends on the country of destination. Refer to Figure2-2. for the part numbers of the power cables available.

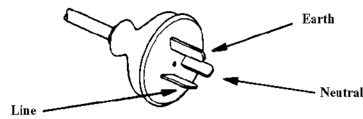
Warning **For protection from electrical shock, the power cable ground must not be defeated.The power plug must be plugged into an outlet that provides a protective earth ground connection.**

OPTION 900 United Kingdom



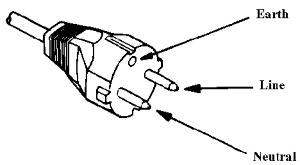
Plug : BS 1363A, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1351

OPTION 901 Australia / New Zealand



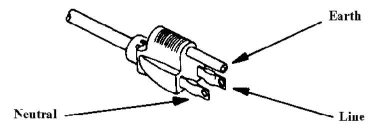
Plug : NZSS 198/AS C112, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1369

OPTION 902 European Continent



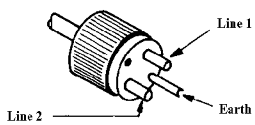
Plug : CEE-VII, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1689

OPTION 903 U.S. / Canada



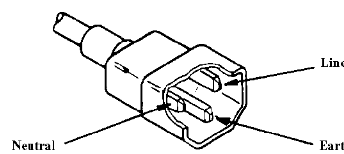
Plug : NEMA 5-15P, 125V, 15A
Cable : HP 8120-1378

OPTION 904 U.S. / Canada



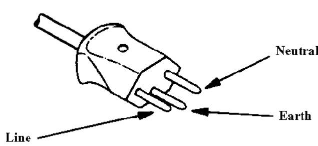
Plug : NEMA 6-15P, 250V, 15A
Cable : HP 8120-0698

OPTION 905* Any country



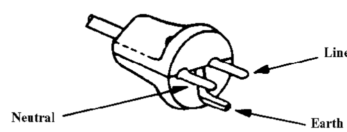
Plug : CEE 22-VI, 250V
Cable : HP 8123-1396

OPTION 906 Switzerland



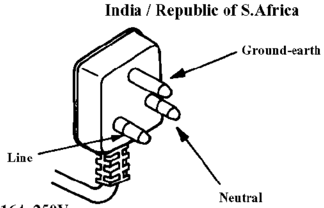
Plug : SEV 1011.1959-24507 Type 12, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-2104

OPTION 912 Denmark



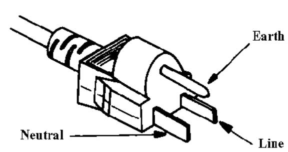
Plug : DHCR 107, 220V
Cable : HP 8120-2956

OPTION 917 India / Republic of S.Africa



Plug : SABS 164, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-4211

OPTION 918 Japan



Plug : JIS C 8303, 125V, 15A
Cable : HP 8120-4753

NOTE: Each option number includes a 'family' of cords and connectors of varoius materials and plug body configurations (straight, 90° etc.).

* Plug option 905 is frequently used for interconnecting system components and peripherals.

Figure2-2. Power Cable Supplied

2-5. Operation Environment

The 4192A must be operated under within the following environment conditions, and sufficient space must be kept behind the 4192A to avoid obstructing the air flow of the cooling fans.

Temperature: 0°C to 55°C

Humidity: less than 95% RH at 40°C

Note *The 4192A must be protected from temperature extremes which could cause condensation within the instrument.*

2-6. Electromagnetic Compatibility

This product has been designed and tested to the requirements of the Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Directive 89/336/EEC. To use a properly shielded cable or shielded coaxial cable (such as those recommended in the General Information and the Performance Test) to connect each of the ports to their respective controllers, peripherals, equipments or devices may ensure to meet the requirements.

2-7. Ventilation Requirements

To ensure adequate ventilation, make sure that there is adequate clearance around the 4192A.

2-8. Instruction for Cleaning

To prevent electrical shock, disconnect the 4192A power cable from the receptacle before cleaning. Use a dry cloth or a cloth slightly dipped in water to clean the casing. Do not attempt to clean the 4192A internally.

2-9. Rack/Handle Installation

The analyzer can be rack mounted and used as a component in a measurement system. Figure2-3 shows how to rack mount the 4192A.

Table 2-4. Rack Mount Kits

Option	Description	Agilent Part Number
907	Handle Kit	5061-9690
908	Rack Flange Kit	5061-9678
909	Rack Flange & Handle Kit	5061-9684

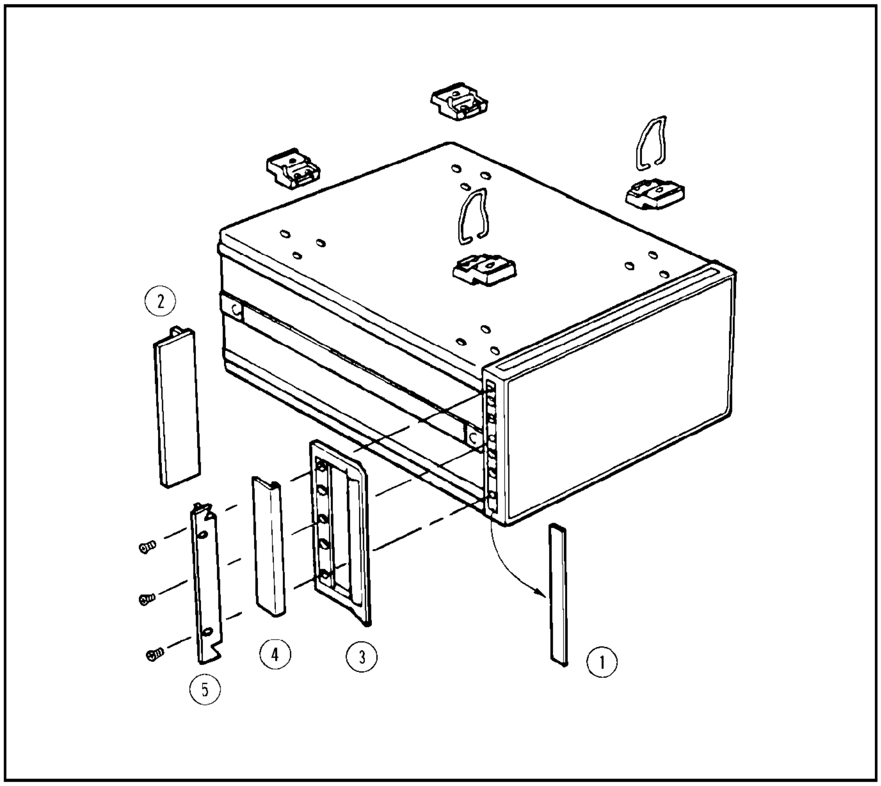


Figure2-3. Rack Mount Kits Installation

Option 907 Handle Kit

Option 907 is a handle kit containing a pair of handles and the necessary hardware to attach them to the instrument.

Installing the Handle

1. Remove the adhesive-backed trim strips ① from the left and right front sides of the 4192A. (Refer to Figure2-3.)
2. Attach the front handles ② to the sides using the screws provided.
3. Attach the trim strips ③ to the handles.

Option 908 Rack Flange Kit

Option 908 is a rack flange kit containing a pair of flanges and the necessary hardware to mount them to the instrument in an equipment rack with 482.6 mm (19 inches) horizontal spacing.

Mounting the Rack

1. Remove the adhesive-backed trim strips ① from the left and right front sides of the 4192A. (Refer to Figure2-3.)
2. Attach the rack mount flange ④ to the left and right front sides of the 4192A using the screws provided.
3. Remove all four feet ⑤ (lift bar on the inner side of the foot, and slide the foot toward the bar.)

Option 909 Rack Flange & Handle Kit

Option 909 is a rack mount kit containing a pair of flanges and the necessary hardware to mount them to an instrument which has handles attached, in an equipment rack with 482.6 mm (19 inches) spacing.

Mounting the Handle and Rack

1. Remove the adhesive-backed trim strips 1 from the left and right front sides of the 4192A.
2. Attach the front handle 3 and the rack mount flange 5 together on the left and right front sides of the 4192A using the screws provided.
3. Remove all four feet (lift bar on the inner side of the foot, and slide the foot toward the bar).

Agilent 4192A
LF Impedance Analyzer

Operation Manual

MANUAL IDENTIFICATION

Model Number: 4192A
Date Printed: March 2000
Part Number: 04192-90011

This supplement contains information for correcting manual errors and for adapting the manual to newer instruments that contains improvements or modifications not documented in the existing manual.

To use this supplement
1. Make all ERRATA corrections
2. Make all appropriate serial-number-related changes listed below

SERIAL PREFIX OR NUMBER	MAKE MANUAL CHANGES	SERIAL PREFIX OR NUMBER	MAKE MANUAL CHANGES
All	1		

◆ New Item

Some LCR components used in the HP 4192A have been standardized to decrease the number of similar components. For example, if a unit uses both 6.8kΩ 5% and 6.81kΩ 1% resistors, the standard resistor will be now be 6.81kΩ 1%.

Change the part numbers in the Replaceable Parts List of Section 6 as given in the following table.

Table 1. Parts Standardization Change (Sheet 1 of 2)

Old Part		New Part	
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
0160-3847	Capacitor .01uF +100	0160-4832	Capacitor .01uF 10%
0683-1005	Resistor 10Ω 5%	0757-0346	Resistor 10Ω 1%
0683-1015	Resistor 100Ω 5%	0757-0401	Resistor 100Ω 1%
0683-1025	Resistor 1kΩ 5%	0757-0280	Resistor 1kΩ 1%
0683-1035	Resistor 10kΩ 5%	0757-0442	Resistor 10kΩ 1%
0683-1045	Resistor 100kΩ 5%	0757-0465	Resistor 100kΩ 1%
0683-1055	Resistor 1MΩ 5%	0698-8827	Resistor 1MΩ 1%
0683-1215	Resistor 120Ω 5%	0757-0403	Resistor 121Ω 1%

NOTE

Manual change supplement are revised as often as necessary to keep manuals as current and accurate as possible. Agilent Technologies recommends that you periodically request the latest edition of this supplement. Free copies are available from all Agilent Technologies offices. When requesting copies, quote the manual identification information from your supplement, or the model number and print date from the title page of the manual.

Table 1. Parts Standardization Change (Sheet 2 of 2)

Old Part		New Part	
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
0683-1245	Resistor 120kΩ 5%	0757-0467	Resistor 121kΩ 1%
0683-1525	Resistor 1.5kΩ 5%	0757-1094	Resistor 1.47kΩ 1%
0683-1535	Resistor 15Ω 5%	0698-3156	Resistor 14.7kΩ 1%
0683-1545	Resistor 150kΩ 5%	0698-3452	Resistor 147kΩ 1%
0683-1815	Resistor 180Ω 5%	0698-3439	Resistor 178Ω 1%
0683-1825	Resistor 1.8kΩ 5%	0757-0278	Resistor 1.78kΩ 1%
0683-1845	Resistor 180kΩ 5%	0698-3243	Resistor 178kΩ 1%
0683-2205	Resistor 22Ω 5%	0698-3430	Resistor 21.5Ω 1%
0683-2215	Resistor 220Ω 5%	0698-3441	Resistor 215Ω 1%
0683-2225	Resistor 2.2kΩ 5%	0698-0084	Resistor 2.15kΩ 1%
0683-2235	Resistor 22kΩ 5%	0757-0199	Resistor 21.5kΩ 1%
0683-2245	Resistor 220kΩ 5%	0698-3454	Resistor 215kΩ 1%
0683-2725	Resistor 2.7kΩ 5%	0698-0085	Resistor 2.61kΩ 1%
0683-2745	Resistor 270kΩ 5%	0698-3455	Resistor 261kΩ 1%
0683-3305	Resistor 33Ω 5%	0757-0180	Resistor 31.6Ω 1%
0683-3315	Resistor 330Ω 5%	0698-3444	Resistor 316Ω 1%
0683-3325	Resistor 3.3kΩ 5%	0757-0279	Resistor 3.16kΩ 1%
0683-3335	Resistor 33kΩ 5%	0698-3160	Resistor 31.6kΩ 1%
0683-3345	Resistor 330kΩ 5%	0698-3457	Resistor 316kΩ 1%
0683-3935	Resistor 39kΩ 5%	0698-3161	Resistor 38.3kΩ 1%
0683-3945	Resistor 390kΩ 5%	0698-3459	Resistor 383kΩ 1%
0683-4705	Resistor 47Ω 5%	0698-4037	Resistor 46.4Ω 1%
0683-4715	Resistor 470Ω 5%	0698-0082	Resistor 464Ω 1%
0683-4725	Resistor 4.7kΩ 5%	0698-3155	Resistor 4.64kΩ 1%
0683-4735	Resistor 47kΩ 5%	0698-3162	Resistor 46.4kΩ 1%
0683-4745	Resistor 470kΩ 5%	0698-3260	Resistor 464kΩ 1%
0683-5615	Resistor 560Ω 5%	0698-0417	Resistor 562Ω 1%
0683-5625	Resistor 5.6kΩ 5%	0698-0200	Resistor 5.62kΩ 1%
0683-5645	Resistor 560kΩ 5%	0698-8824	Resistor 562kΩ 1%
0683-6805	Resistor 68Ω 5%	0757-0397	Resistor 68.1Ω 1%
0683-6815	Resistor 680Ω 5%	0757-0419	Resistor 681Ω 1%
0683-6845	Resistor 680kΩ 5%	0698-8825	Resistor 681kΩ 1%
0683-8245	Resistor 820kΩ 5%	0698-8826	Resistor 825kΩ 1%

Agilent 4192A
LF Impedance Analyzer

Operation Manual

MANUAL IDENTIFICATION

Model Number: 4192A
Date Printed: March 2000
Part Number: 04192-90011

This supplement contains information for correcting manual errors and for adapting the manual to newer instruments that contains improvements or modifications not documented in the existing manual.

To use this supplement
1. Make all ERRATA corrections
2. Make all appropriate serial-number-related changes listed below

SERIAL PREFIX OR NUMBER	MAKE MANUAL CHANGES
All	1
2514J05056 and above	2
2514J05200 and above	3
2514J05738 and above	4

SERIAL PREFIX OR NUMBER	MAKE MANUAL CHANGES

◆ New Item

ERRATA

Page 4-7, Table 4-5. Resistance Accuracy Test

Change the test limit at 100 Hz, 500 Hz, and 5 MHz setting for 100 Ω resistance measurement, and the test limit at 500 Hz setting for 1 kΩ resistance measurement as follows.

Test Frequency	100 Ω	1 kΩ
100 Hz	C.V.±0.19 Ω	
500 Hz	C.V.±0.13 Ω	C.V.±3.3 Ω
5 MHz	C.V.±0.88 Ω	

Add the following note under Table 4-5.

NOTE

For the 100 Ω resistor, use calibrated "R" as C.V. For the 1k, 10k, and 100 kΩ resistors, calculate C.V. from calibrated "R" and "Cp" using the following formula.

$$\text{C.V.} = \frac{R}{1 + (2 \times \pi \times (\text{Test Frequency}) \times Cp \times R)^2}$$

NOTE

Manual change supplement are revised as often as necessary to keep manuals as current and accurate as possible. Agilent Technologies recommends that you periodically request the latest edition of this supplement. Free copies are available from all Agilent Technologies offices. When requesting copies, quote the manual identification information from your supplement, or the model number and print date from the title page of the manual.

Section 4, Page i to viii. Performance Test Record

Replace page i to viii with the attached replacement pages in this supplement.

Page 6-30, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts.

Change reference designator A8R76 to A8R75.

Page 6-32, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Change the part number for A10BT1 and A10BT2 to 1420-0337.

Page 6-44, Table 6-5. Interconnecting Cable Assemblies.

Delete the part number (04192-61609) for the HP-IB CABLE connected between the A13 board and connector A6J1.

Page 8-121, Figure 8-76. A6 Board Schematic Diagram.

Change the part number for the HP-IB PCB assy. to 04262-66503.

Pages 8-129, 8-132, Figure 8-81, A8 Board Component Locations.

Change reference designator R81 to R32, and place the reference designator C1 as shown in Figure 1.

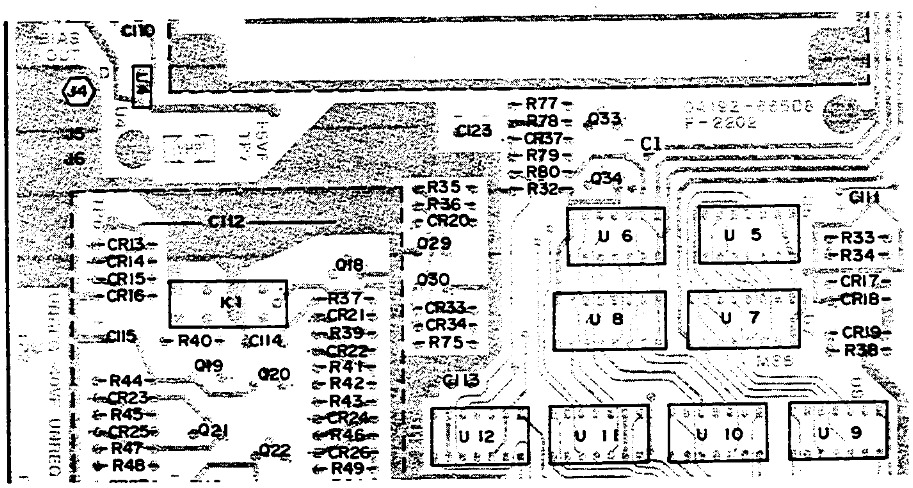


Figure 1.

CHANGE 1

Section 4, Table 4-1. Recommended Test Equipment

Delete the Signature Analyzer HP 5004A.

Delete the Logic Test Box with Test ROM's HP 16343A.

Page 8-47, FLOW DIAGRAM NOTES

Add the following note at the top of the page.

NOTE

Pages 8-47 through 8-66 are valid for the A6 board with PN 04192-66506 only. Ignore the pages if the board has a different part number.

► Page 8-119, Fig 8-75. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram
Add the following note.

NOTE

Pages 8-199 through 8-122 are valid for the A6 board with PN 04192-66506 only. Ignore the pages if the board has a different part number.

Section 6, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts.
See Table 1. Parts Information.

Page 5-7, Paragraph 5-19. A8 DC BIAS CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT.
Change the adjustment procedure (2) Zero Bias Adjustment as follows.

(2) Zero Bias Adjustment

a. Confirm the revision number of the A8 board, if the revision number is 'A-XXXX', 'B-XXXX', 'C-XXXX', 'D-XXXX', 'E-XXXX', or 'F-XXXX' (XXXX: any number), skip steps b through d.

b. Connect the digital voltmeter's high lead to A8TP14, and its low lead to "GNDF".

c. Set the HP 4192A's SPOT BIAS to 0 V, and OSC LEVEL to 5 mV ([blue], [SPOT BIAS], [0], ENTER [mV], [OSC LEVEL], [5], ENTER [mV]).

d. Adjust A8R81 (OFFSET ADJ) until the digital voltmeter's reading is 0 V ±0.01 mV.

NOTE

If the digital voltmeter's reading can not be adjusted within range with A8R81, replace the factory selected parts A8R83* and A8R84* as follows, and repeat steps b through d.

1) If A8R83* is 21.5 kΩ and A8R84* is 31.6 kΩ, replace them with the following resistors.
A8R83* HP p/n 0757-0443 (11 kΩ)
A8R84* HP p/n 0698-3450 (42.2 kΩ)

2) If A8R83* is 11 kΩ and A8R84* is 42.2 kΩ, replace them with the following resistors.
A8R83* HP p/n 0757-0199 (21.5 kΩ)
A8R84* HP p/n 0698-3160 (31.6 kΩ)

e. Remove the smaller of the two shield covers from the A8 board.

f. Connect the digital voltmeter's high lead to A8TP6.

g. Set the HP 4192A's SPOT BIAS to 0 V ([blue], [SPOT BIAS], [0], ENTER [V]).

h. Adjust A8R71 (ZERO ADJ) until the digital voltmeter's reading is 0 V ±2 mV.

CHANGE 2

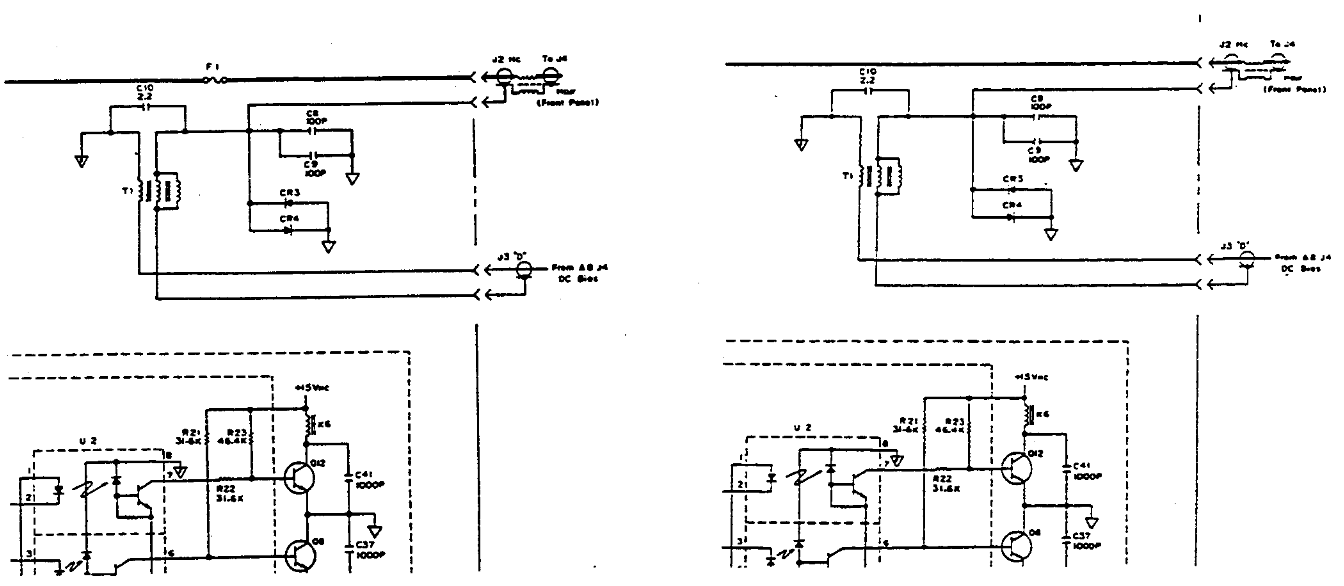
Pink Sheet, CAUTION OF OPERATION, EXTERNAL BIASING: PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS.
Delete the second paragraph; "If a dc voltage exceeding the limits ... ... if the 4192A's built-in dc bias source is used."

Pink Sheet, CAUTION OF OPERATION, SYMPTOMS OF A BLOWN A1F1, and HOW TO REPLACE A1F1.
Delete this page.

Page 6-5, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts.
See Table 1. Parts Information.

Pages 8-78, 8-84, 8-90, Figure 8-43. A1 Board Component Locations.
Delete F1 on the Component Locations.

Pages 8-91, Figure 8-49. A1 Board Schematic Diagram.
Delete F1 on the Schematic Diagram, and replace it with a line (wire) , as shown in Figure 2.



old new

Figure 2.

► CHANGE 3

Pages 6-21 through 6-23, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts
Delete all parts which begins with the designator "A6". Add the following parts.

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Description
A6 A6	04192-66516 04192-69516	CONTROL LOGIC BOARD ASSY. (Non-exchange) CONTROL LOGIC BOARD ASSY. (Rebuilt-exchange)

CHANGE 4

Pages 6-28, 6-30, 6-31, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts.
See Table 1. Parts Information.

Pages 8-129, 8-132, Figure 8-81. A8 Board Component Locations.
Change the component locations as shown in Figure 3.

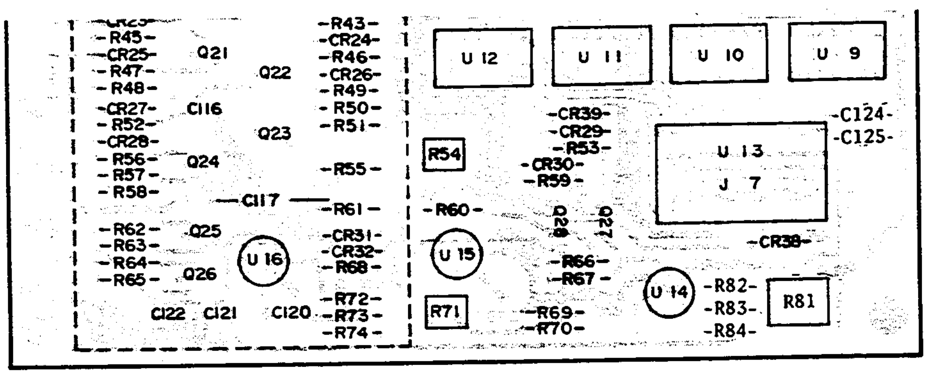


Figure 3.

Page 8-133, Figure 8-84. A8 Board Schematic Diagram
Change the schematic diagram as shown in Figure 4.

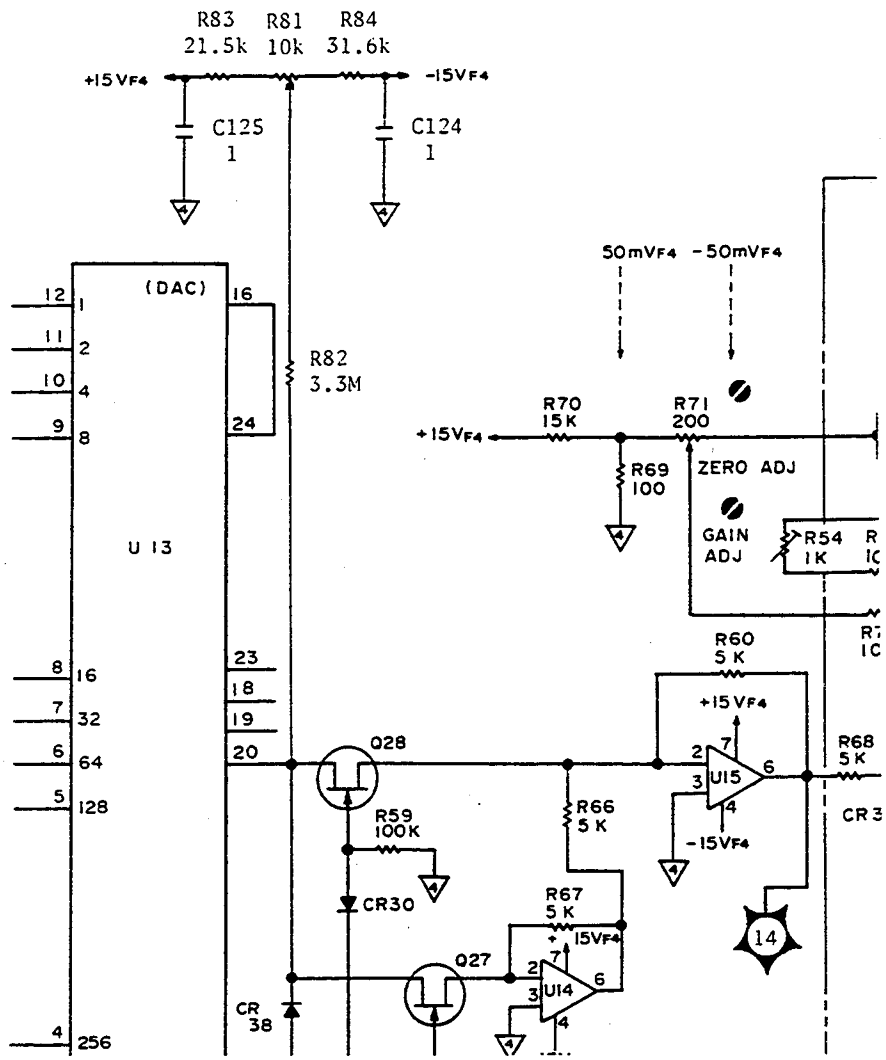


Figure 4.

Table 1. Parts Information (1 of 2)

CHANGE	PAGE	NOTE	REFERENCE DESIGNATION	HP PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	6-16	C	A4R76	1810-1241	NETWORK-RESISTOR 16 PIN DIP
	6-23	C	A6U114	1820-2293	IC MC68B00P
	6-27	C	A8C1-C11	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C13	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C15	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C16	0160-4835	CAPACITOR 1 µF 50VDC CER
			A8C17-C22	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C27-C29	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C32	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C34	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C35	0160-4835	CAPACITOR 1 µF 50VDC CER
			A8C36-C41	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C46-C48	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C51	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C53	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C54	0160-4835	CAPACITOR 1 µF 50VDC CER
			A8C55-C60	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C66-C67	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C68	0180-3468	CAPACITOR 47 µF 50VDC AL
			A8C70	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
	6-28	C	A8C72-C78	0180-3468	CAPACITOR 47 µF 50VDC AL
			A8C80	0180-3468	CAPACITOR 47 µF 50VDC AL
			A8C83	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C85-C86	0160-4835	CAPACITOR 1 µF 50VDC CER
			A8C89	0180-3468	CAPACITOR 47 µF 50VDC AL
			A8C91	0160-4835	CAPACITOR 1 µF 50VDC CER
			A8C92-C101	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C103-C104	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C107-C108	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C110-C111	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C113	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C114	0160-4805	CAPACITOR 47 pF 100VDC CER
			A8C115-C116	0180-3468	CAPACITOR 47 µF 50VDC AL
			A8C117	0160-4834	CAPACITOR .047 µF 100VDC CER
			A8C121-C122	0180-3600	CAPACITOR 33 µF 25VDC AL
			A8C123	0180-3431	CAPACITOR 220 µF 10VDC AL

►: NEW ITEM
A: Added
D: Deleted
C: Change

Table 1. Parts Information (2 of 2)

CHANGE	PAGE	NOTE	REFERENCE DESIGNATION	HP PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
2	6-5	D	A1F1	2110-0650	FUSE .125A 125V
4	6-28	A	A8C124 A8C125	0160-0127 0160-0127	CAPACITOR 1 µF 25VDC CER CAPACITOR 1 µF 25VDC CER
	6-30	A	A8R81 A8R82 A8R83* A8R84*	2100-3210 0683-3355 0757-0199 0757-0443 0698-3160 0698-3450	RESISTOR-TRMR 10 kΩ RESISTOR 3.3 MΩ 1/8W RESISTOR 21.5 kΩ 1/8W 1% RESISTOR 11 kΩ 1/8W 1% RESISTOR 31.6 kΩ 1/8W 1% RESISTOR 42.2 kΩ 1/8W 1%
	6-31	C	A8U13	1813-0105	IC DAC80-CBI-V

►: NEW ITEM
A: Added
D: Deleted
C: Change

PERFORMANCE TEST RECORD

Hewlett-Packard

Model 4192A
LF IMPEDANCE ANALYZER

Serial No. ______________________

Tested by ____________

Date ________________

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-9	Measurement Signal Frequency Accuracy Test				
		1MHz (H_{CUR})	0.99995MHz	______	1.00005MHz
		10MHz (H_{CUR})	9.9995MHz	______	10.0005MHz
		1MHz (1MHz Output)	0.99995MHz	______	1.00005MHz
4-11	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test				
	OSC Level : 5mV	100Hz	2.75mV	______	7.26mV
		1kHz	2.75mV	______	7.26mV
		10kHz	2.75mV	______	7.25mV
		100kHz	2.75mV	______	7.25mV
		1MHz	2.73mV	______	7.27mV
	OSC Level : 100mV	5Hz	91.0mV	______	109.0mV
		100Hz	92.9mV	______	107.1mV
		1kHz	93.0mV	______	107.0mV
		10kHz	93.0mV	______	107.0mV
		100kHz	93.0mV	______	107.0mV
		1MHz	93.0mV	______	107.0mV
		13MHz	74.5mV	______	125.5mV
	OSC Level : 105mV	5Hz	87.7mV	______	122.35mV
		100Hz	89.7mV	______	120.3mV
		1kHz	89.8mV	______	120.2mV
		10kHz	89.8mV	______	120.2mV
		100kHz	89.8mV	______	120.2mV
		1MHz	89.8mV	______	120.2mV
		13MHz	70.4mV	______	139.6mV

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-11 (continued)	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test				
	OSC Level : 1.1V	5Hz	1.013V	———	1.187V
		100Hz	1.034V	———	1.166V
		1kHz	1.035V	———	1.165V
		10kHz	1.035V	———	1.165V
		100kHz	1.035V	———	1.165V
		1MHz	1.035V	———	1.165V
		13MHz	0.832V	———	1.368V
4-13	Capacitance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Capacitor : 1pF				
	Capacitance	100kHz	C.V. -6fF	———	C.V. +6fF
		500kHz	C.V. -3fF	———	C.V. +3fF
		1MHz	C.V. -2.6fF	———	C.V. +2.6fF
		5MHz	C.V. -13fF	———	C.V. +13fF
		10MHz	C.V. - 21.6fF	———	C.V. + 21.6fF
		13MHz	C.V. - 28.0fF	———	C.V. + 28.0fF
	Dissipation	100kHz	- 0.0191	———	+ 0.0191
		500kHz	-0.0055	———	+0.0055
		1MHz	- 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		5MHz	-0.0113	———	+0.0113
		10MHz	-0.0216	———	+0.0216
		13MHz	-0.0279	———	+0.0279
	Standard Capacitor : 10pF				
	Capacitance	10kHz	C.V.-0.06pF	———	C.V. +0.06pF
		50kHz	C.V.-0.03pF	———	C.V. +0.03pF
		100kHz	C.V. -26fF	———	C.V. +26fF
		500kHz	C.V. - 40fF	———	C.V. + 40fF
		1MHz	C.V. -13fF	———	C.V. +13fF
		5MHz	C.V. -110fF	———	C.V. +110fF
		10MHz	C.V. - 163fF	———	C.V. + 163fF
		13MHz	C.V. - 211fF	———	C.V. + 211fF
	Dissipation	10kHz	- 0.0191	———	+ 0.0191
		50kHz	-0.0055	———	+0.0055
		100kHz	- 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		500kHz	-0.0016	———	+0.0016
		1MHz	-0.0012	———	+0.0012
		5MHz	-0.0092	———	+0.0092
		10MHz	- 0.0174	———	+ 0.0174
		13MHz	- 0.0224	———	+ 0.0224

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-13 (continued)	Capacitance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Capacitor : 100pF				
	Capacitance	1kHz	C.V. -0.6pF	———	C.V. +0.6pF
		5kHz	C.V. -0.3pF	———	C.V. +0.3pF
		10kHz	C.V. -0.26pF	———	C.V. +0.26pF
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.4pF	———	C.V. + 0.4pF
		100kHz	C.V. -0.13pF	———	C.V. +0.13pF
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.4pF	———	C.V. + 0.4pF
		1MHz	C.V. -0.13pF	———	C.V. +0.13pF
		5MHz	C.V. -1.1pF	———	C.V. +1.1pF
		10MHz	C.V. - 2.91pF	———	C.V. + 2.91pF
		13MHz	C.V. - 4.74pF	———	C.V. + 4.74pF
	Dissipation	1kHz	- 0.0191	———	+ 0.0191
		5kHz	-0.0055	———	+0.0055
		10kHz	- 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		50kHz	-0.0016	———	+0.0016
		100kHz	-0.0012	———	+0.0012
		500kHz	-0.0016	———	+0.0016
		1MHz	-0.0012	———	+0.0012
		5MHz	-0.0107	———	+0.0107
		10MHz	- 0.0354	———	+ 0.0354
		13MHz	-0.0580	———	+0.0580
	Standard Capacitor : 1000pF				
	Capacitance	100Hz	C.V. -13pF	———	C.V. +13pF
		400Hz	C.V. -3pF	———	C.V. +3pF
		1kHz	C.V. -2.6pF	———	C.V. +2.6pF
		5kHz	C.V. - 4pF	———	C.V. + 4pF
		10kHz	C.V. -1.3pF	———	C.V. +1.3pF
		50kHz	C.V. - 4pF	———	C.V. + 4pF
		100kHz	C.V. -1.3pF	———	C.V. +1.3pF
		500kHz	C.V. - 4pF	———	C.V. + 4pF
		1MHz	C.V. -1.3pF	———	C.V. +1.3pF
	Dissipation	100Hz	-0.025	———	+0.025
		400Hz	-0.006	———	+0.006
		1kHz	- 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		5kHz	-0.0016	———	+0.0016
		10kHz	-0.0012	———	+0.0012
		50kHz	-0.0016	———	+0.0016
		100kHz	-0.0012	———	+0.0012
		500kHz	-0.0016	———	+0.0016
		1MHz	-0.0012	———	+0.0012

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-15	Resistance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Resistor : 100Ω	5Hz	C.V. -1.29Ω	———	C.V. +1.29Ω
		10Hz	C.V. -0.71Ω	———	C.V. +0.71Ω
		50Hz	C.V. -0.25Ω	———	C.V. + 0.25Ω
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.19Ω	———	C.V. + 0.19Ω
		500Hz	C.V. -0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		1kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		5MHz	C.V. -0.88Ω	———	C.V. + 0.88Ω
		10MHz	C.V. - 2.91Ω	———	C.V. + 2.91Ω
		13MHz	C.V. - 4.74Ω	———	C.V. + 4.74Ω
	Standard Resistor : 1kΩ	5Hz	C.V. -22.6Ω	———	C.V. + 22.6Ω
		10Hz	C.V. -12.9Ω	———	C.V. + 12.9Ω
		50Hz	C.V. -5.23Ω	———	C.V. + 5.23Ω
		100Hz	C.V. -4.2Ω	———	C.V. + 4.2Ω
		500Hz	C.V. -3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		1kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		5kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		10kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		50kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		100kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		500kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		1MHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		5MHz	C.V. -10.7Ω	———	C.V. + 10.7Ω
		10MHz	C.V. - 31.0Ω	———	C.V. + 31.0Ω
		13MHz	C.V. - 49.3Ω	———	C.V. + 49.3Ω

Paragraph Number	Test		Result		
			Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15 (continued)	Resistance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Resistor : 10kΩ	5Hz	C.V. - 0.206kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.206kΩ
		10Hz	C.V. - 0.119kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.119kΩ
		50Hz	C.V. - 0.050kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.050kΩ
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.041kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.041kΩ
		500Hz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		1kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
	Standard Resistor : 100kΩ	5Hz	C.V. - 2.43kΩ	———	C.V. + 2.43kΩ
		10Hz	C.V. - 1.38kΩ	———	C.V. + 1.38kΩ
		50Hz	C.V. - 0.54kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.54kΩ
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.43kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.43kΩ
		500Hz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		1kHz	C.V. - 0 33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
4-17	Frequency Phase Accuracy Test				
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.033Ω	———	C.V. + 0.033Ω
		400Hz	C.V. - 0.028Ω	———	C.V. + 0.028Ω
		1kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.027Ω	———	C.V. + 0.027Ω
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.029Ω	———	C.V. + 0.029Ω
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.032Ω	———	C.V. + 0.032Ω
		5MHz	C.V. - 0.158Ω	———	C.V. + 0.158Ω
		10MHz	C.V. - 0.462Ω	———	C.V. + 0.462Ω
		13MHz	C.V. - 0.726Ω	———	C.V. + 0.726Ω

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-19	Amplitude/Phase (0dB) Accuracy Test				
	Amplitude	5Hz	- 0.096dB	———	+ 0.096dB
		10Hz	- 0.056dB	———	+ 0.056dB
		50Hz	- 0.024dB	———	+ 0.024dB
		100Hz	- 0.020dB	———	+ 0.020dB
		500Hz	- 0.020dB	———	+ 0.020dB
		1kHz	- 0.020dB	———	+ 0.020dB
		5kHz	- 0.020dB	———	+ 0.020dB
		10kHz	- 0.020dB	———	+ 0.020dB
		50kHz	- 0.090dB	———	+ 0.090dB
		100kHz	- 0.090dB	———	+ 0.090dB
		500kHz	- 0.090dB	———	+ 0.090dB
		1MHz	- 0.090dB	———	+ 0.090dB
		5MHz	- 0.250dB	———	+ 0.250dB
		10MHz	- 0.450dB	———	+ 0.450dB
		13MHz	- 0.570dB	———	+ 0.570dB
	Phase	5Hz	- 0.48 deg	———	+ 0.48 deg
		10Hz	- 0.28 deg	———	+ 0.28 deg
		50Hz	- 0.12deg	———	+ 0.12deg
		100Hz	- 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		500Hz	- 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		1kHz	- 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		5kHz	-0.10deg	———	+0.10deg
		10kHz	-0.10deg	———	+0.10deg
		50kHz	- 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		100kHz	- 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		500kHz	- 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		1MHz	- 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		5MHz	- 0.80deg	———	+ 0.80deg
		10MHz	- 1.60 deg	———	+ 1.60 deg
		13MHz	- 2.08 deg	———	+ 2.08 deg
4-21	Amplitude Accuracy Test				
	Attenuator setting : - 10dB	50kHz	C.V. - 0.090dB	———	C.V. +0.090dB
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.090dB	———	C.V. + 0.090dB
		10MHz	C.V. - 0.450dB	———	C.V. + 0.450dB
	Attenuator setting : - 30dB	50 kHz	C.V. - 0.16dB	———	C.V. + 0.16dB
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.16dB	———	C.V. + 0.16dB
		10MHz	C.V. - 0.88dB	———	C.V. + 0.88dB
	Attenuator setting : - 50dB	50 kHz	C.V. - 0.24dB	———	C.V. + 0.24dB
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.24dB	———	C.V. + 0.24dB
		10MHz	C.V. - 1.32dB	———	C.V. + 1.32dB

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test	Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-21 (continued)	Amplitude Accuracy Test			
	Attenuator setting : - 70dB 50 kHz	C.V. - 2.04dB	———	C.V. + 2.04dB
	1MHz	C.V. - 2.04dB	———	C.V. + 2.04dB
	10MHz	C.V. - 11.22dB	———	C.V. + 11.22dB
4-23	Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test			
	5Hz	C.V. - 0.60dBV	———	C.V. + 0.60dBV
	10Hz	C.V. - 0.50dBV	———	C.V. + 0.50dBV
	30Hz	C.V. - 0.43dBV	———	C.V. + 0.43dBV
	100Hz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	300Hz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	1kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	3kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	10kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	30kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	75kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	100kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	300kHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	1MHz	C.V. - 0.40dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40dBV
	3MHz	C.V. - 0.64dBV	———	C.V. + 0.64dBV
	10MHz	C.V. - 1.20dBV	———	C.V. + 1.20dBV
	13MHz	C.V. - 1.44dBV	———	C.V. + 1.44dBV
4-25	Phase Accuracy Test			
	0 deg		———	
	- 22.5 deg	- 22.66deg	———	- 22.34deg
	- 45 deg	- 45.16deg	———	- 44.84deg
	- 67.5 deg	- 67.66deg	———	- 67.34deg
	- 90 deg	- 90.16deg	———	- 89.84deg
	- 112.5 deg	- 112.66deg	———	- 112.34deg
	- 135 deg	- 135.16deg	———	- 134.84deg
	- 157.5 deg	- 157.66deg	———	- 157.34deg
	- 180 deg	- 180.16deg	———	-179.84deg
	+ 157.5 deg	+ 157.34deg	———	+ 157.66deg
	+ 135 deg	+ 134.84deg	———	+ 135.16deg
	+ 112.5 deg	+ 112.34deg	———	+ 112.66deg
	+ 90 deg	+ 89.84deg	———	+ 90.16deg
	+ 67.5 deg	+ 67.34deg	———	+ 67.66deg
	+ 45 deg	+ 44.84deg	———	+ 45.16deg
	+22.5 deg	+ 22.34deg	———	+ 22.66deg

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test	Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-27	DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test			
	0V	- 5mV	______	+ 5mV
	10mV	+ 5mV	______	+ 15mV
	100mV	+ 95mV	______	+ 105mV
	1V	+ 0.990V	______	+ 1.010V
	10V	+ 9.945V	______	+ 10.055V
	35V	+ 34.82V	______	+ 35.18V
	- 10mV	- 15mV	______	- 5mV
	- 100mV	- 105mV	______	- 95mV
	- 1V	- 1.010V	______	- 0.990V
	- 10V	- 10.055V	______	- 9.945V
	- 35V	- 35.18V	______	- 34.82V
4-29	Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test			
	0V (LL)	- 20mV	______	+ 20mV
	+ 1V (UR)	+ 0.995V + 0V*	______	+ 1.005V + 0V*
	- 1V (SELFTEST 7)	- 1.005V + 0V*	______	- 0.995V + 0V*
	*D.C. OFFSET [= Actual voltage of 0V (LL)]			
4-31	HP-IB Test			
	Remote/Local Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Listen/Talk Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Listener Test – 1	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Listener Test – 2	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Talker Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Data Output Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Complete Data Output Test – 1	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Complete Data Output Test – 2	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Complete Data Output Test – 3	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	SRQ Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL

CAUTIONS ON OPERATION

EXTERNAL BIASING: PRECAUTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

When measuring a device or circuit that is biased from an external source, DO NOT allow the dc voltage applied to the 4192A's measurement terminals (L_{CUR}, L_{POT}, H_{POT}, H_{CUR}, CHANNEL A, and CHANNEL B) to exceed the limits given in Figures A and B, below.

If a dc voltage exceeding the limits shown in Figure A is applied to the UNKNOWN terminals, an internal fuse, A1F1, will blow to protect the 4192A's measurement circuits. The symptoms of and the replacement procedure for a blown A1F1 are given on the reverse side of this supplement. Note, however, that this problem will not occur if the 4192A's built-in dc bias source is used.

Special caution should be observed when making gain-phase measurements on active networks and circuits. If excessive voltage (>±35V) is applied to CHANNEL A or CHANNEL B, serious damage to the 4192A will result.

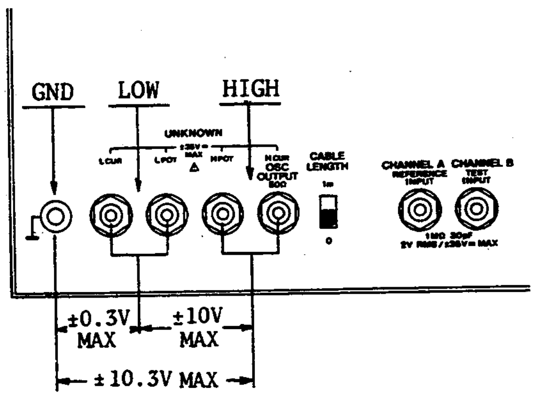


Figure A. External Bias Limits for Impedance Measurements

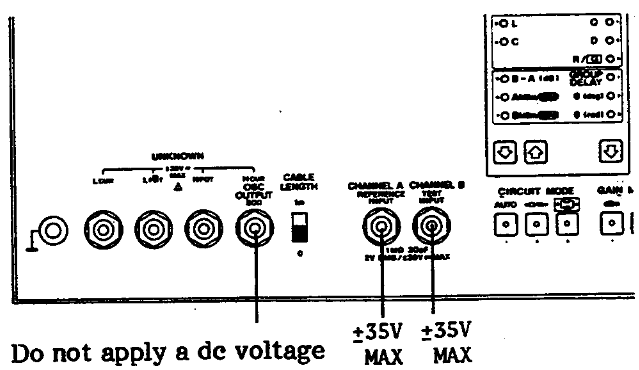


Figure B. External Bias Limits for Gain-Phase Measurements

Instructions for increasing the external bias voltage limits for impedance measurements are given in Figure 3-30 (see "CAUTIONS") and in paragraph 3-107 of the 4192A Operation and Service Manual.

SYMPTOMS OF A BLOWN A1F1

1. No test signal at the HCUR terminal
2. No internal dc bias voltage at the HCUR terminal
3. Excessive display fluctuation during impedance measurements

If the 4192A exhibits these symptoms, A1F1 has blown and must be replaced. Two replacement fuses are furnished with the 4192A. Additional fuses are available from Hewlett-Packard. Order PN 2110-0650.

HOW TO REPLACE A1F1

1. Turn the 4192A off and disconnect the power cable.
2. Turn the 4192A upside down.
3. Remove the two bottom feet from the rear panel and then fully loosen the bottom cover retaining screw. Refer to Figure C.
4. Slide the bottom cover towards the rear of the instrument and lift it off.
5. Remove A1F1 (indicated by arrow in Figure D) from its socket and carefully insert the new fuse (Figure E).
6. Replace the bottom cover and instrument feet.

If the 4192A continues to exhibit the above mentioned symptoms after A1F1 has been replaced, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office.

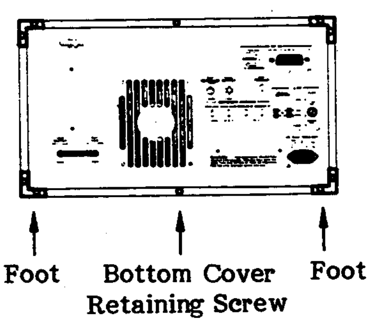


Figure C. Rear Panel

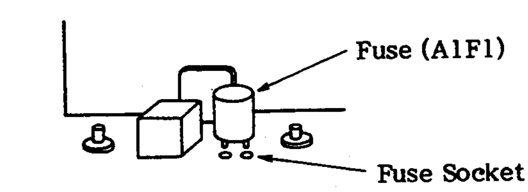


Figure E. A1F1 Fuse

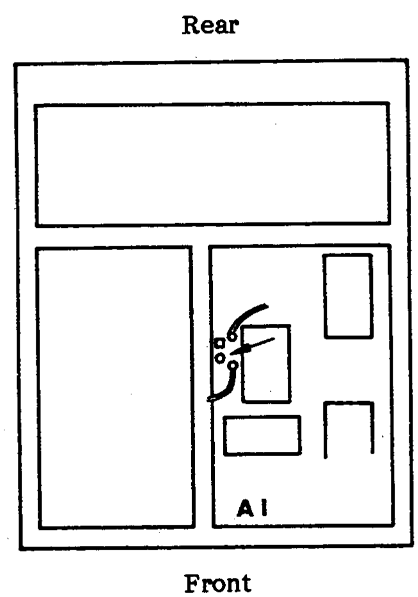


Figure D. Botton View of 4192A

Agilent Technologies
Innovating the HP Way

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY

According to ISO/IEC Guide 22 and CEN/CENELEC EN 45014

Manufacturer's Name: Agilent Technologies Japan, Ltd.
Manufacturer's Address: Component Test PGU-Kobe
1-3-2, Murotani, Nishi-ku, Kobe-shi,
Hyogo, 651-2241 Japan

Declares, that the product

Product Name: LF Impedance Analyzer
Model Number: 4192A
Product Options: All options and customized products based on the above

Is in conformity with:

EMC European Council Directive 89/336/EEC and carries the CE-marking accordingly
EMC Standards required by the Australia Radio Communications Act
IEC 61326-1:1997+A1 / EN 61326-1:1997+A1

CISPR 11:1990 / EN 55011:1991 / AS/NZS 2064.1– Group 1 Class A [1]	
IEC 61000-4-2:1995 / EN 61000-4-2:1995	(4 kV CD, 8 kV AD)
IEC 61000-4-3:1995 / EN 61000-4-3:1996	(3 V/m 80% AM 27 - 1000 MHz)
IEC 61000-4-4:1995 / EN 61000-4-4:1995	(1 kV power line, 0.5 kV Signal line)
IEC 61000-4-5:1995 / EN 61000-4-5:1995	(0.5 kV line-line, 1 kV line-earth)
IEC 61000-4-6:1996 / EN 61000-4-6:1996	(3 V 80% AM, power line)
IEC 61000-4-11:1994 / EN 61000-4-11:1994	(100% 1cycle)

Safety European Council Directive 73/23/EEC and carries the CE-marking accordingly
IEC 61010-1:1990+A1+A2 / EN 61010-1:1993+A2

Additional Information:

LEDs in this product are Class 1 in accordance with EN 60825-1:1994.

[1] The product was tested in a typical configuration.

Dec. 15, 1999
Date

Yukihiko Ota
Name Yukihiko Ota / Quality Engineering Manager

For further information, please contact your local Agilent Technologies sales office, agent or distributor.

Herstellerbescheinigung

GERÄUSCHEMISSION

LpA < 70 dB
am Arbeitsplatz
normaler Betrieb
nach DIN 45635 T. 19

Manufacturer's Declaration

ACOUSTIC NOISE EMISSION

LpA < 70 dB
operator position
normal operation
per ISO 7779

Safety Summary

When you notice any of the unusual conditions listed below, immediately terminate operation and disconnect the power cable.
Contact your local Agilent Technologies sales representative or authorized service company for repair of the instrument. If you continue to operate without repairing the instrument, there is a potential fire or shock hazard for the operator.

- Instrument operates abnormally.
- Instrument emits abnormal noise, smell, smoke or a spark-like light during the operation.
- Instrument generates high temperature or electrical shock during operation.
- Power cable, plug, or receptacle on instrument is damaged.
- Foreign substance or liquid has fallen into the instrument.

使用上の安全について

以下のような異常が見られたときは、直ちに使用を中止して電源プラグを抜き、最寄りの当社セールス・オフィスまたは当社指定のサービス会社に連絡して修理を受けて下さい。そのまま使用を続けると、火災や感電のおそれがあります。

- 正常な動作をしない。
- 動作中に異音、異臭、発煙あるいはスパークのような光が発生した。
- 使用時に異常な高温や電気ショックを感じた。
- 電源コード、電源プラグ、電源コネクタが損傷した。
- 製品内に異物、液体などが入った。

Agilent 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer

Operation Manual

Agilent Technologies

Agilent Part No. 04192-90011
Printed in JAPAN March 2000

Notice

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

Agilent Technologies Japan, Ltd.
Component Test PGU-Kobe
1-3-2, Murotani, Nishi-ku, Kobe-shi,
Hyogo, 651-2241 Japan

Manual Printing History

The manual printing date and part number indicate its current edition. The printing date changes when a new edition is printed. (Minor corrections and updates that are incorporated at reprint do not cause the date to change.) The manual part number changes when extensive technical changes are incorporated.

1986 .... First Edition

December 1996 .... Second Edition (part number: 04192-90011)

March 2000 .... Third Edition (part number: 04192-90011)

Certification

Agilent Technologies certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. Agilent Technologies further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Institute of Standards and Technology, to the extent allowed by the Institution's calibration facility, or to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.

Warranty

This Agilent Technologies instrument product is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of shipment, except that in the case of certain components listed in *General Information* of this manual, the warranty shall be for the specified period. During the warranty period, Agilent Technologies will, at its option, either repair or replace products that prove to be defective.

For warranty service or repair, this product must be returned to a service facility designated by Agilent Technologies. Buyer shall prepay shipping charges to Agilent Technologies and Agilent Technologies shall pay shipping charges to return the product to Buyer. However, Buyer shall pay all shipping charges, duties, and taxes for products returned to Agilent Technologies from another country.

Agilent Technologies warrants that its software and firmware designated by Agilent Technologies for use with an instrument will execute its programming instruction when property installed on that instrument. Agilent Technologies does not warrant that the operation of the instrument, or software, or firmware will be uninterrupted or error free.

Limitation Of Warranty

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by Buyer, Buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside the environmental specifications for the product, or improper site preparation or maintenance.

No other warranty is expressed or implied. Agilent Technologies specifically disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

Exclusive Remedies

The remedies provided herein are buyer's sole and exclusive remedies. Agilent Technologies shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages, whether based on contract, tort, or any other legal theory.

Assistance

Product maintenance agreements and other customer assistance agreements are available for Agilent Technologies products.

For any assistance, contact your nearest Agilent Technologies Sales and Service Office. Addresses are provided at the back of this manual.

Safety Summary

The following general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation, service, and repair of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific *WARNINGS* elsewhere in this manual may impair the protection provided by the equipment. In addition it violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the instrument.
The Agilent Technologies assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these requirements.

Ground The Instrument

To avoid electric shock hazard, the instrument chassis and cabinet must be connected to a safety earth ground by the supplied power cable with earth blade.

DO NOT Operate In An Explosive Atmosphere

Do not operate the instrument in the presence of flammable gasses or fumes. Operation of any electrical instrument in such an environment constitutes a definite safety hazard.

Keep Away From Live Circuits

Operating personnel must not remove instrument covers. Component replacement and internal adjustments must be made by qualified maintenance personnel. Do not replace components with the power cable connected. Under certain conditions, dangerous voltages may exist even with the power cable removed. To avoid injuries, always disconnect power and discharge circuits before touching them.

DO NOT Service Or Adjust Alone

Do not attempt internal service or adjustment unless another person, capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation, is present.

DO NOT Substitute Parts Or Modify Instrument

Because of the danger of introducing additional hazards, do not install substitute parts or perform unauthorized modifications to the instrument. Return the instrument to a Agilent Technologies Sales and Service Office for service and repair to ensure that safety features are maintained.

Dangerous Procedure Warnings

Warnings , such as the example below, precede potentially dangerous procedures throughout this manual. Instructions contained in the warnings must be followed.

Warning

Dangerous voltages, capable of causing death, are present in this instrument. Use extreme caution when handling, testing, and adjusting this instrument.

SAFETY SYMBOLS

General Definitions of Safety Symbols Used On Equipment or In Manuals.

⚠	Instruction manual symbol: the product will be marked with this symbol when it is necessary for the user to refer to the instruction manual in order to protect against damage to the instrument.
ϟ	Indicates dangerous voltage (terminals fed from the interior by voltage exceeding 1000 volts must be so marked).
⏚ OR ⏚ (circled)	Protective conductor terminal. For protection against electrical shock in case of a fault. Used with field wiring terminals to indicate the terminal which must be connected to ground before operating equipment.
⏚ (circled)	Low-noise or noiseless, clean ground (earth) terminal. Used for a signal common, as well as providing protection against electrical shock in case of fault. A terminal marked with this symbol must be connected to ground in the manner described in the installation (operating) manual, and before operating the equipment.
⊥ (chassis) OR ⊥	Frame or chassis terminal. A connection to the frame (chassis) of the equipment which normally includes all exposed metal structures.
∿	Alternating current (power line).
⎓	Direct current (power line).
≂	Alternating or direct current (power line).
WARNING	A **WARNING** denotes a hazard. It calls attention to a procedure, practice, condition or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in injury or death to personnel.
CAUTION	The **CAUTION** sign denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, condition or the like, which, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to or destruction of part or all of the product.
Note	A Note denotes important information. It calls attention to a procedure, practice, condition or the like, which is essential to highlight.

Herstellerbescheinigung

Hiermit wird bescheinigt, daß das Gerät HP 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer in Übereinstimmung mit den Bestimmungen von Postverfügung 1046/84 funkentstört ist.

Der Deutschen Bundespost wurde das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes angezeigt und die Berechtigung zur Überprüfung der Serie auf Einhaltung der Bestimmungen eingeräumt.

Anm: Werden Meß- und Testgeräte mit ungeschirmten Kabeln und/oder in offenen Meßaufbauten verwendet, so ist vom Betreiber sicherzustellen, daß die Funk-Entstörbestimmungen unter Betriebsbedingungen an seiner Grundstücksgrenze eingehalten werden.

GERÄUSCHEMISSION

Lpa < 70 dB
am Arbeitsplatz
normaler Betrieb
nach DIN 45635 T. 19

Manufacturer's Declaration

This is to certify that this product, the HP 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer, meets the radio frequency interference requirements of directive 1046/84. The German Bundespost has been notified that this equipment was put into circulation and was granted the right to check the product type for compliance with these requirements.

Note: If test and measurement equipment is operated with unsereened cables and/or used for measurements on open set-ups, the user must insure that under these operating conditions, the radio frequency interference limits are met at the border of his premises.

ACOUSTIC NOISE EMISSION

Lpa < 70 dB
operator position
normal operation
per ISO 7779

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
I	GENERAL INFORMATION	
1-1.	Introduction	1-1
1-4.	Description	1-1
1-12.	Specifications	1-3
1-14.	Safety Considerations	1-3
1-17.	Instruments Covered by Manual	1-3
1-22.	Options	1-18
1-26.	Accessories Supplied	1-18
1-28.	Accessories Available	1-18
II	INSTALLATION	
2-1.	Introduction	2-1
2-3.	Initial Inspection	2-1
2-5.	Preparation for Use	2-1
2-6.	Power Requirements	2-1
2-8.	Line Voltage and Fuse Selection	2-1
2-10.	Power Cable	2-2
2-14.	Interconnections	2-2
2-16.	Operating Environment	2-4
2-19.	Installation Instructions	2-4
2-21.	Installation of Options 907, 908 and 909	2-4
2-23.	Storage and Shipment	2-5
2-24.	Environment	2-5
2-26.	Packaging	2-5
III	OPERATION	
3-1.	Introduction	3-1
3-3.	Operating Instructions	3-2
3-5.	Panel Features	3-2
3-7.	Self Test	3-14
3-9.	Initial Control Settings	3-14
3-11.	Displays	3-15
3-18.	Test Signal	3-18
3-20.	Measurement Modes	3-18
3-22.	Trigger Modes	3-19
3-26.	Deviation Measurement	3-19
3-30.	Continuous Memorization of Control Settings (SAVE and RECALL Functions)	3-21
3-34.	Amplitude/Phase Measurement	3-22
3-36.	Measurement Functions	3-22
3-38.	Measurement Ranges	3-22
3-40.	OSC Output	3-23
3-42.	Channel A/B	3-23
3-46.	Input Configurations	3-24
3-48.	Impedance Matching	3-26
3-55.	Measurement Time	3-27
3-57.	Test Fixture Characteristics	3-28
3-59.	Amplitude/Phase Measurement Operating Instructions	3-32
3-61.	Swept Frequency Measurement	3-34
3-63.	Group Delay Measurement	3-37
3-65.	Impedance Measurements	3-40
3-67.	Measurement Functions	3-40
3-71.	Measurement Range	3-41
3-73.	Circuit Mode	3-46
3-75.	Unknown Terminals	3-47
3-77.	Selection of Test Cable Length	3-49
3-79.	ZERO Offset Adjustment	3-49
3-82.	Actual Measurement Equivalent Circuit	3-51
3-86.	Measured Values and Behavior of Components	3-53
3-89.	Measurement Time	3-53
3-91.	Test Signal Level Monitor	3-55
3-93.	Characteristics of Test Fixtures	3-56
3-95.	Impedance Measurement Operating Instructions	3-57
3-97.	Swept Frequency Measurements	3-60
3-99.	Swept OSC Level Measurements	3-62
3-101.	Internal DC Bias Supply	3-62
3-103.	Swept Bias Voltage Measurements	3-64
3-105.	Measurement of Grounded Devices	3-65
3-107.	External DC Bias	3-65
3-109.	HP-IB Interface	3-68

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
3-111.	Connection to HP-IB ...	3-68
3-113.	HP-IB Status Indicators	3-68
3-115.	LOCAL Key	3-68
3-117.	HP-IB Control Switch	3-68
3-119.	HP-IB Interface Capabilities	3-69
3-121.	Remote Program Code ...	3-69
3-123.	Parameter Setting	3-72
3-125.	Data Output	3-72
3-127.	Service Request Status Byte	3-74
3-129.	Programming Guide for 4192A	3-75
3-131.	X-Y Recorder Output	3-78
3-133.	Analog Outputs	3-78
3-135.	Control Capabilities for Analog Output	3-78
3-137.	External Synthesizer	3-84
3-139.	Internal Control Switch	3-86
IV	PERFORMANCE TESTS	
4-1.	Introduction	4-1
4-3.	Equipment Required	4-1
4-5.	Test Record	4-1
4-7.	Calibration Cycle	4-1
4-9.	Measurement Signal Frequency Accuracy Test .	4-2
4-11.	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test	4-3
4-13.	Capacitance Accuracy Test	4-4
4-15.	Resistance Accuracy Test .	4-6
4-17.	Frequency/Phase Accuracy Test	4-8
4-19.	Amplitude/Phase Accuracy Test	4-9
4-21.	Amplitude Accuracy Test ..	4-10
4-23.	Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test	4-12
4-25.	Phase Accuracy Test	4-13
4-27.	DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test	4-15
4-29.	Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test	4-16
4-31.	HP-IB Interface Test	4-17
V	ADJUSTMENT	
5-1.	Introduction	5-1
5-3.	Safety Requirements	5-1
5-7.	Equipment Required	5-1
5-9.	Factory Selected Components	5-1
5-11.	Adjustment Relationships .	5-1
5-13.	Adjustment Locations	5-2
5-15.	Initial Operating Procedure	5-2
5-17.	A7 Power Supply Adjustment	5-5
5-19.	A8 DC Bias Check and Adjustment	5-6
5-21.	A3 40MHz VCXO Adjustment/ 40MHz-IF VCO Adjustment	5-8
5-23.	A4 API Adjustment	5-10
5-25.	A4 S/H 100kHz Spurious Adjustment	5-12
5-27.	A12 OSC Level Adjustment .	5-14
5-29.	A11 Input Channel Isolation Check	5-15
5-31.	A11 Input Channel Tracking Adjustment	5-16
5-33.	A11 IF Attenuator Adjustment	5-17
5-35.	A11IF Amplifier Adjustment	5-18
5-37.	A1 Null Detector DC Offset Adjustment	5-19
5-39.	A1 L_{CUR} Amplifier Output Level Adjustment	5-20
5-41.	A1 L_{CUR} Amplifier Phase Adjustment	5-22
5-43.	A1 Phase Tracking Adjustment	5-24
5-45.	A1 10MHz Phase Adjustment .	5-26
5-47.	A9 Analog Recorder Output Check and Adjustment	5-28
VI	REPLACEABLE PARTS	
6-1.	Introduction	6-1
6-3.	Abbreviations	6-1
6-5.	Replaceable Parts List ...	6-1
6-7.	Order Information	6-2
6-10.	Direct Mail Order System .	6-2
VII	MANUAL CHANGES	
7-1.	Introduction	7-1
7-3.	Manual Changes	7-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
VIII	SERVICE	8-1
8-1.	Introduction	8-1
8-3.	Safety Considerations	8-1
8-5.	Theory of Operation	8-1
8-7.	Recommended Test Equipment	8-1
8-9.	Troubleshooting	8-1
8-11.	Repair	8-1
8-13.	Basic Operating Theory	8-2
8-15.	Auto-Balance Bridge Measurement Circuit	8-2
8-21.	Vector Voltage Ratio Detector	8-6
8-30.	Amplitude-Phase Measurement Circuit	8-10
8-34.	Block Diagram Discussion	8-12
8-35.	Analog Measurement Section	8-12
8-37.	Signal Source	8-12
8-40.	Reference Signal	8-16
8-42.	Test Signal Output	8-16
8-44.	Auto-Balance Bridge	8-17
8-46.	Phase Tracking of the Bridge Control Loop	8-17
8-48.	IF Signal Source	8-17
8-50.	Floating Measurement Circuit Configuration	8-17
8-52.	Process Amplifier Stage	8-18
8-54.	Phase Detection	8-19
8-56.	A-D Conversion	8-19
8-58.	Internal DC Bias Source	8-20
8-60.	Digital Control Section	8-24
8-62.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control	8-24
8-65.	I/O Signals	8-24
8-68.	Memory	8-24
8-71.	Read/Write Control	8-25
8-75.	IRQ Circuit	8-25
8-77.	Serial Port	8-25
8-79.	VRD Control	8-26
8-81.	Measurement Control Register	8-28
8-83.	Fractional N Control Register	8-28
8-85.	Status Buffer	8-28
8-87.	HP-IB Interface	8-28
8-89.	Front-Panel Control	8-29
8-93.	A5 Display and Keyboard Control	8-30
8-96.	Timing Diagram Discussion	8-35
8-98.	Troubleshooting	8-38
8-100.	Warnings and Cautions	8-41
8-102.	Analog Section Troubleshooting To Assembly Level	8-41
8-104.	Primary Troubleshooting Guide	8-41
8-106.	Isolation of the Signal Source	8-41
8-109.	Isolation of Trouble Causing UCL Display	8-42
8-111.	Isolation of the Range Control Circuit	8-43
8-113.	Isolation of the VRD Section (A11 and A2 Boards)	8-44
	Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram Notes	8-47
8-115.	Repair	8-67
8-116.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Disassembly	8-67
8-118.	A2, A3, A4 and A9 Boards Disassembly	8-68
8-120.	A1, A11 and A12 Boards Disassembly	8-68
8-122.	A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Disassembly	8-68
8-124.	Product Safety Checks	8-70

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
8-126.	A1 Range Resistor/ Null Detector	8-77
8-127.	Null Detector (1): I-V Converter and IF Amplifier	8-77
8-130.	Null Detector (2): Phase Detector and Phase Tracking Circuit	8-81
	A1 Board Functional Test	8-83
8-133.	Range Resistor and Power Amplifiers ...	8-87
	A1 Board Functional Test	8-89
8-135.	A2 Phase Detector and Integrator	8-93
	A3 Board Functional Test	8-100
8-137.	A3 Reference Frequency Generator	8-100
	A4 Board Functional Test	8-108
8-139.	A4 Fractional N Loop (Analog)	8-108
8-140.	Phase Comparator, Loop Filter, API Current Source and VCO Circuits	8-108
8-142.	A4 Fractional N Loop (Digital)	8-114
8-143.	Fractional Down Counter and Fractional N Control Chip	8-114
8-145.	A7 Power Supply	8-125
8-147.	A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply ..	8-128
8-148.	Floating Power Supply Section	8-128
8-150.	Floating DC Bias Supply Section	8-131
8-152.	A9 Analog Recorder Output	8-135
	A11 Board Functional Test	8-140
8-154.	A11 Process Amplifier	8-140
8-156.	A12 Modulator	8-147

LIST OF TABLES

Number	Title	Page
1-1.	Specifications	1-4
1-2.	General Information	1-16
1-3.	Available Options	1-18
1-4.	Accessories Available	1-19
3-1.	4192A Self Test	3-14
3-2.	Operational Error-codes	3-16
3-3.	Annunciations	3-16
3-4.	SELF TEST Error-codes	3-17
3-5.	Frequency and Output Level of Test Signal	3-18
3-6.	Test Parameters	3-20
3-7.	DISPLAY A/B Functions for Amplitude/Phase Measurements	3-22
3-8.	Measurement Range for Amplitude/Phase Measurements	3-22
3-9.	BNC Cables	3-24
3-10.	Impedance Terminations	3-24
3-11.	Balancing Transformers	3-26
3-12.	Measurement Time for Amplitude/Phase Measurements	3-27
3-13.	DISPLAY A/B Functions for Impedance Measurements	3-40
3-14.	Measurement Parameter Formulas for Impedance Measurements	3-41
3-15.	ZY RANGE	3-41
3-16.	Measurement Range of Θ/Q/D	3-42
3-17.	Dissipation Factor Equations	3-47
3-18.	ZERO Offset Adjustments	3-50
3-19.	Measurement Time for Impedance Measurement	3-54
3-20.	Test Signal Level Monitor	3-55
3-21.	Typical Characteristics of Test Fixtures and Leads	3-56
3-22.	HP-IB Interface Capabilities	3-69
3-23.	Remote Program Code	3-69
3-24.	Program Codes for Parameter Setting	3-72
3-25.	Data Output Codes	3-74
3-26.	Sample Program using 9825A/9835A	3-75
3-27.	Connection of Recorder Output	3-81
3-28.	Internal Control Switch	3-87
4-1.	Recommended Test Equipment	4-A
4-2.	Measurement Signal Accuracy Test	4-2
4-3.	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test	4-4
4-4.	Capacitance Accuracy Test	4-6
4-5.	Resistance Accuracy Test	4-7
4-6.	Frequency-Phase Accuracy Test	4-8
4-7.	Amplitude/Phase Accuracy Test	4-10
4-8.	Amplitude Accuracy Test	4-11
4-9.	Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test	4-13
4-10.	Phase Accuracy Test	4-14
4-11.	DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test	4-15
4-12.	Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test	4-16
4-13.	Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Program 1	4-19
4-14.	Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Program 4	4-23
4-15.	Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Program 5	4-25
5-1.	Adjustable Components	5
5-2.	Factory Selected Components	5-4
5-3.	Adjustment Requirements	5-4
5-4.	Manual Operating Self-Test Item	5-30
6-1.	List of Reference Designators and Abbreviations	6-1
6-2.	Manufacturers Code Lists	6-2
6-3.	Replaceable Parts	6-3
6-4.	Board Mounted Hardware	6-42
6-5.	Interconnecting Cable Assemblies	6-44
6-6.	Parts Identification	6-46
7-1.	Manual Changes by Serial Number	7-1

LIST OF TABLES

Number	Title	Page
8-1.	Test Frequency and IF Signal Frequency Relationship	8-18
8-2.	Digital Data Processing Time	8-35
8-3.	4192A Error Message Meanings	8-39
8-4.	Front-Panel Troubleshooting Guide	8-40
8-5.	Null Detector Gain Control ..	8-77
8-6.	Phase-Tracking Control Data States	8-82
8-7.	Relationship of the Source Resistor and the Measurement Range	8-88
8-8.	Relationship of the Range Resistor and the Measurement Range	8-88
8-9.	Integrator Charge Time Control	8-95
8-10.	IF Amplifier Gain Control ..	8-143
8-11.	IF Conversion Mixer Gain Control	8-143

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Number	Title	Page
1-1.	Model 4192A and Accessories	1-1
1-2.	Serial Number Plate	1-3
2-1.	Line Voltage and Fuse Selection	2-2
2-2.	Available Power Codes	2-3
2-3.	Rack Mount Kits	2-4
3-1.	Contents of Section III	3-1
3-2.	Front Panel Features	3-2
3-3.	Rear Panel Features	3-12
3-4.	External Trigger Pulse	3-19
3-5.	Equivalent Output Circuit	3-23
3-6.	Equivalent Input Circuit	3-23
3-7.	Zt vs Frequency	3-24
3-8.	Input Configurations	3-25
3-9.	Cable Compensation	3-28
3-10.	Overating Instructions for Amplitude/Phase Measurements	3-32
3-11.	Operating Instructions for Swept-Frequency Amplitude/ Phase Measurements	3-34
3-12.	Group Delay Measurement at Spot Frequency	3-37
3-13.	Group Delay Measurement at Swept Frequency	3-38
3-14.	Measurement Ranges and Resolution of the Group Delay Measurements	3-39
3-15.	Display Digits for |Z|/ Y Measurements	3-43
3-16.	Measurement Ranges, Resolution and Display Digits for L/C Measurements	3-45
3-17.	Auto Changing of the Measurement Equivalent Circuit	3-46
3-18.	Parallel and Series Parameter Relationship	3-47
3-19.	Four Terminal Pair DUT Connectors	3-48
3-20.	Four Terminal Pair Measurement Principle	3-48
3-21.	Test Signal Phase on Test Cables	3-49
3-22.	Residual Impedance	3-49
3-23.	Stray Admittance	3-51
3-24.	Parasitic Elements Incident to DUT Connections	3-51
3-25.	Equivalent Circuits Including Residual Impedance	3-51
3-26.	Effects of Residual Impedance	3-52
3-27.	Effects of Resonance in Sample (Example)	3-52
3-28.	Impedance Vector Representation	3-53
3-29.	Typical Impedance Locus of an Inductor	3-53
3-30.	Operating Instructions for Impedance Measurements	3-57
3-31.	Operating Instructions for Swept-Frequency Impedance Measurements	3-60
3-32.	Operating Instructions for Internal DC Bias Supply	3-63
3-33.	Operating Instructions for Swept-Bias Voltage Impedance Measurements	3-64
3-34.	External DC Voltage Supply	3-66
3-35.	HP-IB Control Switch	3-68
3-36.	Data Output Format for the 4192A	3-73
3-37.	Status Byte for the 4192A	3-75
3-38.	Sample Program 1 Using 9825A/9835A	3-76
3-39.	Sample Program 2 Using 9825A/9835A	3-77
3-40.	X-Y Recorder Output	3-80
3-41.	Plot Areas of RECORDER OUTPUTS	3-82
3-42.	External Synthesizer	3-84
3-43.	A6S2 Internal Control Switch	3-86
4-1.	Mesurement Signal Frequency Accuracy Test Setup	4-2
4-2.	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test Setup	4-3
4-3.	Capacitance Accuracy Test Setup	4-4
4-4.	Resistance Accuracy Test Setup	4-6
4-5.	Frequency/Phase Accuracy Test Setup	4-8
4-6.	Amplitude/Phase Accuracy Test Setup	4-8
4-7.	Amplitude Accuracy Test Setup	4-10
4-8.	Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test Setup	4-12
4-9.	Phase Accuracy Test Setup	4-13
4-10.	DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test Setup	4-15
4-11.	Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test Setup	4-16

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Number	Title	Page
4-12.	HP-IB Interface Test Setup	4-17
5-1.	A7 Power Supply Adjustment Setup	5-5
5-2.	A8 DC Bias Check and Adjustment Setup	5-6
5-3.	A3 40MHz VCXO Adjustment/ 40MHz-IF VCO Adjustment Setup	5-8
5-4.	A4 API Adjustment Setup	5-10
5-5.	Waveforms at A4TP4	5-11
5-6.	A4 S/H 100kHz Spurious Adjustment Setup	5-12
5-7.	Waveforms at A4TP4	5-13
5-8.	A12 OSC Level Adjustment Setup	5-14
5-9.	A11 Input Channel Isolation Check Setup	5-15
5-10.	A11 Input Channel Tracking Adjustment Setup	5-16
5-11.	A11 IF Attenuator Adjustment Setup	5-17
5-12.	A11 IF Amplifier Adjustment Setup	5-18
5-13.	A1 Null Detector DC Offset Adjustment Setup	5-19
5-14.	A1 L_{CUR} Amplifier Phase Adjustment Setup	5-20
5-15.	A1 L_{CUR} Amplifier Phase Adjustment Setup	5-22
5-16.	Waveforms at Outer Conductor of Feedthrough Termination	5-23
5-17.	A1 Phase Tracking Adjustment Setup	5-24
5-18.	10MHz Phase Adjustment	5-26
5-19.	A9 Analog Recorder Output Check and Adjustment	5-28
5-20.	Adjustment Locations	5-31
6-1.	Major Mechanical Parts on the Instrument Exterior - Exploded View	6-45
6-2.	Major Mechanical Parts - Exploded View	6-47
8-1.	Vector-Voltage-Current-Ratio Measurement Method Using the Range Resistor Amplifier	8-2
8-2.	Two Oscillator Model of the Auto-Balance Bridge	8-2
8-3.	Principle of the Auto-Balance Control	8-3
8-4.	Actual Auto-Balance Bridge Circuit	8-3
8-5.	Principle of the Modulator	8-4
8-6.	Vector Voltage Ratio Detector Basic Block Diagram	8-6
8-7.	Phase Detection Vector Diagram	8-7
8-8.	Vector Voltage Ratio Detection Timing	8-8
8-9.	Test Signal Voltage and Current Relationship to DUT's Impedance	8-9
8-10.	Typical Network Analyzer Construction	8-10
8-11.	Amplitude-Phase Measurement Circuit Basic Block Diagram	8-10
8-12.	Amplitude-Phase Measurement Timing	8-11
8-13.	4192A Block Diagram	8-12
8-14.	÷ N/ ÷ N+1 Counter Block Diagram	8-13
8-15.	API Circuit Block Diagram	8-13
8-16.	Phase Relationship of the Phase Detector Inputs	8-14
8-17.	Phase Accumulator Operating Principle	8-15
8-18.	API Current Source Basic Block Diagram	8-16
8-19.	Principle of the Multi-Slope A-D Conversion	8-19
8-20.	A-D Converter Charge/ Discharge Control	8-20
8-21.	DC Bias Circuit Simplified Schematic	8-20
8-22.	Analog Measurement Section Block Diagram	8-21
8-23.	Floating Measurement Circuit Configuration	8-23
8-24.	Address Timing Control	8-24
8-25.	VRD Control Circuit Block Diagram	8-26
8-26.	A-D Conversion Data Counter Simplified Schematic	8-27

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Number	Title	Page
8-27.	HP-IB Interface Adapter Internal Register Configuration	8-28
8-28.	Matrix Keyboard Operating Principle	8-30
8-29.	Digital Control Section Block Diagram -- A6 Microprocessor Digital Control	8-31
8-30.	Digital Control Section Block Diagram -- A5 Display and Keyboard Control	8-33
8-31.	Measurement Control Timing Diagram	8-37
8-32.	How to Use Troubleshooting Guides	8-38
8-33.	Analog Measurement Section Troubleshooting Flow Diagram	8-45
8-34.	Signature Analysis	8-49
8-35.	16343A Connection	8-52
8-36.	Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram (Analog and Digital Section Isolation Procedure)	8-53
8-37.	Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram	8-54
8-38.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Disassembly	8-67
8-39.	A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Disassembly	8-69
8-40.	Assembly Locations	8-71
8-41.	Schematic Diagram Notes	8-75
8-42.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 1 of 3	8-76
8-43.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Component Locations	8-78
8-44.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 1 of 3)	8-79
8-45.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 2 of 3	8-80
8-46.	Phase Detector Circuit Operation	8-81
8-47.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 2 of 3)	8-85
8-48.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 3 of 3	8-86
8-49.	A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 3 of 3)	8-91
8-50.	A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram	8-92
8-51.	Basic Phase Detection	8-93
8-52.	Phase Detection Vector Diagram	8-93
8-53.	Full Wave Phase Detection	8-93
8-54.	A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Assembly Component Locations	8-96
8-55.	A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-97
8-56.	A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 1 of 2	8-98
8-57.	A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 2 of 2	8-99
8-58.	A3 Reference Frequency Generator Block Diagram	8-100
8-59.	A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Assembly Component Locations	8-102
8-60.	A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-103
8-61.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 1 of 4	8-104
8-62.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 2 of 4	8-105
8-63.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 3 of 4	8-106
8-64.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 4 of 4	8-107

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Number	Title	Page
8-65.	A4 Fractional N Loop Block Diagram	8-108
8-66.	API Current Source Simplified Schematic	8-109
8-67.	API Control Timing Diagram	8-111
8-68.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Component Locations	8-112
8-69.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2)	8-113
8-70.	2/ 3 Counter Timing Diagram	8-114
8-71.	A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 2 of 2)	8-115
8-72.	A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Assembly Component Locations	8-116
8-73.	A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-117
8-74.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Component Locations	8-118
8-75.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 1 of 3)	8-119
8-76.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 2 of 3)	8-121
8-77.	A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 3 of 3)	8-123
8-78.	A7 Power Supply Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram	8-124
8-79.	A7 Power Supply Board and A10 Battery and Charger Board Assembly Component Locations	8-127
8-80.	A7 Power Supply Board and A10 Battery and Charger Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-127
8-81.	A8 Floating Power Supply/ Bias Supply Board Assembly Component Locations	8-129
8-82.	A8 Floating Power Supply/ Bias Supply Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 1 of 2)	8-129
8-83.	A8 Floating Power Supply/ Bias Supply Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (Bias Supply Section)	8-130
8-84.	A8 Floating Power Supply/ Bias Supply Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (Sheet 2 of 2)	8-133
8-85.	A9 Analog Recorder Output Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram	8-134
8-86.	A9 Analog Recorder Output Board Assembly Component Locations	8-136
8-87.	A9 Analog Recorder Output Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-137
8-88.	A11 Process Amplifier Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 1 of 2	8-138
8-89.	A11 Process Amplifier Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram -- 2 of 2	8-139
8-90.	Basic IF Conversion Mixer	8-140
8-91.	Actual IF Conversion Mixer on the A11 Board	8-141
8-92.	A11 Process Amplifier Board Assembly Component Locations	8-144
8-93.	A11 Process Amplifier Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-145
8-95.	A12 Modulator Block Diagram	8-147
8-96.	A12 Modulator Board Assembly Component Locations	8-149
8-97.	A12 Modulator Board Assembly Schematic Diagram	8-149

SECTION I
GENERAL INFORMATION

1-1. INTRODUCTION

1-2. This operating manual contains the information required to install, operate, and test the Hewlett-Packard Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer. Figure 1-1 shows the instrument and supplied accessories. This section covers specifications, instrument identification, description, options, accessories, and other basic information.

1-3. Listed on the title page of this manual is a microfiche part number. This number can be used to order 4 X 6 inch microfilm transparencies of the manual. Each micofiche contains up to 60 photo-duplicates of the manual pages. The microfiche package also includes the latest manual changes supplement as well as all pertinent service notes. To order an additional manual, use the part number listed on the title page of this manual.

1-4. DESCRIPTION

1-5. The HP Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer is a fully automatic, high performance test instrument designed to measure a wide range of impedance parameters as well as gain, phase, and group delay. The 4192A improves efficiency and quality in the development and production of many types of complex components, semiconductors, and materials. Complete network analysis of devices such as filters, crystals and audio/video equipment, plus evaluation of the impedance characteristics of their circuit components, can be performed. These tests can be performed using test signals equivalent to those found under actual operating conditions. The two measurement display sections, DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B, provide direct readout of the selected meas-

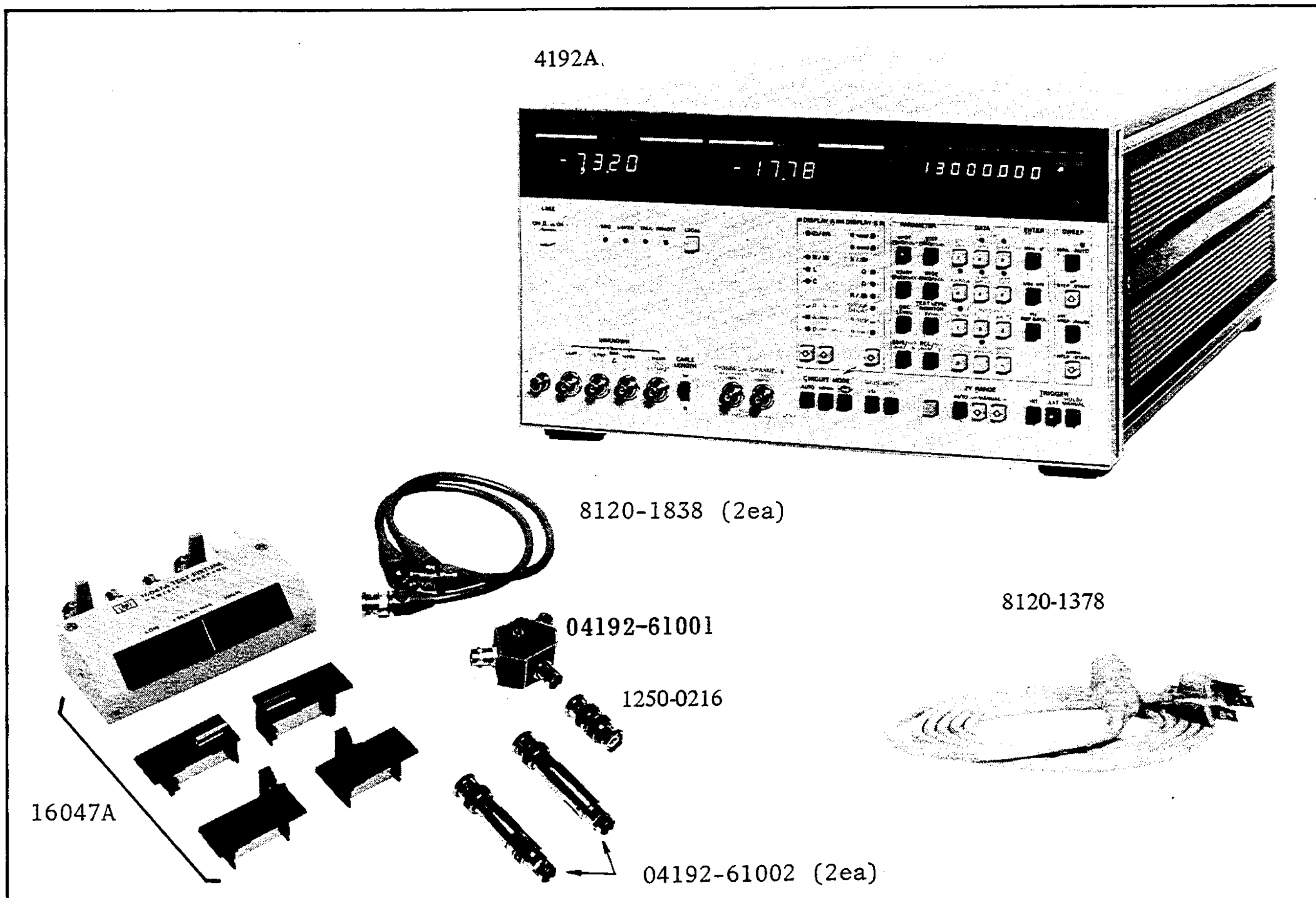


Figure 1-1. Model 4192A and Accessories

urement parameters with 4½ digit resolution along with the appropriate units. In NORMAL mode operation, the 4192A performs approximately five measurements per second. The 4192A also provides an AVERAGE measurement mode (approximately one measurement per second) to obtain measurement data of higher resolution and repeatabily than is possible in NORMAL measurement mode, and a HIGH SPEED measurement mode to perform approximately ten measurements per second.

1-6. The 4192A can provide measuring frequency, OSC level, and dc bias voltage (impedance measurements only) equivalent to actual operating conditions. The sweep capability of the built-in frequency synthesizer and dc bias source permits quick and accurate measurements. The built-in frequency synthesizer can be set to measuring frequency within the range from 5.000Hz to 13.00000MHz with 1mHz maximum resolution. OSC level is variable from 5mV to 1.1Vrms with 1mV resolution (5mV for levels higher than 100mV). The internal dc bias voltage source (impedance measurements only) provides ±35V in 10mV increments. Measuring frequency or dc bias voltage can be automatically or manually swept in either direction. OSC level can be manually swept in either direction in 1mV increments (5mV for levels above 100mV). Actual test voltage across- or test signal current through the device under test is also measured. Thus the 4192A can evaluate components and circuits under a wide variety of measurement conditions. For example, video frequency characteristics of a VTR head, dc bias voltage characteristics of a semiconductor or ceramic device, at circuit level as well as component level, can be accurately evaluated. For measurements on high Q ($\approx 10^6$) devices or for impedance measurements that require a test signal that is more stable than that provided by the 4192A, an external frequency synthesizer can be connected to the 4192A EXT VCO input connector. Using this technique, a frequency resolution of 1mHz over the full frequency range, from 5Hz to 13MHz, can be obtained. In addition, a high stability reference (1MHz or 10MHz) can be connected to the 4192A so that even more-stable test signals are obtained.

1-7. In amplitude/phase measurements, the 4192A can measure four transmission parameters – gain/loss (B–A), level (A, B), phase (θ), and group delay. Measurement range of B – A is -100dB to +100dB with 0.001dB maximum resolution and 0.02dB to 0.09dB basic accuracy; measurement range of A/B is +0.8dBV to -100dBV, +13.8dBm to -87dBm with 0.001dB maximum resolution and 0.4dB basic accuracy; measurement range of θ is $-180° \sim +180°$ with 0.01° resolution and 0.1° to 0.2° basic accuracy; measurement range of group delay is 0.1ns to 19.999s with a resolution of 4½ digits. These features make accurate measurement of transmission characteristics easier than ever before. For example, 0.001dB changes in insertion loss and ripple in the pass band of a BPF (Band Pass Filter), caused by temperature changes, can be resolved. Moreover, the ability of the 4192A to measure group delay helps in the design and construction of filters that must accurately transmit phase information.

1-8. In impedance measurements, the 4192A can measure eleven impedance parameters – absolute value of impedance (|Z|), absolute value of admittance (|Y|), phase angle (θ), resistance (R), reactance (X), conductance (G), susceptance (B), inductance (L), capacitance (C), dissipation factor (D) and quality factor (Q). Measurement range of |Z| /R/X is 0.1mΩ to 1.2999MΩ. |Y|/G/B is 1 ns to 12.999s; θ is –180.00° to +180.00°; L is 0.01mH to 1.000kH; C is 0.1pF to 100.0mF; D is 0.0001 to 19.999; Q is 0.1 to 1999.9. All have a basic accuracy of 0.1% and a resolution of 4½ digits (number of display digits depends on measuring frequency and OSC level setting). Moreover, the unique circuitry of the 4192A provides direct and accurate impedance measurements of both grounded and floated devices.

1-9. The 4192A employs certain functions which make the best use of the intelligence capability of its microprocessor. This microprocessor-based design of the hardware makes operation of the 4192A simple, yet improves performance to realize the accurate measuring capabilities. Desired test parameters are fully programmable through the front-panel control keys or via HP-IB control, a standard capability of the 4192A. The deviation measurement function eliminates the need for tedious deviation calculations. Deviation measurement can be performed on all measuring parameters and is displayed as either the deviation (Δ) from a stored reference value or percent deviation (Δ%). This feature is useful for environmental tests such as temperature characteristics measurement of filter loss, and gain vs. frequency for amplifiers. The self test function augments the high reliability design of the 4192A. Convenient introspective testing is possible by pressing the SELF TEST key and confirms the functional operation of the instrument. The zero offset adjustment function measures the residual impedance and stray admittance inherent to the test fixture used, and offsets the effects of these parasitic parameters to zero with respect to the measured values. The save/recall function can store (SAVE key) five completely different front-panel settings, including both parameter selection and sweep controls, and recall them at any time (RECALL key). This feature improves efficiency in production applications where repetitive measurements are made. This feature can also be used to measure the same parameter on one component under (five) different sets of test conditions. The standard memory of the 4192A preserves stored data even when the instrument is off.

1-10. The 4192A provides HP-IB interface capability for complete remote control of all front-panel control key settings and test parameter settings. This feature makes it possible to integrate the 4192A into a measurement system which reduces cost by improving DUT throughout, improving circuit design efficiency, and shortening the component development period. The 4192A is also equipped with X-Y recorder outputs and pen lift control. Clear and accurate copies of characteristics curves resulting from swept measurements can be obtained easily with this capability, without an external HP-IB controller.

1-11. The versatility and operability of the 4192A are maximized by the availability of versatile test fixtures. Because components and networks are not of uniform shape and size, the 4192A has several test fixtures that can be used to best meet different measurement requirements.

1-12. SPECIFICATIONS

1-13. Complete specifications of the Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer are given in Table 1-1. These specifications are the performance standards or limits against which the instrument is tested. The test procedures for the specifications are covered in Section IV, Performance Tests. Table 1-2 lists supplemental performance characteristics. Supplemental performance characteristics are not specifications but are typical characteristics included as additional information for the operator. When the 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer is shipped from the factory, it meets the specifications listed in Table 1-1.

1-14. SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

1-15. The Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer has been designed to conform to the safety requirements of an IEC (International Electromechanical Committee) Safety Class I instrument and is shipped from the factory in a safe condition.

1-16. This operating and service manual contains information, cautions, and warnings which must be followed by the user to ensure safe operation and to maintain the instrument in a safe condition.

1-17. INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL

1-18. Hewlett-Packard uses a two-section nine character serial number which is stamped on the serial number plate (Figure 1-2) attached to the instrument's rear-panel. The first four digits and the letter are the serial prefix and the last five digits are the suffix. The letter placed between the two sections identifies the country where the instrument was manufactured. The prefix is the same for all identical instruments; it changes only when a change is made to the instrument. The suffix, however, is assigned sequentially and is different for each instrument. The contents of this manual apply to instruments with the serial number prefix(es) listed under SERIAL NUMBERS on the title page.

1-19. An instrument manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page. This unlisted serial number prefix indicates the instrument is different from those described in this manual. The manual for this new instrument may be accompanied by a yellow Manual Changes supplement or have a different manual part number. This supplement contains "change information" that explains how to adapt the manual to the newer instrument.

1-20. In addition to change information, the supplement may contain information for correcting errors (called Errata) in the manual. To keep this manual as current and accurate as possible, Hewlett-Packard recommends that you periodically request the latest Manual Changes supplement. The supplement for this manual is identified with this manual's print date and part number, both of which appear on the manual's title page. Complimentary copies of the supplement are available from Hewlett-Packard. If the serial prefix or number of an instrument is lower than that on the title page of this manual, see Section VII, Manual Changes.

1-21. For information concerning a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page or in the Manual Change supplement, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

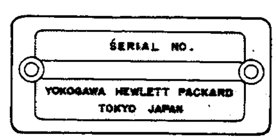


Figure 1-2. Serial Number Plate

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 1 of 12)

COMMON SPECIFICATIONS

(Amplitude-Phase and Impedance Measurements)

INTERNAL SYNTHESIZER : Output from OSC OUTPUT (H_{CUR}) terminal

Frequency Range : 5.000Hz to 13.000000MHz

Frequency Resolution : 1mHz (5Hz to 10kHz), 10mHz (10kHz to 100kHz), 100mHz (100kHz to 1MHz), 1Hz (1MHz to 13MHz)

Frequency Accuracy : ± 50 ppm (23°C ± 5°C)

OSC Level Range : Variable from 5mVrms to 1.1Vrms (when terminated by 50Ω in amplitude-phase measurements or UNKNOWN terminals are open in impedance measurements).

OSC Level Resolution : 1mV (5mV to 100mV), 5mV (100mV to 1.1V)

OSC Level Accuracy :

Measuring Frequency	OSC Level	
	≤ 100mV	> 100mV
5Hz ~ 1MHz	(5 + 10/f) % + 2mV	(5 + 10/f) % + 10mV
1MHz ~ 13MHz	(4 + 1.5F) % + 2mV	(4 + 1.5F) % + 10mV
f : measuring frequency (Hz), F : measuring frequency (MHz).		

Output Resistance : 50Ω (amplitude/phase measurements), 100Ω (impedance measurements, ≥ 38kHz) 100Ω to 10kΩ (impedance measurements, < 38kHz, depends on measuring range), dc coupling.

Level Monitor (impedance measurement) : Measures and displays the voltage across- or current through the device under test.

Frequency and Level Control : Set via the front-panel numeric keys or HP-IB; auto sweep (except for level) or manual sweep.

EXTERNAL SYNTHESIZER : Connected to the VCO INPUT connector on the rear-panel (HP3325A Synthesizer or equivalent is recommended).

Frequency Range : 40.000005MHz to 53MHz (measuring frequency is equal to the frequency of the external synthesizer minus 40MHz [5Hz to 13MHz]).

Required Signal Level : 0dBm to 3dBm

Note: Frequency of the 4192A internal synthesizer should be set to the frequency of the external synthesizer minus 40MHz, and the internal and external synthesizers should be phase-locked.

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 2 of 12)

EXT REFERENCE INPUT CONNECTOR : Can be connected to a 1MHz/10MHz high stability reference signal (−1dBm to +5dBm) to improve the stability of the internal synthesizer.

Input Resistance : Approximately 50Ω

MEASURING MODE :

Spot Measurement : At specific frequency (or dc bias*)

Swept Measurement : Between START and STOP frequencies (or dc bias*). Sweep can be automatic or manual.

Sweep Mode : Linear sweep mode (sweeps at specified step) and logarithmic sweep mode (20 measurement points per frequency decade).

X10 STEP : Multiplies the specified frequency/dc bias* step by 10 in linear manual sweeps.

PAUSE Key : Temporarily stops swept measurements.

SWEEP ABORT Key : Makes sweep cancellation.

* : DC bias sweeps can be made for impedance measurements only.

RECORDER OUTPUT : DC outputs proportional to measured values of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and measuring frequency or dc bias. PEN LIFT output and X-Y recorder scaling outputs are provided.

Maximum Output : ±1V

Output Voltage Accuracy : ± (0.5% of output voltage + 20mV).

FIVE NONVOLATILE STORAGE REGISTERS : Memorize five complete instrument measurement configurations. Measurement configurations can be set from the front-panel, from the HP-IB, or both.

HP-IB INTERFACE : Data output and remote control via the HP-IB (based on IEEE-Std-488 and ANSI-MC1·1.

Interface Capability : SH1, AH1, T5, L4, SR1, RL1, DC1, DT1.

Remote Control Function : All front-panel functions except LINE ON/OFF switch and X10 STEP key.

Data Output : Measured values of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and measuring frequency or dc bias.

SELF TEST : Performs the 4192A basic operation checks and displays the test results when power is turned on or when the SELF TEST mode is set by the SELF TEST key or via HP-IB.

TRIGGER : Internal, External, Hold/Manual, or HP-IB remote control.

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 3 of 12)

AMPLITUDE/PHASE MEASUREMENTS

PARAMETERS MEASURED : Measures DISPLAY A parameters and DISPLAY B parameters simultaneously in the parameter combination listed below. Deviation measurement (Δ) and percent deviation measurement (Δ%) can be performed for all measurement parameters.

DISPLAY A Function	DISPLAY B Function
B – A (dB) : Amplitude ratio	Group delay (s)
	θ (deg/rad) : Phase Difference
A (dBm/dBV) : Absolute amplitude of Reference Input	
B (dBm/dBV) : Absolute amplitude of Test Input	

REFERENCE AMPLITUDE : 0dBv = 1Vrms, 0dBm = 1mW (into 50Ω)

OSC OUTPUT CONNECTOR OUTPUT IMPEDANCE : 50Ω + 5% – 8% (at 50Hz to 5MHz), 50Ω ± 10% (at 5Hz to 13MHz).

CHANNEL A AND B :

Input Impedance : 1MΩ ± 2%, shunt capacitance 25pF ± 5pF

Maximum Input Voltage : 2Vrms/±35V DC Max.

DISPLAY RANGE AND RESOLUTION : In NORMAL or AVERAGE measurement mode (Measuring resolution decreases one digit in HIGH SPEED measurement mode.

B – A : 0 to ± 100dB, 0.001dB (0 ~ 20dB), 0.01dB (20 ~ 100dB) resolution

θ : 0 to ±180° (0 to ± π radian), 0.01° resolution

Group Delay (τ_g) : 0.1ns to 19.999s, 0.1ns maximum resolution

A, B : +0.8dBV to –100dBV, +13.8dBm to –87dBm, 0.001dB (> –20dB), 0.01dB (≦ –20dB) resolution

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 4 of 12)

MEASURING ACCURACY : Specified at measuring terminals when the following conditions are satisfied:

(1) Warmup Time : > 30 minutes

(2) Ambient Temperature : 23°C ± 5°C (error limits double for 0°C to 55°C temperature range).

(3) Measuring Speed : NORMAL or AVERAGE mode.

Note: Additional errors due to the power splitter, feedthrough termination, etc., are to be added to specifications given here.

The measurement accuracy of each parameter is given below. The accuracy depends on input absolute level of each channel and the measuring frequency.

B–A and θ Measurements Accuracies : Accuracies are the sum of each channel accuracy given in the table below. For example, when the frequency is 1 kHz, A channel is -15 dBV and B channel is -25 dBV; the uncertainty contributed by each channel to the B–A error is 0.01 dB/0.05° and 0.05 dB/0.15°, respectively. Therefore, the final accuracy of 0.06 dB/0.2° is given by the accuracy of both channels.

Group Delay Measurements Accuracy : Accuracy is derived from the following equation (phase accuracy $\Delta\theta_A$ and $\Delta\theta_B$ are read from the table below):

$$\text{group delay accuracy} = \frac{\Delta\theta_A + \Delta\theta_B}{720 \times \Delta F} \text{ (s)}$$

where, $\Delta\theta_A$: Channel A phase accuracy (degree)

$\Delta\theta_B$: Channel B phase accuracy (degree)

ΔF : Step Frequency (Hz)

Input Absolute Level of Each Channel (dBV) \ Measuring Frequency (Hz)	5 – 100	100 – 10k	10k – 1M	1M – 13M
+0.8 to -20	(0.008+0.2/f)dB (0.04+1/f)°	0.01dB 0.05°	0.045dB 0.08°	(0.025+0.02F)dB 0.08F°
-20 to -30	(0.047+0.2/f)dB (0.13+2/f)°	0.05dB 0.15°	0.08dB 0.25°	(0.04+0.04F)dB (0.05+0.2F)°
-30 to -40	(0.05+1/f)dB (0.14+6/f)°	0.06dB 0.2°	0.12dB 0.3°	(0.06+0.06F)dB (0.05+0.25F)°
-40 to -50	(0.05+3/f)dB (0.15+15/f)°	0.08dB 0.3°	0.14dB 0.6°	(0.07+0.07F)dB (0.3+0.3F)°
-50 to -60	(0.1+10/f)dB (1+50/f)°	0.2dB 1.5°		(0.1+0.1F)dB (1+0.5F)°
-60 to -70	(0.45+25/f)dB (4+100/f)°	0.7dB 5°		(0.4+0.3F)dB (4+F)°
-70 to -80	(1.5+50/f)dB (12+300/f)°	2dB 15°		(1+F)dB (13+2F)°
-80 to -100	Unspecified			

f : measuring frequency (Hz)

F : measuring frequency (MHz)

Equations in table represent:

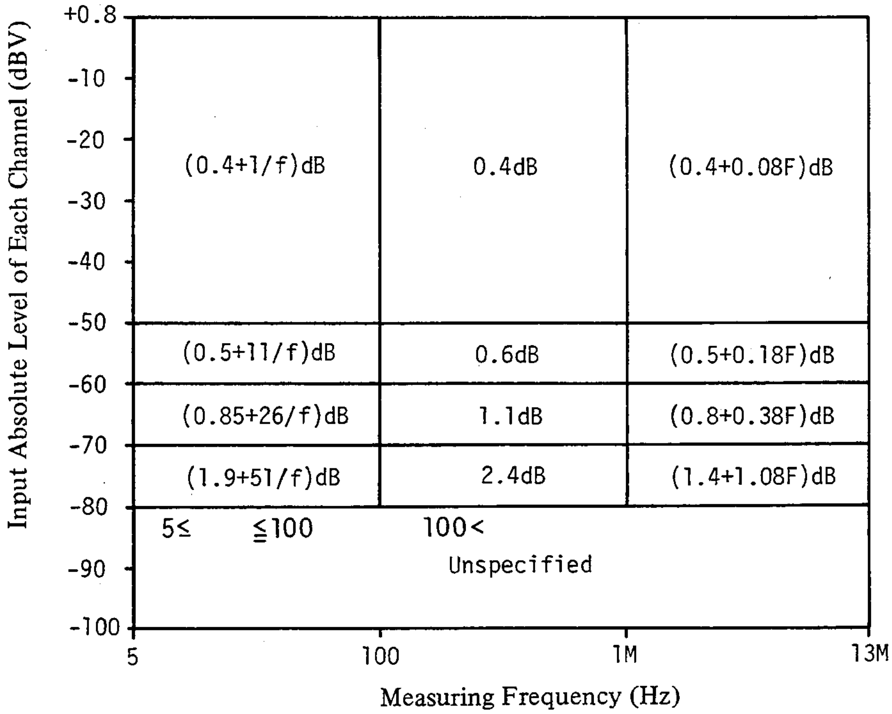
A, B accuracy
θ accuracy

Note

When calculating accuracy for points along a horizontal or vertical line, or at the intersection of two lines, use the narrowest accuracy equation.

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 5 of 12)

Absolute Amplitude (A, B) Accuracy : Accuracy is given in the table below.



f : measuring frequency (Hz)

F : measuring frequency (MHz)

Note

When calculating accuracy for points along a horizontal or vertical line, or at the intersection of two lines, use the narrowest accuracy equation.

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 6 of 12)

IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS

PARAMETERS MEASURED : Measures DISPLAY A parameters and DISPLAY B parameters simultaneously in the parameter combinations listed below. Deviation measurement (Δ) and percent deviation measurement ($\Delta\%$) can be performed for all measurement parameters.

DISPLAY A Function	DISPLAY B Function
|Z| : Absolute Value of Impedance	θ (deg/rad) : Phase Angle
|Y| : Absolute Value of Admittance	
R : Resistance	X : Reactance
G : Conductance	B : Susceptance
L : Inductance C : Capacitance	Q : Quality Factor
	D : Dissipation Factor
	R : Resistance
	G : Conductance

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT MODE : Auto, (Series), and (Parallel). |Z|, R, and X are measured in mode; and |Y|, G, and B in mode.

DISPLAY : Maximum 4·1/2 digits in NORMAL or AVERAGE measurement mode, maximum 3·1/2 digits in HIGH SPEED measurement mode; 19999 full-scale display for L and C measurement, 12999 for other parameters. Number of display digits depends on OSC level, measurement range, and test frequency. (Refer to Para. 3-17)

RANGING : AUTO or MANUAL for impedance (|Z|)/admittance (|Y|) measured value.

MEASUREMENT TERMINAL : 4-terminal pair configuration

AUTOMATIC ZERO ADJUSTMENT : Residual impedance (R + jX) and stray admittance (G + jB) of the test fixture are measured at a frequency selected by the operator. These values are then stored and used as offset data for subsequent measurements. The stored offset values are converted and applied to other measurement frequencies (refer to paragraph 3-79).

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 7 of 12)

MEASURING RANGE AND RESOLUTION : Accuracy is specified at UNKNOWN terminals under the following conditions:

(1) Warmup Time : $\geq$ 30 minutes

(2) In Floating Measurements : (see Table 1-2 for specifics on low-grounded measurements)

(3) Measuring Frequency : At the frequency of the zero offset adjustment

(4) Ambient Temperature : 23°C ± 5°C (error limits double for temperature range of 0°C to 55°C)

(5) CABLE LENGTH : At 0 position

(6) Measuring Speed : NORMAL or AVERAGE mode

(7) In the tables, (dotted) **area** : Reference data (accuracy is not guaranteed.)

(hatched) area : When calculating the accuracy of measurements made at 400Hz, 1MHz, and 2MHz, use the accuracy equation listed to the left of the frequency division line.

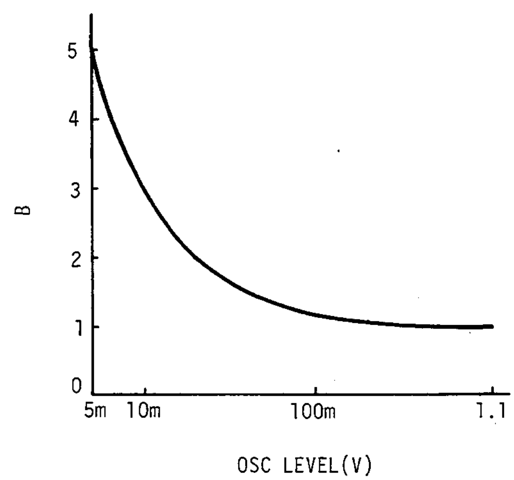
$B = 1 + \frac{0.02}{\gamma}$: use the left graph (below)

$C = \frac{1}{\gamma}$: use the right graph (below)

where γ : OSC LEVEL (V)

f : Measuring frequency (Hz)

F : Measuring frequency (MHz)



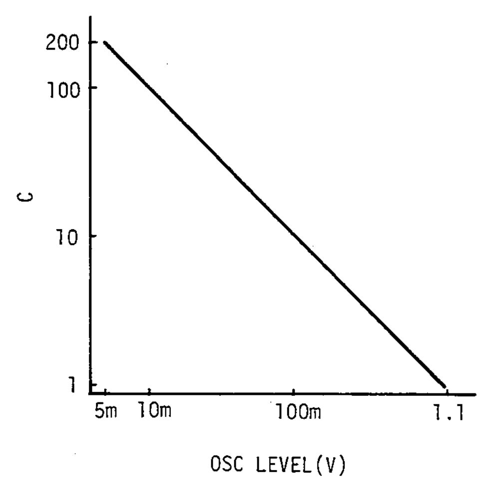


Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 8 of 12)

|Z|—θ and R—X Measurements :

Measuring Range :

Parameter	Measuring Range	Maximum Resolution
$\lvert Z\rvert \cdot R \cdot X$	0.0001Ω to 1.2999MΩ	100μΩ
θ	−180.00° to +180.00°	0.01°

Measurement Accuracy : Refer to the table below (specified by ZY RANGE). However, R and X accuracy depends on the value of D as follows:

	D < 1	1 ≦ D < 10	10 ≦ D
R	Accuracy of R is equal to the accuracy of X, in number of counts, as calculated from the table below.	Two times % error given in the table below.	Table below
X	Table below.	Accuracy of X is equal to the accuracy of R, in number of counts, as calculated from the table below.	

|Z| Range (Ω)	5 – 400	400 – 1M	1M – 2M	2M – 13M
1M	$\{(0.2 + A)B + \frac{5}{f}(1 + 2.4A\cdot C)\}\% + 1$ $\{(0.1 + 0.5A)B + \frac{3}{f}(1 + 2.4A\cdot C)\}°$	$(0.2 + A)B\% + 1$ $(0.1 + 0.5A)B°$		$(0.2F + A)B\% + 1$ $(0.12F + 0.5A)B°$
100k	$[(0.1 + 0.2A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + 10A)C\}]\% + 1$ $[(0.05 + 0.1A)B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + 10A)C\}]°$		$(0.2F + 0.2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.12F + 0.1A)B°$	
10k	$[(0.1 + 0.2A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.02(1 + 10A)C\}]\% + 1$ $[(0.05 + 0.1A)B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.02(1 + 10A)C\}]°$	$(0.1 + 0.2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.05 + 0.1A)B°$	$(0.15F + 0.2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.09F + 0.1A)B°$	
1k	$[(0.1 + 0.2A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 6A)C\}]\% + 1$ $[(0.05 + 0.1A)B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 6A)C\}]°$		$(0.1 + 0.2A + 0.02F + 0.024F^2)B\% + 1$ $(0.05 + 0.1A + 0.01F + 0.014F^2)B°$	
100	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.2}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $[(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.2}{A})C\}]°$	$0.1B\% + 3$ $(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A})B°$	$(0.1 + 0.02F + 0.024F^2)B\% + 3$ $(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A} + 0.01F + 0.014F^2)B°$	
10	$[0.2B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{2}{A})C\}]\% + 5$ $[(0.1 + \frac{0.02}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{2}{A})C\}]°$	$0.2B\% + 5$ $(0.1 + \frac{0.02}{A})B°$	$(0.2 + 0.03F + 0.032F^2)B\% + 5$ $(0.1 + \frac{0.02}{A} + 0.06F + 0.064F^2)(0.2 + \frac{0.1}{A})B°$	
1	$[0.5B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{20}{A})C\}]\% + 5$ $[(0.3 + \frac{0.1}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{20}{A})C\}]°$	$0.5B\% + 5$ $(0.3 + \frac{0.1}{A})B°$		

Measuring Frequency (Hz)

(1) $A = \dfrac{\text{Displayed } \lvert Z\rvert, \text{ R or X } (\Omega)}{\lvert Z\rvert \text{ Range full scale } (\Omega)}$ in the table.

(2) Equations in table represent :

|Z|, R, X accuracy [± (% of reading + number of counts)]
θ accuracy [± (absolute value)]

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 9 of 12)

$\lvert Y \rvert - \theta$ and G–B Measurements :

Measuring Range :

Parameter	Measuring Range	Maximum Resolution
$\lvert Y \rvert$, G, B	$0.001\mu S \sim 12.999S$	1nS
θ	$-180.00^\circ \sim +180.00^\circ$	0.01°

Measurement Accuracy : Refer to the table below (specified by ZY RANGE). However, G and B accuracy depends on the value of D as follows:

	$D \leqq 0.1$	$0.1 < D \leqq 1$	$1 < D$
G	Accuracy of G is equal to the accuracy of B, in number of counts, as calculated from the table below.		Table below
B	Table below	Two times % error given in the table below.	Accuracy of B is equal to the accuracy of G, in number of counts, as calculated from the table below.

$\lvert Y \rvert$ Range (S) \ Measuring Frequency (Hz)	5 – 400	400 – 16k – 1M	1M – 2M	2M – 13M
10µ	$\{0.2B + \frac{5}{f}(1 + \frac{0.24C}{A})\}\% + 3$ $\{(0.1 + \frac{0.05}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}(1 + \frac{0.24C}{A})\}^\circ$	$0.2B\% + 3$ $(0.1 + \frac{0.05}{A})B^\circ$		$0.2F \cdot B\% + 3$ $(0.12F + \frac{0.05}{A})B^\circ$
100µ	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $[0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}]^\circ$	$0.1B\% + 3$ $(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A})B^\circ$	$0.2F \cdot B\% + 3$ $(0.12F + \frac{0.01}{A})B^\circ$	
1m	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.02(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $[(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.02(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}]^\circ$		$0.15F \cdot B\% + 3$ $(0.09F + \frac{0.01}{A})B^\circ$	
10m	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.6}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $[(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A})B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.6}{A})C\}]^\circ$		$(0.1 + 0.02F + 0.024F^2)B\% + 3$ $(0.05 + \frac{0.01}{A} + 0.01F + 0.014F^2)B^\circ$	
100m	$[(0.1 + 0.2A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 2A)C\}]\% + 1$ $[(0.05 + 0.1A)B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 2A)C\}]^\circ$	$(0.1 + 0.2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.05 + 0.1A)B^\circ$	$(0.1 + 0.2A + 0.02F + 0.024F^2)B\% + 1$ $(0.05 + 0.1A + 0.01F + 0.014F^2)B^\circ$	
1	$[(0.2 + 0.5A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 20A)C\}]\% + 1$ $[(0.1 + 0.2A)B + \frac{3}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 20A)C\}]^\circ$	$(0.2 + 0.5A)B\% + 1$ $(0.1 + 0.2A)B^\circ$		
10		$(0.5 + 2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.3 + A)B\%$		

Measuring Frequency (Hz)

(1) $A = \dfrac{\text{Displayed } \lvert Y \rvert \text{, G or B (S)}}{\lvert Y \rvert \text{ Range full scale (S)}}$ in the table.

(2) Equations in table represent :

$\lvert Y \rvert$, G, B accuracy:[± (% of reading + number of counts)]
θ accuracy:[± (absolute value)]

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 10 of 12)

L–Q, D, R, G Measurements : Refer to R/X or G/B measurements for R and G accuracy.

Measuring Range :

Parameter	Measuring Range	Maximum Resolution
L*	0.01 nH ~ 1.0000 kH	10pH
D	0.0001 ~ 19.999	0.0001
Q	0.1 ~ 1999.9	0.1

* : Depends on ZY RANGE and measuring frequency (refer to paragraph 3-71).

Measuring Accuracy : Refer to the table below (specified by ZY RANGE).
To determine which |Z| range is selected for L measurements, change the DISPLAY A function to |Z| / |Y|.

|Z| Range (Ω)	5 Hz – 400 Hz	400 Hz – 1M Hz	1M Hz – 13M Hz
1M	$\{(1 + 2A)B + \frac{5}{f}(1 + 2.4A \cdot C)\}\ \% + 1$ $(0.01 + 0.02A)B + \frac{0.05}{f}(1 + 2.4A \cdot C)$	$(1 + 2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.01 + 0.02A)B$	
100k	$[(0.2 + 0.3A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + 10A)C\}]\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.003A)B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + 10A)C\}$		$(0.3F + 0.3A)B\% + 1$ $(0.003F + 0.003A)B$
10k	$[(0.2 + 0.3A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.002(1 + 10A)C\}]\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.003A)B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + 10A)C\}$	$(0.2 + 0.3A)B\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.003A)B$	$(0.2F + 0.3A)B\% + 1$ $(0.002F + 0.003A)B$
1k	$[(0.2 + 0.3A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 6A)C\}]\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.003A)B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.02(1 + 10A)C\}$		$(0.2 + 0.3A + 0.03F + 0.032F^2)B\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.003A + 0.0003F + 0.0004F^2)B$
100	$[0.2B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.2}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $(0.002 + \frac{0.0003}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.2}{A})C\}$	$0.2B\% + 3$ $(0.002 + \frac{0.0003}{A})B$	$(0.2 + 0.03F + 0.032F^2)B\% + 3$ $(0.002 + \frac{0.0003}{A} + 0.0003F + 0.0004F^2)B$
10	$\pm 0.3B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{2}{A})C\}]1\% + 5$ $(0.003 + \frac{0.0004}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{2}{A})C\}$	$0.3B\% + 5$ $(0.003 + \frac{0.0004}{A})B$	$(0.3 + 0.04F + 0.048F^2)B\% + 5$ $(0.003 + \frac{0.0004}{A} + 0.0004F + 0.0006F^2)B$
1	$[0.7B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{20}{A})C\}]\% + \alpha$ $(0.007 + \frac{0.002}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{20}{A})C\}$	$0.7B\% + 5$ $(0.007 + \frac{0.002}{A})B$	

Measuring Frequency (Hz)

(1) $A = \dfrac{2\pi \times \text{Measuring frequency (Hz)} \times \text{Displayed L (H)}}{|Z|\ \text{Range full scale}\ (\Omega)}$ in the table.

(2) Equations in table represent (at $D \leq 0.1$) :

L accuracy: [± (% of reading + number of counts)]
D accuracy: [± (absolute value)]

(3) If $0.1 < D \leq 1$, double the % error for all values of L.

(4) If $D > 0.1$, multiply error of D by $(1 + D)^2$.

(5) $\alpha = \dfrac{5}{2\pi f \times 10^{\beta}}$ (H) in the table.

Where β : number of digits displayed when the DISPLAY A function is changed to |Z| / |Y|.

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 11 of 12)

C–Q, D, R, G Measurments : Refer to R/X or G/B measurements for R and G accuracy.

Measuring Range :

Parameter	Measurement Range	Maximum Resolution
C*	0.0001pF ~ 100.00mF	0.1fF
D	0.0001 ~ 19.999	0.0001
Q	0.1 ~ 1999.9	0.1
* : Depends on ZY RANGE and measuring frequency (refer to paragraph 3-71).		

Measurement Accuracy : Refer to the table below (specified by ZY RANGE). To determine which |Y| range is selected for C measurements, change the DISPLAY A function to |Z|/|Y|.

|Y| Range (S)	5 – 400	400 – 1M	1M – 13M
10µ	$\{0.2B + \frac{5}{f}(1 + \frac{0.24C}{A})\}\% + \alpha$ $(0.002 + \frac{0.001}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}(1 + \frac{0.24C}{A})$	$0.2B\% + 3$ $(0.002 + \frac{0.001}{A})B$	$0.2F \cdot B\% + 3$ $(0.002F + \frac{0.001}{A})B$
100µ	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.03(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}$	$0.1B\% + 3$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A})B$	$0.2F \cdot B\% + 3$ $(0.002F + \frac{0.0002}{A})B$
1m	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.02(1 + \frac{1}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.6}{A})C\}$		$0.15F \cdot B\% + 3$ $(0.0016F + \frac{0.0002}{A})B$
10m	$[0.1B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + \frac{0.6}{A})C\}]\% + 3$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 2A)C\}$		$(0.1 + 0.02F + 0.024F^2)B\% + 3$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A} + 0.0002F + 0.0003F^2)B$
100m	$[(0.1 + 0.2A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 2A)C\}]\% + 1$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A})B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 2A)C\}$	$(0.1 + 0.2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A})B$	$(0.1 + 0.2A + 0.02F + 0.024F^2)B\% + 1$ $(0.0009 + \frac{0.0002}{A} + 0.0002F + 0.0003F^2)B$
1	$[(0.2 + 0.5A)B + \frac{5}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 20A)C\}]\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.004A)B + \frac{0.05}{f}\{1 + 0.04(1 + 20A)C\}$	$(0.2 + 0.5A)B\% + 1$ $(0.002 + 0.004A)B$	
10		$(0.5 + 2A)B\% + 1$ $(0.005 + 0.02A)B$	

Measuring Frequency (Hz): 5, 400, 16k, 1M, 2M, 13M

(1) $A = \dfrac{2\pi \times \text{Measuring frequency (Hz)} \times \text{Displayed C (F)}}{|Y|\ \text{Range full scale}}$

(2) Equations in table represent (at $D \leq 0.1$) :

> C accuracy:[± (% of reading + number of counts)]
> D accuracy:[± (absolute value)]

(3) If $0.1 < D \leqq 1$, double the % error for all values of C.

(4) If $D > 0.1$, multiply error of D by $(1 + D)^2$.

(5) $\alpha = \dfrac{3}{2\pi f \times 10^{\beta+5}}$ (F) in the table.

Where β : number of digits displayed when the DISPLAY A function is changed to |Z|/|Y|.

Table 1-1. Specifications (Sheet 12 of 12)

DC BIAS :	Valid for impedance measurements only.
Voltage Range :	-35 V to +35 V, 10 mV steps
Setting Accuracy (at 23°C ± 5°C) :	± (0.5% of setting +5 mV)
Output Resistance :	110Ω to 11 kΩ ± 10% (depends on measuring range)
Maximum Output Current :	Varies with measuring frequency and range. Floating measurements – 20 mA max. Low-grounded measurements – 5 mA max.
Control :	Front-panel numeric keys or HP-IB remote control
	GENERAL
OPERATING TEMPERATURE :	0°C to 55°C
RELATIVE HUMIDITY :	≤ 95% at 40°C
POWER :	100, 120, 220 V ± 10%, 240 V + 5% - 10%, 48 Hz to 66 Hz, power consumption 150 VA maximum.
DIMENSIONS :	425.5 mm (W) X 235 mm (H) X 615 mm (D)
WEIGHT :	Approximately 19 kg
FURNISHED ACCESSORIES AND PARTS :	16047A Test Fixture, 50Ω Feedthrough Termination (HP Part No.:04192-61002, 2ea.), Splitter (HP Part No.:04192-61001, Nominal 50Ω), Power Cord (HP Part No.:8120-1378).
	OPTIONS
OPTION 907 :	Front Handle Kit (HP Part No.: 5061-0091)
OPTION 908 :	Rack Flange Kit (HP Part No.: 5061-0079)
OPTION 909 :	Rack and Handle Kit (HP Part No.: 5061-0085)
OPTION 910 :	Extra Manual

Table 1-2. General Information (Sheet 1 of 2)

GENERAL INFORMATION

(The following information is reference data and not guaranteed specifications.)

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT ACCURACY :

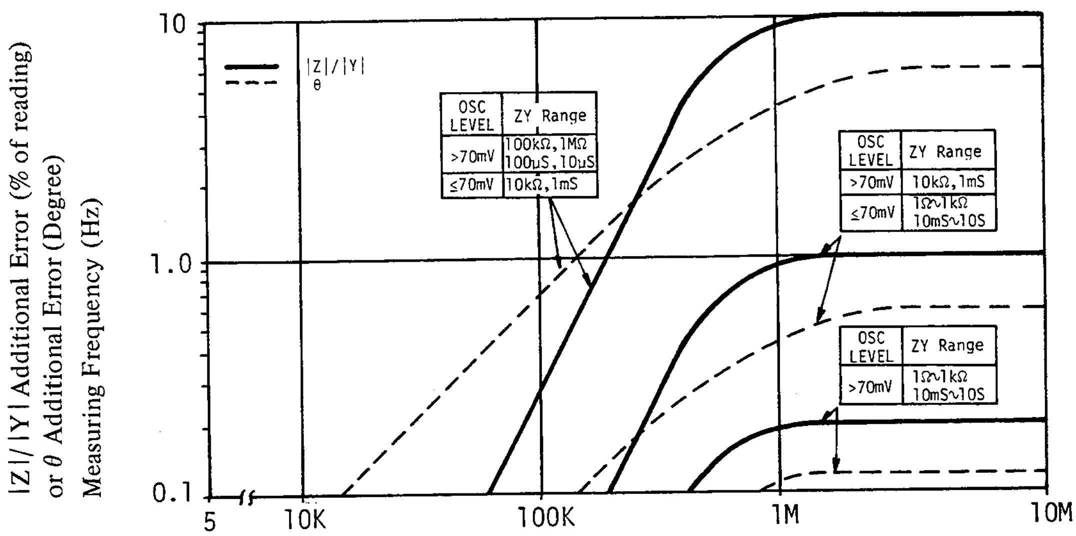
Impedance Measurement (Floating) :

Accuracy when CABLE LENGTH is 1 m : 2.5 times percent error for frequencies above 1 MHz.

L · C accuracy for D > 1 : $(1 + D^2)$ times accuracy specifications

Low Grounded Impedance Measurement Accuracy :

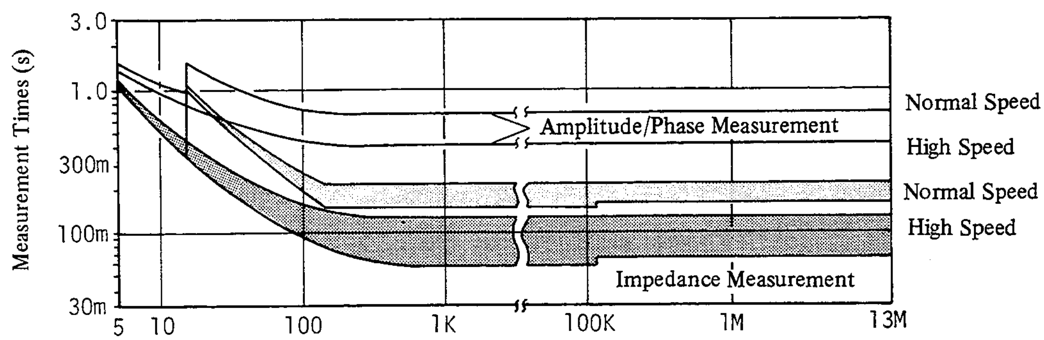
To obtain low grounded measurement accuracy, add the accuracy for floating impedance measurements, given in the proceding tables, to the additional error given in the figure below. Compensation for residual impedance (≦9pF at ≦ 600kHz or approximately 20kΩ at ≧ 600kHz) must also be made using the 4192A's zero offset adjustment function.



Measuring Frequency (Hz)

MEASURING SPEED :

Refer to the figure below (at fixed measuring frequency, measurement range and OSC level for impedance measurement). Specific information is provided in paragraph 3-55 for amplitude/phase measurements and in paragraph 3-89 for impedance measurements. Speed in AVERAGE mode is approximately 7 times that for NORMAL mode.



Measuring Frequency (Hz)

Table 1-2. General Information (Sheet 2 of 2)

FREQUENCY SWITCHING TIME : Approximately 50ms to 65ms

ZY RANGE SWITCHING TIME : Approximately 35ms to 50ms per range (at > 400Hz)

OSC LEVEL SWITCHING TIME : Approximately 65ms

DC BIAS VOLTAGE SETTLING TIME : Approximately (0.4 X ΔV + 10) ms where ΔV is the voltage change (V).

LEVEL MONITOR RANGE AND ACCURACY : At 23°C ± 5°C

	Range	Accuracy (% of reading + count)
Voltage	5mV ~ 1.1V	≦ 100Hz : (4 + 10/f) % + 1 100Hz to 1MHz : 4% + 1 ≧ 1MHz : (4 + 0.8F) % + 1
Current	1μA ~ 11mA	
where f : measuring frequency (Hz), F : measuring frequency (MHz).		

TIME REQUIRED FOR LEVEL MONITOR : Approximately 120ms

1MHz REFERENCE OUTPUT : Square wave, ≥ 1.6Vp-p

Output Resistance : Approximately 50Ω

1-22. OPTIONS

1-23. Options are modifications to the standard instrument that implement the user's special requirements for minor functional changes. The 4192A has four options as listed in Table 1-3.

Table 1-3. Available Options

Option Number	Description
907	Front Handle Kit.
908	Rack Flange Kit.
909	Rack Flange and Front Handle Kit.
910	Extra Manual

1-24. The following options provide the mechanical parts necessary for rack mounting and hand carrying:

Option 907: Front Handle Kit. Furnishes carrying handles for both ends of front-panel.

Option 908: Rack Flange Kit. Furnishes flanges for rack mounting for both ends of front-panel.

Option 909: Rack Flange and Front Handle Kit. Furnishes both front handles and rack flanges for instrument.

Installation procedures for these options are detailed in Section II.

1-25. Option 910 adds an extra copy of the Operation and Service Manual.

1-26. ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED

1-27. The HP Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer, along with its furnished accessories, is shown in Figure 1-1. The furnished accessories are also listed below.

16047A Test Fixture
50Ω Feedthrough (HP Part No.:04192-61002, 2ea.)
Power Splitter (HP Part No.: 04192-61001)
BNC Adapter (HP Part No.: 1250-0216)
BNC Cable (HP Part No.:8120-1838, 2ea.)
Power Cable (HP Part No.: 8120-1378)
Additional Fuses for A1F1 (2ea. PN: 2110-0650)

1-28. ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

1-29. For certain measurements and for convenience in connecting samples, ten types of accessories are available. Each accessory is designed to meet the various measurement requirements and types of DUT. All accessories were developed with careful consideration to accuracy, reliability, and ease of measurement. A brief description and photo of each available accessory is given in Table 1-4.

Table 1-4. Accessories Available (Sheet 1 of 4)

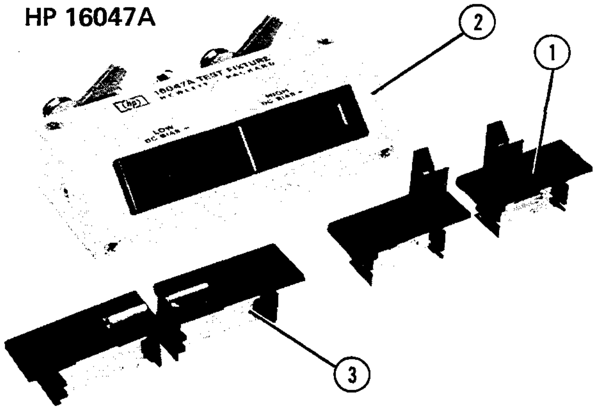
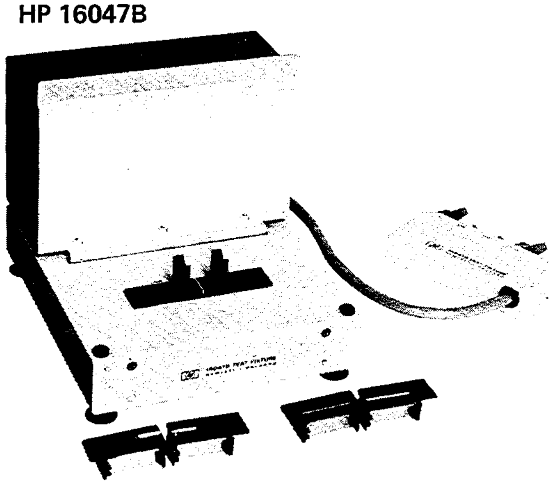
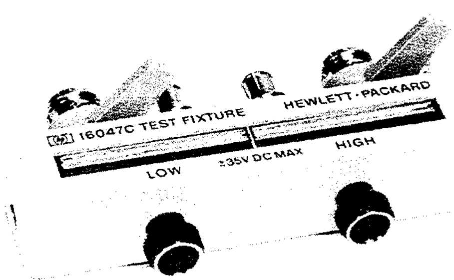
Model	Description
HP 16047A 	**16047A Direct Coupled Test Fixture (furnished):** Test Fixture (direct attachment type) for general measurement of both axial and radial lead components. Three kinds of contact inserts are furnished: ① For axial lead components, (HP P/N 16061-70022). ② For general radial lead components, (HP P/N 16061-70021). ③ For radial short lead components, (HP P/N 16047-65001). DC bias up to ±35V can be applied.
HP 16047B 	**16047B Test Fixture with Safe Guard:** Test Fixture (cable connection type) for general measurement of both axial and radial lead components at frequencies below 2MHz. Three kinds of contact inserts are furnished (same as those for the 16047A Test Fixture). DC bias up to ±35V can be applied with using the 4192A (a protective cover provides for operator safety). Cable length: approximately 40cm
HP 16047C 	**16047C High Frequency Test Fixture:** Test Fixture (direct attachment type) especially appropriate for high frequency measurements requiring high accuracy. Two screw knobs facilitate and ensure optimum contact of electrodes and sample leads. Maximum applied dc bias voltage is ±35V.

Table 1-4. Accessories Available (Sheet 2 of 4)

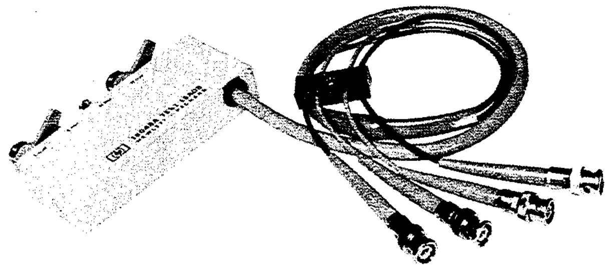
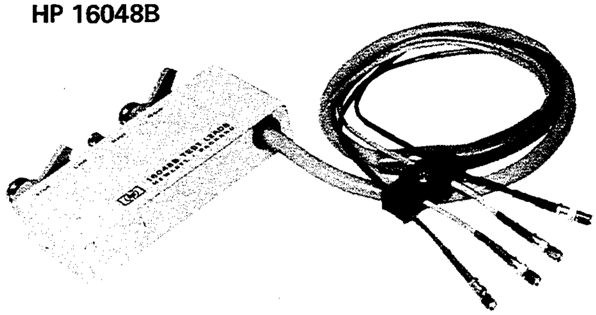
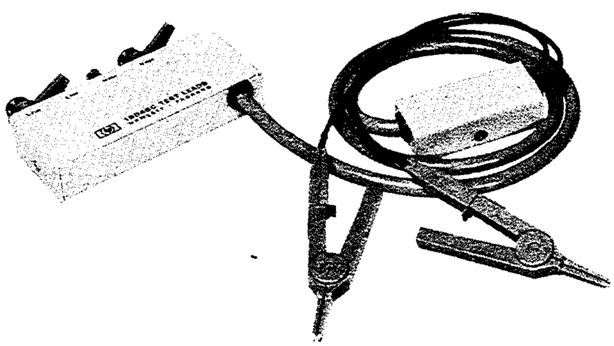
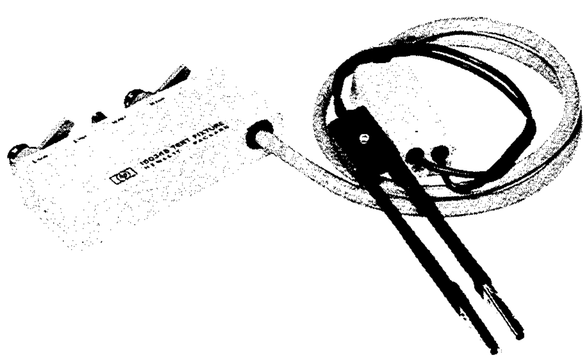
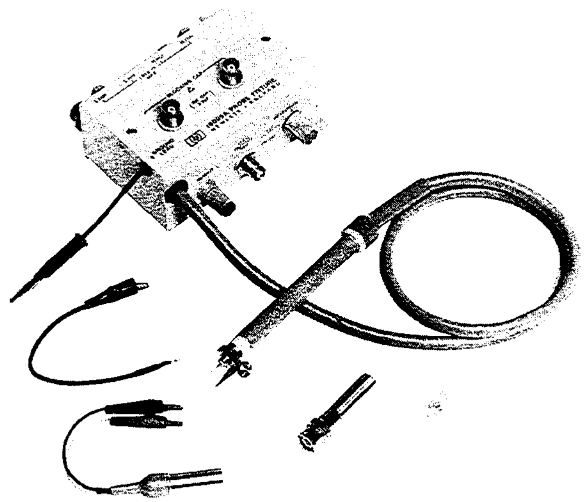
Model	Description
HP 16048A 	**16048A Test Leads with BNC Connector:** Test Leads (four terminal pair) with BNC connectors for connecting user-fabricated test fixtures. Maximum applied dc bias voltage is ±200V (refer to Figure 3-34). Cable length: 1m
HP 16048B 	**16048B Test Leads with RF Miniature Connectors:** Test Lead (four terminal pair) with miniature RF connectors suitable for connecting user-fabricated test fixtures in systems applications. Maximum applied dc bias voltage is ±200V (refer to Figure 3-34). Cable length: 1m
HP 16048C 	**16048C Test Leads with Alligator Clips:** Test Leads with dual alligator clips for testing components of various shapes and sizes at frequencies below 100kHz. Applicable measurement ranges: Capacitance $>$ 1000pF Inductance $>$ 100μH Maximum applied dc bias voltage is ±35V. Cable length: 1m
HP 16034B 	**16034B Test Fixture for Chip Components:** Test Fixture (tweezer type) for measurement of miniature, leadless components such as chip capacitors. Employs a three terminal configuration tweezer probe suitable for high impedance component measurements (above 50Ω). Maximum applied dc bias voltage is ±35V. Cable length: 1m

Table 1-4. Accessories Available (Sheet 3 of 4)

<table>
<tr><th>Model</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>

HP 16095A



</td><td>

HP 16095A Probe Fixture:
For probe impedance measurements on board-mounted components or entire circuits. Low lead can be floated or grounded. OSC OUTPUT connector is provided for amplitude-phase measurements. Following data is specified when BNC adapter is used:

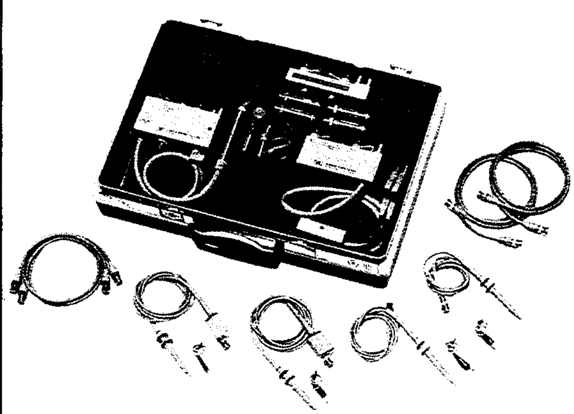
Stray capacitance : $\leqq$ 15pF
Residual inductance : $\leqq$ 40nH
Residual resistance : $\leqq$ 100mΩ

Following parts are furnished.

<table>
<tr><th>Part</th><th>HP Part No.</th></tr>
<tr><td>Center pins for probe (10 ea.)</td><td>16095-60012</td></tr>
<tr><td>Alligator clip for ground</td><td>16095-61611</td></tr>
<tr><td>BNC (male) adapter</td><td>16095-60011</td></tr>
<tr><td>Alligator clip adapter</td><td>16095-61612</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Ground pins (5 ea., HP Part No. 16095-65001) are also available (not furnished).</td></tr>
</table>

</td></tr>
<tr><td>

16097A



</td><td>

16097A Accessory Kit (with carrying case):
Contains the following accessories for circuit measurements:

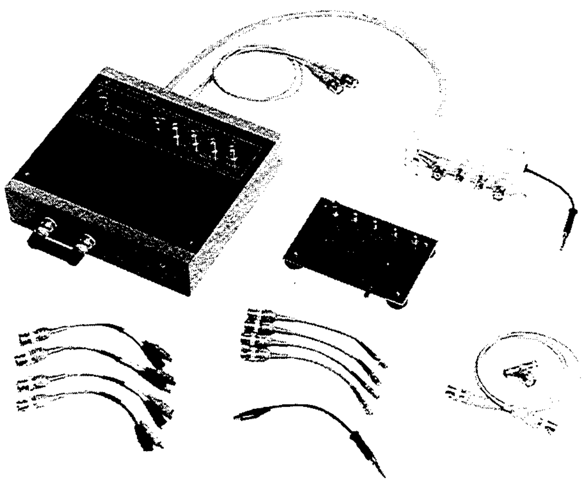
11094B	75Ω Feedthrough	(2 ea.)
11095A	600Ω Feedthrough	(2 ea.)
PN 8120-1839	60cm BNC cable	(2 ea.)
PN 8120-1840	120cm BNC cable	(2 ea.)
10006D	10 : 1 Scope probe	(2 ea.)
10007B	1 : 1 Scope probe	(2 ea.)
16047C	Test Fixture	
16048C	Test Leads	
16095A	Probe Fixture	

</td></tr>
</table>

Table 1-4. Accessories Available (Sheet 4 of 4)

<table>
<tr><th>Model</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>

16096A



</td><td>

16096A Test Fixture:
To alternately make amplitude/phase measurements and input impedance measurements on two-port devices. Following data is specified at BNC connectors:

Residual Impedances (after zero offset adjustment):
Stray capacitance : $\leqq$ 0.01pF
Residual Inductance : $\leqq (100 + 0.5F^2)$ nH
Residual resistance : $\leqq (50 + 5F^2)$ mΩ

Error in amplitude/phase measurements (after cable compensation):
B−A error : ±0.1 dB
Phase error : ±0.1°
A, B error : $\pm (0.1 + 0.06F^2)$ dB

Input impedance of CHANNEL A/B : 1MΩ shunted by less than 15pF.

Following parts are furnished:

<table>
<tr><th>Part</th><th>HP Part No.</th></tr>
<tr><td>Textool® Grid zip test socket kit</td><td>16096-65001</td></tr>
<tr><td>BNC (male) to dual alligator clip cable</td><td>16096-61614 (4 ea.)</td></tr>
<tr><td>BNC (male) to SMC cable</td><td>16096-61611 (4 ea.)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Banana plug to alligator clip cable</td><td>16096-61613</td></tr>
<tr><td>BNC (male) – BNC (male) cable (90cm)</td><td>16096-61615</td></tr>
<tr><td>BNC T adapter</td><td>1250-0781</td></tr>
</table>

</td></tr>
</table>

SECTION II
INSTALLATION

2-1. INTRODUCTION

2-2. This section provides installation instructions for the Model 4192A Impedance Analyzer. The section also includes information on initial inspection and damage claims, preparation for using the 4192A, packaging, storage, and shipment.

2-3. INITIAL INSPECTION

2-4. The 4192A Impedance Analyzer, as shipped from the factory, meets all the specifications listed in Table 1-1. Upon receipt, inspect the shipping container for damage. If the shipping container or cushioning material is damaged, it should be kept until the contents of the shipment have been checked for completeness and the instrument has been checked mechanically and electrically. The contents of the shipment should be as shown in Figure 1-1. The procedures for checking electrical performance are given in Section III, paragraph 3-7, Self Test and in Section IV, Performance Tests. If the shipment is incomplete, if the instrument is damaged in any way, or if the instrument does not pass the Performance Tests, notify the nearest Hewlett-Packard office. If the shipping container is damaged, notify the carrier as well as Hewlett-Packard. Keep the shipping materials for the carrier's inspection. The HP office will arrange for repair or replacement without waiting for claim settlement.

2-5. PREPARATION FOR USE

2-6. Power Requirements

2-7. The 4192A requires a power source of 100, 120, 220 Volts ac ±10%, or 240 Volts ac +5% −10%, 48 to 66Hz single phase; power consumption is 150VA maximum.

WARNING

THIS IS A SAFETY CLASS I PRODUCT (PROVIDED WITH A PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL). AN UNINTERRUPTIBLE SAFETY EARTH GROUND MUST BE PROVIDED FROM THE MAIN POWER SOURCE TO THE INSTRUMENT'S INPUT WIRING TERMINALS, POWER CORD, OR SUPPLIED POWER CORD SET. WHENEVER THE SAFETY EARTH GROUND HAS BEEN IMPAIRED, THE INSTRUMENT MUST BE MADE INOPERATIVE AND BE SECURED AGAINST ANY UNINTENDED OPERATION. IF THIS INSTRUMENT IS TO BE ENERGIZED VIA AN AUTOTRANSFORMER FOR VOLTAGE REDUCTION, MAKE SURE THAT THE COMMON TERMINAL IS CONNECTED TO THE EARTH POLE OF THE POWER SOURCE.

2-8. Line Voltage and Fuse Selection

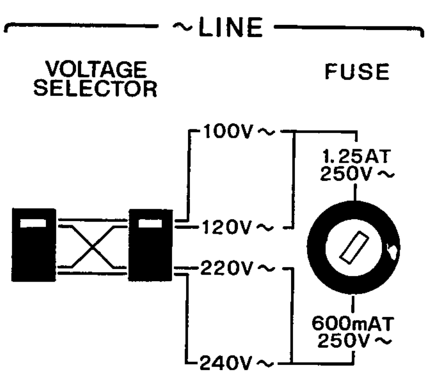
CAUTION

BEFORE CONNECTING THE INSTRUMENT TO THE POWER SOURCE, make sure that the correct fuse has been installed and that the line voltage selection switch is set to the correct voltage.

2-9. Figure 2-1 provides instructions for line voltage and fuse selection. The line voltage selection switch and the proper fuse are factory installed for 100 or 120 volts ac operation. Current ratings for the fuse are printed under the fuseholder on the instrument's rear-panel and are listed, with HP part numbers, in Figure 2-1.

CAUTION

Use the proper fuse for the line voltage selected. Make sure that only fuses for the required rated current and of the specified type are used for replacement. The use of mended fuses or short-circuited fuse-holders must be avoided.



Line Voltage Selection

Use a screwdriver to set the Line Voltage Selector switch to the appropriate voltage.

Fuse Removal

Using a screwdriver, turn the fuse holder CCW45° or until it pops-out of the fuse socket.

Line Voltage	Fuse Rating	HP Part No.
100V/120V	1.25AT, 250V, Slow Blow	2110 – 0305
220V/240V	0.6AT, 250V, Slow Blow	2110 – 0016

Figure 2-1. Line Voltage and Fuse Selection.

2-10. POWER CABLE

2-11. To protect operating personnel, the National Electrical Manufacturer's Association (NEMA) recommends that the instrument panel and cabinet be grounded. The Model 4192A is equipped with a three-conductor power cable which, when plugged into an appropriate ac power receptacle, grounds the instrument. The offset pin on the power cable is the ground wire.

2-12. To preserve the protection feature when operating the instrument from a two contact outlet, use a three prong to two prong adapter (HP Part No. 1251-8196) and connect the green pigtail on the adapter to power line ground.

CAUTION

The mains plug must only be inserted in a socket outlet provided with a protective earth contact. The protective action must not be negated by the use of an extension cord (POWER CABLE) without protective conductor (GROUNDING).

2-13. Figure 2-2 shows the available power cords which may be used in various countries. Also shown is the standard power cord furnished with the instrument. HP Part numbers, applicable standards for power plug, power cord color, electrical characteristics and countries using each power cord are listed in the figure. If assistance is needed for selecting the correct power cable, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

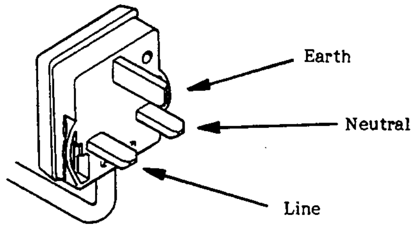
2-14. Interconnections

2-15. To interconnect the 4192A to an external controller or peripheral device using the HP-IB interface capability (IEEE Std. 488/ANSI-MC1.1), connect the HP-IB interface cable between the HP-IB connector on the rear panel of the 4192A and the HP-IB connector on the peripheral device. Refer to paragraph 3-109 for details on the HP-IB.

When an external frequency synthesizer is used, remove the cable connected between the VCO OUTPUT and EXT VCO connectors (located on the 4192A's rear panel), connect the OUTPUT of the external frequency synthesizer to the EXT VCO connector, and connect the 1MHz or 10MHz REFERENCE OUTPUT of the external frequency synthesizer to the 4192A's EXT REFERENCE connector. Refer to paragraph 3-131 for details on using an external frequency synthesizer.

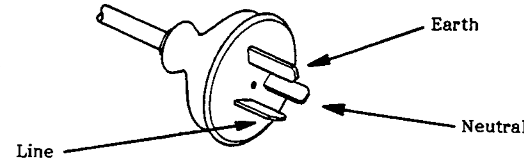
When an X-Y recorder is used, connect the RECORDER OUTPUTS connectors (located on the 4192A's rear panel) to the X and Y axes connectors of the X-Y recorder. If the X-Y recorder is equipped with remote TTL pen lift control, connect the 4192A's PEN LIFT connector to the X-Y recorder's pen lift terminal. Refer to paragraph 3-137 for details on using an X-Y recorder.

OPTION 900 — United Kingdom



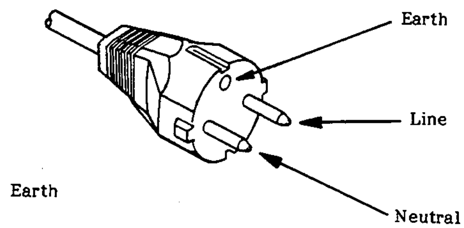
Plug : BS 1363A, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1351

OPTION 901 — Australia/New Zealand



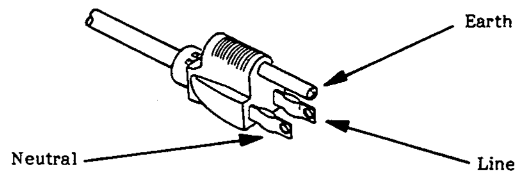
Plug : NZSS 198/AS C112, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1369

OPTION 902 — European Continent



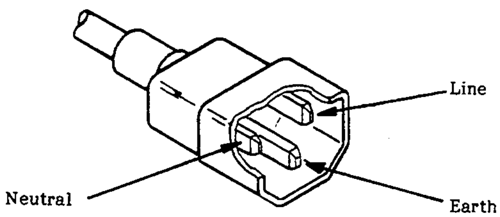
Plug : CEE-VII, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1689

OPTION 903 — U.S./Canada



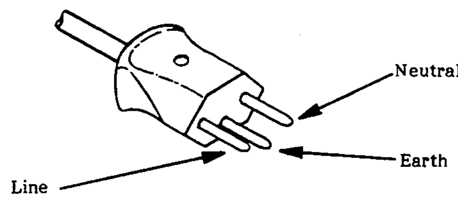
Plug : NEMA 5-15P, 125V, 15A
Cable : HP 8120-1378

OPTION 905** — Any country



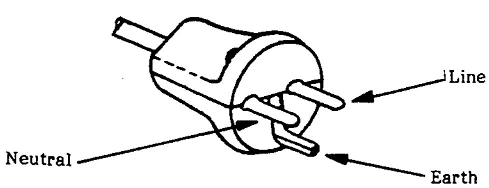
Plug : CEE 22-VI, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-1396

OPTION 906 — Switzerland



Plug : SEV 1011.1959-24507 Type 12, 250V
Cable : HP 8120-2104

OPTION 912 — Denmark



Plug : DHCR 107, 220V
Cable : HP 8120-2956

** Plug option 905 is frequently used for interconnecting system components and peripherals.

NOTE : Each option number includes a ' family ' of cords and connectors of various materials and plug body configurations (straight, 90 ° etc.).

Figure 2-2. Power Cables Supplied.

2-16. Operating Environment

2-17. Temperature. The instrument may be operated in environments with ambient temperatures from 0°C to +55°C.

2-18. Humidity. The instrument may be operated in environments with relative humidities to 95% at 40°C. However, the instrument should be protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument.

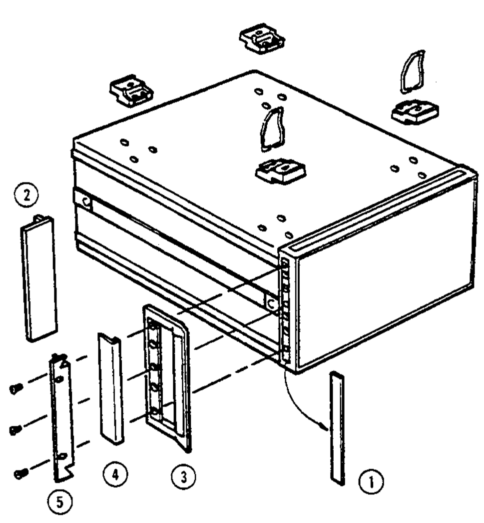
2-19. INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

2-20. The 4192A can be operated on a bench or can be rack-mounted. The 4192A is ready for bench operation as shipped from the factory. For bench operation, the instrument is equipped with two retractable legs that are located on the bottom cover. They are extended by pulling them away from the bottom cover.

2-21. Installation of Options 907, 908 and 909

2-22. The 4192A can be rack-mounted and operated as part of a measurement system. Rack mounting information for the 4192A is given in Figure 2-3.

Option	Description	Kit Part Number
907	Handle Kit	5061-9691
908	Rack Flange Kit	5061-9679
909	Rack Flange & Handle Kit	5061-9685



1. Remove the adhesive-backed trim strip (1) from both sides of the front-panel frame.
2. HANDLE INSTALLATION: Attach the handles (3) to both sides of the front-panel frame with the screws provided, and attach trim (4).
3. RACK MOUNTING: Attach rack mount flange (2) to both sides of the front-panel frame with the screws provided.
4. HANDLE AND RACK MOUNTING: Attach front handle (3) and rack mount flange (5) to both sides of the front-panel frame with screws provided.
5. When rack mounting (3 and 4 above), remove the four instrument feet (lift tab, and slide the foot in the direction of the tab).

Figure 2-3. Rack Mount Kits.

2-23. STORAGE AND SHIPMENT

2-24. Environment

2-25. The instrument should be stored in a clean, dry environment. The following environmental limitations apply to both storage and shipment:

Temperature	−55°C to +75°C
Humidity	to 95% (at 40°C)

The instrument should be protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation inside the instrument.

2-26. Packaging

2-27. Original Packaging. Containers and materials identical to those used in factory packaging are available through Hewlett-Packard offices. If the instrument is being returned to Hewlett-Packard for servicing, attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model number, and full serial number. Also mark the container FRAGILE to assure careful handling. In any correspondence, refer to the instrument by model number and full serial number.

2-28. Other Packaging. The following general instructions should be used for repackaging with commercially available materials:

a. Wrap instrument in heavy paper or plastic. If shipping to Hewlett-Packard office or service center, attach tag indicating type of service required, return address, model number, and full serial number.

b. Use strong shipping container. A double-walled carton made of 350 pound test material is adequate.

c. Use enough shock absorbing material (3 to 4 inch layer) around all sides of the instrument to provide a firm cushion and prevent movement inside container. Protect front-panel with cardboard.

d. Seal shipping container securely.

e. Mark shipping container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling.

f. In any correspondence, refer to instrument by model number and full serial number.

SECTION III
OPERATION

3-1. INTRODUCTION

3-2. This section provides all the information necessary to operate the Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer. Included are descriptions of the front- and rear-panel controls, displays, lamps, and connectors; discussions on operating procedures and measuring techniques for various applications; and instructions on the instrument's SELF TEST function. A break-down of the contents of this section is given in Figure 3-1. Warnings, Cautions, and Notes are given throughtout; they should be carefully observed to secure the safety of the operator and the serviceability of the instrument.

WARNING

BEFORE THE INSTRUMENT IS SWITCHED ON, ALL PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINALS, EXTENSION CORDS, AUTO-TRANSFORMERS AND DEVICES CONNECTED TO IT SHOULD BE CONNECTED TO A PROTECTIVE EARTH GROUNDED SOCKET. ANY INTERRUPTION OF THE PROTECTIVE EARTH GROUNDING WILL CAUSE A POTENTIAL SHOCK HAZARD THAT COULD RESULT IN PERSONAL INJURY.

ONLY FUSES WITH THE REQUIRED RATED CURRENT AND OF THE SPECIFIED TYPE SHOULD BE USED. DO NOT USE REPAIRED FUSES OR SHORT CIRCUITED FUSEHOLDERS. TO DO SO COULD CAUSE A SHOCK OR FIRE HAZARD.

Caution: Before the instrument is switched on, it must be set to the voltage of the power source, or damage to the instrument may result.

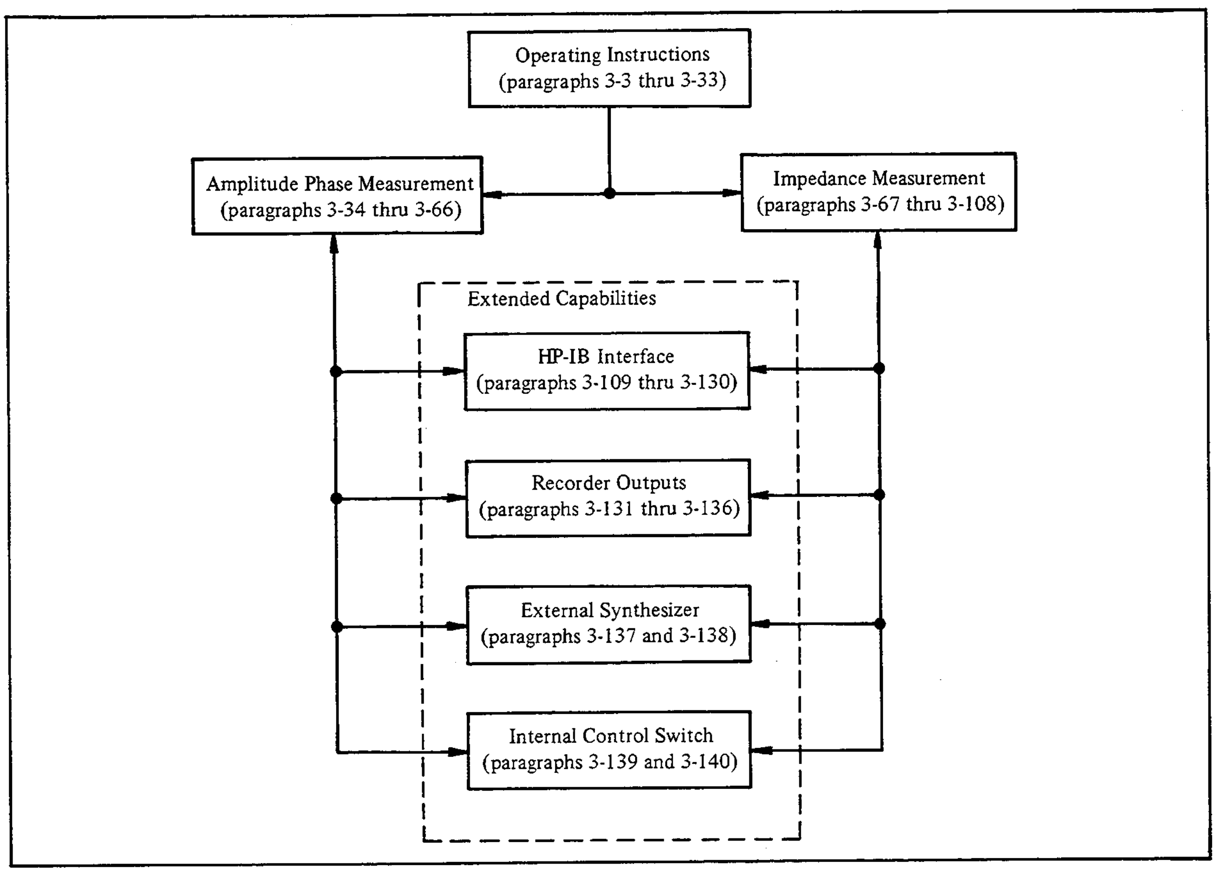


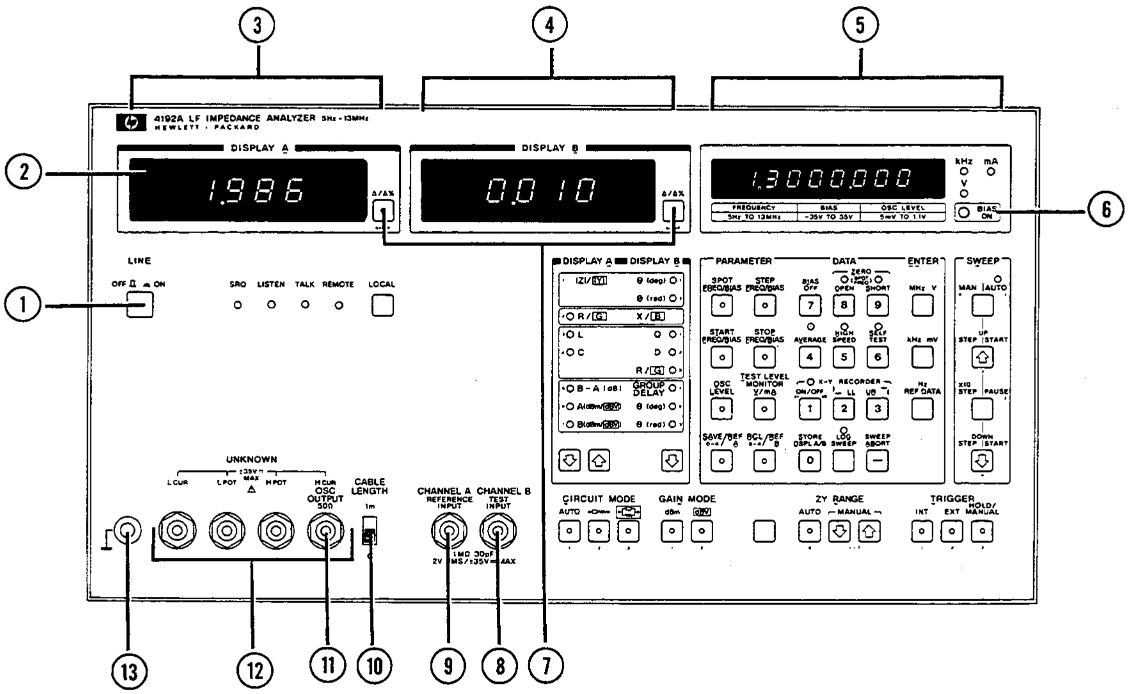
Figure 3-1. Contents of Section III

3-3. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

3-4. Operating instructions for the instrument's basic capabilities are given in paragraphs 3-5 through 3-33. Operating instructions for extended capabilities (remote operation via the HP-IB, X-Y Recorder Outputs, External Synthesizer, and Internal Control Switches) are covered in paragraphs 3-109 through 3-140.

3-5. Panel Features

3-6. Front- and rear-panel features are described in Figures 3-2 and 3-3, respectively. More detailed information on the panel displays and controls is given starting in paragraph 3-7.



(1) **LINE OFF/ON**
Applies ac line power to the instrument when set to the ON position. Removes ac line power when set to the OFF position.

(2) **Trigger Lamp:**
Comes on each time the instrument is internally, externally, or manually triggered. Trigger mode is set by the TRIGGER keys (24).

(3) **DISPLAY A:**
Displays the measured value of the parameter set by the DISPLAY A Function Select Keys (15). Also displays error codes and messages, SELF TEST (32) results, ZERO offset (29) information, and the HP-IB address ((5) in Figure 3-3). Maximum 4½ digits; maximum display is 19999 for L and C measurements, 12999 for other parameter measurements. Number of display digits depends on OSC LEVEL (17) and the measuring range. Display annunciators light to indicate the units of the displayed value.

(4) **DISPLAY B:**
Displays the measured value of the parameter set by the DISPLAY B Function Select Keys (16). If the measurement cannot be made, 0F2 or – – – is displayed. When DISPLAY A Function (15) is set to A (dBm/dBV) or B (dBm/dBV), this display is blank. Maximum 4½ digits; maximum display is 18000 for phase (θ) measurements, 12999 for other parameter measurements. Number of display digits depends on OSC LEVEL (17) and the measuring range. Display annunciators light to indicate the units of the displayed value.

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 1 of 10)

(5) **Test Parameter Data Display (DISPLAY C):**
Displays test parameter values (FREQ. BIAS, and OSC LEVEL). Test parameters are set by the test PARAMETER Select keys (17). Maximum 7½ digits for frequency; 4½ digits for OSC LEVEL and DC BIAS. Annunciator lamps, located to the right of the display, light to indicate the units of the displayed value. Also displays error codes, overflow annunciation, and information related to the SAVE function.

(6) **BIAS ON Indicator:**
Comes on when dc bias is applied to the DUT; goes off when the BIAS OFF key (28) is pressed.

(7) **Δ/Δ% Keys and Indicators:**
These keys – one for DISPLAY A and one for DISPLAY B – are used for deviation (Δ) or percent deviation (Δ%) measurement. For percent deviation (Δ%), the [Blue] key (37) must be pressed before the Δ/Δ% key.

Δ (Delta): The difference between the measured value of the DUT and a previously stored reference value is displayed by pressing this key. The formula used to calculate the deviation is

$$A - B$$

where A is the measured value of the DUT and B is the stored reference value

Δ%: The difference between the measured value of the DUT and a previously stored reference value is displayed as a percentage of the reference value. The formula used to calculate the percent deviation is

$$\frac{A - B}{B} \times 100\ (\%)$$

where A is the measured value of the DUT and B is the stored reference value.

(8) **CHANNEL B (TEST INPUT) Connector:**
Used in conjunction with CHANNEL A (9) and OSC OUTPUT (11) in transmission characteristics measurements, i.e., gain/loss (B–A), level (A or B), phase, group delay. Output port of the network under test is connected to this connector. Input impedance is 1 MΩ ± 2%, shunted by 25 pF ± 5 pF. Maximum input voltage is AC 2 Vrms and DC ± 35V.

(9) **CHANNEL A (REFERENCE INPUT) Connector:**
Used in conjunction with CHANNEL B (8) and OSC OUTPUT (11) in transmission characteristics measurements, i.e., gain/loss (B–A), level (A or B), phase, group delay. The 5 Hz – 13 MHz signal from OSC OUTPUT (11) is simultaneously applied to the input port of the network under test and this connector. Input impedance, shunt capacitance, and maximum input voltage of CHANNEL A are the same as those of CHANNEL B (8).

(10) **CABLE LENGTH Switch:**
This switch has meaning in impedance measurements only. It facilitates balancing of the measuring bridge circuit and minimizes measurement errors when the standard 1 meter test leads are used.

1 m: Set the switch to this position when using the standard 1 meter test leads. Appropriate compensation is made for propagation delay and phase error caused by the test leads in high frequency measurements.

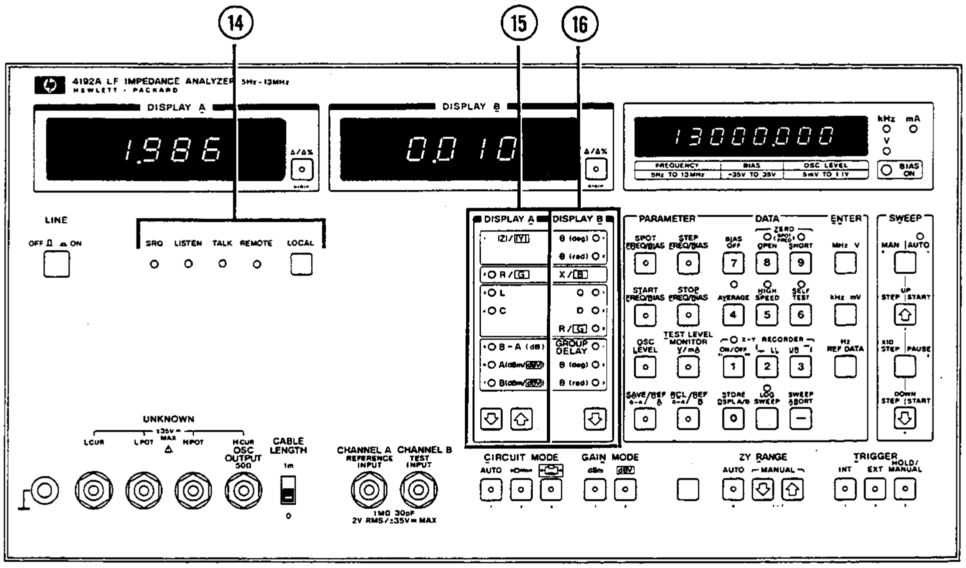
0: Set the switch to this position when using a direct attachment type test fixture (connects to the UNKNOWN terminals (12)).

(11) **OSC OUTPUT Connector:**
Used in conjunction with CHANNEL A (9) and CHANNEL B (8) in transmission characteristics measurements, i.e., gain/loss (B–A), level (A or B), phase, group delay. Provides a 5 Hz to 13 MHz stimulus signal for the network under test (output of network is connected to CHANNEL B (8)) and the reference signal for CHANNEL A (9). Output impedance is approximately 50 Ω.

(12) **UNKNOWN Terminals:**
Used for impedance/phase measurements – |Z|, |Y|, R, G, L, C, X, B, phase – these four BNC connectors provide the means to connect DUT's – components or networks – in a four terminal pair configuration: High current terminal (H_{CUR}), High potential terminal (H_{POT}), Low current terminal (L_{CUR}), and Low potential terminal (L_{POT}). Four terminal pair test fixture attaches directly to these terminals.

(13) **GROUND Terminal:**
This terminal is tied to the instrument's chassis ground and can be used in measurements that require guarding.

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 2 of 10)



(14) **HP-IB Status Indicators and LOCAL key:**
These four LED lamps – SRQ, LISTEN, TALK, and REMOTE – indicate the status of the 4192A when it is interfaced with a controller via the HP-IB.
The LOCAL key, when pressed, releases the instrument from REMOTE (HP-IB) control and enables front-panel control. The LOCAL key does not function when the instrument is set to local lockout by the controller.

(15) **DISPLAY A Function Select Keys and Indicators:**
These keys – [⇩] and [⇧] – are used in conjunction with the CIRCUIT MODE keys (27) to select the primary measurement parameter for display on DISPLAY A. The selectable parameters are |Z|/|Y|, R/G, L, C, B-A (dB), A (dBm/dBV), or B (dBm/dBV). The selected parameter is indicated by the corresponding LED lamp. Pressing either of these keys shifts the selected parameter in the indicated direction ([⇩] , [⇧]).

|Z|/|Y|: When CIRCUIT MODE (27) is set to AUTO or (series), the instrument measures |Z| (absolute value of the DUT's impedance) and θ (phase angle) in degrees or radians (depends on DISPLAY A Function (16) setting); the results are displayed on DISPLAY A (|Z|) and DISPLAY B (θ) to provide a polar representation (|Z|$\angle\theta$) of the DUT's impedance. When CIRCUIT MODE (27) is set to (parallel), the instrument measures |Y| (absolute value of the DUT's admittance) and θ (phase angle) in degrees or radians; the results are displayed on DISPLAY A (|Y|) and DISPLAY B (θ) to provide a polar representation (|Y|$\angle\theta$) of the DUT's admittance.

R/G : When CIRCUIT MODE (27) is set to (series), the instrument measures R (resistance of the DUT) and X (reactance of the DUT); the results are displayed on DISPLAY A (R) and DISPLAY B (X) to provide a rectangular (Cartesian) representation (R±jX) of the DUT's impedance.
When CIRCUIT MODE (27) is set to (parallel), the instrument measures G (conductance) and B (susceptance); the results are displayed on DISPLAY A (G) and DISPLAY B (B) to provide a rectangular (Cartesian) representation (G ± jB) of the DUT's admittance.

L : Measures inductance and – depending on the setting of DISPLAY B Function (16) – Q (quality factor), D (dissipation factor), or R/G (equivalent series resistance or equivalent parallel conductance [to measure G, CIRCUIT MODE (27) must be set to (parallel)]);

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 3 of 10)

the results are displayed on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B, respectively.

C : Measures capacitance and – depending on the setting of DISPLAY B Function (16) – Q (quality factor), D (dissipation factor, or R/G (equivalent series resistance or equivalent parallel conductance [to measure G, CIRCUIT MODE (27) must be set to]); the results are displayed on DISPLAY A (3) and DISPLAY B (4), respectively.

B-A (dB) : Measures the relative amplitude of the reference input (CHANNEL A (9)) and the test input (CHANNEL B (8)). The result is displayed on DISPLAY A (3). Also measures group delay or phase in degrees or radians (selected by DISPLAY B Function (16)).
The value displayed on DISPLAY A (3) is the gain or loss of the network under test. Group delay or phase is displayed on DISPLAY B (4).

A (dBm/dBV) :
Measures the absolute amplitude of the reference input (CHANNEL A (9)) in dBm or dBV (selected by GAIN MODE Select key (26)). Amplitude is displayed on DISPLAY A (3).
When this parameter is selected, DISPLAY B Function (16) has no selectable parameters and DISPLAY B (4) is blank.

B (dBm/dBV) :
Measures the absolute amplitude of the test input (CHANNEL B (8)); identical to A (dBm/dBV) in all other respects.

(16) **DISPLAY B Function Select Key and Indicators:** This key, [⇩], is used in conjunction with the CIRCUIT MODE keys (27) to select the secondary measurement parameter for display on DISPLAY B (4). Selectable parameters are θ (phase), Q (quality factor), D (dissipation factor), R/G (equivalent series resistance or equivalent parallel conductance), and GROUP DELAY. Phase (θ) can only be selected when DISPLAY A Function (15) is set to |Z|/|Y| or B-A (dB); Q, D, and R/G, only when DISPLAY A Function is set to L or C; GROUP DELAY, only when DISPLAY A Function is set to B-A (dB).

The selected parameter is indicated by the corresponding LED lamp.
Pressing this key shifts the selected parameter in the indicated direction ([⇩]).

θ (deg) : Measures, in degrees, the phase angle of |Z| (absolute impedance of the DUT) or |Y| (absolute admittance of the DUT).

θ (rad) : Measures, in radians, the phase angle of |Z| (absolute impedance of the DUT) or |Y| (absolute admittance of the DUT).

X/B : These parameters are automatically selected when DISPLAY A Function (15) is set to R/G. X is the reactance of DUT's impedance; B is the susceptance of the DUT's admittance.

Q : Measures the quality factor of the DUT. DISPLAY A Function (15) must be set to L (inductance) or C (capacitance).

D : Measures the dissipation factor of the DUT. DISPLAY A Function (15) must be set to L (inductance) or C (capacitance).

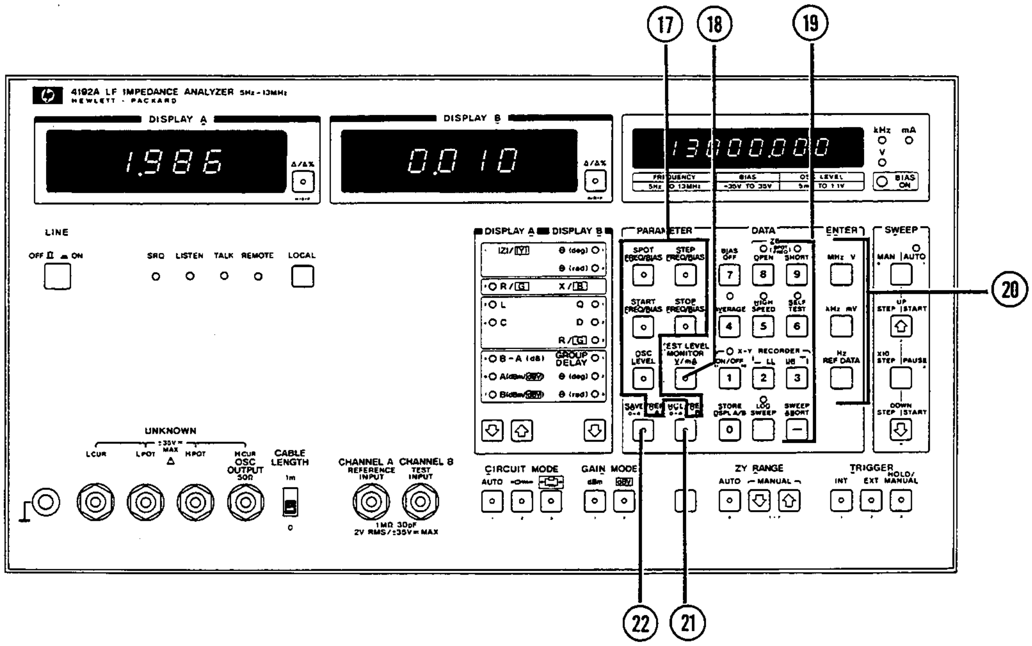
R/G : Measures the resistance or conductance of the DUT. DISPLAY A Function (15) must be set to L (inductance) or C (capacitance). CIRCUIT MODE keys (27) determine which of the two parameters (R or G) is selected.

GROUP DELAY:
Measures the group delay between the reference input (CHANNEL A (9)) and test input (CHANNEL B (8)). Can only be selected when DISPLAY A Function (15) is set to B-A (dB).

θ (deg) : Measures, in degrees, the phase difference between the reference input (CHANNEL A (9)) and test input (CHANNEL B (8)). Can only be selected when DISPLAY A Function (15) is set to B-A (dB).

θ (rad) : Measures, in radians, the phase difference between the reference input (CHANNEL A (9)) and test input (CHANNEL B (8)). Can only be selected when DISPLAY A Function (15) is set to B-A (dB).

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 4 of 10)



⑰ **Test PARAMETER Select Keys and Indicators:** These keys are used in conjunction with the DATA input keys ⑲, ENTER keys ⑳, and the BLUE key ㊲ to assign values to the various test parameters; to monitor the test parameters; to save and recall front-panel control settings; and to input reference data for deviation and percent deviation (Δ/ Δ% ⑦) measurements. Pressing a test parameter key will cause the value of the selected test parameter to be displayed on the Test Parameter Data Display ⑤. Lighted indicator lamp (center of each key) indicates selected test parameter. Only one test parameter can be selected. Test parameters labelled in blue are accessible by first pressing the BLUE key ㊲.

SPOT FREQ/BIAS:
: For single point measurements. Sets the spot frequency and spot bias. When spot bias is set, BIAS ON Indicator ⑥ lights.

STEP FREQ/BIAS:
: For swept measurements. Sets the step (increment) frequency and step (increment) bias.

START FREQ/BIAS :
: For swept measurements. Sets the start frequency and start bias.

STOP FREQ/BIAS :
: For swept measurements. Sets the stop frequency and stop bias.

OSC LEVEL :
: Sets the voltage (rms) of the internal frequency synthesizer.

REF A : For deviation and percent deviation (Δ/ Δ% ⑦) measurements. Sets the reference value for DISPLAY A.

REF B : For deviation and percent deviation (Δ/ Δ% ⑦) measurements. Sets the reference value for DISPLAY B.

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 5 of 10)

(18) **TEST LEVEL MONITOR Key and Indicator:**
Pressing this key displays the level of the test signal applied to the DUT or, if the BLUE key (37) is first pressed, the current through the DUT on the Test Parameter Data Display (5). The appropriate annunciator lamp will light.

(19) **DATA Input Keys:**
These keys (0 thru 9, decimal point, and minus sign) are used to input test parameter values, register numbers for SAVE (22) and RCL (21) functions, and reference data for DISPLAY A (REF A) and DISPLAY B (REF B) deviation measurements (Δ/Δ% (7)). Data is displayed on the Test Parameter Data Display (5) as it is input. Each key has a control function – labelled in blue above the key – which is accessible via the BLUE key (37). These control functions are explained individually in (28) thru (36).

(20) **ENTER Keys:**
These keys instruct the instrument to read the test parameter data and reference data set by the PARAMETER Select keys (17) and DATA Input keys (19). Data are not input until one of these keys is pressed.

MHz, V : Enters the value input from the DATA Input keys (19) in MHz for frequency parameters or V for bias parameters.

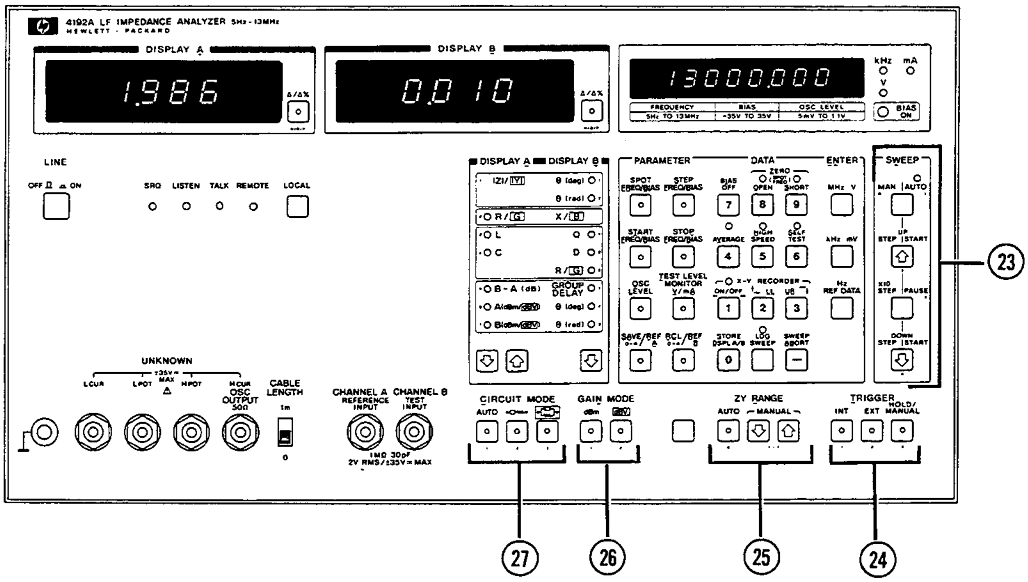
kHz, mV : Enters the value input from the DATA Input keys (19) in kHz for frequency parameters or mV for bias parameters.

Hz, REF DATA:
Enters the value input from the DATA Input key (19) in Hz for frequency parameters or as reference data for deviation measurements.

(21) **RCL (Recall) Key:**
This key is used to return the instrument to the front-panel control settings, test parameter values, calibration data (ZERO OPEN/SHORT (29)), and reference data saved by the SAVE key (22). DATA Input keys (19) 0 thru 4 are used to select the desired register. For example, to return the instrument to the control settings stored in register 0, press RCL/REF 0-4/B [0] and [0] .

(22) **SAVE Key:**
This key is used to save (store) front-panel control settings, test parameter values, calibration data (ZERO OPEN/SHORT (29)), and reference data. There are five registers (0 thru 4), so five sets of control settings can be saved. And because the registers are nonvolatile, saved control settings can be recalled (RCL key (21)) even if the instrument has been turned off. To store existing control settings, press SAVE/REF 0-4/A [0] and enter the register number from the DATA Input keys (19) .

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 6 of 10)



23 **SWEEP Control Keys and Indicator:**
These keys control the instrument's sweep function. Frequency, bias voltage, and oscillator level can be swept. (Oscillator level can be swept in MAN. mode only.) BIAS ON Indicator 6 must be on for bias voltage sweep; off for frequency sweep. The MAN AUTO key controls the sweep mode. Indicator comes on in AUTO mode. The functions of the other keys are described below for each mode. For log sweep, press the LOG SWEEP key 35.

AUTO

START UP : Starts the frequency or bias voltage sweep from the value set by the START FREQ./BIAS test parameter key 17. Sweeps up at the increment (step) set by the STEP FREQ./BIAS test parameter key 17.
Also restarts the sweep after a PAUSE.

PAUSE : Temporarily stops the sweep to allow the sweep step or sweep direction to be changed. Sweep is restarted by pressing the START UP or START DOWN key.

START DOWN : Starts the frequency or bias voltage sweep from the value set by the STOP FREQ./BIAS test parameter key 17. Sweeps down at the increment (step) set by the STEP FREQ./BIAS test parameter key 17. Also restarts the sweep after a PAUSE.

MAN.

STEP UP : Each time this key is pressed, the frequency or bias voltage is incremented by the value set by the STEP FREQ./BIAS test parameter key 17. If the OSC LEVEL or TEST LEVEL MONITOR key is pressed, oscillator level will be incremented by 1 mV (when level is less than 100 mV) or 5 mV

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 7 of 10)

(when level is greater than 100mV) each time this key is pressed. Sweep becomes continuous when this key is pressed and held.

X10 STEP :

This key is used with the STEP UP ⇧ or STEP DOWN ⇩ key. Holding this key down while pressing STEP UP or STEP DOWN increases the sweep step value by a factor of ten.

STEP DOWN :

Each time this key is pressed, the frequency or bias voltage is decremented by the value set by the STEP FREQ./ BIAS test parameter key 17. If the OSC LEVEL key or TEST LEVEL MONITOR key is pressed, oscillator level will be decremented by 1mV (when level is less than 100mV) or 5mV (when level is greater than 100mV) each time this key is pressed. Sweep becomes continuous when this key is pressed and held.

24 **TRIGGER:**

These keys select the trigger mode for triggering measurement (Internal, External or Hold/Manual):

INT : Internal trigger signal enables instrument to make repeated automatic measurements. Measurement speed varies depending on the type of measurement, oscillator frequency, and whether normal, average, or high speed is selected.

EXT : Measurement is triggered by external trigger signal through rear panel EXT TRIGGER input connector (7 in Figure 3-3).

HOLD/MANUAL :

Measurement is triggered each time this key is pushed. Measurement data is held until the next time the key is pressed.

25 **ZY RANGE Select Keys and Indicator:**

In impedance measurements, these keys select the measurement range and ranging method of the absolute value of impedance (|Z| : 1 Ω ~ 1MΩ) or admittance (|Y| : 10μS ~ 10μS).

AUTO (when indicator is lit) :

Optimum range for the sample value is automatically selected.

MANUAL (when indicator is not lit) :

Measurement range is fixed (even when the sample is changed). Manual ranging is done by pressing adjacent DOWN (⇩) or UP (⇧) key.

Note: *Pressing DOWN (⇩) or UP (⇧) key sets the ranging mode to Manual even if the ranging mode was set to AUTO.*

26 **GAIN MODE Selector Key:**

In amplitude/phase measurements, these keys select the appropriate unit for A (absolute amplitude of reference input) and B (absolute amplitude of test input).

dBm : Displays absolute amplitude in dBm ($=20 \log_{10} V + 13.01$).

dBV : Displays absolute amplitude in dBV ($=20 \log_{10} V$).

27 **CIRCUIT MODE Selector Key:**

These keys select desired measurement circuit mode to be used for R/G, C, or L measurement.

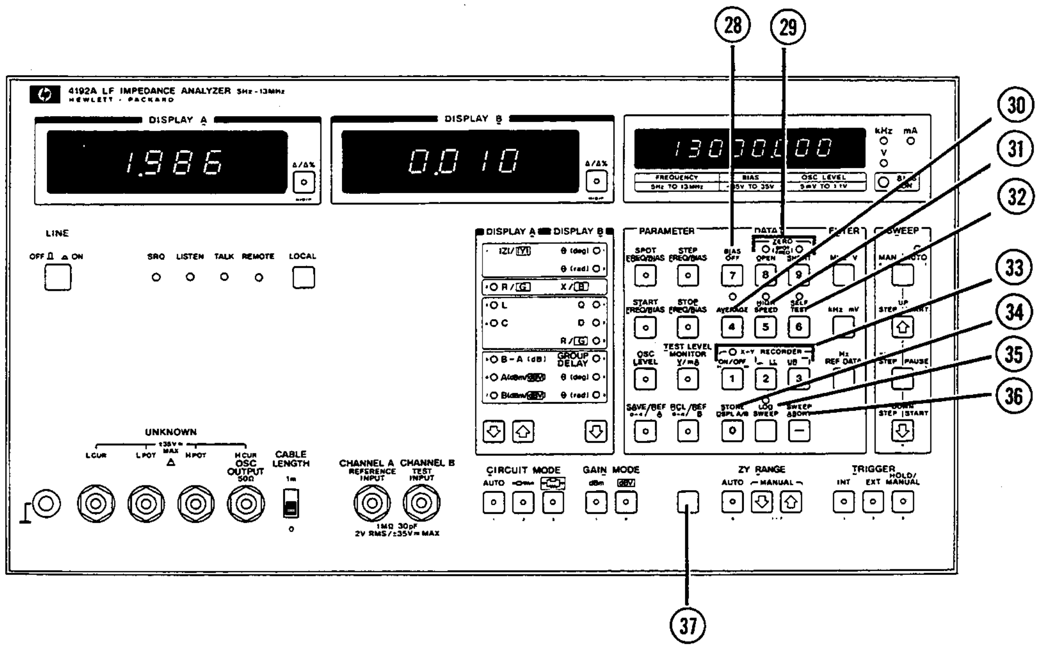
AUTO : Automatically selects appropriate parallel or series equivalent circuit for the sample value. When ZY RANGE 25 up-ranges from the 1kΩ (10ms) range to 10kΩ (1ms) range, circuit mode changes from to . When ZY RANGE 25 down-ranges from the 100Ω (100ms) range to 10Ω (1s) range, circuit mode changes from to .

: Selects equivalent series circuit.

: Selects equivalent parallel circuit.

Note: *In |Z|/|Y| measurements, ranging does not affect the measurement circuit mode. CIRCUIT MODE keys are used to select |Z| or |Y|. When the circuit mode is set to AUTO or , |Z| is selected; when the circuit mode is set to , |Y| is selected.*

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 8 of 10)



Note: The nine secondary functions, 28 thru 36 of the DATA Input keys 19 are accessible by first pressing the BLUE key 37.

28 **BIAS OFF Key:**

This key disables internal dc bias operation. When this key is pressed, no dc bias is applied to the DUT and BIAS ON indicator 6 goes off.

29 **ZERO Offset Keys and Indicators:**

These keys perform compensation for the residuals present in the test fixture, test leads, and measurement circuit. ZERO offset can be performed for one spot frequency only. If the spot frequency in changed, ZERO offset must be performed again.

OPEN : If this key is pressed when the test fixture or test leads are terminated OPEN and the indicator is off, measured value at this time is stored as residual admittance (G + jB) data and the indicator comes on. While the indicator is on, compensation for the residuals is made.

SHORT : If this key is pressed when the test fixture or test leads are SHORTed and the indicator is off, measured value at this time is stored as residual impedance (R + jX) data and the indicator comes on. While the indicator is lit, compensation for the residuals is made.

30 **AVERAGE Key and Indicator:**

This key sets the 4192A to the average measurement mode. In the average measurement mode (when the indicator is lit), measurement data has a higher resolution and repeatability than measurement data in the normal or high speed measurement mode. This function is released by repressing the key after pressing the Blue key 37 or by setting the 4192A to the high speed measurement mode 31.

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 9 of 10)

(31) **HIGH SPEED Key and Indicator:**

This key sets the 4192A to the high speed measurement mode. In the high speed measurement mode (when the indicator is lit), measurement time is shorter (approximately ½) than the measurement time in the normal measurement mode. This function is released by repressing the key after pressing the BLUE key (37) or by setting the 4192A to the average measurement mode.

(32) **SELF TEST Key and Indicator:**

This key initiates the instrument's SELF TEST function. During SELF TEST (when the indicator is on), six tests, which check the basic functional operation of the instrument, are automatically performed. The results (Pass or Fail) are displayed on DISPLAY A (3). When the SELF TEST is completed, this mode is released automatically and normal measurement mode (indicator is off) is set.

(33) **X-Y RECORDER Function Keys and Indicator:**

These keys control the instrument's analog output capability. Voltage proportional to the measurement results is output from the X-Y RECORD OUTPUT connectors (see (11) in Figure 3-3) located on the instrument's rear-panel. Graphs can be plotted with this capability.

ON : Analog data representing the measurement results and test parameter value (frequency/bias) are output from the DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and FREQ./BIAS RECORDER OUTPUTS on the rear-panel. Indicator lamp is on in this state.

OFF : No analog data is output, and X-Y Recorder zero- and full-scale adjustments can be made. Indicator lamp is off in this state.

↓← LL : Provides a reference voltage (0V) from each rear-panel RECORDER OUTPUT. Used for zero-scale adjustment of the X-Y Recorder. When this key is pushed, the recorder pen will be positioned at the lower-left (X and Y are zero) of the plot area.

UR →↑ : Provides a reference voltage (1V) from each rear-panel RECORDER OUTPUT. Used for full-scale adjustment of the X-Y Recorder. When this key is pushed, the recorder pen will be positioned at the upper-right (X and Y are maximum) of the plot area.

(34) **STORE DSPL A/B Key:**

This key simultaneously memorizes the measured values displayed on DISPLAY A (3) and DISPLAY B (4) as reference values for deviation measurement.

(35) **LOG SWEEP Key and Indicator:**

This key sets the log sweep mode. In the log sweep mode (when the indicator is on), the frequency is swept at 20 steps/decade. The steps are automatically selected at logarithmic regular intervals between the decade of the START frequency and the decade of the STOP frequency. STEP. FREQ. has no meaning in log sweep. This function is released by repressing the key (after pressing the BLUE key (37)).

(36) **SWEEP ABORT Key:**

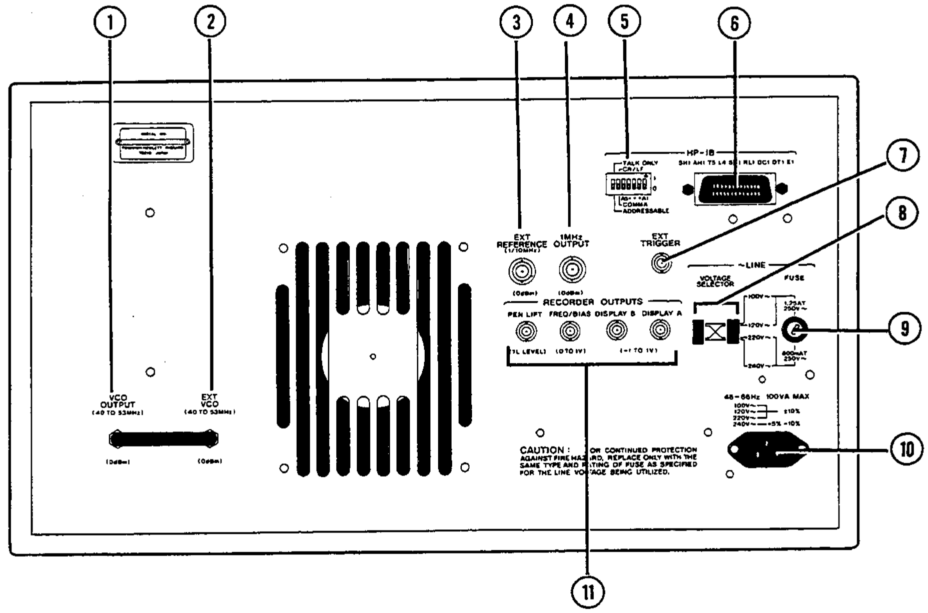
This key releases sweep frequency (bias voltage) measurement and activates a spot frequency measurement at the frequency (voltage) point where the sweep is aborted.

(37) **BLUE Key:**

This key is pressed prior to pressing a blue label function key to interchange a normal key function with a blue label function.

This key is pressed to access and release the functions and test parameters labeled in blue on the Test PARAMETER keys (17), DATA Input keys (19), and the Δ/Δ% keys (7).

Figure 3-2. Front Panel Features (Sheet 10 of 10)



① **VCO OUTPUT Connector:**

Female BNC connector; outputs a 40.000005 MHz to 53 MHz signal from the internal synthesizer. This connector is normally connected to the EXT VCO connector ② with a short-connector.

② **EXT VCO Connector:**

Female BNC connector; receives a 40.000005 MHz to 53 MHz (input level: 0 dBm ~ 3 dBm) signal to generate the measurement frequency (5 Hz to 13 MHz). This connector can be connected to an external frequency synthesizer for better accuracy, stability, and resolution; or to the instrument's internal synthesizer. Normally connected to the VCO OUTPUT connector ① with a short-connector.

③ **EXT REFERENCE Connector:**

Female BNC connector; receives a 1 MHz or 10 MHz reference signal from an external signal source to improve the stability of the internal synthesizer. Input impedance is approximately 50 Ω.

④ **1 MHz OUTPUT Connector:**

Female BNC connector; outputs a 1 MHz square wave (≥ 1.6 Vp-p) to phase-lock external instruments. Output impedance is approximately 50 Ω.

⑤ **HP-IB Control Switch:**

This switch sets the instrument's HP-IB address (0 ~ 30), data output format (A or B), and interface capability (Talk Only or Addressable). Specific information on this switch is given in paragraph 3-117.

⑥ **HP-IB Connector:**

Twenty-four pin connector; connects the instrument to the HP-IB for remote operations.

⑦ **EXT TRIGGER Connector:**

This connector is used to externally trigger the instrument by inputting an external trigger signal. TRIGGER key on front panel should be set to EXT. Specific information is provided in paragraph 3-22.

Figure 3-3. Rear Panel Features (Sheet 1 of 2)

(8) ~ **LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR Switch:**

These switches select the appropriate ac operating voltage. Selectable voltages are 100V/120V ±10% and 220V ±10%/240V ±5% -10% (48∿66Hz). Refer to paragraph 2-8.

(9) ~ **LINE FUSE Holder:**

Instrument's power-line fuse is installed in this holder.

100V/120V operation : 1.25AT, 250V
(HP P/N: 2110-0305)
220V/240V operation : 0.6AT, 250V
(HP P/N: 2110-0016)

Refer to paragraph 2-8.

(10) ~ **LINE Input Receptacle:**

AC power cord is connected to this receptacle. Refer to paragraph 2-10.

(11) **RECORDER OUTPUTS Connectors:**

These connectors output dc voltages proportional to the measurement display outputs and test frequency (or internal dc bias voltage), and a pen control signal for the X-Y recorder. Results of swept (frequency of bias) measurements can be plotted by connecting an X-Y recorder to these connectors.

PEN LIFT connector :

Outputs pen up/down control signal. When the 4192A is set as follows, this connector outputs a LOW level TTL signal (pen down).

(1) X-Y RECORDER key on the front-panel is set to ON.

(2) START UP key or START DOWN key is pressed when X-Y RECORDER and SWEEP MAN/AUTO keys on the front-panel are set to ON.

At other times, this connector outputs a HIGH level TTL signal (pen up).

FREQ/BIAS connector :

Outputs voltage proportional to the test frequency or internal dc bias voltage (from 0V at START frequency/voltage to 1V at STOP frequency/voltage). The output voltage is proportional to the logarithm of the frequency when LOG SWEEP is set to ON.

DISPLAY B connector :

Outputs voltage proportional to the value displayed on DISPLAY B. Normalized value is 1V (max.).

DISPLAY A connector :

Outputs voltage proportional to the value displayed on DISPLAY A. Normalized value is 1V (max.).

Refer to paragraph 3-121 for specifics.

Figure 3-3. Rear Panel Features (Sheet 2 of 2)

3-7. SELF TEST

3-8. The 4192A is equipped with an automatic self-diagnostic function that can be initiated at any time to confirm normal operation of the instrument's basic functions. The SELF TEST can be initiated from the front-panel by pressing the BLUE key and the SELF TEST key, or via HP-IB remote control (program code S1). When the SELF TEST is initiated (indicator lamp is on), the six tests listed in Table 3-1 are automatically performed and the results (pass code or one of the error codes listed in the table) are displayed on DISPLAY A. If no errors are detected, PASS is displayed on DISPLAY A and the instrument is returned to normal measurement mode (SELF TEST indicator is off). If an error is detected, the corresponding error code is displayed on DISPLAY A and the SELF TEST stops. If the instrument fails the SELF TEST, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Service Office (see list at back of this manual).

Note: An abbreviated SELF TEST, which includes test 1 (one second only), 2, 3, and 6 (at 100kHz only) of the standard SELF TEST, is performed each time the instrument is turned on. During this abbreviated SELF TEST, only error codes are displayed.

3-9. Initial Control Settings

3-10. To facilitate operation, the instrument is automatically set to the following initial control settings each time it is turned on:

Panel Controls :

DISPLAY A .... |Z|
DISPLAY B .... θ (deg)
Test Parameter Data Display .. SPOT FREQ
BIAS .... OFF
ZERO OPEN .... OFF
ZERO SHORT .... OFF
AVERAGE .... OFF
HIGH SPEED .... OFF
SELF TEST .... OFF
X-Y RECORDER .... OFF
LOG SWEEP .... OFF
SWEEP .... OFF
CIRCUIT MODE ....AUTO ( )
GAIN MODE .... dBm
ZY RANGE..................... AUTO
TRIGGER .... INT
$\Delta/\Delta\%$ .... OFF

Table 3-1. 4192A SELF TEST

Test Number	Description	Display: Pass	Display: Fail
1	All numerical displays and indicator lamps on the front-panel come on and remain on as long as the SELF TEST key is being pressed. Check that all displays and indicator lamps are on.	P-01*	
2	Checks four RAM's (Random Access Memory).	P-02	E-20, E-21
3	Checks fourteen ROM's (Read Only Memory).	P-03	E-30 ~ E-43
4	Checks that the interrupt signal is present and that it is of the correct frequency.	P-04	E-50, E-51
5	Checks the integrator in the VRD (Vector Raito Detector) circuit.	P-05	E-61, E-62
6	Checks that the frequency setting of the internal synthesizer is normally done at each decade.	P-06	E-70, E-71, E-72

*P-01 indicates that test 1 has been completed. It does not mean that the instrument has passed test 1. The operator must determine whether the instrument has passed or failed this test.

Test Parameters :

SPOT FREQ	100kHz
STEP FREQ	1kHz
STOP FREQ	13MHz
START FREQ	5Hz
OSC LEVEL	1Vrms
SPOT BIAS	0V
STEP BIAS	1V
START BIAS	−35V
STOP BIAS	+35V
REF A	0
REF B	0

3-11. Displays

3-12. The 4192A has three display sections: DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and a Test Parameter Data Display (hereinafter called DISPLAY C). DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are the primary displays; they are described in paragraphs 3-13 and 3-14, respectively. DISPLAY C is described in paragraph 3-15. The BIAS ON Indicator is described in paragraph 3-16.

3-13. DISPLAY A provides direct readout of the primary measurement parameter in amplitude/phase measurements and impedance measurements.

In impedance measurements, DISPLAY A displays the absolute value of the vector impedance, $|Z|$; the absolute value of the vector admittance, $|Y|$; resistance, R; conductance, G; inductance, L; or capacitance, C. In amplitude/phase measurements, DISPLAY A displays the measured value of B-A (dB), the gain or loss between CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B; A (dBm/dBV), the amplitude of the signal input to CHANNEL A; or B (dBm/dBV), the amplitude of the signal input to CHANNEL B.

All values are displayed with a maximum of 4½ digits. The actual number of display digits depends on the setting of other control functions such as OSC LEVEL, ZY RANGE, etc. Maximum display is 19999 for inductance and capacitance measurements; 12999, for all other parameters. Decimal point and the appropriate unit annunciator (e.g., pF, mH, μS, MΩ) are also displayed. If the selected measurement cannot be made, because the value of the DUT is outside the instrument's measurement range or because the front-panel controls are incorrectly set, one of the following will be displayed.

OF1	– – –
OF2	E-06
UCL	E-07

Refer to Tables 3-2 and 3-3 for the meaning of each of these annunciations. When a SHORT or OPEN ZERO offset adjustment is being made, CAL is displayed. DISPLAY A also displays the pass- and error-codes (P-01 through P-06 and E-20 through E-73) related to the instrument's SELF TEST function. Refer to Table 3-4 for the meanings of SELF TEST error-codes E-20 through E-73.

3-14. DISPLAY B provides direct readout of the secondary measurement parameter in amplitude-phase measurements and impedance measurements. This display is blank when DISPLAY A function is set to A (dBm/dBV) or B (dBm/dBV).

In impedance measurements, DISPLAY B displays the value of the impedance/admittance; phase angle, θ (degrees or radians); reactance, X; susceptance, B; quality factor, Q; dissipation factor, D; resistance, R; or conductance, G.

In amplitude/phase measurements, DISPLAY B displays either group delay or phase difference, θ (degrees or radians).

Refer to paragraph 3-13 for specifics on number of digits, maximum display, unit annunciators, etc.

If the selected measurement cannot be made, OF2 or – – – is displayed. Refer to Table 3-3 for the meaning of these annunciations.

3-15. DISPLAY C displays all test parameter data – SPOT FREQ/BIAS, STEP FREQ/BIAS, START FREQ/BIAS, STOP FREQ/BIAS, OSC LEVEL, TEST LEVEL, and REF A or REF B value. Frequency is displayed with a maximum of 7½ digits; BIAS, OSC LEVEL, and TEST LEVEL are displayed with a maximum of 4 digits; and REF A and REF B values are displayed with a maximum of 4½ digits. Error-codes displayed on DISPLAY C are discussed in paragraph 3-17.

3-16. The BIAS ON Indicator comes on to warn the operator that the instrument is applying a dc bias voltage across the DUT.

3-17. Error-codes and annunciations related to operator error and out-of-range measurement are listed and described in Tables 3-2 and 3-3, respectively. Error-codes for errors detected during SELF TEST are listed and described in Table 3-4. If the instrument fails the SELF TEST, i.e., if one of the error-codes listed in Table 3-4 is displayed on DISPLAY A, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office.

Table 3-2. Operational Errror-codes

Error-code	Meaning
E-01	An attempt was made to input a test parameter value or reference value that is out-of-range.
E-02	AUTO SWEEP was attempted when the selected test parameter was REF A, REF B, OSC LEVEL, or TEST LEVEL MONITOR; or MAN SWEEP was attempted when the selected test parameter was REF A or REF B.
E-03	AUTO or MAN SWEEP was attempted when the STOP FREQ. (or BIAS) is lower than the START FREQ. (or BIAS).
E-04	MAN SWEEP was attempted when the SPOT FREQ. (or BIAS) is lower than the START FREQ. (or BIAS) or higher than the STOP FREQ. (or BIAS).
E-05	The STORE DSPL A/B key was pressed when DISPLAY A and/or DISPLAY B is set to Δ/Δ% measurement or is displaying OF1, OF2, UCL, or – – –.
E06	REF A, REF B, Δ, or Δ% key was pressed when no reference data for the deviation measurement is stored.
E07	ZERO OPEN or ZERO SHORT operation could not be properly performed.
E-08	SAVE 5 ~ 9 or RCL (Recall) 5 ~ 9 was attempted (only memory locations 0 ~ 4 are available).
E-09	RCL (Recall) was attempted on an empty memory.
E-10	In swept frequency measurements of Group Delay, STEP FREQ. is too low for the START FREQ./STOP FREQ. sweep range.

Table 3-3. Annunciations (Sheet 1 of 2)

DISPLAY		Meanings	
A	B	DISPLAY A	DISPLAY B
OF1	– – –	Measured value of |Z| or |Y| exceeds 130% of full scale of the ZY RANGE.	Measurement cannot be performed.
OF2	Significant value	Measured value exceeds 200% of full scale of display range.	Measurement is performed correctly.
Significant value	OF2	Measurement is performed correctly.	Measured value exceeds 200% of full scale of display range.
OF2	OF2	Measured value exceeds 200% of full scale of display range.	Measured value exceeds 200% of full scale of display range.
UCL *1	– – –	The instrument's internal measurement circuit is saturated.	Measurement cannot be performed.

Table 3-3. Annunciations (Sheet 2 of 2)

DISPLAY		Meanings	
A	B	DISPLAY A	DISPLAY B
Significant value	– – –	Measurement is performed correctly.	Measurement cannot be performed because: (1) When function is set to θ, Q, or D, the measured value of |Z| or |Y| is less than 5% of full scale of the ZY RANGE. (2) When GROUP DELAY measurement is being performed, the test frequency to be automatically selected next is outside the selectable test frequency range (5 Hz and 13 MHz).
– – –	– – –	Auto ranging of ZY RANGE is being performed.	
Significant value	Blank	Measurement is performed correctly.	DISPLAY B function is blank when DISPLAY A function is set to A (dBm/dBV) or B (dBm/dBV).
CAL	Blank	ZERO offset adjustment is being performed.	

*1. When the measuring frequency is set to 10MHz or above and ZY RANGE is held, measured values output 500ms after DISPLAY A indicates "UCL" are invalid.
*2. Specific information on GROUP DELAY measurement is provided in paragraph 3-63.

Table 3-4. SELF TEST Error-codes

Display	Meaning
E-20, E-21	One of the four RAM's (Random Access Memory) is not functioning properly.
E-30 ~ E-43	One of the fourteen ROM's (Read Only Memory) is not functioning properly.
E-50, E-51	The line frequency detection circuit is not functioning properly.
E-61, E-62	Integrator in the VRD (Vector Ratio Detector) is not functioning properly.
E-70, E-71, E-72	Internal synthesizer is not functioning properly.

3-18. Test Signal

3-19. The internal frequency synthesizer provides a sinusoidal wave test signal that has an accuracy of 55 ppm. The frequency range is from 5 Hz to 13 MHz, and signal level is 5 mVrms to 1.1 Vrms. The test signal is output from the OSC OUTPUT connector (H_{CUR} of the UNKNOWN terminals) on the front-panel. Test frequency and test level range, resolution, and accuracy are given in Table 3-5.

Note: Test signal accuracy, stability, and resolution can be improved by connecting an external frequency synthesizer to the EXT VCO connector on the rear-panel. Specific information on measurements using an external synthesizer is given in paragraph 3-137.

Note: In impedance measurements, the level of the test signal across the DUT depends on the impedance of the DUT. To monitor the actual level of test signal across the DUT, press the TEST LEVEL MONITOR key. (Refer to paragraph 3-91 for specifics.)

3-20. Measurement Modes

3-21. The 4192A has three selectable measurement modes: NORMAL, HIGH SPEED, and AVERAGE.

(1) NORMAL Measurement Mode:
This mode is automatically set each time the instrument is turned on. In this mode, the integration time of the instrument's A/D converter is equal to the period of the line frequency. Line frequency ripple on the dc voltage used for integration is rejected (filtered).

(2) HIGH SPEED Measurement Mode:
This mode is set by pressing the HIGH SPEED key. Measurement speed in this mode is approximately twice that of the NORMAL mode; however, resolution is reduced and accuracy is not specified. Integration time is 2.5 ms. Line frequency ripple is not rejected (filtered).

(3) AVERAGE Measurement Mode:
This mode is set by pressing the AVERAGE key. Resolution, accuracy, and repeatability in this mode are much better than in NORMAL mode or HIGH SPEED mode. The displayed measurement value is the average of seven measurements. Integration time is 10 times the period of the line frequency. Line frequency ripple is rejected (filtered).

Note: Measurement times for each mode at each DISPLAY A/B function setting are given in paragraph 3-55 for amplitude/phase measurements and in paragraph 3-89 for impedance measurements.

Table 3-5. Frequency and Output Level of Test Signal

	Setting Range	Resolution	Setting Accuracy*1
Measurement Frequency	5 Hz ~ 10 kHz	1 mHz	Setting Value ±50 ppm.
	10 Hz ~ 100 kHz	10 mHz	
	100 kHz ~ 1 MHz	100 mHz	
	1 MHz ~ 13 MHz	1 Hz	
OSC Output Level*2	5 mVrms ~ 100 mVrms	1 mVrms	5 Hz ~ 1 MHz: (5 + 10/f)% + 2mV 1 MHz ~ 13 MHz: (4 + 1.5f)% + 2mV
	100 mVrms ~ 1.1 Vrms	5 mVrms	5 Hz ~ 1 MHz: (5 + 10/f)% + 10mV 1 MHz ~ 13 MHz: (4 + 1.5F)% + 10mV

*1 : At 23°C ± 5°C.

*2 : UNKNOWN terminals open (impedance measurements) or terminated with 50 Ω (amplitude/phase measurement), f: measurement frequency (Hz), F: measurement frequency (MHz).

3-22. Trigger Modes

3-23. The 4192A has three selectable trigger modes: INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, and HOLD/MANUAL.

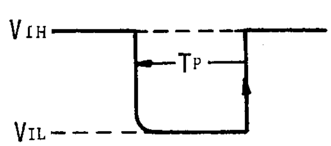
(1) INTERNAL Trigger Mode:
In this mode, measurement is automatically and repeatedly triggered. Trigger speed depends on the type of measurement, test frequency, and measurement mode.

(2) EXTERNAL Trigger Mode:
Measurement is triggered by applying a TTL level pulse to the EXT TRIGGER connector on the rear-panel. Refer to Figure 3-4 for specifics.

(3) HOLD/MANUAL Trigger Mode:
Measurement is triggered each time the HOLD/MANUAL key is pressed. Measurement data is held until the next time the key is pressed.

Note: *Measurement can also be triggered via the HP-IB. Refer to Figure 3-38.*

Note: *Triggering in EXT and HOLD/MANUAL modes must be slow enough to allow the instrument to complete each measurement. If a trigger signal is received before measurement is completed, it is ignored.*



Input Levels :	$2V < V_{IH} < 5.5V$
	$0V \leq V_{IL} < 0.6V$
Input Current :	Maximum 1 mA
	(at V_{IH} = 5.5 V)
Low Level Input Current:	Maximum −0.6 mA
	(V_{IL} = 0.4 V)
Pulse Width :	$T_P \geq 1$ msec
Trigger Timing :	Leading Edge

Figure 3-4. External Trigger Pulse

3-24. Setting Test Parameters

3-25. The 4192A provides eleven test parameters. They are listed, along with range and resolution, in Table 3-6. Use the following procedure to set the value of these parameters:

(1) Press the desired PARAMETER key.

(2) Set the desired value with the DATA keys. The set value will be displayed on DISPLAY C.

(3) Press the appropriate ENTER key to enter this value.

Note: *Parameter values can also be set via the HP-IB. Refer to paragraph 3-123 for specifics.*

Note: *If the parameter value is out-of-range (see Table 3-6), E-01 will be displayed on DISPLAY C for approximately one second and the previous value is retained.*

3-26. Deviation Measurement

3-27. When many components of similar value are to be tested, it may be more practical to measure the difference between the value of the component and a predetermined, or ideal, reference value than measuring the DUT value itself. When the purpose of the measurement is to observe the change of a component's value versus changes in temperature, frequency, bias, etc., a direct measurement of this change (deviation) makes examination more meaningful and easier.

3-28. Deviation measurements can be made for either or both DISPLAY A and/or DISPLAY B parameter measurements. There are two methods of inputting reference values for deviation measurements: 1) input the reference value using the DATA keys, or 2) input the measured value of the reference component by pressing the STORE DSPL A/B key. Deviation is displayed as either the deviation (Δ) from the reference value or the percent deviation (Δ%).

(1) Deviation Measurement Δ (Delta):
The difference between the measured value of the DUT and a previously stored reference value (REF A or REF B) is displayed. The formula used to calculate the deviation is

$$A - B$$

where A is the measured value of the DUT and B is the stored reference value.

Table 3-6. Test Parameters

Parameter	Description	Range
SPOT FREQ	The spot frequency	Range : 5 Hz ~ 13 MHz Resolution : 1 mHz at 5 Hz ~ 10 kHz; 10 mHz at 10 kHz ~ 100 kHz; 100 mHz at 100 kHz ~ 1 MHz; 1 Hz at 1 MHz ~ 13 MHz
START FREQ	The start frequency for swept frequency measurements	
STOP FREQ	The stop frequency for swept frequency measurements	
STEP FREQ	The step frequency for swept frequency measurements	Range: 1 mHz ~ 13 MHz Resolution: 1 mHz at 1 mHz ~ 10 kHz; 10 mHz at 10 kHz ~ 100 kHz; 100 mHz at 100 kHz ~ 1 MHz; 1 Hz at 1 MHz ~ 13 MHz
SPOT BIAS	The spot bias voltage.	Range: −35 V ~ +35 V. Resolution: 10 mV.
START BIAS	The start voltage for swept voltage measurements	
STOP BIAS	The stop voltage for swept voltage measurements	
STEP BIAS	The step voltage for swept voltage measurements	Range: 10 mV ~ 35 V. Resolution: 10 mV.
OSC LEVEL	The level (rms) of the signal output by the internal synthesizer	Range: 5 mV ~ 1.1 V. Resolution: 1 mV at 5 mV ~ 100 mV; 5 mV at 100 mV ~ 1.1 V
REF A	The reference value for DISPLAY A deviation measurements	Range and resolution are the same as those of the DISPLAY A/B parameter.
REF B	The reference value for DISPLAY B deviation measurements	

(2) Percent Deviation Measurement Δ% (Delta Percent):
The difference between the measured value of the DUT and a previously stored reference value (REF A or REF B) is displayed as a percentage of the reference value. The formula used to calculate the percent deviation is

$$\frac{A - B}{B} \times 100\ (\%)$$

where A is the measured value of the DUT and B is the stored reference value.

3-29. Use the following procedure to perform deviation measurements:

(1) Set the front-panel controls for normal amplitude-phase or impedance measurement. (Basic procedure for amplitude-phase measurement is given in Figure 3-10, and in Figure 3-30 for impedance measurements.)

(2) Press the BLUE key and the REF A or REF B key. At this time, the previously stored reference value or E-06 will be displayed on DISPLAY C. E-06 simply means there is no reference data for

the selected display function; ignore it and proceed to step 3.

(3) Enter the desired reference value using the numeric DATA keys. (E-06 annunciation will disappear.) This value will be displayed on DISPLAY C.

(4) Press the ENTER key labeled REF DATA. This stores the value displayed on DISPLAY C as the reference value.

Note: *To store the measured (displayed) value of a reference sample (DUT) as reference data, use the following procedure:*

(a) Connect the sample to the instrument and make one measurement.

(b) Press the BLUE key and the STORE DSPL A/B key. The values displayed on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B will be stored as REF A and REF B data, respectively.

(5) Press the Δ/Δ% key on DISPLAY A and/or DISPLAY B. The value displayed on the display (A or B) is the difference (deviation) between the stored reference value and the measured value. For percent deviation measurement, press the BLUE key before pressing the Δ/Δ% key.

Note: *Reference data stored for one measurement function cannot be used for another measurement function; that is, reference data stored for an impedance measurement cannot be used for a resistance measurement.*

3-30. Continuous Memorization of Control Settings (SAVE and RCL Functions)

3-31. The 4192A is equipped with five non-volatile storage registers. These registers are used to store five different, frequently used front-panel control settings. Stored control settings are preserved (not erased) in the registers even when the instrument is turned off.

Frequently used control settings can be saved and then recalled instead of having to reenter the measurement conditions each time. This feature improves efficiency in applications where repetitive measurements are made.

Almost all front-panel control settings and test parameter settings, including reference data and zero calibration data, can be saved. Exceptions are listed below.

HP-IB status
DISPLAY A/B measurement data
LINE OFF/ON
CABLE LENGTH
BIAS ON
SPOT BIAS

3-32. Use the following procedure to save and recall a measurement condition:

(1) Set the front-panel controls and test parameters as desired.

(2) Press the SAVE key and the register number (0-4). All front-panel control settings and test parameter settings are now saved, or memorized, in the specified register.

(3) To restore the instrument to the control settings and test parameters saved in step (2), press the RCL key and the register number.

3-33. The instrument is equipped with two rechargeable batteries that provide power for the storage registers when the instrument is turned off. They are automatically recharged while the instrument is turned on. Specifications are given below.

Operating time:	3600 hours (typical) after full charge.
Recharge time:	Time required to fully recharge the batteries is 72 hours.
Lifetime:	5 years (at 25°C).

3-34. AMPLITUDE/PHASE MEASUREMENT

3-35. The Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer can accurately measure the gain/loss, phase, group delay and level of many types of circuits. It displays all measured parameters with 4½ digit numeric displays. The built-in frequency synthesizer can be set to any test frequency between 5.000Hz and 13.000000MHz, and can be swept within that frequency range with 1mHz (maximum) resolution. Instructions for amplitude/phase measurements are given in paragraph 3-34 to 3-66.

3-36. Measurement Functions

3-37. Most amplitude-gain measurements are based on relative measurements where the signals at the input and output ports of a network are compared to determine how the network behaves as a signal processor. The 4192A simultaneously measures two independent, complementary parameters in each measurement cycle. These measurement functions are classified, for display purpose, into two groups: DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B functions, as given in Table 3-7. Measurement results can be displayed as deviation or percent deviation from stored reference values. Deviation measurements are described in paragraph 3-26.

3-38. Measurement Ranges

3-39. The 4192A can measure transmission parameters, gain/loss (B–A), level (A/B), phase (θ) and group delay, over the measurement ranges listed in Table 3-8. Measurement resolution, also listed in the table, are for NORMAL and AVERAGE measurement modes. Resolution in HIGH SPEED measurement mode is one digit lower than these values.

Table 3-8. Measurement Range for Amplitude-Phase Measurements

Measurement Function	Measurement Range	Resolution
B–A	0dB ~ ± 20dB	0.001dB
	± (20dB ~ 100dB)	0.01dB
A/B (dBm)	+ 13.8dBm ~ - 20dBm	0.001dBm
	- 20dBm ~ - 87dBm	0.01dBm
A/B (dBV)	+ 0.8dBV ~ - 20dBV	0.001dBV
	- 20dBV ~ - 100dBV	0.01dBV
GROUP DELAY*1	0.0001μs ~ 1.9999μs	100ps
	0.001μs ~ 19.999μs	1ns
	0.01μs ~ 199.99μs	10ns
	0.0001ms ~ 1.9999ms	100ns
	0.001ms ~ 19.999ms	1μs
	0.01ms ~ 199.99ms	10μs
	0.0001s ~ 1.9999s	100μs
	0.001s ~ 19.999s	1ms
θ (deg)	0° ~ ± 180°	0.01°
θ (rad)	- π ~ - 1.000	0.001
	- 1.0000 ~ + 1.0000	0.0001
	+ 1.000 ~ + π	0.001

*1: Measurement range at GROUP DELAY is determined automatically by ΔF (STEP FREQ ×2) and Δθ. Specific information on GROUP DELAY measurements is provided in paragraphs 3-63 to 3-66.

Table 3-7. DISPLAY A/B Functions for Amplitude/Phase Measurements

DISPLAY A Function		DISPLAY B Function	
B – A (dB)	Relative Amplitude of the Reference Input and the Test Input	GROUP DELAY	Group Delay in seconds
		θ (deg)	Phase Difference in degrees
		θ (rad)	Phase Difference in radians
A (dBm/dBV)	Absolute Amplitude of the Reference Input		
B (dBm/dBV)	Absolute Amplitude of the Test Input		

3-40. OSC OUTPUT

3-41. In amplitude/phase measurements, the output signal from the OSC OUTPUT terminal is applied to a power splitter (HP Part No.: 04192-61001, furnished with the 4192A) to produce two output signals that are in phase and of equal amplitude. One of these signals is applied to CHANNEL A and is used as the reference input; the other signal is applied to input port of the network under test. The output port of the network is then connected to CHANNEL B. Figure 3-5 shows the equivalent circuit for the OSC OUTPUT. The circuit consists of a low (zero) impedance source in series with a 50Ω resistor which determines the output impedance. The output signal level is variable from 5mV to 1.1Vrms when terminated with 50Ω. Specific information on the internal synthesizer is provided in paragraph 3-18.

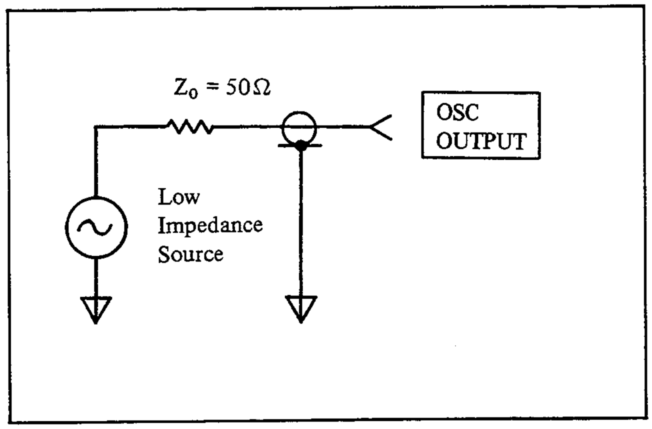


Figure 3-5. Equivalent Output Circuit

3-42. CHANNEL A/B

3-43. For basic amplitude/phase measurements, the reference input is obtained by connecting one of the output signals from the power splitter connected to the OSC OUTPUT. The test input is obtained by inserting the network to be tested between the power splitter and CHANNEL B. Since the signals divided by the power splitter are identical, the signal applied to CHANNEL A represents the input to the network while the signal applied to CHANNEL B is the output of the network. By comparing these two signals, the 4192A measures the gain or loss, phase shift and group delay introduced by the network. When the frequency is swept over the band of interest with amplitude, phase and group delay, measurement data represent the amplitude and phase response of the transfer function in the frequency domain.

3-44. For production testing, it is often necessary to compare a newly manufactured network to a production standard. The 4192A, being a dual channel instrument, lends itself well to this application. When comparing two networks, the standard network is connected between the power splitter and CHANNEL A to obtain the reference. The network to be tested is then connected between the power splitter and CHANNEL B. In this case, the 4192A compares the output signals of the two networks and any differences between the networks are reflected as deviation from 0dB (B−A amplitude), 0 degrees (phase) or 0s (group delay).

3-45. Figure 3-6 shows the equivalent circuit for the CHANNEL A/B. The resistor, Rin, represents the 1MΩ input resistance; the capacitor, Cs, represents the 25pF ± 5pF shunt capacitance. This high input impedance has a minimum loading effect on the input signal and allows the 4192A to be used for characterizing networks having output impedances other than 50Ω. Figure 3-7 shows the input impedance, Z_t, as a function of frequency. At low frequencies, the reactance of Cs is very high, making Z_t nearly equal to Rin. As frequency increases, the decreasing reactance of Cs becomes more and more significant, causing Z_t to decrease. At high frequencies, Rin is no longer significant and Z_t is slightly less than the reactance of Cs (approximately 500Ω at 13MHz).

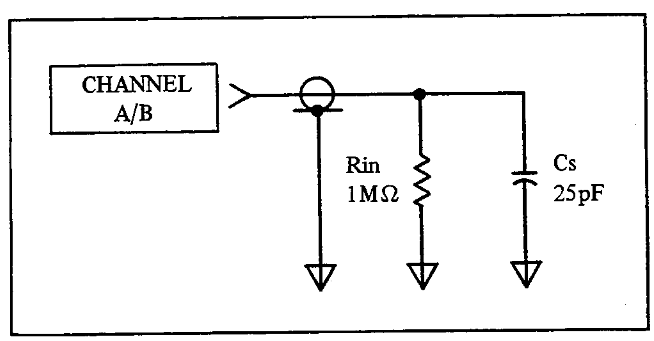


Figure 3-6. Equivalent Input-Circuit

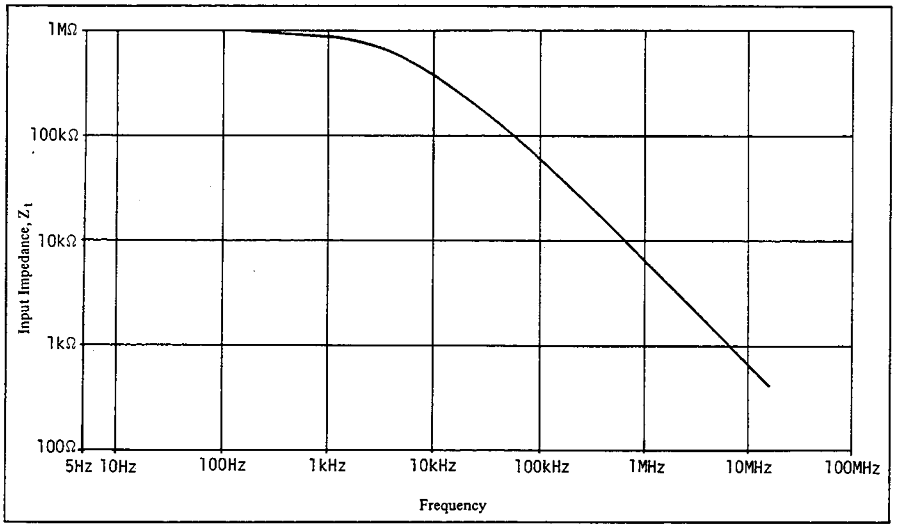


Figure 3-7. Z_t vs Frequency

3-46. Input Configurations

3-47. Figure 3-8 illustrates and describes the basic input configurations for various types of measurements. Connections of these input configurations should be made using coaxial cables with BNC connectors as listed in Table 3-9. When making input connections, observe the following guidelines:

(1) Keep input cables as short as possible.

(2) Make the total cable length in each channel equal. This is particularly important when measuring phase (or group delay) at high frequencies.

(3) When impedance terminations are required, use shielded terminations equipped with suitable RF connectors as listed in Table 3-10. Place terminations at the end of the transmission line.

Note: When making a relative gain/loss (B-A) measurement with either the 4192A or a Network Analyzer using the input configurations shown in Figure 3-8, the measurement results are the same but those of an absolute amplitude (A/B) measurement may differ. This is because the 4192A uses a passive (2-resistor) power splitter and the Network Analyzer uses an active power splitter.

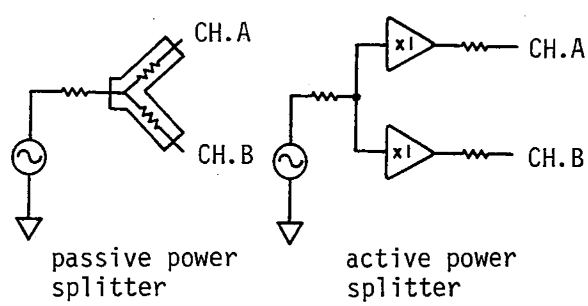


Table 3-9. BNC Cables

Part No.	Cable
8120-1838	30cm BNC (male)-BNC (male) Double -Shield Cable (two 8120-1838's are furnished with the 4192A)
8120-1839	60cm BNC (male)-BNC (male) Double -Shield Cable (two 8120-1839's are furnished with the 16097A Accessory Kit)
8120-1840	120cm BNC (male)-BNC (male) Double -Shield Cable (two 8120-1840's are furnished with the 16097A Accessory Kit)

Table 3-10. Impedance Terminations

Model No.	Termination
11048C	50Ω Feedthrough (two 11048C's are furnished with the 4192A)
11094B	75Ω Feedthrough (two 11094B's are furnished with the 16097A)
11095A	600Ω Feedthrough (two 11095A's are furnished with the 16097A)

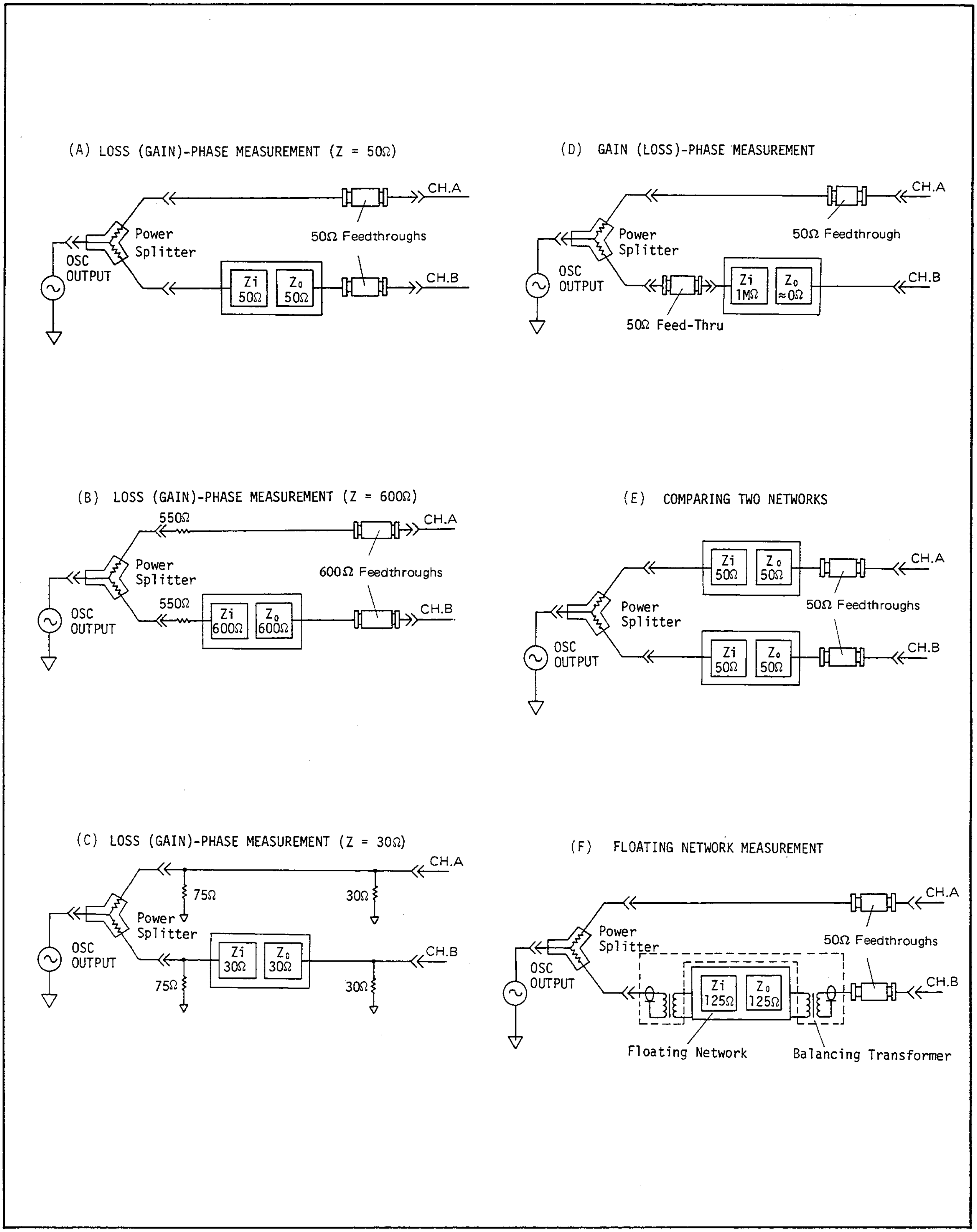


Figure 3-8. Input Configurations

3-48. Impedance Matching

3-49. In most measurement applications the network under test must be driven and terminated in its characteristics impedance. If the characteristic impedance of the network matches the 50Ω output impedance of the 4192A OSC OUTPUT, the network can be connected directly to the OSC OUTPUT through the power splitter as shown in Figure 3-8 (A). In this case, both the reference input and test input should be terminated with a 50Ω Feedthrough and connected to CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B, respectively.

3-50. If the characteristic impedance of the network is greater than 50Ω, a compensating resistor can be added in series with the OSC OUTPUT between the power splitter and the network to obtain the required output impedance. For example, if the input impedance of the network is 600Ω, a 550Ω resistor can be added in series with the 50Ω output to obtain the required 600Ω as shown in Figure 3-8 (B). Note that the reference input shown in Figure 3-8 (B) also has a compensating resistor to maintain identical impedances in both channels. In this case, both the reference input and test input should be terminated with a 600Ω Feedthrough and connected to CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B respectively.

3-51. If the characteristic impedance of the network is lower than 50Ω, connect a shunting resistor between the power splitter and network to be tested, as across the OSC OUTPUT, to obtain the required output impedance. Otherwise, a shunt resistance of the same value can be connected to CHANNEL A to obtain the same output impedance. The value of shunt resistance is calculated from the following formula:

$$Rs = \frac{50 \times Z}{50 - Z} \ (\Omega)$$

where : Rs = shunt resistance
Z = required output impedance

For example, if the input impedance of the network is 30Ω, a 75Ω shunt resistor can be added in parallel with a 50Ω output to obtain 30Ω as shown in Figure 3-8 (C). Note that the reference input shown in Figure 3-8 (C) also has a shunting resistor to maintain identical impedances in both channels. In this case, both the reference input and test input should be terminated with the 30Ω shunt resistor and connected to CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B, respectively. When driving an impedance lower than 50Ω, a certain amount of insertion loss will be encountered. The amount of loss depends on the type of impedance matching network used and on the various impedance ratios. Whenever a loss is encountered, an equal loss should be introduced in CHANNEL A so that the reference input accurately represents the input of the network. This can be accomplished by placing identical shunt resistances and identical terminations in both channels.

3-52. When the network to be tested has a high input impedance ((1MΩ)) and low output impedance (≈ 0Ω), each channel should be terminated with a 50Ω Feedthrough and then the network can be connected to CHANNEL B as shown in Figure 3-8 (D).

3-53. Deviation measurement from reference network can be performed by inserting the standard network between the power splitter and CHANNEL B. Figure 3-8 (E) shows an input configuration of networks which have 50Ω characteristic impedance. In this case, both the reference input and test input should be terminated by 50Ω Feedthroughs and connected to CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B, respectively.

3-54. Floating networks can be measured by floating from the measuring circuit using a balancing transformer. Figure 3-8 (F) shows the input configuration of a network which has 125Ω characteristic impedance. In this case, both the reference inpup and test input should be terminated by 50Ω Feedthroughs and connected to CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B, respectively.

3-55. Measurement Time

3-56. Table 3-12 shows the measurement times of the 4192A amplitude/phase measurements.

Table 3-12. Measurement Time for Amplitude/Phase Measurements

Measurement Function	Measurement Mode	Measurement Frequency (Hz) 5 ~ 15	15 ~ 150	150 ~ 400	400 ~ 13M
(B–A) – θ	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f} + 100.5 \sim \frac{5000}{f} + 114.5$			113 ~ 127
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f} + 102 \sim \frac{5000}{f} + 116$	$\frac{15000}{f} + 102 \sim \frac{15000}{f} + 116$	202 ~ 216	
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f} + 102 \sim \frac{15000}{f} + 116$	1102 ~ 1116		
(B–A) – GROUP DELAY*1	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f} + 412.5$		425	
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f} + 592$	$\frac{15000}{f} + 592$	692	
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f} + 2399$	3399		
A/B (dBm)	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f} + 77.5$			90
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f} + 79$	$\frac{15000}{f} + 79$	179	
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f} + 80$	1080		
A/B (dBV)	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f} + 75.5$			88
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f} + 77$	$\frac{15000}{f} + 77$	177	
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f} + 78$	1078		
(B – A)*2	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f} + 90.5$			103
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f} + 92$	$\frac{15000}{f} + 92$	192	
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f} + 92$	1092		

*1 : At spot frequency measurement (refer to paragraph 3-63).
*2 : Measurement time for B – A measurements can be shortened by changing the setting of an internal control switch (refer to paragraph 3-139).

3-57. Test Fixture Characteristics

3-58. Compensation for the error-causing parasitic elements of the test fixtures used in amplitude/phase measurements is described in Figure 3-9. Additional error introduced into amplitude/phase measurements by the 16096A test fixture after compensation is as follows:

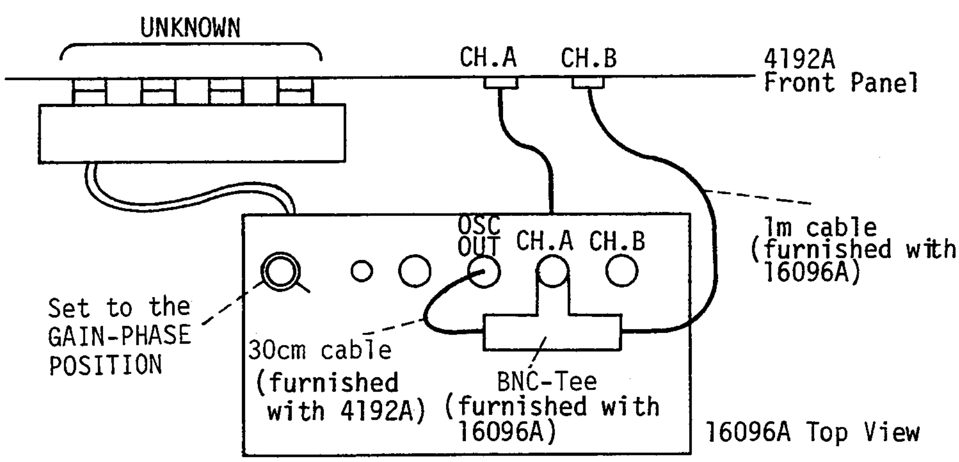
B – A error : ± 0.1 dB
Phase error : ± 0.1°
A, B error : ± (0.1 + 0.06F^2) dB

where F is the Frequency of the test signal in MHz.

Input impedance of CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B is 1 MΩ, shunted by 30pF.

(1) Cable compensation for the 16096A Test Fixture

a. Connect the 16096A Test Fixture to the UNKNOWN terminals of the 4192A as shown below:



b. Set the 4292A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A Function .... B – A (dB)
DISPLAY B Funciton .... θ (deg)
AVERAGE .... OFF
HIGH SPEED .... OFF

Figure 3-9. Cable Compensation (Sheet 1 of 4)

SELF TEST	OFF
SWEEP	MANUAL
TRIGGER	INT
Δ/Δ%	OFF
SPOT FREQ	1 kHz
OSC LEVEL	0.6 V

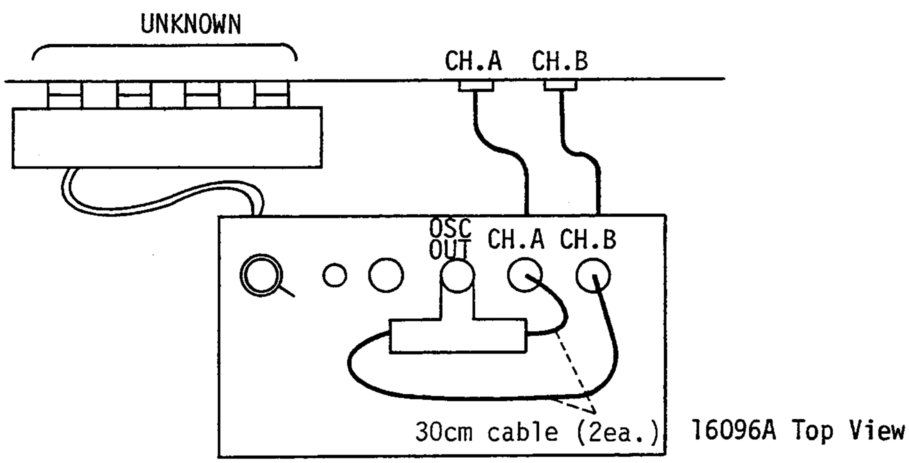
c. Set the selector switch on the 16096A to the GAIN-PHASE position.

d. The value displayed on DISPLAY A should be 20 dBV ± 0.02 dBV.

e. Set the SPOT FREQ to 1 MHz.

f. Adjust CHANNEL A CABLE COMP on the 16096A until the value displayed on DISPLAY A is 20dBV ± 0.1 dBV.

g. Reconnect the 16096A as shown below:



h. Set the SPOT FREQ to 1 kHz.

i. The value displayed on DISPLAY A should be 0 dBV ± 0.04 dBV.

j. Set the SPOT FREQ to 1 MHz.

k. Adjust CHANNEL B CABLE COMP on the 16096A until the value displayed on DISPLAY A is 0 dBV ± 0.1 dBV.

l. Set the SPOT FREQ to 15 kHz.

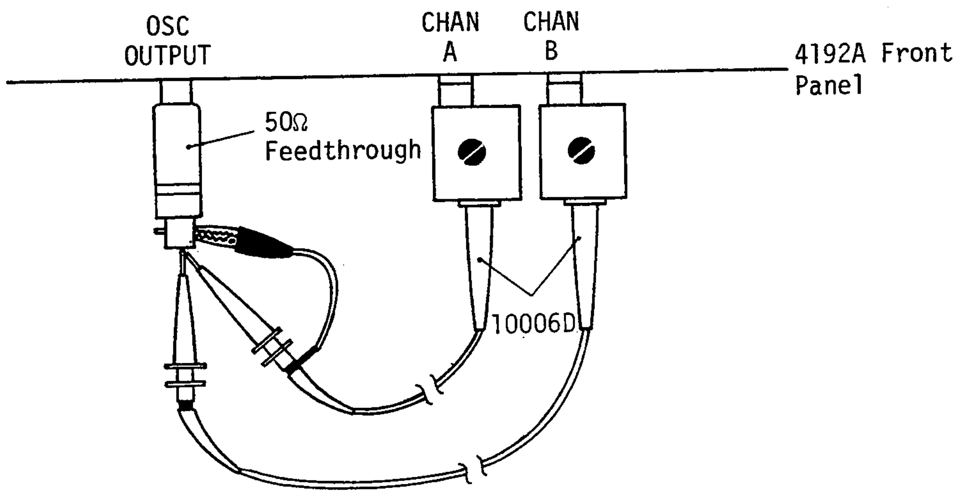
m. The values displayed on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B should be 0 dBV ± 0.1 dBV and 0° ± 0.5°, respectively.

Figure 3-9. Cable Compensation (Sheet 2 of 4)

(2) Compensation procedure for the 10006D 10 : 1 Scope Probe

a. Connect the PN 04192-61002 50Ω Feedthrough termination to the OSC OUTPUT terminal of the 4192A.

b. Connect the two 10006D scope probes to CHANNEL A and B and to the 50Ω feedthrough as shown in below.



c. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A Function	A (dBm/dBV)
AVERAGE	OFF
HIGH SPEED	OFF
SELF TEST	OFF
SWEEP	MANUAL
GAIN MODE	dBV
TRIGGER	INT
Δ/Δ%	OFF
SPOT FREQ	1 kHz
OSC LEVEL	1 V

d. Press the BLUE key and the STORE DSPL A/B key.

e. Press DISPLAY A's Δ/Δ% key.

f. Set the SPOT FREQ to 1 MHz.

g. Adjust the cable compensation of the scope probe connected to CHANNEL A until the deviation, displayed on DISPLAY A, is 0.00 dBV.

Figure 3-9. Cable Compensation (Sheet 3 of 4)

h. Repeat steps c through g until the amplitude difference between the two measurement values is less than or equal to 0.01 dB.

i. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A Function .... B – A (dB)
DISPLAY B Function .... θ (deg)
SPOT FREQ .... 1 kHz
Δ/Δ% .... OFF

j. Adjust the cable compensation of the scope probe connected to CHANNEL B until the phase, displayed on DISPLAY B, is 0° ± 0.1°.

k. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A Function .... B (dBm/dBV)
SPOT FREQ .... 1 MHz

l. The value displayed on DISPLAY A should be -20 dBV ± 0.2 dBV.

Note: With these adjustments, tracking between CHANNEL A/B will be as follows for the frequency range of 5Hz to 2MHz.

Gain tracking : ± 0.2 dB
Phase tracking : ± 0.2°

Figure 3-9. Cable Compensation (Sheet 4 of 4)

3-59. Amplitude/Phase Measurement Operating Instructions

3-60. Basic operating instructions for amplitude/phase measurements are given in Figure 3-10.

(1) Turn On

a. Press the LINE ON/OFF key to turn the 4192A on.

b. Following turn on, the instrument will perform the following operations in the order listed.

1. Initial operational check is performed (refer to paragraph 3-7).
2. HP-IB address, set by the HP-IB control switch on rear panel (refer to paragraph 3-117), is displayed on DISPLAY A (e.g. H-17).
3. Initial control setting is performed (refer to paragraph 3-9).

c. Confirm that 4192A trigger lamp begins to flash.

d. Press the BLUE key and then the SELF TEST key to check the basic operation of the instrument. Refer to paragraph 3-7 for details on the SELF TEST.

Note: The 4192A requires a one-hour warm up period to satisfy all specifications listed in Table 1-1.

(2) Test Fixture Connection
Connect the desired test fixture. Refer to paragraphs 3-46 and 3-48 for Input Configuration and Impedance Matching, respectively.

Note: When the 16096A Test Fixture or 10013A 10 : 1 Scope Probe is used, error compensation, described in Figure 3-9, must be performed.

(3) Setting Measurement Condition

a. Select the desired DISPLAY A parameter by pressing the ⇧ or ⇩ (up-down) key. The indicator lamp adjacent to the selected parameter will come on (refer to paragraph 3-38).

b. If necessary, select the desired DISPLAY B parameter (compatible with the DISPLAY A parameter selected in step a by pressing the ⇩ key (refer to paragraph 3-38).

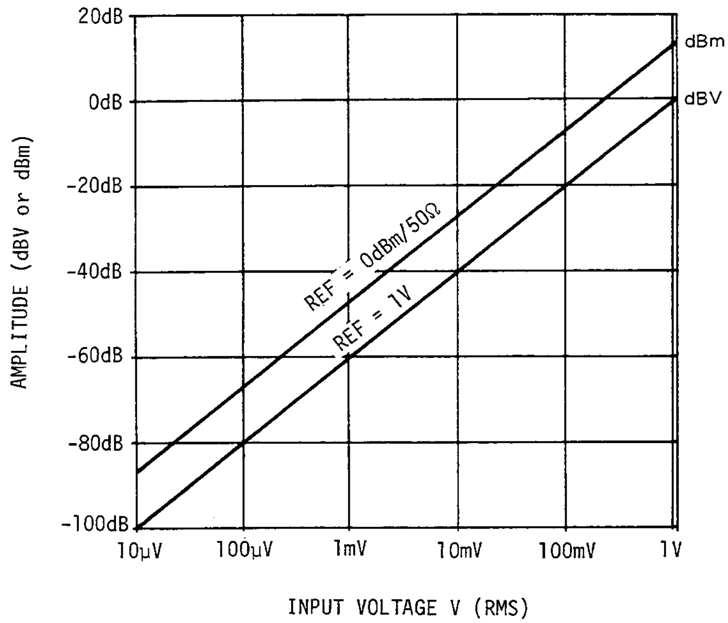
c. When DISPLAY A function is set to A (dBm/dBV) or B (dBm/dBV), select the desired GAIN MODE: dBm or dBV.

Note: GAIN MODE, dBm or dBV, is specified from the following equations:

$$\text{dBm} = 20 \log_{10} V + 13.01$$
$$\text{dBV} = 20 \log_{10} V$$

The relationship between input voltage (Vrms) and dBm/dBV is shown in the graph below.

Figure 3-10. Operating Instructions for Amplitude — Phase Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)



d. Press SPOT FREQ key.
Set the desired spot frequency (initial setting value is 100 kHz) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-29) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Spot frequency = 7.5 MHz

Key strokes : [SPOT FREQ/BIAS] [7] [.] [5] [MHz V]

The spot frequency setting, 7500.000 kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C (Test Parameter Data Display).

e. Press the OSC LEVEL key.
Set the desired measuring signal level (initial setting value is 1 V) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) OSC level = 750 mV

Key strokes : [OSC LEVEL] [7] [5] [0] [kHz mV]

The OSC level setting, 0.750 V, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

(4) Connecting a Network

a. Connect the network to be tested between CHANNEL B and the power splitter with the test fixture.

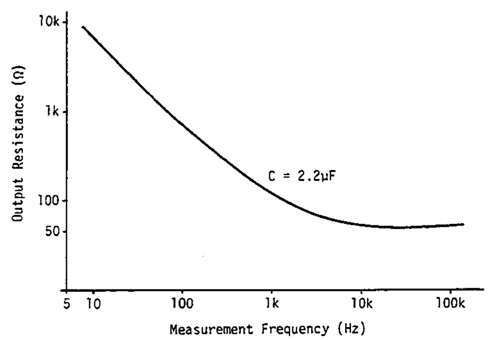
Note: When comparing two networks, the reference network should be connected between the power splitter and CHANNEL A.

b. The 4192A will automatically display the measured values of the network to be tested in acordance with the measurement conditions.

Figure 3-10. Operating Instructions for Amplitude — Phase Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

CAUTION

When making amplitude/phase measurements on an active circuit (e.g., amplifier, active filter, etc.), DO NOT allow a dc bias voltage exceeding ±10V to be applied to the OSC OUTPUT terminal. To do so may damage the instrument. When the dc bias voltage of the circuit under test is higher than ±10V, but not more than ±35V, connect a 2.2µF (or less) capacitor in series with the OSC OUTPUT terminal to block the dc bias voltage. This blocking capacitor can be connected to the SHORT/EXTERNAL CAP terminal of the 16096A Test Fixture instead of the short-connector. When the blocking capacitor is used, however, the output impedance of the OSC OUTPUT is increased at low test frequencies, as shown graphically below, and the oscillator level is reduced.
If a suitable capacitor is not available from conventional sources, order HP Part No.: 0160-0128; 2.2µF, 50V.



NEVER apply a dc voltage exceeding ±35V to the OSC OUTPUT terminal, even if the blocking capacitor is used.

Figure 3-10. Operating Instructions for Amplitude — Phase Measurement (Sheet 3 of 3)

3-61. Swept Frequency Measurements

3-62. Basic operating instructions for swept-frequency amplitude/phase measurements are given in Figure 3-11.

Note: Before proceeding with the procedure given below set the 4192A's controls as necessary for an amplitude/phase measurement. Refer to Figure 3-10.

(1) Setting Sweep Parameters

a. Press the START FREQ key. Set the start (lower limit) frequency (initial setting is 5Hz) of the desired sweep frequency range with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Start frequency = 10kHz

Key strokes : [START FREQ/BIAS 0] [1] [0] [kHz mV]

The start frequency setting, 10.00000kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C (Test Parameter Data Display).

Figure 3-11. Operating Instructions for Swept — Frequency Amplitude — Phase Measurements (Sheet 1 of 4)

b. Press the STOP FREQ key. Set the stop (upper limit) frequency (initial setting is 13MHz) of the desired sweep frequency range with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Stop frequency = 1 MHz

Key strokes : [0 (SPOT FREQ/BIAS)] [1] [MHz V]

The stop frequency setting, 1000.000 kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Note: The stop frequency should be set to a value higher than the start frequency. If not, error-code E-03 will be displayed on DISPLAY C when swept measurement is attempted and measurement will be not performed.

c. Press the STEP FREQ key. Set the desired step frequency (initial setting is 1 kHz) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Step frequency = 1 kHz

Key strokes : [0 (STEP FREQ/BIAS)] [1] [kHz mV]

The step frequency setting, 1.000000 kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Note: In LOG SWEEP measurement applications, STEP FREQ. has no meaning. To set the instrument to logarithmic sweep mode, press the BLUE key and the LOG SWEEP key; the indicator lamp will come on. In this mode, automatic or manual sweeps are made at twenty frequency steps per decade. Each step is calculated from the following formula:

$$F \times 10^{0.05N}$$

where F *is the start frequency (5 Hz, 10 Hz, 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, 100 kHz, 1 MHz, or 10 MHz) and* N *is an integer that represents the step number. For example, if the start frequency is 100 kHz and the stop frequency is 1 MHz, the sweep will be as follows:*

1	112.2018 kHz	6	199.5262 kHz	11	354.8133 kHz	16	630.9573 kHz
2	125.8925 kHz	7	223.8721 kHz	12	398.1071 kHz	17	707.9457 kHz
3	141.2537 kHz	8	251.1886 kHz	13	446.6835 kHz	18	794.3282 kHz
4	158.4893 kHz	9	281.8382 kHz	14	501.1872 kHz	19	891.2509 kHz
5	177.8279 kHz	10	316.2277 kHz	15	562.3413 kHz	20	1000.000 kHz

The start and stop frequencies, which determine the sweep range, are limited to decade values (10, 100, 1 k, 10 k, 100 k, 1M, 10M). If, for example, the start frequency is set to 50 kHz and the stop frequency is set to 800 kHz, the instrument automatically sets the sweep range as 10 kHz to 1 MHz. There are, however, two exceptions: (1) when the start frequency is set to a value below 10 Hz and (2) when the stop frequency is set to a value above 10 MHz. In such cases, the instrument automatically assumes a start frequency of 5 Hz and a stop frequency of 13 MHz.

Figure 3-11. Operating Instructions for Swept — Frequency Amplitude — Phase Measurements (Sheet 2 of 4)

(2) Manual Sweep

In manual sweeps, the sweep begins at the spot frequency, and the sweep range is determined by the start and stop frequencies.

a. Set the desired spot frequency (initial setting is 100kHz) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Spot frequency = 10kHz

Key strokes : [SPOT FREQ/BIAS 0] [1] [0] [kHz mV]

The spot frequency, 10.00000kHz, will be displayed on DISPLAY C.

b. Press the STEP UP [⇧] key or STEP DOWN [⇩] key to shift the frequency one step (determined by the step frequency setting) in the indicated direction.

Notes: 1. In logarithmic sweep mode, the measurement frequency is automatically shifted to the nearest frequency that satisfies the equation $F \times 10^{0.05N} = Fm$; *where* F *is the start frequency,* Fm *is the measurement frequency, and* N *is an integer that represents the step number.*

2. If the spot frequency is set to a value that is greater than the stop frequency or less than the the start frequency, error-code E-04 will be displayed on DISPLAY C and the measurement will not be performed.

c. Pressing and holding the STEP UP ([⇧]) key or STEP DOWN ([⇩]) key continuously advances swept frequency measurement.

d. When ×10 STEP key is pressed simultaneously with the STEP UP ([⇧]) or STEP DOWN ([⇩]) key, the step frequency increases by a factor of ten. (This is for linear sweeps only.)

(3) Auto Sweep

a. Press MAN/AUTO key to set to auto sweep mode (the indicator lamp comes on.)

b. ① Pressing the START UP ([⇧]) key starts the frequency sweep from the programmed start frequency. The frequency sweep ends at the stop frequency.

② Pressing the START DOWN ([⇩]) key starts the frequency sweep from the stop frequency. The frequency sweep ends at the start frequency.

Note: Swept test frequency is displayed on DISPLAY C.

c. To temporarily stop a swept frequency measurement, press the PAUSE key. Start frequency, stop frequency, step frequency, sweep direction, and sweep mode (linear or logarithmic, auto or manual) can be changed when the PAUSE function is set. To restart the sweep, press the START UP ([⇧]) key or START DOWN ([⇩]) key.

d. Auto sweep measurement mode is automatically released when the swept measurement ends (reaches the stop frequency or start frequency). To stop the sweep before the measurement is completed, press BLUE key and then press the SWEEP ABORT key.

Key strokes : [Blue] [SWEEP ABORT −]

To return to normal spot frequency measurement, press the SWEEP AUTO key (indicator lamp goes off).

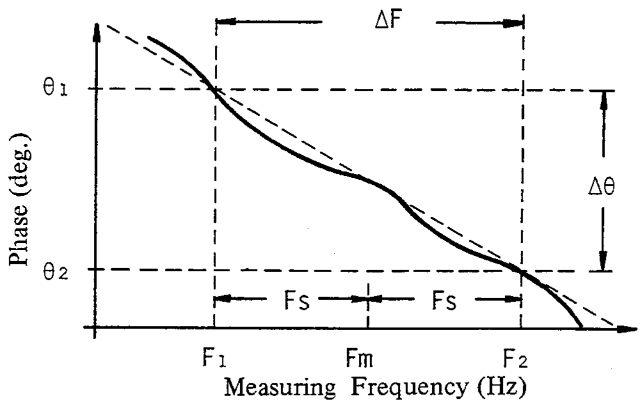
Figure 3-11. Operating Instructions for Swept — Frequency Amplitude — Phase Measurements (Sheet 3 of 4)

Note: When a swept frequency measurement is made, if the sweep comes to a frequency band which has lower frequency resolution than the STEP FREQ., this STEP FREQ. automatically changes to the next higher resolution frequency, and the sweep continues. In special cases for group delay measurement, E-10 appears on DISPLAY C and the sweep stops.

Figure 3-11. Operating Instructions for Swept — Frequency Amplitude — Phase Measurements (Sheet 3 of 4)

3-63. Group Delay Measurement

3-64. The 4192A can measure group delay at a spot frequency or swept frequency. Figure 3-12 shows a group delay measurement at a spot frequency.



where Fm : Spot frequency (Hz)
Fs : Step frequency (Hz)
F_1 : First measuring frequency (Hz)
F_2 : Second measuring frequency (Hz)
ΔF : $F_2 - F_1$ (= 2 Fs)
θ_1 : Phase (deg) at first measuring frequency
θ_2 : Phase (deg) at second measuring frequency
$\Delta\theta$: $\theta_1 - \theta_2$

(1) Fm and Fs are the 4192A SPOT FREQ and STEP FREQ respectively.

(2) θ_1 is measured at F_1 (= Fm - Fs).

(3) θ_2 is measured at F_2 (= Fm + Fs).

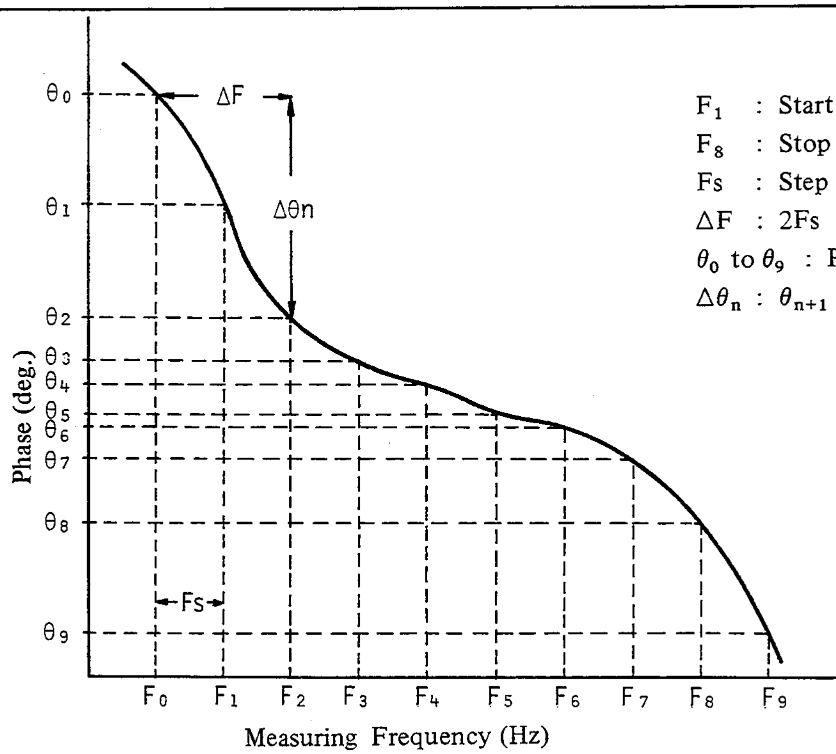
(4) τ_g (Group Delay) at Fm is calculated from the following formula and displayed with B – A at Fm.

$$\tau_g = \frac{\Delta\theta}{360 \cdot \Delta F}$$

Note: When a swept frequency measurement is made, if the sweep comes to a frequency band which has lower frequency resolution than the STEP FREQ., E-10 appears on DISPLAY C and the sweep stops.
However, when using HP-IB function, the sweep is made by the controller to set SPOT FREQ., this error message does not appear and then STEP FREQ. automatically changes to the next higher resolution frequency in that frequency band and the sweep continues.

Figure 3-12. Group Delay Measurement at Spot Frequency

3-65. Figure 3-13 shows a swept group delay measurement.



F_1 : Start frequency (Hz)
F_8 : Stop frequency (Hz)
Fs : Step frequency (Hz)
ΔF : 2Fs
θ_0 to θ_9 : Phase (deg) at F_0 to F_9
$\Delta\theta_n$: $\theta_{n+1} - \theta_{n-1}$ where n = 1 to 8

(1) F_1, F_8, and Fs are the 4192A START FREQ, STOP FREQ, and STEP FREQ, respectively.

(2) Measuring frequency is swept from F_0 (= F_1 - Fs) to F_9 (= F_8 + Fs), and θ_0 to θ_9 are measured at F_0 to F_9.

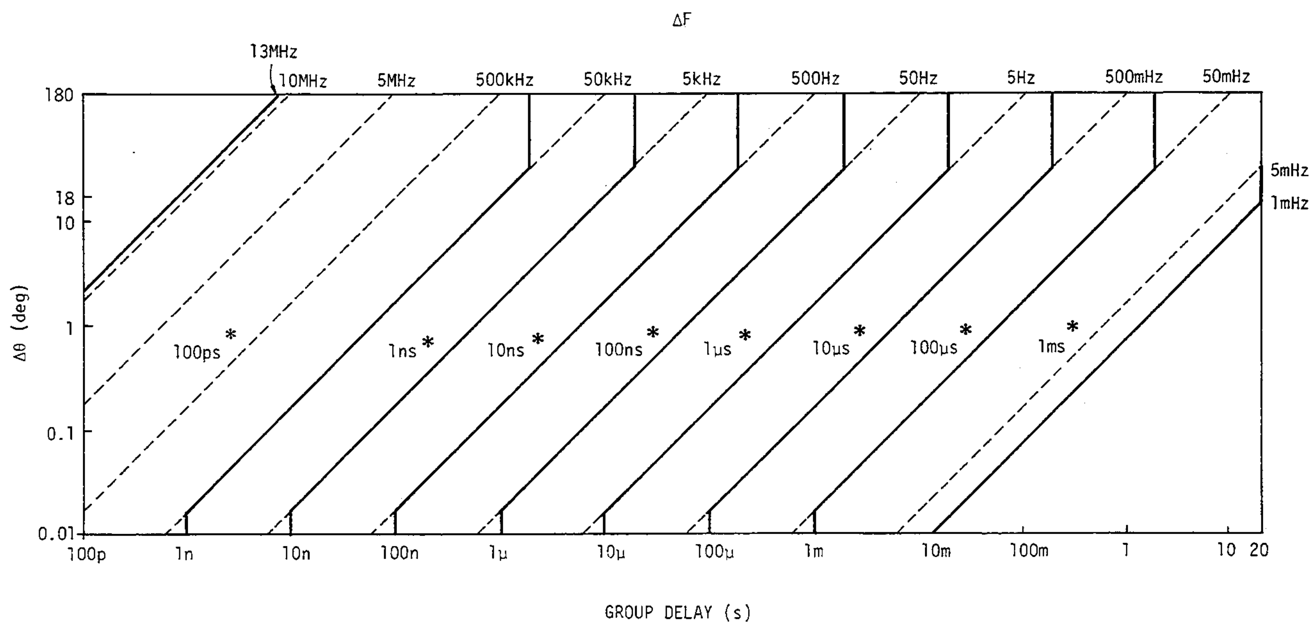
(3) τ_{gn} (Group Delay) at Fn (n : 1 to 8) are calculated from the following formula and displayed with B – A at Fn.

$$\tau_{gn} = \frac{\Delta\theta_n}{360 \cdot \Delta F}$$

Figure 3-13. Group Delay Measurement on Swept Frequency

3-66. Measurement ranges and resolution of the group delay measurements are determined automatically by ΔF (STEP FREQ $\times 2$) and $\Delta\theta$.

In the graph shown below, the solid line (—) represents the boundary for resolution and the dashed line (---) represents the boundary for F (STED FREQ x 2). For example, it F = 1KHz and $\Delta\theta$ = 1 deg, measurement is made at the 1Ωs range with 10ns resolution.



* Resolution

Note

If the DUT causes a large group delay, the 4192A will measure the group delay time before the DUT has settled, after a frequency change. The table below lists the maximum group delay time that can be measured by the 4192A in each measurement mode at 80%, 90% and 100% settled.

Measurement Mode	80%	90%	100%
AVERAGE	155ms/174ms	109ms/122ms	36ms/41ms
NORMAL (50Hz)*	43ms/62ms	30ms/43ms	10ms/14ms
NORMAL (60Hz)*	41ms/60ms	29ms/42ms	9.6ms/14ms
HIGH SPEED	33ms/51ms	23ms/36ms	7.6ms/12ms

*Line frequency. (SPOT frequency measurement)/
(Swept frequency measurement)

Figure 3-14. Measurement Ranges and Resolution of the Group Delay Measurements

3-67. IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENT

3-68. The 4192A can accurately measure the impedance parameters of a component or circuit at the frequency, test signal level, and dc bias level found in actual-real world-operation.

(1) Measuring Frequency : 5Hz to 13MHz

(2) OSC Level : 5mVrms to 1.1Vrms

(3) DC bias voltage : −35V to +35V

Frequency and bias can be automatically or manually swept, full range, in either direction. OSC level can also be swept (manual only) at 1mV steps (5mV steps at levels above 100mV). The actual test signal voltage across the DUT, or the test signal current through the DUT can be measured.

Instructions for impedance meansurements are given in paragraphs 3-69 through 3-108.

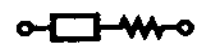
3-69. Measurement Functions

3-70. The 4192A simultaneously measures two independent, complementary impedance parameters in each measurement cycle. This combination of measurement parameters represents both the resistive and reactive characteristics of the sample. A total of fourteen measurement parameters (two are duplicates) make up the twelve selectable parameter combinations. These measurement functions are classified, for display purpose, into two groups: DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B functions, as given in Table 3-13. DISPLAY A function group comprises the primary measurement parameters and measured values are displayed on DISPLAY A. DISPLAY B functions include a group of subordinate parameters, the availability of which are partially dependent on the primary function. Selected and measured values are displayed on DISPLAY B. Selectable combinations of DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B functions are listed in Table 3-13. Measurement parameters separated by a slash (/) in Table 3-13 are for equivalent series circuit () (left of slash) or equivalent parallel circuit () (right of slash). Refer to paragraph 3-73 for details. The 4192A measures R + jX (impedance) in equivalent series circuit mode and G + jB (admittance) in equivalent parallel circuit mode. Other impedance parameters are calculated from R + jX or G + jB with the equations given in Table 3-14. Measurement results can be displayed as either deviation or percent deviation from stored reference values. Deviation measurements are described in paragraph 3-26.

Table 3-13. DISPLAY A/B Functions for Impedance Measurements

DISPLAY A Function		DISPLAY B Function	
|Z| / |Y|	Absolute Impedance/Absolute Admittance	θ (deg)	Phase Angle in degrees
		θ (rad)	Phase Angle in radians
R/G	Resistance/Conductance	X/B	Reactance/Susceptance
L	Inductance	Q	Quality Factor
C	Capacitance	D	Dissipation Factor
		R/G	Resistance/Conductance

Table 3-14. Measurement Parameter Formulas for Impedance Measurement

Measurement Parameter	Measurement Equivalent Circuit	
		
$\lvert Z \rvert$	$\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}$	
$\lvert Y \rvert$		$\sqrt{G^2 + B^2}$
θ	$\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{X}{R}\right)$	$\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{B}{G}\right)$
L	$\frac{X}{\omega}$	$-\frac{1}{\omega B}$
C	$-\frac{1}{\omega X}$	$\frac{B}{\omega}$
Q	$\frac{\lvert X \rvert}{R}$	$\frac{\lvert B \rvert}{G}$
D	$\frac{R}{\lvert X \rvert}$	$\frac{G}{\lvert B \rvert}$

3-71. Measurement Range

3-72. The 4192A has two measurement range modes: AUTO and MANUAL. The mode is set by the ZY RANGE keys on the front-panel. When DISPLAY A function is set to $|Z|/|Y|$ in AUTO range mode, ranging depends on the impedance, $|Z|$, or the admittance, $|Y|$, of the DUT. When L or C is selected, ranging depends on the displayed value. $|Z|$ and $|Y|$ ranges and resolution are listed in Table 3-15.

When ZY RANGE is set to AUTO, the optimum range is automatically selected. If the internal measurement circuit is saturated or the measured value exceeds the upper limit of the range (130% of full scale), the next higher range is automatically selected. If the measured value is less than the range's lower limit (11% of full scale), the next lower range is automatically selected.

When ZY RANGE is set to MANUAL, the measurement range will not change even if the measured value of the DUT changes. If the ZY RANGE down ($\boxed{\Downarrow}$) key or up ($\boxed{\Uparrow}$) key is pressed, the measurement range is changed one decade in the indicated direction. If the

Table 3-15. ZY RANGE

ZY RANGE	$\lvert Z \rvert$		$\lvert Y \rvert$	
	Measurement Range	Resolution	Measurement Range	Resolution
1Ω/10S	0.0001Ω ~1.2999Ω	0.1 mΩ	0.01S ~12.99S	10mS
10Ω/1S	0.001Ω ~12.999Ω	1mΩ	0.0001S ~1.2999S	100μS
100Ω/100mS	0.01Ω ~129.99Ω	10mΩ	0.01mS ~129.99mS	10μS
1kΩ/10mS	0.0001kΩ ~1.2999kΩ	100mΩ	0.001mS ~12.999mS	1μS
10kΩ/1mS	0.001kΩ ~12.999kΩ	1Ω	0.0001mS ~1.2999mS	100nS
100kΩ/100μS	0.01kΩ ~129.99kΩ	10Ω	0.01μS ~129.99μS	10nS
1MΩ/10μS	0.0001MΩ ~1.2999MΩ	100Ω	0.001μS ~12.999μS	1nS

internal measurement circuit is saturated, UCL will be displayed on DISPLAY A; if the measured value exceeds the upper limit of the range (130% of full scale), OF1 will be displayed on DISPLAY A.

The time required for a range change is between 35ms and 40ms at frequencies above 400Hz. Figure 3-15 shows the number of display digits for |Z| and |Y| measurements. (The number of display digits depends on the test frequency, OSC level, and ZY RANGE.) Measurement range for each of the other parameters is discussed below.

(1) R/G/X/B:
The measurement ranges, resolution, and number of display digits for R (resistance) and X (reactance) are the same as those for |Z| and are given in Table 3-15 and Figure 3-15. Likewise, measurement ranges, resolution, and number of display digits for G (conductance) and B (susceptance) are the same as those for |Y|. However, the upper limit of X/B and DISPLAY B R/G is 200% of full scale and the lower limit is 18% of full scale.

(2) L/C:
The measurement ranges, resolution, and number of display digits for L (inductance)and C (capacitance) depends on the test frequency and the ZY RANGE (see Figure 3-16). The upper limit for L and C is 200% of full scale and the lower limit is 18% of full scale.

(3) θ/Q/D:
The measurement ranges and resolution for θ (phase angle), Q (quality factor) and D (dissipation factor) are given in Table 3-16. Number of display digits for θ, Q, and D are the same as that for |Z| and |Y| (see Figure 3-15). When the measured value of |Z| or |Y| is less than 5% of full scale, θ, Q, and D measurement cannot be made and – – – is displayed on DISPLAY B.

The measurement ranges for these parameters are selected automatically. If the measued value exceeds the limit of the display, OF2 will be displayed on the corresponding display.

Table 3-16. Measurement Range of θ/Q/D

Measurement Parameter	Measurement Range	Resolution
θ (deg)	0° ~± 180°	0.01°
θ (rad)	- π ~- 1.000	0.001
	- 1.0000 ~+ 1.0000	0.0001
	+ 1.000 ~+ π	0.001
Q	0 ~ 1999.9	0.1
D	0 ~ 1.9999	0.0001
	2.000 ~ 19.999	0.001

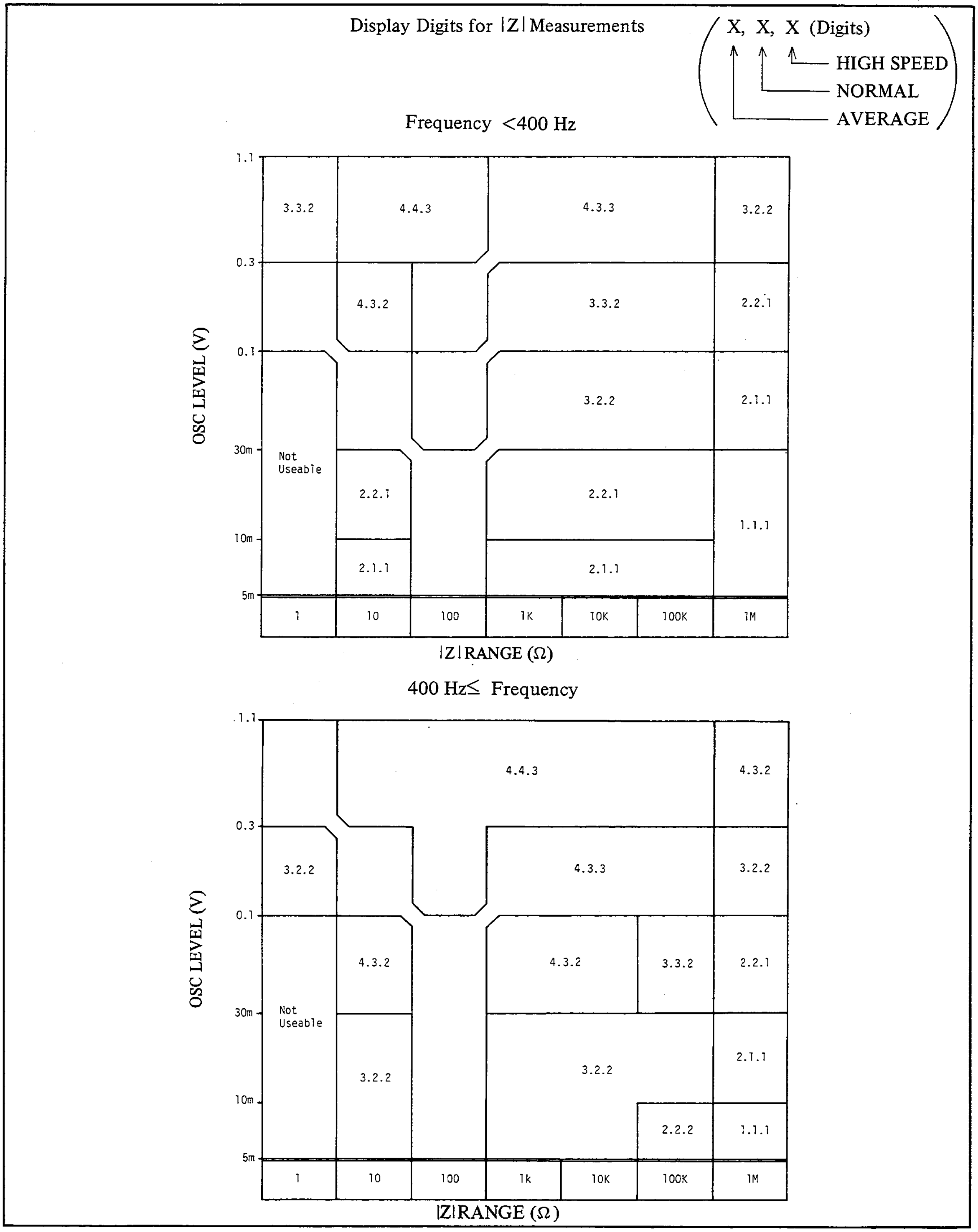


Figure 3-15. Display Digits for |Z|/|Y| Measurements (sheet 1 of 2)

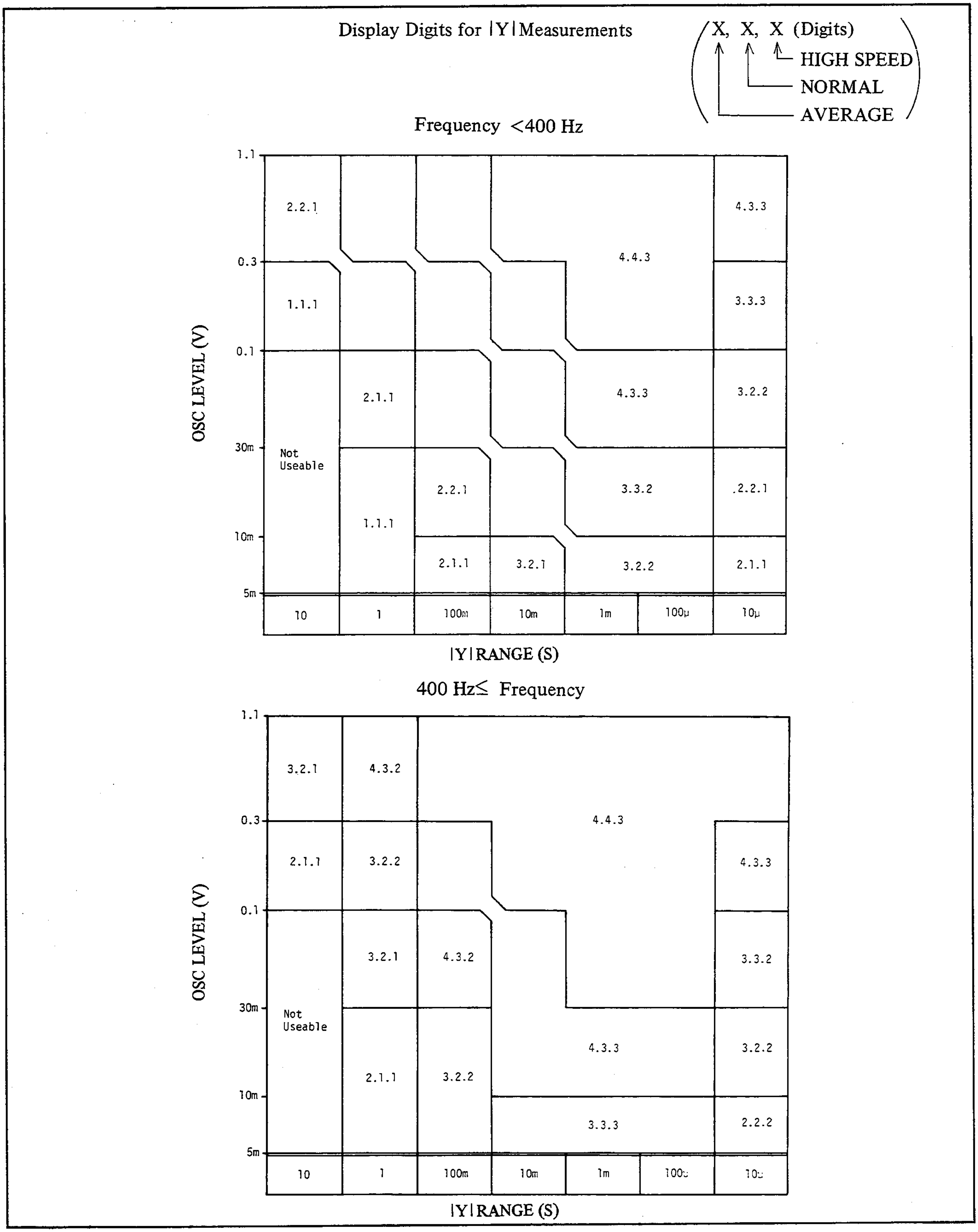
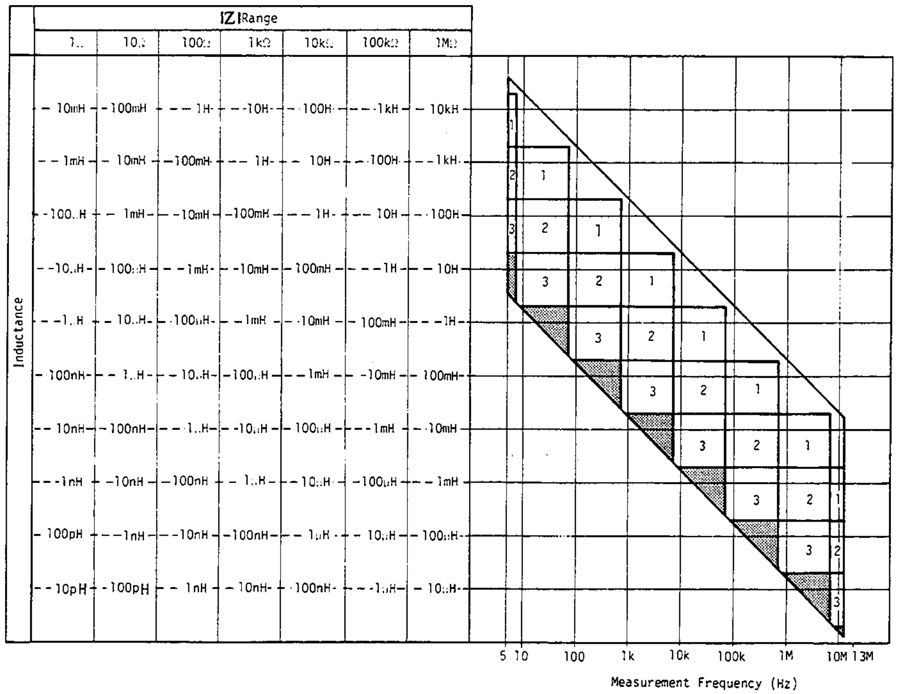
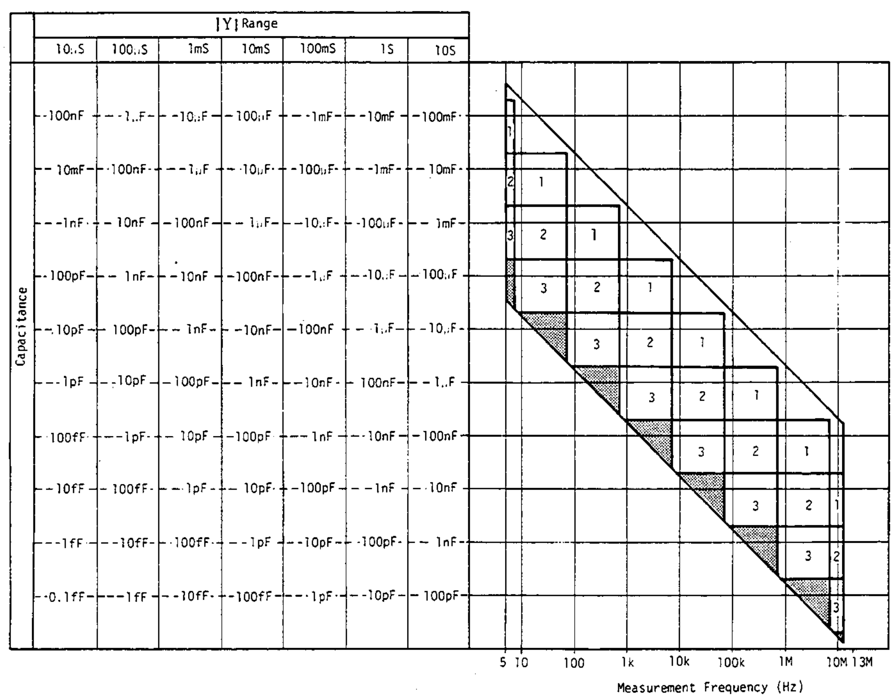


Figure 3-15. Display Digits for |Z|/|Y| Measurements (sheet 2 of 2)

Measurement Ranges, Resolution, and Display Digits for L Measurements (Specified by |Z| RANGE).



Measurement Ranges, Resolution, and Display Digits for C Measurements (Specified by |Y| RANGE).



Note: Display digits for L/C = Display digit of |Z|/|Y| in Figure 3-15 – Number in above figure. Shaded areas indicate that measurement cannot be performed.

Figure 3-16. Measurement Ranges, Resolution and Display Digits for L/C Measurements.

3-73. Circuit Mode

3-74. An impedance element can be represented by a simple series or parallel equivalent circuit comprised of resistive and reactive elements. This representation is possible by either of the (series or parallel) equivalents because both have identical impedances at the selected measurement frequency by properly establishing the values of the equivalent circuit elements. The equivalent circuit to be measured is selected by setting the CIRCUIT MODE control. When the CIRCUIT MODE is set to AUTO, the 4192A will automatically select either parallel or series equivalent circuit mode as appropriate for the ZY RANGE as shown in Figure 3-17. In the figure, the CIRCUIT MODE does not change at 100Ω/100mS to 10kΩ/1mS (measurement can be performed not only in equivalent series circuit [ ] mode but equivalent parallel circuit [ ] mode as well). By setting CIRCUIT MODE manually, either of the circuit modes is useable at all measurement ranges.

As already stated, the 4192A measures $R + jX$ (impedance) when the CIRCUIT MODE is set to equivalent series circuit and $G + jB$ (admittance) when the CIRCUIT MODE is set to equivalent parallel circuit. Other impedance parameters are calculated from these measured values with the equations given in Table 3-14. $|Z|$ and $|Y|$ are not related to the CIRCUIT MODE. However, $|Z|$ is selected when the CIRCUIT MODE is set to AUTO or and $|Y|$ is selected when the CIRCUIT MODE is set to . Capacitance and inductance measurements can be performed in not only equivalent series circuit ( ) mode but also equivalent parallel circuit ( ). However, measured values in both modes are different. The difference in measued values is related to the loss factor of the sample to be measured. When the conditions for the following equations are satisfied, the parallel and series circuits have equal impedance (at a particular frequency point).

$$G + jB = \frac{1}{R + jX} = \frac{R - jX}{R^2 + X^2}$$

Expanding the above equation, we have

$$G + j\omega Cp = \frac{R + \dfrac{j}{\omega Cs}}{R^2 + \dfrac{1}{\omega^2 Cs^2}}$$

where, $Cs\ (= -\dfrac{1}{\omega X})$: equivalent series circuit capacitance.

$Cp (= \dfrac{B}{\omega})$: equivalent parallel circuit capacitance.

Obviously, if no series resistance (R) and parallel conductance (G) are present, the equivalent series circuit capacitance (Cs) and equivalent parallel circuit capacitance (Cp) are identical. Likewise, if R and G are not present, the equivalent series circuit inductance (Ls) and equivalent parallel inductance (Lp) are identical.

However, a sample value measured in a parallel measurement circuit can be correlated with that of a series circuit by a simple conversion formula which considers the effect of dissipation factor. See Table 3-17. Figure 3-18 graphically shows the relationships of parallel and series parameters for various dissipation factor values. Applicable diagrams and equations are given in the chart. For example, a parallel capacitance (Cp) of 1000pF with a dissipation factor of 0.5 is equivalent to a series capacitance (Cs) of 1250pF with an identical dissipation factor. As shown in Figure 3-18, inductance or capacitance values for parallel and series equivalents are nearly equal when the dissipation factor is less than 0.03. The dissipation factor of a component always has the same

Measurement Equivalent Circuit	ZY RANGE						
	1Ω/10S	10Ω/1S	100Ω/100ms	1kΩ/10mS	10kΩ/1mS	100kΩ/100µS	1MΩ/10µS
	←	—	—	—	→		
			←	—	—	—	→

Figure 3-17. Auto Changing of the Measurement Equivalent Circuit

Table 3-17. Dissipation Factor Equations

Circuit Mode		Dissipation Factor	Conversion to Other Modes
C	Cp (parallel) G	$D = \frac{G}{\omega Cp} = \frac{1}{Q}$	$Cs = (1 + D^2) Cp, \quad R = \frac{D^2}{1 + D^2} \cdot \frac{1}{G}$
	Cs R (series)	$D = \omega CsR = \frac{1}{Q}$	$Cp = \frac{1}{1 + D^2} Cs, \quad G = \frac{D^2}{1 + D^2} \cdot \frac{1}{R}$
L	Lp (parallel) G	$D = \omega LpG = \frac{1}{Q}$	$Ls = \frac{1}{1 + D^2} Lp, \quad R = \frac{D^2}{1 + D^2} \cdot \frac{1}{G}$
	Ls R (series)	$D = \frac{R}{\omega Ls} = \frac{1}{Q}$	$Lp = (1 + D^2) Ls, \quad G = \frac{D^2}{1 + D^2} \cdot \frac{1}{R}$

value at a given frequency for both parallel and series equivalents.

In ordinary LCR measuring instruments, the measurement circuit is set (automatically or manually) to a predetermined equivalent circuit with respect to either the selected range or to the dissipation factor value of the sample. The wider circuit mode selection capability of the 4192A, which is free from these restrictions, permits taking measurements in the desired circuit mode and of comparing such measured values directly with those obtained by another instrument. This obviates the inconvenience and necessity of employing instruments capable of taking measurements with the same equivalent circuit to assure measurement result correspondence.

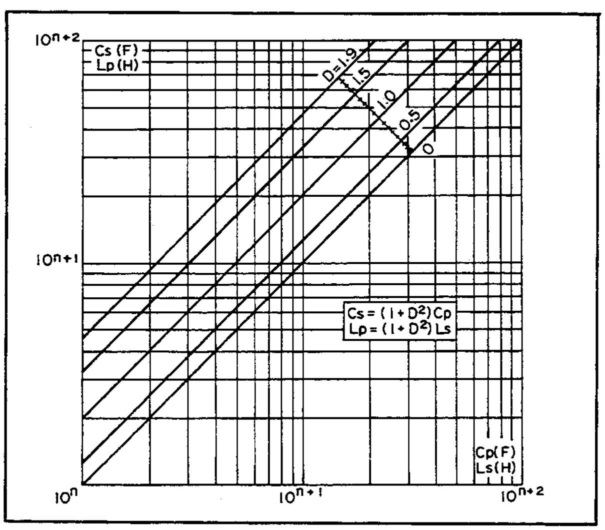


Figure 3-18. Parallel and Series Parameter Relationship

3-75. Unkown Terminals

3-76. For connecting the sample to be tested, the 4192A employs measurement terminals in a four terminal pair configuration, which has a significant measuring advantage for component parameter measurements requiring high accuracy in the high frequency region. Generally, any mutual inductance, interference of the measurement signals, and unwanted residual factors in the connection method which are incidental to ordinary terminal methods significantly affect the measurement at a high frequency. The four terminal pair configuration measurement permits easy, stable and accurate measurements and avoids the measurement limitations inherent in such effects. To construct this terminal architecture, connection of a sample to the instrument requires the use of a test fixture or test leads in a four terminal pair configuration design.

The UNKNOWN terminals consist of four connectors: High current (H_{CUR}), High potential (H_{POT}), Low potential (L_{POT}) and Low current (L_{CUR}). The purpose of the current terminals is to cause a measurement signal current to flow through the sample. The potential terminals are for detecting the voltage drop across the sample. The high side signifies the drive potential (referenced to low side potential) drawn from the internal measurement signal source. To compose a measurement circuit loop in a four terminal pair configuration, the H_{CUR} and H_{POT}, L_{POT} and L_{CUR} terminals must be respectively connected together and, in addition, the shields of all conductors must be connected together (as shown in Figure 3-19). Principle of the four terminal configuration measurement is illustrated in Figure 3-20. At first glance, the arrangement appears to be an expanded four terminal method with a built-in guard structure. This is true. Thus, the four terminal pair method combines the advantages of the four terminal method in low impedance measurements while providing the shielding required for high impedance measurements. The distinctive feature of the four terminal pair configuration is that the outer shield conductor works as the return path for the measurement signal current. The same current flows through both the center conductors and the outer shield conductors (in opposite directions) yet no external magnetic fields are generated around the conductors (the magnetic fields produced by the inner and outer currents completely cancel each other). Because the measurement signal current does not develop an inductive magnetic field, the test leads do not contribute additional measurement errors due to self-or mutual-inductance between the individual leads. Hence, the four terminal pair method enables measurements with best accuracy while minimizing any stray capacitance and residual inductance in the test leads or test fixture.

Note: *If residual inductance does exist in test leads, it affects measurements and the resultant additional measurement error increases in capacitance measurements in proportion to the square of the measurement frequency.*

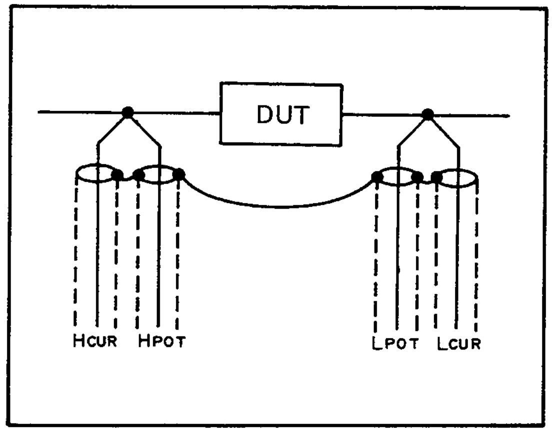


Figure 3-19. Four Terminal Pair DUT Connections

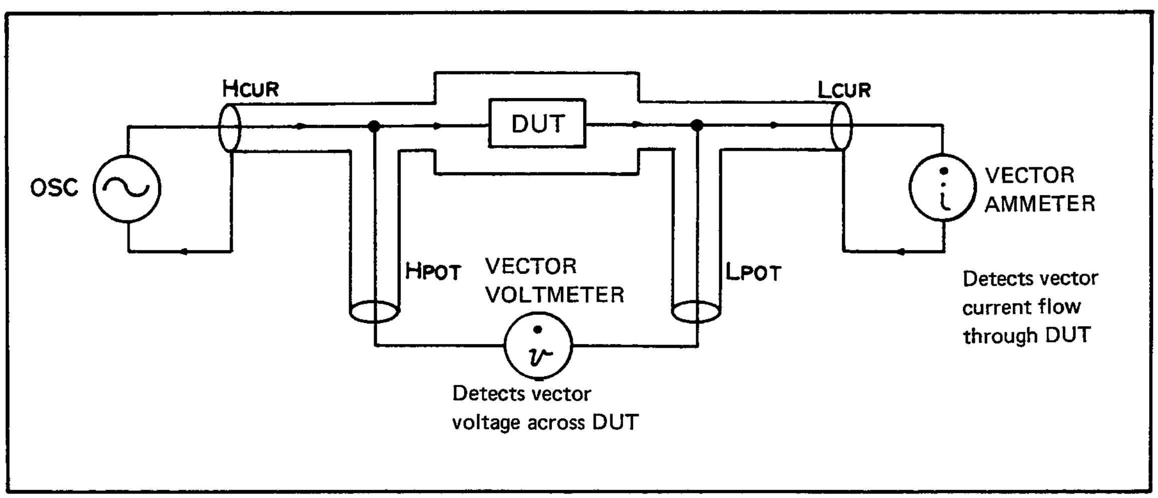


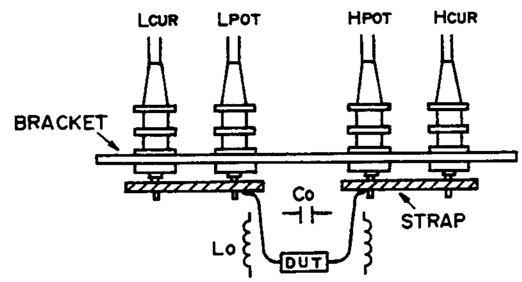
Figure 3-20. Four Terminal Pair Measurement Principle

3-77. Selection of Test Cable Length

3-78. The propagation signal in a transmission line will develop a change in phase between two points on the line as illustrated in Figure 3-21. The difference in phase corresponds to the ratio of the distance between the two points to the wavelength of the propagating signal. Consequently, owing to their length, test cables for connecting a sample will cause a phase shift and a propagation loss of the test signal. For example, the wavelength of a 13MHz test signal is 23 meters which is 23 times as long as the 1m standard test cables. Here, the phase of the test signal at the end of the test cable will have been shifted by about 15.6 degrees (360° ÷ 23) as referenced to the phase at the other end of the cable. Since the effect of test cables on measurements and the resultant measurement error increase in proportion to the test frequency, cable length must be taken into consideration in high frequency measuremnts. The CABLE LENGTH switch selects measuring circuitry for the 1m standard test cables or for a test fixture attached directly to the UNKNOWN terminals. When standard 1m test cables are used for measurements, the CABLE LENGTH switch is set to the 1m position to properly adapt measuring circuit for the test cables and to minimize additional measurement errors. The 0 position is selected for direct attachment type test fixtures.

Notes:

1. *When the HP16047B Test Fixture is used with the 4192A, set CABLE LENGTH switch to 1m position.*
2. *If test cable is longer or shorter than the standard 1m test cable, the additional error contributed is proportional to the square of the frequency. As the characteristic impedance of the test cable is also a factor in the propagation loss and phase shift (and of resultant measurement error), using different type test cables must be avoided. Be sure to use the standard test cables available from Hewlett-Packard.*
3. *To minimize incremental measurement errors at frequencies above 4MHz, convert four terminal pair to three terminal configuration at cable ends by connecting High and Low side cables, respectively, with low impedance straps as illustrated (do not extend cables of four terminal pair). The residual error factors, Lo and Co, are shown in the figure.*



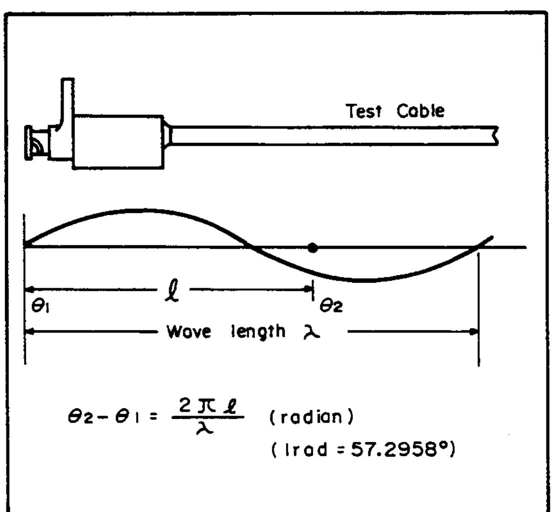


Figure 3-21. Test Signal Phase on Test Cables

3-79. ZERO Offset Adjustment

3-80. There is no perfect test fixture. They all have parasitic elements that affect measurement accuracy. This is also true of the measurement circuit. To minimize the effect these parasitic elements have on measurements, the 4192A is equipped with an automatic ZERO offset adjustment capability. Refer to Figure 3-30 for the ZERO offset procedure.

3-81. The 4192A measures R ± jX (impedance) in equivalent series circuit mode and G ± jB (admittance) in equivalent parallel circuit mode. All other impedance parameters are calculated from R ± jX or G ± jB (refer to paragraph 3-69). When one of the other impedance parameters is measured (after offset adjustment), compensation is made on the raw measurement data (R ± jX or G ± jB) before conversion into the selected parameter.

(1) ZERO SHORT
All measurement errors are represented as two series residual parameters R + jX as shown in Figure 3-22 and measured values are compensated with following equations.

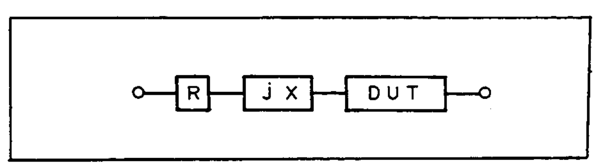


Figure 3-22. Residual Impedance

$$Rd = Rm - Rs$$
$$Xd = Xm - Xs$$

where Rd, Xd : Displayed values.
Rm, Xm : Measured values.
Rs, Rs : ZERO SHORT offset data

The 4192A calculates ZERO SHORT offset data at other frequencies using the ZERO SHORT offset data at a particular frequency as shown in Table 3-18 and compensates measured values at other frequencies.

(2) ZERO OPEN
All measurement errors are represented as two parallel stray parameters, G + jB, as shown in Figure 3-23, and measured values are compensated with following equations.

Table 3-18. ZERO Offset Adjustments

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Measurement (Hz)</th><th colspan="2">ZERO Offset Adjustments</th></tr>
<tr><th>SHORT</th><th>OPEN*</th></tr>
<tr><td>5 ~ 500</td><td colspan="2">ZERO offset adjustment must be performed at each spot frequency. For example, offset adjustment at 5Hz is not valid at 6Hz.</td></tr>
<tr><td>500 ~ 100k</td><td>ZERO SHORT offset at 100kHz is valid for all frequencies from 500Hz to 100kHz.</td><td rowspan="2">ZERO OPEN offset data is automatically recalculated for each frequency within a given frequency range if ZERO OPEN offset is performed at 1MHz. The equations used for this are as follows:
$Gc = Go$
$Bc = Bo \times \frac{Fm}{Fo}$
$G_D = Gm - Gc \quad B_D = Bm - Bc$</td></tr>
<tr><td>100k ~ 1M</td><td rowspan="2">ZERO SHORT offset data is automatically recalculated for each frequency within a given frequency range if ZERO SHORT offset is performed at the maximum frequency of that range. The equations used for this are as follows:
$Rc = Rs \times \frac{1 \times \sqrt{Fm}}{1 \times \sqrt{Fs}}$
$Xc = Xs \times \frac{Fm}{Fs}$
$R_D = Rm - Rc \quad X_D = Xm - Xc$</td></tr>
<tr><td>1M ~ 10M</td><td>ZERO OPEN offset data is automatically recalculated for each frequency within a given frequency range if ZERO OPEN offset is performed at the maximum frequency of that range. The equations used for this are the same as those used in the 500Hz to 1MHz range.</td></tr>
<tr><td>10M ~ 13M</td><td>ZERO SHORT offset data is automatically recalculated for each frequency within a given frequency range if ZERO SHORT offset is performed at 10MHz. The equations used for this are the same as those used in the 100kHz to 10MHz range.</td><td>ZERO OPEN offset data is automatically recalculated for each frequency within a given frequency range if ZERO OPEN offset is performed at 10MHz. The equations used for this are the same as those used in the 500Hz to 1MHz range.</td></tr>
</table>

Fm : Measuring frequency (MHz)
Fs : Frequency at which ZERO SHORT offset adjustment is performed (MHz).
Fo : Frequency at which ZERO OPEN offset adjustment is performed (MHz).
Rc, Xc, Gc, Bc : Recalculated offset data
Rs, Xs : ZERO SHORT offset data
Go, Bo : ZERO OPEN offset data
R_D, X_D, G_D, B_D : Displayed value of DUT
Rm, Xm, Gm, Gm : Value measured by the 4192A includes offset error.
* : The ZERO OPEN offset adjustment should be performed at each measuring frequency in measurements on grounded devices.

$$Gd = Gm - Go$$
$$Bd = Gm - Bo$$

where Gd, Bd : Displayed Values.
Gm, Bm : Measured Values.
Go, Bo : ZERO OPEN offset data

The 4192A calculates ZERO OPEN offset data at other frequencies using the ZERO OPEN offset data at a particular frequency as shown in Table 3-18 and compensates measured values at the other frequencies.

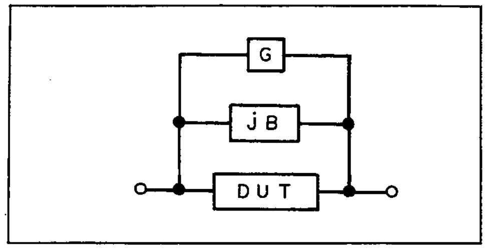


Figure 3-23. Stray Admittance

3-82. Actual Measurement Equivalent Circuit

3-83. The measuring circuit used to connect a test sample to the UNKNOWN terminals actually becomes part of the sample which the instrument measures. The four terminal pair configuration measurement employed in the 4192A offers minimum residual impedance in the measuring circuit. However, the four terminal pair measurement system must be converted to a two terminal configuration at/near to the sample because ordinary components have two terminal leads. Moreover, additional stray capacitance appears in the measuring circuit when a sample is connected to the test fixture. Figure 3-24 illustrates such stray capacitances present around the component leads.

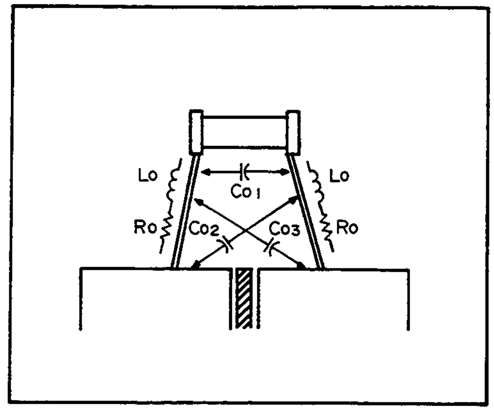
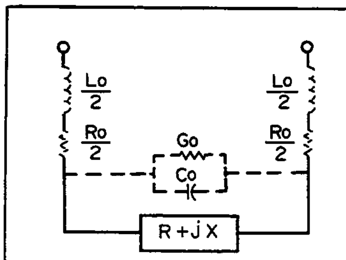


Figure 3-24. Parasitic Elements Incident to DUT Connections

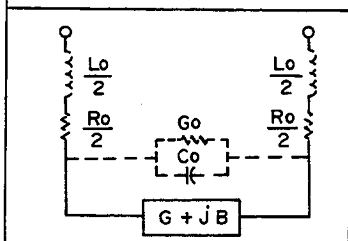
3-84. Diverse parasitic elements existing in the measuring circuit between the unknown device and the measurement terminals will affect measurement results. These undesired parasitic elements are present as resistive and reactive factors in series and conductive and susceptive factors in parallel with the test component. Figure 3-25 shows an equivalent circuit model of the measuring circuit which includes the parasitic elements (usually



Measured impedance (Rm + jXm) is:

$$Rm = \frac{R(1 + RGo) + GoX^2}{(1 - \omega CoX + RGo)^2 + (\omega RCo + GoX)^2} + Ro$$

$$jXm = j\left\{\frac{X(1 - \omega CoX) - \omega CoR^2}{(1 - \omega CoX + RGo)^2 + (\omega RCo + GoX)^2} + \omega Lo\right\}$$

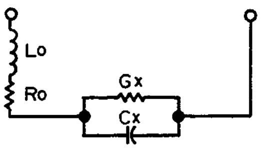


Measured admittance (Gm + jBm) is:

$$Gm = \frac{G(1 + GRo) + RoB^2}{(1 - \omega LoB + GRo)^2 + (\omega GLo + RoB)^2} + Go$$

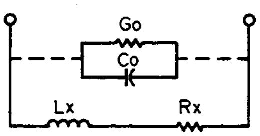
$$jBm = j\left\{\frac{B(1 - \omega LoB) - \omega LoG^2}{(1 - \omega LoB + GRo)^2 + (\omega GLo + RoB)^2} + \omega Co\right\}$$

Figure 3-25. Equivalent Circuits Including Residual Impedance



Effect of residual impedance on C – G measurement:

$$Cm \approx Cx\ (1 + \omega^2 LoCx - 2\ RoGx - LoGx^2/Cx)$$
$$Gm \approx Gx\ (1 + 2\omega^2 LoCx - RoGx + \omega^2 RoCx^2/Gx)$$



Effect of stray admittance on L – R measurement:

$$Lm \approx Lx\ (1 - 2GoRx + \omega^2 CoLx - CoRx^2/Cx)$$
$$Rm \approx Rx\ (1 - GoRx + 2\omega^2 CoLx - \omega^2 Lx^2 Go/Rx)$$

Figure 3-26. Effects of Residual Impedance

called residual parameters). In the equivalent measuring circuit (Figure 3-25), Lo represents residual inductances in test component leads, Ro is lead resistance. Go is conductance between the leads, and Co is the stray capacitance illustrated in Figure 3-24. Reactive factors in the residual impedance and susceptive factors in the stray admittance have a greater effect on measurement at higher frequencies.

3-85. Figure 3-26 shows the effect of residual impedance on C – G measurement and the effect of stray admittance on L – R measurement. Generally, Lo resonates with the capacitance of the sample (series resonance) and Co resonates with the inductance of the sample (parallel resonance), respectively, at a specific high frequency. Thus, the impedance of the test sample will have a minimum value corresponding to resonant peaks, as shown in Figure 3-27. The presence of Lo and Co causes measurement errors, as the phase of the test signal current varies over a broad frequency region around the resonant frequencies. Additional errors, due to the resonance, increase in proportion to the square of the measurement frequency (below resonant frequency) and can be theoretically approximated as follows:

$$C_{ERROR} \approx \omega^2 LoCx \cdot 100\ (\%)$$
$$L_{ERROR} \approx \omega^2 CoLx \cdot 100\ (\%)$$

where, $\omega = 2\pi f$ (f : test frequency)
Cx = Capacitance value of sample.
Lx = Inductance value of sample.

At low frequencies, Lo and Co affect the measured inductance and capacitance values, respectively, as simple additive errors. These measurement errors cannot be fully eliminated by the ZERO offset adjustment (which permits compensating for residual factors inherent in the test fixture used). This is because Lo and Co are peculiar to the component being measured. Their values depend on component lead length and on the distance between the sample and test fixture. The measurement results, then, are substantially the sample values including the parasitic impednaces present under the conditions necessary to connect and hold the sample.

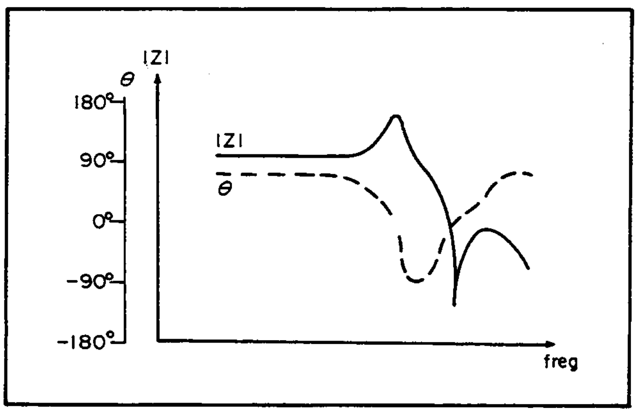


Figure 3-27. Effect of Resonance in Sample (Example)

3-86. Measured Values and Behavior of Components

3-87. Measured resistive and reactive (conductive or susceptive) parameter values of a component are not always close to their respective nominal values. In addition, certain electrical effects can cause the measurement to vary widely. Measured sample values include factors which vary such values because of electromagnetic effects such as the well-known skin effect of a conductor, the general characteristics of ferromagnetic inductor cores, and effects of dielectric materials in capacitors. Here, we'll discuss only the effects which result from the interaction of the reactive (susceptive) parameter elements (L, C, etc.) of a component.

3-88. The impedance of a component can be expressed in vector representation by a complex number as shown in Figure 3-28. In such representation, the effective resistance and effective reactance correspond to the projections of the impedance vector $|Z| < \theta$, that is, the real (R) axis and the imaginary (jX) axis, respectively.

When phase angle, θ, changes, both Re and X change in accordance with the definitions above. As component measurement parameters L, C, R, D, etc., are also representations of components related to the impedance vector, phase angle, θ, dominates their values. Consider, for example, the inductance and the loss of an inductive component at frequencies around its self-resonant frequency. Figure 3-29 shows the equivalent circuit of the inductor. The inductance Lx resonates with the distributed capacitance Co at frequency fo. The phase angle (θ) of the impedance vector approaches 0 degrees (the vector approaches the R axis) when the operating frequency is close to the resonant frequency. Thus, the inductance of this component decreases while, on the other hand, the resistive factor (loss) increases. At the resonant frequency, fo, this component is purely resistive. The effective resistance increases at resonance even if the inductor has (ideally) no resistance at dc. Consequently, the loss factor varies sharply at frequencies around the resonance point.

3-89. Measurement Time

3-90. Table 3-19 shows the measurement times for impedance measurements made with the 4192A.

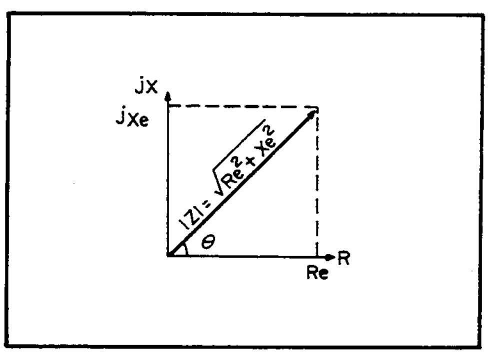


Figure 3-28. Impedance Vector Representation

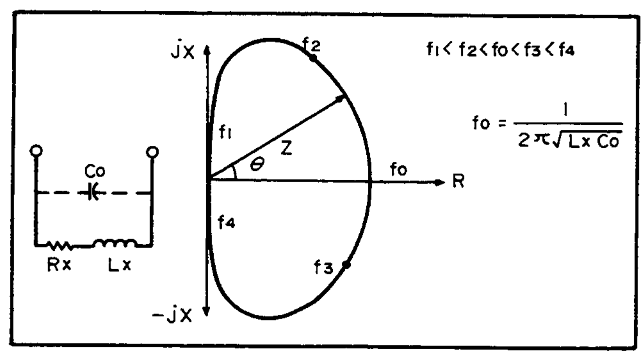


Figure 3-29. Typical Impedance Locus of an Inductor

Table 3-19. Measurement Time for Impedance Measurement

Measurement Function	Measurement Mode	Measurement Frequency (Hz) 5 ~ 15	15 ~ 150	150 ~ 400	400 ~ 116k	116k ~ 13M
|Z|/|Y| − θ	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f}+57.5 \sim \frac{5000}{f}+71.5$			70 ~ 84	77~ 91
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f}+59 \sim \frac{5000}{f}+72$	$\frac{15000}{f}+59 \sim \frac{15000}{f}+72$	159 ~ 172		166~ 179
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f}+60 \sim \frac{15000}{f}+73$	1060 ~ 1073			1067~1080
R/G − X/B	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f}+45.5$			58	65
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f}+47$	$\frac{15000}{f}+47$	147		154
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f}+48$	1048			1055
L/C − D/Q/R/G	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f}+60.5 \sim \frac{5000}{f}+64.5$			63 ~ 67	70~ 74
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f}+52 \sim \frac{5000}{f}+55$	$\frac{15000}{f}+52 \sim \frac{15000}{f}+55$	152 ~ 155		159~ 162
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f}+52 \sim \frac{15000}{f}+55$	1052 ~ 1055			1059~1062
|Z|/|Y|*	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f}+47.5$			60	67
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f}+49$	$\frac{15000}{f}+49$	149		156
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f}+50$	1050			1057
R/X*	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{5000}{f}+41.5$			54	61
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f}+41$	$\frac{15000}{f}+41$	141		148
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f}+43$	1043			1050
L/C*	HIGH SPEED	$\frac{15000}{f}+44.5$			57	64
	NORMAL	$\frac{5000}{f}+45$	$\frac{15000}{f}+45$	145		152
	AVERAGE	$\frac{15000}{f}+46$	1046			1053

Measurement times are typical values in ms; f : measuring frequency (Hz).

* : Measurement times for |Z|/|Y|, R/X and L/C are times at single measurements by setting an internal switch (refer to paragraph 3-139).

3-91. Test Signal Level Monitor

3-92. The 4192A can measure the actual test signal voltage (V) across the DUT or test signal current (mA) through the DUT by using TEST LEVEL MONITOR key. The measured value is displayed on the Test Parameter Data Display.

Key strokes (voltage) : [TEST LEVEL MONITOR V/mA]

Key strokes (current) : [Blue] [TEST LEVEL MONITOR V/mA]

Accuracy for the test signal voltage and current is given in Table 3-20. The accuracies listed in the table are not specifications; they are typical values. The read out of test signal voltage will normally be close to the setting of the OSC LEVEL. However, when a low impedance component (less than approximately $1\,k\Omega$) is connected to the UNKNOWN terminals as a DUT, the test signal voltage decreases because of internal loading. Actual test signal voltage is, thus, lower than the OSC LEVEL setting. The displayed value, nevertheless, is the correct voltage/current readout for the test signal level actually being used in the measurement.

When test cables are used in high frequency measurements, accuracy of the displayed test voltage is reduced. This is because the propagation loss in the test cables decreases the level of the test signal applied to the sample. The typical accuracies at frequencies above 1MHz, given in Table 3-20, apply only when a direct attachment type test fixture is used.

Table 3-20. Test Signal Level Monitor Accuracy

Measurement Mode	Measurement Range	Resolution	Measuring Frequency	Accuracy*
Voltage	5mV ~ 1.1V	1mV	≤ 100Hz	± ((4 + 10/f) % of reading + 1 mV)
			100Hz ~ 1MHz	± (4% of reading + 1 mV)
			≥ 1MHz	± ((4 + 0.8F) % of reading + 1 mV)
Current	1μA ~ 11mV	1μA	≤ 100Hz	± ((4 + 10/f) % of reading + 1 μA)
			100Hz ~ 1MHz	± (4% of reading + 1 μA)
			≥ 1MHz	± ((4 + 0.8F) % of reading + 1 μA)

* : at 23°C ± 5°C, f : measuring frequency (Hz), F : measuring frequency (MHz).

3-93. Characteristics of Test Fixtures

3-94. Characteristics and applicable measurement ranges of HP test fixtures and test leads for the 4192A are summarized in Table 3-21. To facilitate measurement and to minimize measurement errors, a test fixture appropriate for the measurement should be chosen from among HP's standard accessories. Select the test fixture or leads that have the desired performance characteristics.

Table 3-21. Typical Characteristics of Test Fixtures and Leads

Model No.	Residual Parameter Value	% of Reading Error (All Parameters)*1	Offset Value in D
16047A		$\pm 5 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$ %	$\pm 0.02 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$
16047B*2			
16047C		$\pm 1 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$ %	$\pm 0.01 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$
16048A 16048B		$\pm 5 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$ %	$\pm 0.02 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$
16048C*3	$C < 5pF$, $L < 200nH$, $R < 10m\Omega$		
16034B*4	$C < 0.02pF$, $L < 30nH$, $R < 30m\Omega$	$\pm 5 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$ %	$\pm 0.02 \times (\frac{f}{10})^2$
16095A*5	$C \leq 15pF$, $L \leq 40nH$, $R \leq 100m\Omega$		
16096A*6	$C \leq 0.01pF$, $L \leq (100 + 0.5f^2)nH$, $R \leq (50 + 5f^2)\ m\Omega$		

f : frequency (MHz)

*1 : The incremental errors calculated from the equations in the table for measurements at frequencies above 1MHz are additive.

*2 : The 16047B is useable only at frequencies below 2MHz.

*3 : The 16048C is useable with C (> 1000pF) and L (> 100μH) DUT's at frequencies below 100kHz.

*4 : The 16034B is useable only at frequencies below 3MHz and for measurement of devices whose impedance magnitude exceeds 50 ohms.

*5 : When BNC adapter is used.

*6 : At BNC connector after zero offset.

3-95. Impedance Measurement Operating Instructions

3-96. Basic operating instructions for impedance measurements are given in Figure 3-30.

(1) Turn On and Test Fixture Connection

a. Press the LINE ON/OFF key to turn the 4192A on.

b. Following turn on, the instrument will perform the following operations in the order listed.

1 Initial operational check is performed (refer to paragraph 3-7).

2 HP-IB address, set by the HP-IB control switch on rear-panel (refer to paragraph 3-117), is displayed on DISPLAY A (e.g., H-17).

3 Initial control setting is performed (refer to paragraph 3-9).

c. Confirm that 4192A trigger lamp begins to flash.

d. Press the BLUE key and then the SELF TEST key to check the basic operation of the instrument. Refer to paragraph 3-7 for details on the SELF TEST.

Note: The 4192A requires a one hour warm up time to satisfy all specifications listed in Table 1-1.

e. Set the CABLE LENGTH switch to the 0 position.

Note: Set the CABLE LENGTH switch to appropriate position when other test fixtures are used. Guard terminal is sometimes used in high impedance measurements.

f. Connect the 16047A Test Fixture to the UNKNOWN terminals.

(2) Setting Measurement Conditions

a. Select the desired DISPLAY A parameter by pressing the [⇧] or [⇩] (up-down) key. The indicator lamp adjacent to the selected parameter will come on (refer to paragraph 3-69).

b. Select the desired DISPLAY B parameter (compatible with the DISPLAY A parameter selected in step a) by pressing the [⇩] key (refer to paragraph 3-69).

c. Select the desired equivalent circuit mode, series ( ) or parallel ( ), by pressing CIRCUIT MODE keys for selected DISPLAY A function (refer to paragraph 3-73).

d. Select the desired ZY RANGE by pressing the [⇧] or [⇩] (up-down) key (refer to paragraph 3-71).

e. Press SPOT FREQ key. Set the desired spot frequency (initial setting is 100kHz) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-29) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Spot frequency = 7.5MHz

Key strokes : STOP FREQ/BIAS [0] [7] [.] [5] MHz V [ ]

The spot frequency setting, 7500.000kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C (Test Parameter Data Display).

Figure 3-30. Operating Instructions for Impedance Measurements (Sheet 1 of 3)

f. Press the OSC LEVEL key. Set the desired measuring signal level (initial setting value is 1 V) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) OSC level = 750 mV

Key strokes : [OSC LEVEL 0] [7] [5] [0] [kHz mV]

The OSC level setting, 0.750 V, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

(3) ZERO Offset Adjustments

Note: *When the 16047B Test Fixture is used, close the protective cover to enable measurement. Closing the cover electrically connects the instrument's UNKNOWN terminals to the fixture; opening the cover disconnects the fixture from terminals.*

a. Insert a low impedance shorting-bar to the Test Fixture to short-circuit the UNKNOWN terminals to 0Ω (0H).

b. Press the BLUE key and then the ZERO SHORT key. Indicator lamp will come on and R (resistance) and X (reactance) offset adjustments are automatically performed at the spot frequency displayed on DISPLAY C (refer to paragraph 3-79). CAL (calibration) is displayed on DISPLAY A and will remain until the offset adjustment is completed; a value of approximately zero will then be displayed.

Key strokes : [Blue] [SHORT 9]

c. Remove the shorting-bar from the test fixture.

d. Set the circuit mode to

e. Press the BLUE key and the ZERO OPEN key. Indicator lamp will come on and G (conductance) and B (susceptance) offset adjustments are automatically performed at the spot measuring frequency displayed on DISPLAY C (refer to paragraph 3-79). CAL (calibration) is displayed on DISPLAY A and will remain until the offset adjustment is completed; a value of approximately zero will then be displayed.

Key strokes : [Blue] [OPEN 8]

(4) Connecting a DUT (Device Under Test)

a. Connect a DUT to Test Fixture.

Note: *To accurately set the test signal level, use the TEST LEVEL MONITOR key to monitor the actual test signal level applied to the DUT (voltage or current) (refer to paragraph 3-91). If necessary, reset OSC LEVEL at step (3)-(f).*

b. The 4192A will automatically display the measured values of the DUT in accordance with the measurement conditions.

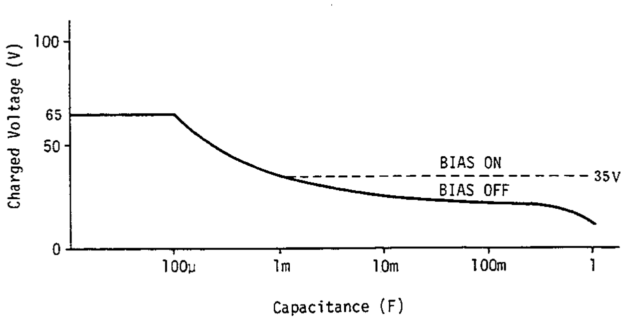
Figure 3-30. Operating Instructions for Impedance Measurements (Sheet 2 of 3)

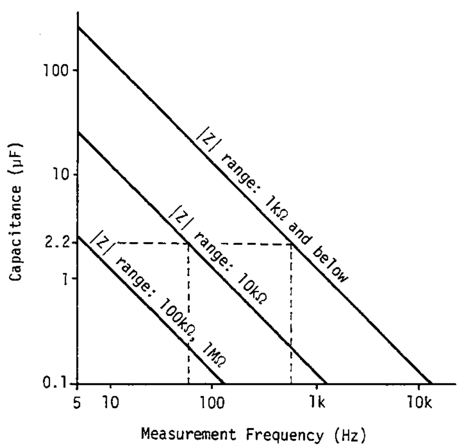
CAUTIONS

1) Do not apply voltage to the LCUR or LPOT terminals. To do so may damage the instrument.

2) The 4192A can be used to measure charged capacitors; however, charge voltage is limited. If the limit is exceeded, i.e., if the charge voltage is too high, the instrument may be damaged. The limit depends on whether the 4192A's internal dc bias source is ON or OFF and the capacitance of the capacitor being measured. Refer to the graph below. Also, when the bias source is ON, output voltage should be set to 0V.

3) When making impedance measurements on an active circuit (e.g., voltage source, battery, etc.), DO NOT allow a dc voltage exceeding ±10V to be applied to the HCUR terminal. To do so may damage the instrument. Also, in these measurements, the 4192A becomes part of the load (parallel) on the dc voltage present in the circuit under test. Refer to the table below. When the dc bias voltage of the circuit is higher than ±10V, connect a 2.2μF (or less) capacitor in series with the HCUR terminal to block the dc bias voltage. If a suitable capacitor is not available from conventional sources, order HP Part No.: 0160-0128; 2.2μF, 50V.
The 16095A Probe Fixture is equipped with this blocking capacitor; the 16096A, however, is not. When the 16096A is used, connect the blocking capacitor to the SHORT/EXTERNAL CAP terminals instead of the short-connector. With the blocking capacitor connected, the output impedance of the test signal source is increased and, thus, the signal level is reduced. Consequently, accurate impedance measurements on active circuits are possible only above a specified frequency for a given |Z| range. Refer to the graph below. For example, if the impedance of the DUT is 9kΩ, the 4192A automatically selects the 10kΩ range. On this range, with the 2.2μF capacitor connected, the lowest useable frequency is approximately 80Hz. At frequencies below 80Hz, accuracy of measurement results decreases. For measurements at lower frequencies, a higher value blocking capacitor must be used. To measure the 9kΩ DUT mentioned above at 10Hz, for example, a blocking capacitor of approximately 12μF must be used.
To change the value of the blocking capacitor in the 16095A, an external capacitor must be connected to the EXT CAPACITOR terminals. The value of this capacitor must be equal to the desired blocking capacitor value (determined from the graph) minus 2.2μF (the value of the blocking capacitor in the 16095A).When the value of the blocking capacitor is higher than 2.2μF, the maximum allowable dc bias voltage is ±10V. NEVER apply a dc voltage exceeding ±35V to the HCUR terminal.





Measurement Frequency	@ < 38kHz			@ ≧ 38kHz	
ZY RANGE	≤ 1kΩ	10kΩ	≥100kΩ	≤ 1kΩ	≥10kΩ
DC Load	140Ω	980Ω	8.4kΩ	140Ω	160Ω

Figure 3-30. Operating Instructions for Impedance Measurements (Sheet 3 of 3)

3-97. Swept Frequency Measurements

3-98. Basic operating instructions for swept-frequency impedance measurements are given in Figure 3-31.

Notes: 1. Before proceeding with the procedure given below, set the 4192A's controls as necessary for an impedance measurement. Refer to Figure 3-30.

2. The 4192A has a ZERO offset adjustment function to eliminate the residual impedance and stray admittance of the test fixture and test leads. ZERO offset adjustment should be performed at each spot (measuring) frequency. However, the 4192A calculates ZERO offset data (SHORT and OPEN) at other frequencies using the ZERO offset data taken at a particular frequency as shown in Table 3-18 and compensates measured values at other frequencies. When a swept-frequency measurement is performed. ZERO offset adjustment should be performed at the appropriate frequency in accordance with Table 3-18. In this procedure (Example START FREQ = 100kHz and STOP FREQ = 1MHz), ZERO offset adjustment (SHORT and OPEN) should be performed at 1MHz.

(1) Setting Sweep Parameters

a. Press the START FREQ key. Set the start (lower limit) frequency (initial setting value is 5Hz) of the desired sweep frequency range with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Start frequency = 100kHz

Key strokes : [START FREQ/BIAS 0] [1] [0] [kHz mV]

The start frequency setting, 100.0000kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C (Test Parameter Data Display).

b. Press the STOP FREQ key. Set the stop (upper limit) frequency (initial setting is 13MHz) of the desired sweep frequency range with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Stop frequency = 1MHz

Key strokes : [STOP FREQ/BIAS 0] [1] [MHz V]

The stop frequency setting, 1000.000kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Note: The stop frequency should be higher than the start frequency. If not, error-code E-03 will be displayed on DISPLAY C when swept measurement is attempted and measurement will be not performed.

c. Press the STEP FREQ key. Set the desired step frequency (initial setting is 1kHz) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Step frequency = 1kHz

Key strokes : [STEP FREQ/BIAS 0] [1] [kHz mV]

The step frequency setting, 1.000000kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Figure 3-31. Operating Instructions for Swept-Frequency Impedance Measurements (Sheet 1 of 3)

Note: In LOG SWEEP measurement applications, STEP FREQ. has no meaning. To set the instrument to logarithmic sweep mode, press the BLUE key and the LOG SWEEP key; the indicator lamp will come on. In this mode, automatic or manual sweeps are made at twenty frequency steps per decade. Each step is calculated from the following formula:

$$F \times 10^{0.05N}$$

where F *is the start frequency (5Hz, 10Hz, 100Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 100kHz, 1MHz, or 10MHz) and* N *is an integer that represents the step number. For example, if the start frequency is 100kHz and the stop frequency is 1MHz, the sweep will be as follows:*

1	112.2018kHz	6	199.5262kHz	11	354.8133kHz	16	630.9573kHz
2	125.8925kHz	7	223.8721kHz	12	398.1071kHz	17	707.9457kHz
3	141.2537kHz	8	251.1886kHz	13	446.6835kHz	18	794.3282kHz
4	158.4893kHz	9	281.8382kHz	14	501.1872kHz	19	891.2509kHz
5	177.8279kHz	10	316.2277kHz	15	562.3413kHz	20	1000.000kHz

The start and stop frequencies, which determine the sweep range, are limited to decade values (10, 100 1k, 10k, 100k, 1M, 10M). If, for example, the start frequency is set to 50kHz and the stop frequency is set to 800kHz, the instrument automatically sets the sweep range to 10kHz to 1MHz. There are, however, two exceptions to this: (1) when the start frequency is set to a value below 10Hz and (2) when the stop frequency is set to a value above 10MHz. In such cases, the instrument automatically assumes a start frequency of 5Hz and a stop frequency of 13MHz, respectively.

(2) Manual Sweep

In manual sweeps, the sweep begins at the spot frequency and the sweep range is determined by the start and stop frequencies.

a. Set the desired spot frequency (initial setting is 100kHz) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Spot frequency = 100kHz

Key strokes : [SPOT FREQ/BIAS ○] [1] [0] [0] [kHz mV]

The spot frequency, 100.0000kHz, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

b. Press the STEP UP [⇧] key or STEP DOWN [⇩] key to shift the frequency one step (determined by the step frequency setting) in the indicated direction.

Notes: 1. In logarithmic sweep mode, the measurement frequency is automatically shifted to the nearest frequency that satisfies the equation $F \times 10^{0.05N} = Fm$*; where* F *is the start frequency,* Fm *is the measurement frequency, and* N *is an integer that represents the step number.*

2. If the spot frequency is higher than the stop frequency or less than the start frequency, error-cord E-04 will be displayed on DISPLAY C and the measurement will not be performed.

c. Pressing and holding the STEP UP ([⇧]) key or STEP DOWN ([⇩]) key continuously advances swept frequency measurement.

d. When ×10 STEP key is pressed simultaneously with the STEP UP ([⇧]) or STEP DOWN ([⇩]) key, the step frequency is increased by a factor of ten. (This is for linear sweeps only.)

Figure 3-31. Operating Instructions for Swept-Frequency Impedance Measurements (Sheet 2 of 3)

(3) Auto Sweep

a. Press MAN/AUTO key to set to auto sweep mode (indicator lamp comes on).

b. 1 Pressing the START UP (⇧) key starts the frequency sweep from the programmed start frequency. The frequency sweep ends at the stop frequency.

2 Pressing the START DOWN (⇩) key starts the frequency sweep from the stop frequency. The frequency sweep ends at the start frequency.

Note: 1) Swept test frequency is displayed on DISPLAY C.
2) ZY RANGE is automatically set to AUTO when auto sweep is started.

c. To temporarily stop a swept frequency measurement, press the PAUSE key. Start frequency, stop frequency, step frequency, sweep direction, and sweep mode (linear or logarithmic, auto or manual) can be changed when the PAUSE function is set. To restart the sweep, press the START UP (⇧) key or START DOWN (⇩) key.

d. AUTO sweep measurement mode is automatically released when the swept measurement ends (reaches the stop frequency or start frequency). To stop the sweep before the measurement is completed, press blue key and then press the SWEEP ABORT key.

Key Strokes : [Blue] [SWEEP ABORT −]

To return to normal spot frequency measurement, press the SWEEP AUTO key (indicator lamp goes off).

Notes: 1) When a swept frequency measurement is made, if the sweep comes to a frequency band which has lower frequency resolution than the STEP FREQ., this STEP FREQ. automatically changes to the higher resolution frequency, and the sweep is continued.

2) When the swept frequency crosses 38kHz, an additional 50msec is required for measurement circuit stabilization.

Figure 3-31. Operating Instructions for Swept-Frequency Impedance Measurements (Sheet 3 of 3)

3-99. Swept OSC Level Measurements

3-100. The OSC level can be manually swept in 1 mVrms (5mVrms at 100mVS) steps by pressing the STEP UP ⇧ key or STEP DOWN ⇩ key. In impedance measurements, the OSC level can be swept while monitoring the actual test signal voltage across- or the current through the device under test (DUT) using the TEST LEVEL MONITOR function (refer to paragraph 3-91). Therefore, accurate test signal level characteristics of the DUT can be obtained easily.

3-101. Internal DC Bias Supply

3-102. The 4192A is equipped with an internal, programmable dc bias supply controllable from 0.00V to ±35.00V (for impedance measurements only). This provides step bias voltage control in 10mV increments over the entire controllable range as well as providing an accurate voltage setting capability (±0.5% of setting +5mV) to facilitate up-to-date use in applications requiring precision bias voltage control such as analysis of material properties and semiconductor testing. The bias can be programmed and bias parameters memorized, further enhancing utility of the internal bias supply. Operating instructions on measurements using the internal dc bias supply are provided in Figure 3-32.

Notes: 1. Before proceeding with the procedure given below, set the 4192A's controls for an impedance measurement. Refer to Figure 3-30.

2. Test frequency can be swept while using the internal dc bias set to desired (spot) voltage.

To apply a stationary (fixed) bias voltage to the sample, set the desired bias voltage using the following procedure:

(1) Press the BLUE key and SPOT BIAS key. Set the desired spot bias voltage (initial setting is 0V) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-29) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Spot bias voltage = - 3.5 V

Key strokes : [Blue] [0 (SPOT FREQ/BIAS)] [−] [3] [.] [5] [MHz V]

The spot bias voltage setting, −3.50V, is displayed on DISPLAY C (Test Parameter Data Display).

Note: The internal dc bias voltage is applied to the sample just after the bias voltage value is set by the front-panel control keys (requires no trigger signal).

WARNING

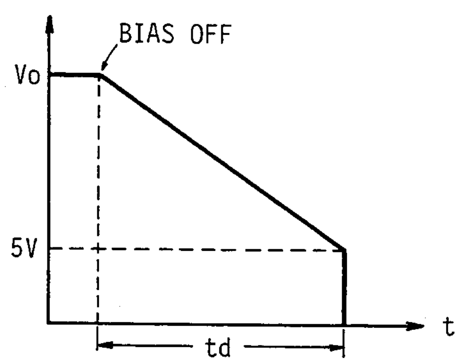
WHEN THE INTERNAL DC BIAS VOLTAGE IS APPLIED TO THE SAMPLE, THE "BIAS-ON" INDICATOR COMES ON. WHILE THE BIAS ON INDICATOR IS ON, REMEMBER THAT THE 4192A IS OUTPUTTING A DC BIAS VOLTAGE FROM THE UNKNOWN TERMINALS, EVEN IF DISPLAY C IS NOT DISPLAYING THE BIAS VOLTAGE.

(2) Press the BLUE key and the BIAS OFF key to stop output of the internal dc bias voltage. The BIAS ON indicator lamp will go off.

Key strokes : [Blue] [7 (BIAS OFF)]

WARNING

WHEN A DC BIAS VOLTAGE EXCEEDING ±5V IS BEING OUTPUT AND THE BIAS OFF KEY IS PRESSED, THE BIAS ON INDICATOR LAMP GOES OFF BUT THE OUTPUT VOLTAGE DOES NOT IMMEDIATELY RETURN TO 0V. IT DECREASES LINEARLY (as shown graphically below) UNTIL IT REACHES ±5V. THE TRANSITION FROM ±5V TO 0V IS INSTANTANEOUS. THE DISCHARGE TIME IS CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:



$$td = \frac{(|Vo| - 5) \times Cx}{Id} \ (s)$$

Where, td: Discharge Time (s)
Vo: Output Voltage (V)
Cx: DUT's Capacitance (F)
Id: Discharge Current (0.025A constant)

(ex.) Vo = 35V, Cx = 1mF

$$td = \frac{30 \times 0.001}{0.025} = 1.2 \ (s)$$

Figure 3-32. Operating Instructions for Internal DC Bias Supply

3-103. Swept Bias Voltage Measurements

3-104. Basic operating instructions for swept-bias voltage impedance measurements are given in Figure 3-33.

Note: Before proceeding with the procedure given below, set the 4192A's controls as necessary for an impedance measurement. Refer to Figure 3-30.

(1) Setting Sweep Parameters

a. Press the BLUE key and START BIAS key. Set the start (lower limit) voltage (initial setting is –35V) of the desired sweep bias voltage range with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Start bias voltage = -5V

Key strokes : [Blue] [START FREQ/BIAS o] [−] [5] [MHz V]

The start bias voltage setting, -5.00V, is displayed on DISPLAY C (Tesf Parameter Data Display).

b. Press the BLUE key and STOP BIAS key. Set the stop (upper limit) voltage (initial setting is 35V) of the desired sweep bias voltage range with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Stop bias voltage = 8.5V

Key strokes : [Blue] [STOP FREQ/BIAS o] [8] [·] [5] [MHz V]

The stop bias voltage setting, 8.50V, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Note: The stop bias voltage should be higher than the start bias voltage. If not, error-code E-03 will be displayed on DISPLAY C when swept measurement is attempted and measurement will be not performed.

c. Press the BLUE key and STEP BIAS key. Set the desired step bias voltage (initial setting is 1V) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Step bias voltage = 0.1V

Key strokes : [Blue] [STEP FREQ/BIAS o] [·] [1] [MHz V]

The step bias voltage setting, 0.10V, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Note: The LOG SWEEP cannot be performed for swept bias voltage measurements.

(2) Manual Sweep

In manual sweeps, the sweep begins at the spot bias voltage and the sweep range is determined by the start and stop bias voltages.

a. Set the desired spot bias voltage (initial setting is 0V) with the DATA input keys (refer to paragraph 3-24) and press the appropriate ENTER key.

(Example) Spot bias voltage = 1V

Key strokes : [Blue] [1] [MHz V]

The spot bias voltage, 1.00V, is displayed on DISPLAY C.

Figure 3-33. Operating Instructions for Swept-Bias Voltage Impedance Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

b. Press the STEP UP ⇧ key or STEP DOWN ⇩ key to shift the bias voltage one step (determined by the step bias voltage setting) in the indicated direction.

Note: *If the spot bias voltage is higher than the stop bias voltage or less than the start bias voltage, error-code E-04 will be displayed on DISPLAY C and the measurement will not be performed.*

c. Pressing and holding the STEP UP (⇧) key or STEP DOWN (⇩) key continuously advances swept bias voltage measurement.

d. When X10 STEP key is pressed simultaneously with the STEP UP (⇧) or STEP DOWN (⇩) key, the step bias voltage is increased by a factor of ten. (This is for linear sweeps only.)

(3) Auto Sweep

a. Press MAN/AUTO key to set to auto sweep mode (indicator lamp comes on).

b. ① Pressing the START UP (⇧) key starts the bias voltage sweep from the programmed start bias voltage. The bias voltage sweep ends at the stop bias voltage.

② Pressing the START DOWN (⇩) key starts the bias voltage sweep from the stop bias voltage. The bias voltage sweep ends at the start bias voltage.

Note: *Swept bias voltage is displayed on DISPLAY C.*

c. To temporarily stop a swept bias voltage measurement, press the PAUSE key. Start bias voltage, stop bias voltage, step bias voltage, sweep direction, and sweep mode (linear or logarithmic, auto or manual) can be changed when the PAUSE function is set. To restart the sweep, press the START UP (⇧) key or START DOWN (⇩) key.

d. AUTO sweep measurement mode is automatically released when the swept measurement ends (reaches the stop bias voltage or start bias voltage). To stop the sweep before the measurement is completed, press BLUE key and then press the SWEEP ABORT key.

Key strokes : [Blue] [SWEEP ABORT −]

To return to normal spot bias voltage measurement, press the SWEEP AUTO key (indicator lamp goes off).

Figure 3-33. Operating Instructions for Swept-Bias Voltage Impedance Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

3-105. Measurement of Grounded Devices

3-106. The unique measuring circuitry of the 4192A provides direct, accurate impedance measurements of not only floated and but also grounded devices. Such measurement conditions are, for example, the distributed capacitance measurement of a coaxial cable with a grounded shield conductor or the input/output impedance measurement of a single ended amplifier. Low grounded measurement accuracy is unspecified, but typical measurement accuracy is provided in Table 1-21.

3-107. External DC Bias

3-108. The special biasing circuits and procedures for using external voltage or current bias, as needed for capacitance or inductance measurements, are provided in Figure 3-34. The figure shows sample circuits appropriate for 4192A applications. The biasing circuits prevent dc current from flowing into the 4192A, as dc current increases the measurement error and because the excess current may damage instrument. When applying a dc voltage to capacitors, be sure the applied voltage does not exceed the maximum specified voltage of the capacitor and that the capacitor is connected with correct polarity.

(1) External DC Bias Voltage ($\leq$ 200V)

a. Press the LINE ON/OFF key to turn the 4192A off.

b. Connect the external dc bias source to the 4192A as shown in the figure below:

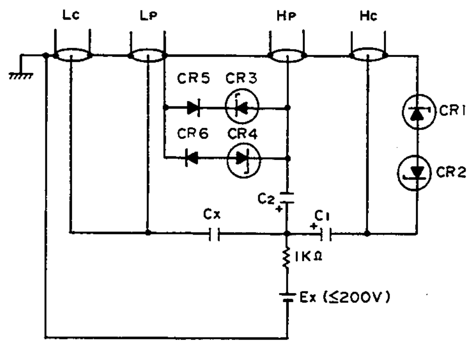


Figure A. Floating Measurement

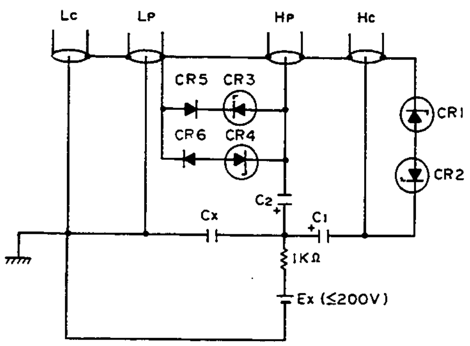


Figure B. Low-grounded Measurement

where Cx : Sample capacitor

Ex : External dc bias voltage ($\leq$ 200V)

C_1 : Blocking capacitor

Capacitance Value :

$$C_1 \geqq \frac{1}{10\pi \cdot f} \text{ (f : measuring frequency (Hz))}$$

DC Withstand Voltage : > Ex.

C_2 : Blocking capacitor

Capacitance Value : 1 μF

DC Withstand Voltage : > Ex.

CR_1, CR_2 : HP Part No. : 1902–0176
Diode-Zener, 47V5%, 1W
CR_3, CR_4 : HP Part No. : 1902–1299
Diode-Zener, 33V5%, 1W
CR_5, CR_6 : HP Part No. : 1901–0646
Diode-Zener, 3.3V5%, 1W

Cautions: 1. **Never apply an external dc bias voltage of over 200V and never connect the H_{POT} terminal to the L_{CUR} or L_{POT} terminal. To do so may damage instrument. Make sure that the sample capacitor is not defective.**

2. **When a positive bias voltage is used, positive poles of electrolytic capacitors (Cx, C, and C_2) must be connected to the positive (+) terminal of the external dc bias source as shown in the figures above. A negative bias voltage can also be applied. In this arrangement, the negative poles of Cx, C_1, and C_2 must be connected to the negative (−) terminal of the external dc bias source.**

Note: Ripple or noise on external dc bias source should be as low as possible.

c. Set the 4192A's controls as necessary for an impedance measurement. Refer to Figure 3-30, but following settings should be made.

DISPLAY A Function C
BIAS .... OFF
CIRCUIT MODE ....

d. Apply desired dc bias voltage to the sample capacitor with the external dc bias source.

e. Read the capacitance value – on DISPLAY A – after allowing time for bias voltage to settle.

Figure 3-34. External DC Voltage Supply (Sheet 1 of 2)

(2) External DC Bias Current

a. Press the LINE ON/OFF key to turn the 4192A off.

b. Connect the external dc bias source to the 4192A as shown in the figure below:

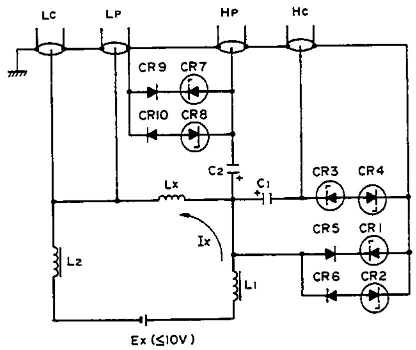


Figure C. Floating Measurement

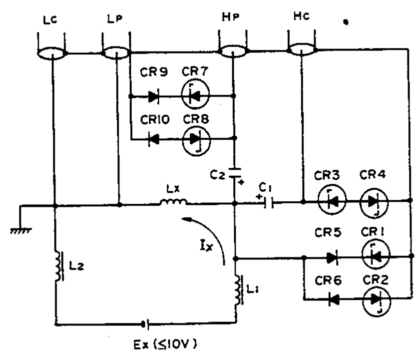


Figure D. Low-grounded Measurement

where L_x : Sample inductor

L_1 : (50 ~ 250) X Lx

L_2 : ≃ L_1

Ex : External dc bias voltage (≦ 10V)

Ix : External dc bias current

Current Value:

$$Ix = \frac{Ex}{\text{Output Resistance of Ex} + \text{ESR of } L_1 + \text{ESR of } L_2}$$

C_1 : Blocking capacitor

Capacitance Value :

$C_1 \geqq \frac{1}{10\pi \cdot f}$ (f : measuring frequency (Hz))

DC Withstand Voltage : > Ex.

C_2 : Blocking capacitor

Capacitance Value : 1μF

DC Withstand Voltage : > Ex.

CR_1, CR_2 : HP Part No. : 1902–0202
Diode-Zener, 15V5%, 1W
CR_3, CR_4 : HP Part No. : 1902–0176
Diode-Zener, 47V5%, 1W
CR_5, CR_6 : HP Part No. : 1901–0646
Diode-Power, 200V, 1A
CR_7, CR_8 : HP Part No. : 1902–1299
Diode Zener, 3.3V5%, 1W
CR_9, CR_{10} :HP Part No. : 1901–0646
Diode-Power, 200V, 1A

CAUTION

NEVER apply an external dc bias current of over 1A and NEVER remove the DUT when a dc current of over 25mA is flowing. To do so may damage the instrument.

c. Set the 4192A's controls as necessary for an impedance measurement. Refer to Figure 3-30, but following settings should be made.

DISPLAY A Function L
BIAS .... OFF

d. Apply desired dc bias current to the sample inductor with external dc bias source.

e. Read the inductance value – on DISPLAY A – after allowing time for bias voltage to settle.

Figure 3-34. External DC Voltage Supply (Sheet 2 of 2)

3-109. HP-IB INTERFACE

3-110. The 4192A can be remotely controlled via the HP-IB, a carefully defined instrument interface which simplifies integration of instruments and a calculator or computer into a system.

Note: *HP-IB is Hewlett-Packard's implementation of IEEE Std. 488, Standard Digital Interface for Programmable Instrumentation.*

3-111. Connection to HP-IB

3-112. The 4192A can be connected into an HP-IB bus configuration with or without a controller (i.e., with or without an HP calculator). In an HP-IB system without a controller, the instrument functions as a "talk only" device (refer to paragraph 3-117.)

3-113. HP-IB Status Indicators

3-114. The HP-IB Status Indicators are four LED lamps located on the front panel. When lit, these lamps show the existing status of the 4192A in the HP-IB system as follows:

SRQ: SRQ signal from the 4192A to the controller is on the HP-IB line. Refer to paragraph 3-127.
LISTEN: The 4192A is set to listener.
TALK: The 4192A is set to talker.
REMOTE: The 4192A is remotely controlled.

3-115. LOCAL Key

3-116. The LOCAL key releases the 4192A from HP-IB remote control and allows measurement conditions to be set from the front-panel. The REMOTE lamp will go off when this key is pressed. LOCAL control is not available when the 4192A is set to "local lockout" status by the controller.

3-117. HP-IB Control Switch

3-118. The HP-IB Control Switch, located on the rear panel, has seven bit switches as shown in Figure 3-35. Each bit switch has two settings: logical 0 (down position) and logical 1 (up position).

The left-most bit switch, bit 7, determines whether the instrument will be addressed by the controller in a multi-device system, or will function as a "talk only" device to output measurement data and/or instructions to an external "listener" e.g., printer. When bit switch 7 is set to 0, the instrument is in ADDRESSABLE mode and bit switches 1 through 5 determine the instrument address; when this bit switch is set to 1, the instrument is in TALK ONLY mode.
Bit switch 6 determines the output data delimiter. When this bit switch is set to 0, the delimiter is a comma (,); when set to 1, the delimiter is a carriage return and line feed (CR/LF). Refer to Figure 3-36 for the function of each delimiter.

Bit switches 1 through 5 are used to set the HP-IB address, in binary, of the 4192A when bit switch 7 is set to ADDRESSABLE.

Note: *The HP-IB Control Switch, as set at the factory, is shown in Figure 3-35.*

When the 4192A is turned on, the HP-IB address is displayed, in decimal, on DISPLAY A. For example, the factory-set address is displayed as "H-17".

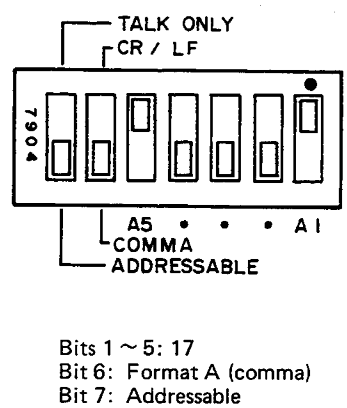


Figure 3-35. HP-IB Control Switch

3-119. HP-IB Interface Capabilities

3-120. The 4192A has eight HP-IB interface functions, as listed in Table 3-22.

3-121. Remote Program Code

3-122. Remote program codes for the 4192A are listed in Table 3-23.

Table 3-22. HP-IB Interface Capabilities

Code	Interface Function* (HP-IB Capabilities)
SH1**	Source Handshake
AH1	Acceptor Handshake
T5	Talker (basic talker, serial poll, talk only mode, unaddress to talk if addressed to listen)
L4	Listener (basic listener, unaddress to listen if addressed to talk)
SR1	Service Request
RL1	Remote/local (with local lockout)
DC1	Device Clear
DT1	Device Trigger

* Interface functions provide the means for a device to receive, process, and transmit messages over the bus.

** The suffix number of the interface code indicates the limitation of the function capability as defined in Appendix C of IEEE Std. 488.

Table 3-23. Remote Program Code

Item	Control	Program Code	Description
Deviation Measurement for DISPLAY A	OFF Δ Δ%	AN*1 AD AP	
Deviation Measurement for DISPLAY B	OFF Δ Δ%	BN*1 BD BP	
DISPLAY A Function	Z / Y R/G L C B–A (dB) A(dBm/dBV) B (dBm/dBV)	A1*1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A7	Combinations of A and B are listed in the table below:
DISPLAY B Function	θ (deg) θ (rad) X/B Q D R/G GROUP DELAY θ (deg) θ (rad)	B1*1 B2 B1 ~ B3 B1 B2 B3 B1 B2 B3	

A \ B	1	2	3
1	|Z|/|Y| – θ (deg)	|Z|/|Y| – θ (rad)	
2	R/G – X/B*		
3	L – Q	L – D	L – R/G
4	C – Q	C – D	C – R/G
5	B – A (dB) – GROUP DELAY	B – A (dB) – θ (deg)	B – A (dB) – θ (rad)
6	A(dBm/dBV) *		
7	B(dBm/dBV) *		

* Program code for DISPLAY B is not necessary.

Table 3-23. Remote Program Code (Sheet 2 of 3)

Item	Control	Program Code	Description
Recall Parameter	SPOT FREQ. STEP FREQ. START FREQ. STOP FREQ. SPOT BIAS STEP BIAS START BIAS STOP BIAS OSC LEVEL REF A REF B	FRR*1 SFR TFR PFR BIR SBR TBR PBR OLR RAR RBR	
TEST LEVEL MONITOR*2	V mA	TV TA	
Key Status Save (Memory)	SAVE 0 SAVE 1 SAVE 2 SAVE 3 SAVE 4	SA0 SA1 SA2 SA3 SA4	
Saved Key Status Recall	RCL 0 RCL 1 RCL 2 RCL 3 RCL 4	RC0 RC1 RC2 RC3 RC4	
DC BIAS*2	OFF	I0*1	
ZERO OPEN*2	OFF ON	ZO0*1 ZO1	
ZERO SHORT*2	OFF ON	ZS0*1 ZS1	
AVERAGE	OFF ON	V0*1 V1	
HIGH SPEED	OFF ON	H0*1 H1	
SELF TEST	ON	S1	
X-Y RECORDER	OFF ON Lower Left Upper Right	X0*1 X1 LL UR	"LL" and "UR" cannot be used when the X-Y Recorder function is set to ON (X1).

Table 3-23. Remote Program Code (Sheet 3 of 3)

Item	Control	Program Code	Description
STORE DISPLAY A/B		SD	
LOG SWEEP	OFF ON	G0*1 G1	
SWEEP ABORT		AB	
SWEEP	MANUAL AUTO	W0*1 W1	
MANUAL SWEEP	STEP UP STEP DOWN	W2 W4	W2 and W4 act as STEP UP and STEP DOWN when the SWEEP mode is set to MANUAL (W0).
AUTO SWEEP	START UP PAUSE START DOWN	W2 W3 W4	W2 and W4 act as START UP and START DOWN when the SWEEP mode is set to AUTO (W1).
CIRCUIT MODE*2	AUTO Series Parallel	C1*1 C2 C3	
GAIN MODE	dBm dBV	N1 N2	These programming codes cannot be used when DISPLAY A function is set to A1, A2, A3, or A4.
ZY RANGE*2	1Ω/10S 10Ω/1S 100Ω/100mS 1kΩ/10mS 10kΩ/1mS 100kΩ/100μS 1MΩ/10μS AUTO	R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R8*1	Remote programming code R1 cannot be used with some SPOT FREQ/OSC LEVEL settings.
TRIGGER	INT EXT HOLD/MANUAL	T1*1 T2 T3	These code only set the TRIGGER mode; they do not trigger the instrument.
Data Ready	OFF ON	D0*1 D1	If Data Ready is set to ON, an SRQ signal is output when the measurement is completed.
Output Data Format	Displays A/B Displays A/B/C	F0*1 F1	Refer to paragraph 3-125 and Figure 3-36.
Execute		EX	This code is used to trigger the instrument.

*1 : Default code.
*2 : These programming codes cannot be used when DISPLAY A function is set to A5, A6, or A7.

3-123. Parameter Setting

3-124. The 4192A can be set to eleven parameters (refer to Table 3-24) by remote programming as follows:

$$\underbrace{XX}_{(1)} \pm \underbrace{NNNN.NNNN}_{(2)}\ \underbrace{EN}_{(3)}$$

(1) Program code for parameter setting (refer to Table 3-24).

(2) Setting value (numeric or space). 8 digits, lesser digits are ignored.

(3) Enter. Unit is kHz for SPOT FREQ, START FREQ, STEP FREQ, and STOP FREQ; V for SPOT BIAS, STEP BIAS, STOP BIAS, and OSC LEVEL. (REF A, REF B).

3-125. Data Output

3-126. The 4192A outputs measurement and status data to external devices in bit parallel, byte serial format via the eight DIO signal lines of the HP-IB. These data include status data, key status (function) data, deviation measurement mode data, and measurement data (including range) for DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B. When program code "F1" is used, DISPLAY C data (unit and value) are output with DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B data. The output format is shown in Figure 3-36. All characters are coded in accordance with ASCII coding conventions. To output DISPLAY A/B/C data without an HP-IB controller, internal Control Switch (A6S2 bit 4) must be set to 1. Refer to paragraph 3-139 and Table 3-28.

Table 3-24. Program Codes for Parameter Setting

Parameters	Program Code	Setting Value
SPOT FREQ START FREQ STOP FREQ	FR TF PF	Setting Range: 0.005000kHz ~ 13000.000kHz. Resolution: 0.000001 kHz (0.005000kHz ~ 9.999999kHz), 0.00001 kHz (10.00000kHz ~ 99.99999 kHz), 0.0001 kHz (100.0000kHz ~ 999.9999kHz), 0.001 kHz (1000.000kHz ~ 13000.000kHz).
STEP FREQ	SF	Setting Range: 0.000001 kHz ~ 13000.000kHz. Resolution: 0.000001 kHz (0.000001 kHz ~ 9.999999kHz), 0.00001 kHz (10.00000kHz ~ 99.99999 kHz), 0.0001 kHz (100.0000kHz ~ 999.9999kHz), 0.001 kHz (1000.000kHz ~ 13000.000kHz).
SPOT BIAS START BIAS STOP BIAS	BI TB PB	Setting Range: -35.00V ~ +35.00V Resolution: 0.01 V
STEP BIAS	SB	Setting Range: 0.01 V ~ 35.00V Resolution: 0.01 V
OSC LEVEL	OL	Setting Range: 0.005V ~ 1.100V Resolution: 0.001 V (0.005V ~ 0.100V), 0.005 V (0.100V ~ 1.100V).
REF A REF B	RA RB	Setting Range: -19999 ~ +19999. Resolution: The position of the decimal point depends on the value displayed on the corresponding display. For example, if the value displayed on DISPLAY A is 1.9999, any value between 0.0001 and 1.9999 can be entered as the REF A (RA) value.

1. DISPLAY A/B (Default mode or set using HP-IB remote program code "F0")

   X X X X ± N N N . N N E ± N N , X X X X ± N N N . N N E ± N N (CR) (LF)

   (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

2. DISPLAY A/B/C (Set using HP-IB remote program code "F1")

   XXXX±NNN.NNE±NN,XXXX±NNN.NNE±NN,X±NNNNN.NNN (CR) (LF)

   (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (6)(13) (14) (12)

(1) Status of DISPLAY A

(2) Function of DISPLAY A

(3) Deviation measurement mode of DISPLAY A

(4) Value of DISPLAY A (position of decimal point is coincident with display)

(5) Unit of DISPLAY A

(6) Comma (data delimiter)

(7) Status of DISPLAY B

(8) Function of DISPLAY B

(9) Deviation measurement mode of DISPLAY B

(10) Value of DISPLAY B (position of decimal point is coincident with display)

(11) Unit of DISPLAY B

(12) Data Terminator

(13) Unit of DISPLAY C (Test Parameter Data Display)

(14) Value of DISPLAY C

Notes: 1. *The data delimiter, bit switch 6 on the HP-IB Control Switch (Figure 3-30), is set at the factory to comma (,). This causes the 4192A to output all data (DISPLAY A data, DISPLAY B data, and, if program code F1 is used, DISPLAY C data) as a continuous string. When the data delimiter is set to CR/LF, a carriage return and line feed signal is output after each field. This is useful when outputting data to certain peripherals, such as a printer.*

2. *Status, function, and deviation measurement mode data of DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B, and the units of DISPLAY C are output as one or two alphabetic characters, as listed in Table 3-25.*

3. *Ranges of DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are expressed as an exponent as follows:*

10^{-12} (p) .... E−12
10^{-9} (n) .... E−09
10^{-6} (μ) .... E−06
10^{-3} (m) .... E−03
10^{0} .... E+00
10^{3} (k) .... E+03
10^{6} (M) .... E+06

Figure 3-36. Data Output Format for the 4192A

Table 3-25. Data Output Codes

Item	Information	Code
Data Status of DISPLAY A/B	Normal Overflow Uncalibration	N O U
Function of DISPLAY A	Z Y R G L ( ) L ( ) C ( ) C ( ) B – A (dB) A (dBV) B (dBV) A (dBm) B (dBm)	ZF YF RF GF LS LP CS CP BA AV BV AM BM
Deviation Measurement Mode of DISPLAY A/B	Normal Measurement Deviation Measurment Deviation Measurement in Percent	N D P
Function of DISPLAY B	θ (deg) θ (rad) X B Q D R G GROUP DELAY Unmeasure	TD TR XF BF QF DF RF GF GD UM
Unit of DISPLAY C	kHz V mA Reference Data	K V M R

3-127. Service Request Status Byte

3-128. The 4192A outputs an RQS (Request Service) signal whenever bit 1, 2, 3, 4, or 6 of Service Request Status Byte is set. The make-up of the Status Byte is shown in Figure 3-37.

Bit	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
Information	0	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1	0/1

Bit 7 (RQS) indicates whether or not a service request exists. Bit 8 is always zero (0). Bits 1 thru 4 and 6 identify the type of service request. Following are the service request states of the 4192A.

Bit 1: (1) If Data Ready is set to ON, this bit is set when measurement data is provided.
(2) If Self Test is set to ON, this bit is set when the instrument passes the Self Test.

Bit 2: This bit is set when the 4192A receives an erroneous remote program code.

Bit 3: This bit is set when the 4192A receives an illegal front-panel control setting via the program.

Bit 4: This bit is set when the 4192A receives a trigger signal before the last measurement is completed.

Bit 6: (1) This bit is set when the 4192A has a hardware error.
(2) If Self Test is set to ON, this bit is set when the instrument fails the Self Test.

Bit 5 is independent of bit 7 (RQS signal). This bit is set when auto sweep measurement, self test, or zero offset adjustment is being performed and is reset when the next trigger comes.

Figure 3-37. Status Byte for the 4192A

3-129. Programming Guide for 4192A

3-130. Sample programs for HP Model 9825A/9835A Desktop Computers are provided in Figures 3-38 and 3-39. These programs are listed in Table 3-26.

Notes:

1. *Specific information for HP-IB programming with the 9825A or 9835A are provided in the 9825A or 9835A programming manual.*
2. *Equipment required for these sample programs includes:*

4192A LF Impedance Analyzer
98034A HP-IB Interface Card
9825A Desktop Computer with 98210A String-Advanced Programming ROM 98213A General I/O + Extended I/O ROM.
or
9835A Desktop Computer with 98332A General I/O ROM

Table 3-26. Sample Program using 9825A/9835A

Sample Program	Figure	Description
1	3-38	Remote control and data output in spot measurement.
2	3-39	Remote control and data output in auto sweep measurement.

Sample Program 1

Description:

This program is a remote control, data output program for spot measurements.
The program has three capabilities:

(1) Control of the 4192A via HP-IB

(2) Trigger of the 4192A via HP-IB

(3) Data output from the 4192A in spot measurement via HP-IB

9825A Program

```
0: flt4
1: wrt717,"A1B1T3 F1"
       (1)(2)   (3)
2: wrt717, "FR10EN"
             (4) (5)
3: wrt717, "EX"
      (6)
4: red717, A, B, C
5: dspA, B, C
6: prtA, B, C
7: end
```

9835A Program

```
10  FLOAT4
20  OUTPUT717; "A1B1T3 F1"
          (1)(2)   (3)
30  OUTPUT717; "FR10EN"
                (4) (5)
40  OUTPUT717; "EX"
         (6)
50  ENTER717; A, B, C
60  DISP A, B, C
70  PRINT A, B, C
80  END
```

(1) Select Code of 98034A.

(2) Address of 4192A.

(3) Program codes of the 4192A (refer to Table 3-23).

(4) Program codes for parameter setting of the 4192A (refer to Table 3-24).

(5) Parameter terminator of the 4192A (refer to paragraph 3-123).

(6) This is equivalent to
9825A: trg717
9835A: TRIGGER717

By using string variables, complete output information from the 4192A is stored by the following programs:

9825A Program:

```
0: clr 717
1: dimA$[50]
2: wrt717, "A1B1T3 F1"
3: wrt717, "FR10EN"
4: wrt717, "EX"
5: red717, A$
6: dspA$
7: prtA$
8: end
```

9835A Program:

```
5   CLEAR 717
10  DIMA$[50]
20  OUTPUT717; "A1B1T3 F1"
30  OUTPUT717; "FR10EN"
40  OUTPUT717; "EX"
50  ENTER717; A$
60  DISP A$
70  PRINT A$
80  END
```

Figure 3-38. Sample Program 1 Using 9825A/9835A

Sample Program 2

Description:

This program is a remote control, data output program for auto sweep measurements.

The program has three capabilities:

(1) Control of auto sweep measurement of the 4192A via HP-IB

(2) Auto sweep of the 4192A via HP-IB

(3) Data output from the 4192A via HP-IB

9825A Program:

```
 0 : dimA$[100,50]
              (1)
 1 : wrt717, "A1B1T3 F1"
 2 : wrt717, "SF1ENTF1ENPF100EN"
 3 : wrt717, "W1 W2 "
 4 : 0→I
 5 : I+1→I
 6 : wrt717, "EX"
 7 : rds (717) → A
          (2)
 8 : if bit (4, A) ≠1; gto12
          (3)
 9 : red 717, A$[I]
10 : dsp A$[I]
11 : gto5
12 : end
```

9835A Program:

```
10   DIMA$ (100) [50]
            (1)
20   OUTPUT717; "A1B1T3 F1"
30   OUTPUT717; "SF1ENTF1ENPF100EN"
40   OUTPUT717; "W1 W2 "
50   I=0
60   I=I+1
70   OUTPUT717; "EX"
80   STATUS717; A
        (2)
90   IF BIT (A, 4) ≠1 THEN130
        (3)
100  ENTER717; A$(I)
110  DISPA$ (I)
120  GOTO60
130  END
```

(1) Dimensions a string variable array that has more elements than the number of measurement points.

(2) Inputs 4192A SRQ Status Byte to variable A.

(3) When AUTO SWEEP is being performed, bit 4 of variable A (bit 5 of the SRQ Status Byte) is set to "1" (refer to Figure 3-37).

Note: If the 9835A program is used with high speed controller, wait command should be put between lines 70 and 80.

Figure 3-39. Sample Program 2 Using 9825A/9835A

3-131. X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT

3-132. The 4192A is equipped with three analog RECORDER OUTPUT connectors on the rear-panel. These connectors output accurate voltages for recording measured sample values as functions of frequency or bias. A PEN LIFT connector is also provided on the rear-panel to control the X-Y recorder's pen. The procedures for using the 4192A's X-Y recorder capability are given in Figure 3-40.

3-133. Analog Outputs

3-134. The analog output voltage of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and FREQ/BIAS are provided in the following manner. The output accuracy is ±0.5% of output voltage +20mV.

(1) DISPLAY A connector
Outputs voltage proportional to the value displayed on DISPLAY A. Normalized value is 1V (depends on function as follows):

1. Z, Y, R and G : (Full Scale Value of Display Range) × 1.3
2. L and C : (Full Scale Value of Display Range) × 2.0
3. B – A, A and B : 100dB
4. Δ% : 100%
5. Δ : Full Scale Value of Setting Function Range

(2) DISPLAY B connector
Outputs voltage proportional to the value displayed on DISPLAY B. Normalized value is 1V (depends of function as follows):

1. θ (deg) : 180°
2. θ (rad) : π
3. X and B : (Full Scale Value of Display Range) × 1.3
4. D, Q, R, G and GROUP DELAY : (Full Scale Value of Display Range) × 2.0
5. Δ% : 100%
6. Δ : Full Scale Value of Setting Function Range

Note: When OF1, OF2, UCL, or – – – is displayed on DISPLAY A or DISPLAY B, 1V is output from the corresponding RECORDER OUTPUT connector on the rear-panel.

(3) FREQ/BIAS connector
Outputs voltage proportional to the test frequency or internal dc bias voltage and normalized by following equations (1Vmax):

1. Bias Voltage:

$$\frac{\text{SPOT BIAS} - \text{START BIAS}}{\text{STOP BIAS} - \text{START BIAS}}$$

2. Measuring Frequency (Linear Sweep):

$$\frac{\text{SPOT FREQ} - \text{START FREQ}}{\text{STOP FREQ} - \text{START FREQ}}$$

3. Measuring Frequency (Logarithmic Sweep):

$$\frac{1\,\mathrm{og}\,(\text{SPOT FREQ} - 10^{m-1})}{1\,\mathrm{og}\,(10^{n} - 10^{m-1})}$$

where $10^{m-1} \leqq \text{START FREQ} < 10^{m}$,
$10^{n-1} \leqq \text{STOP FREQ} < 10^{n}$.

Notes:
1. *When the parameter displayed on the Test Parameter Data Display is not the measuring frequency or internal dc bias voltage, the output voltage from the FREQ/BIAS connector does not change.*
2. *Figure 3-41 shows the plot areas for all parameter settings of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B and FREQ/BIAS connectors.*

3-135. Control Capabilities for Analog Output

3-136. The X-Y RECORDER OUTPUTS function of the 4192A provides the following control capabilities to plot the characteristics curve of the sample easily, quickly and clearly.

(1) Control of Pen Position on the X-Y Recorder
Zero adjustment and sensitivity adjustment of the X-Y recorder can be performed using the following control keys on the front-panel of the 4192A.

1. ↓← LL : DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B and FREQ/BIAS connectors output 0V.
2. UR →↑ : DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B and FREQ/BIAS connectors output 1V.

Notes:

1. *The X-Y RECORDER ON/OFF key should be set to OFF (indicator lamp off) when the X-Y recorder zero adjustment or sensitivity adjustment is performed. In this case, ↓← LL is set automatically.*
2. *Figure 3-41 shows the positions of ↓←LL and UR →↑ in the plot areas for all parameter settings of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and FREQ/BIAS connectors.*

(2) Control Signals for X-Y Recorder Pen Lift TTL Controls

When the X-Y recorder is equipped with pen lift TTL controls, pen lift can be done automatically by the TTL level output from the PEN lift connector on the 4192A's rear-panel. When the pen lift signal is LOW (TTL), the X-Y recorder pen is down. When the pen lift signal is HIGH (TTL), the X-Y recorder pen is up.

Note: When the SWEEP ABORT, ↓← LL or UR →↑ *key is pressed, the X-Y recorder pen is up.*

(3) Interpolation

The X-Y recorder function of the 4192A provides automatic interpolation of all three RECORDER OUTPUTS to ensure distortion free, accurate plots on the X-Y recorder. Maximum interpolation time, the time required for the three RECORDER OUTPUTS to go from 0V (↓← LL) to 1V (UR →↑), is approximately 30 seconds.

Note: Interpolation is performed for all three RECORDER OUTPUTS, even though only two are connected to the X-Y recorder. Actual interpolation time is determined by the largest change among the three outputs. Consequently, if the unconnected RECORDER OUTPUT has the largest change, interpolation time is determined by this RECORDER OUTPUT, not the other two, whose change may be very small.

EQUIPMENT:

X-Y Recorder .... HP 7090A
BNC (Male) – Dual Banana Plug Cable .... HP11001A (3 ea.)

PROCEDURE:

(1) Turn the 4192A and X-Y recorder off.

(2) Connect the X-axis connector and Y-axis connector (Y1-axis and Y2-axis for two-pen X-Y recorders) of the X-Y recorder to the appropriate RECORDER OUTPUT connectors on the 4192A rear-panel with the BNC (Male) – Dual Banana Plug Cable. Refer to Table 3-27 for cabling method of the RECORDER OUTPUTS.

(3) When X-Y recorder is provided with pen lift TTL controls, connect PEN LIFT connector on the 4192A rear-panel to the X-Y recorder connector.

(4) Set the 4192A's controls for the desired swept measurement in accordance with the procedures given in the following figures:

- Figure 3-11. Operating Instructions for Swept-frequency Amplitude-phase Measurements
- Figure 3-31. Operating Instructions for Swept-frequency Impedance Measurement
- Figure 3-33. Operating Instructions for Swept-bias Voltage Impedance Measurement

(5) Turn the 4192A and X-Y recorder on.

(6) Place recording paper on X-Y recorder platen and set the paper hold down function (if provided).

Figure 3-40. X-Y Recorder Output (Sheet 1 of 2)

(7) Confirm that the 4192A X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT function is set to off (X-Y RECORDER ON/OFF indicator on the front-panel should be off). If it is set to on (indicator lamp on), turn it off by pressing the BLUE key and X-Y RECORDER ON/OFF key.

(8) Select the appropriate plot area for parameters to be recorded from illustrations in Figure 3-41 (refer to Table 3-27).

(9) Press the BLUE key and the LL key on the front-Panel of the 4192A.

(10) Adjust X-Y recorder zero adjustment controls for X and Y channels so that the recorder pen is positioned just above the chart paper coordinates denoted by the black spot ( ) in the illustration.

(11) Press the BLUE key and the UR key on the front-panel of the 4192A.

(12) Adjust the X-Y recorder controls for the X and Y channels so the the recorder pen is positioned just above the chart paper coordinates denoted by circle (A) in the illustration.

Note: X-Y recorder zero adjustment and sensitivity adjustment may be interactive. So, repeat steps (9) (12) to satisfy both adjustments.

(13) Perform an auto sweep measurement with the X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT function off. Note the frequency (or bias voltage) at which the measured value displayed on DISPLAY A is highest.

Note: Step (13) is not necessary when making a manual sweep.

(14) Set the SPOT FREQ (or SPOT BIAS) to the value noted in step (13). (For manual sweep, set the SPOT value to the START value.)

Note: Steps (13) and (14) insure that the DISPLAY A X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT is correctly scaled for the highest DISPLAY A range that will be used during the auto sweep measurement. When the AUTO SWEEP START key is pressed, DISPLAY A ranging (Z-Y RANGE) is automatically set to AUTO mode, even if MANUAL mode is selected before pressing the AUTO SWEEP START key. The DISPLAY A range will change in accordance with the measured values. Scaling of the DISPLAY A X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT, however, will not change when the DISPLAY A range changes. It is automatically set to the DISPLAY A range in effect when the AUTO SWEEP function is turned on. If steps (13) and (14) are not performed, it may be impossible obtain an accurate plot of the measured values.

(15) Press the BLUE key and the X-Y RECORDER ON/OFF key to set the X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT function to on (the indicator lamp will come on).

(16) Press the AUTO SWEEP key. If the recorder is equipped with remote pen-lift control, go to step (17). If not, set the SPOT FREQ (BIAS) to the sweep START FREQ (BIAS) and then maunally lower the pen onto the paper.

(17) Perform the swept measurement in accordance with the procedure given in the figure selected in step (4).

(18) When the sweep is completed and the X-Y recorder stops, manually lift the pen from the paper. If the recorder is equipped with remote pen-lift control, the pen is raised automatically when the sweep is completed (or when the X-Y RECORDER OUTPUT function is turned off after a manual sweep).

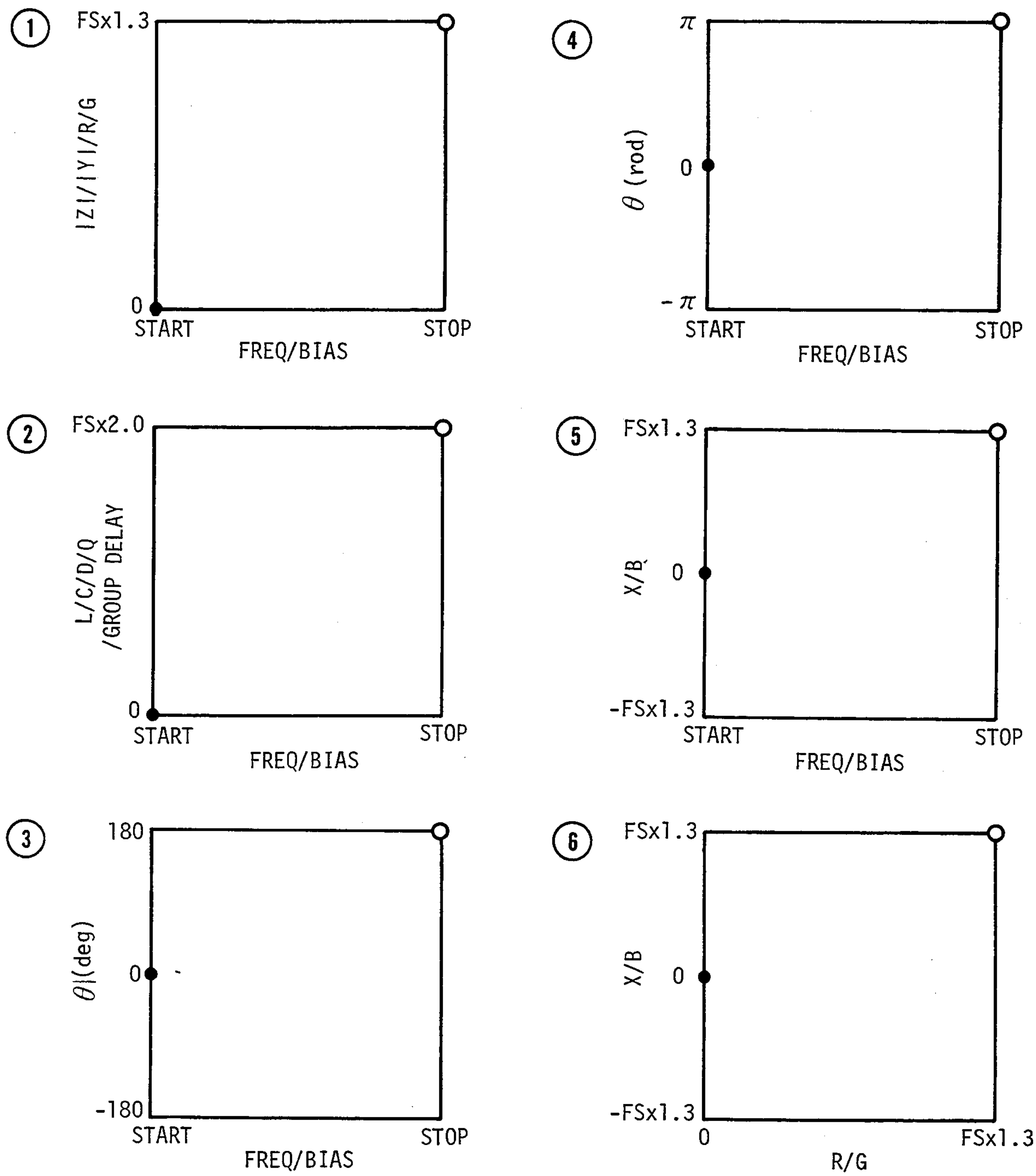
(19) To repeat the measurement, repeat steps (14) through (18).

Figure 3-40. X-Y Recorder Output (Sheet 2 of 2)

Table 3-27. Connections of Recorder Output

	RECORDER OUTPUTS		Plot Area*1
FREQ/BIAS	**DISPLAY B**	**DISPLAY A**	
Measurement Frequency/ Bias Voltage		|Z|/ |Y|/R/G	1
		L/C	2
	θ (deg)		3
	θ (rad)		4
	X/B		5
	Q/D		2
	R/G		1
	X/B	R/G	6
Measurement Frequency		B – A (dB)	7
		A/B (dBm)	8
		A/B (dBV)	9
	θ (deg)		3
	θ (rad)		4
	GROUP DELAY		2
Measurement Frequency/ Bias Voltage		Δ	10
		Δ%	11
	Δ		10
	Δ%		11

* : These numbers match the numbers of the illustrations in Figure 3-41.



Note: FS : Full Scale Value of the Range
● : ↓← LL
○ : UR →↑

Figure 3-41. Plot Areas of RECORDER OUTPUTS (sheet 1 of 2)

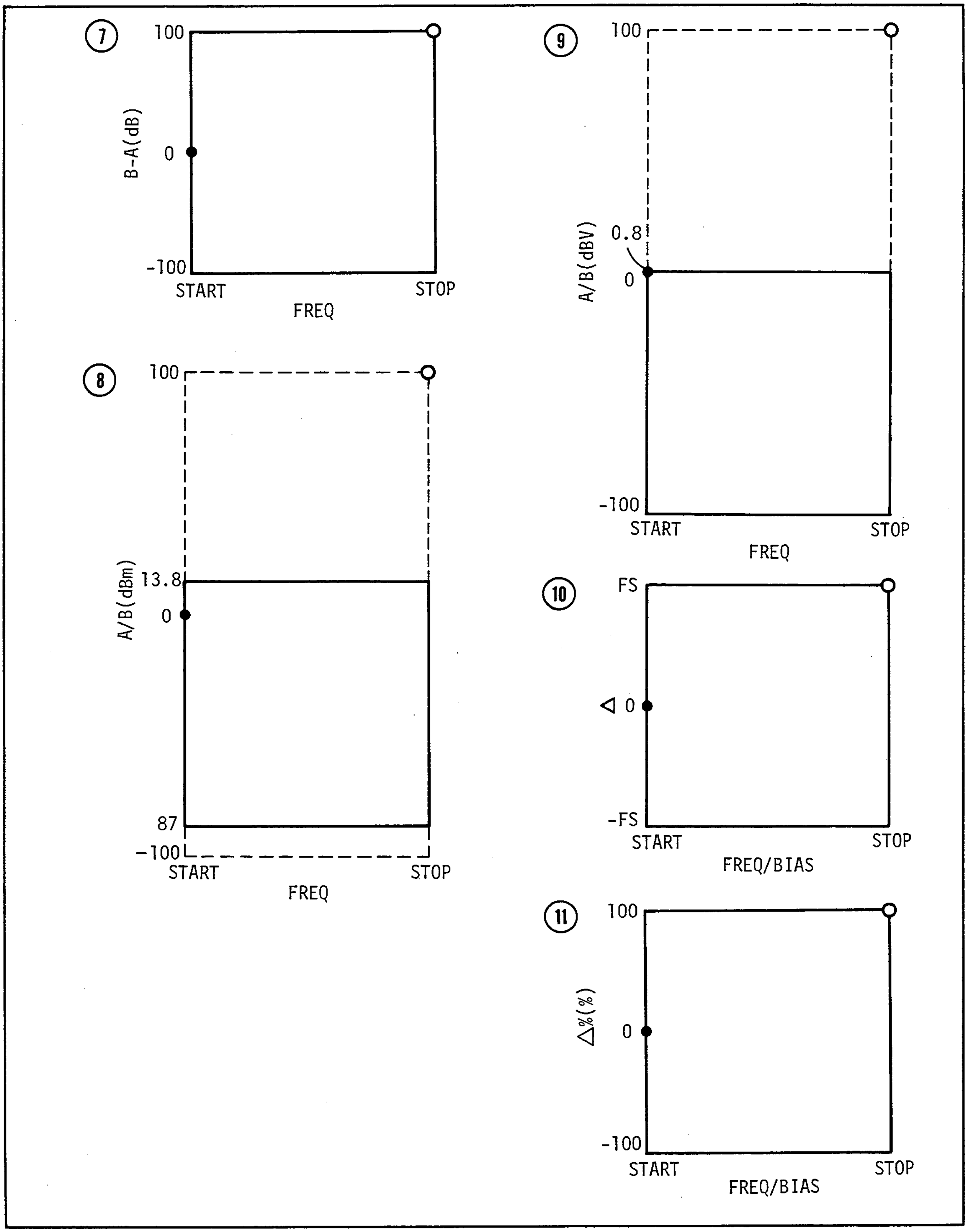
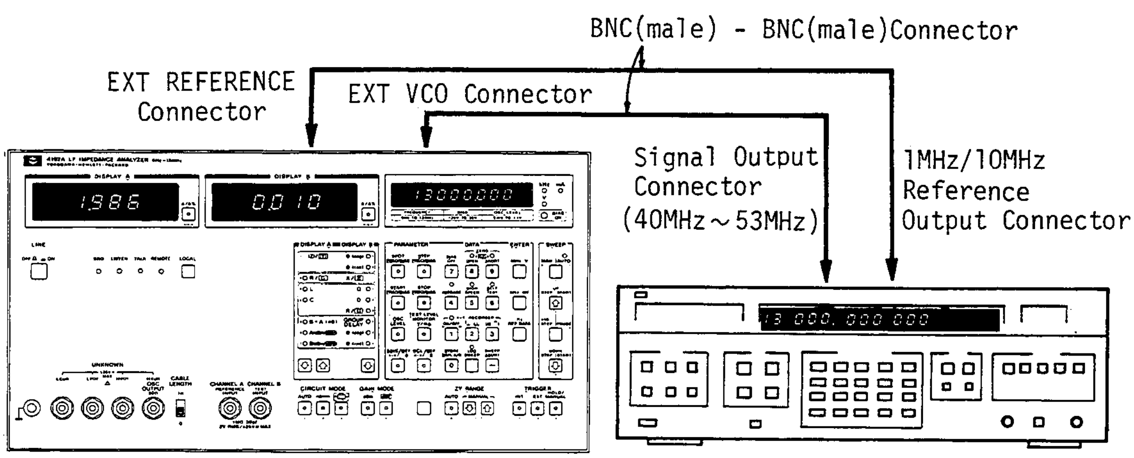


Figure 3-41. Plot Areas of RECORDER OUTPUTS (sheet 2 of 2)

3-137. EXTERNAL SYNTHESIZER

3-138. The 4192A can be connected to an external frequency synthesizer via the EXT VCO connector on the rear-panel instead of built-in frequency synthesizer to obtain a more accurate, stable test signal. Using this technique, a frequency resolution of 1 mHz over the full frequency range, from 5 Hz to 13 MHz, can be obtained. In addition, a high stability reference (1 MHz or 10 MHz) can be connected to EXT REFERENCE connector on the rear-panel to obtain an even more stable test signal. This capability permits stable measurements of the intrinsic characteristics of high Q devices. Such devices include crystals whose impedance change drastically with changes in frequency of only a few Hz.



EQUIPMENT:

Synthesizer HP3325A
BNC (Male) – BNC (Male) Cable (2 ea).

PROCEDURE:

(1) Turn the 4192A and synthesizer off.

(2) Remove the coaxial adapter, which connects the VCO OUTPUT terminal and EXT VCO terminal on the 4192A rear-panel.

(3) Connect the signal output terminal (output signal frequency: 40MHz to 53MHz) of the synthesizer to the EXT VCO terminal on the 4192A rear-panel with the BNC (male) – BNC (male) cable.

Figure 3-42. External Synthesizer (Sheet 1 of 2)

(4) Connect the 1MHz (or 10MHz) reference signal output terminal of the synthesizer to the EXT REFERENCE terminal on the 4192A rear-panel with the BNC (male) – BNC (male) cable.

(5) Set 4192A's controls for the desired measurement in accordance with procedures provided in the following figures:

- Figure 3-10. Basic Operating Instructions of the Amplitude-phase Measurements
- Figure 3-30. Basic Operating Instructions of the Impedance Measurements

(6) Turn on the synthesizer.

(7) Set the output signal of the synthesizer to 40MHz + desired measuring frequency.

(8) Set the SPOT FREQ of the 4192A to the desired measuring frequency.

Notes: 1. Resolution of the test signal at the OSC OUTPUT terminal of the 4192A is 1mHz (at 5Hz to 10kHz), 10mHz (at 10kHz to 100kHz), 100mHz (at 100kHz to 1MHz), and 1Hz (at 1MHz to 13MHz). However, when an external synthesizer is used, resolution is 1mHz at all frequencies. Thus, to set a test frequency with a resolution higher than is normally possible (without external synthesizer), set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ as near to the desired frequency as possible. For example, for a test signal frequency of 50.000001kHz, set the external synthesizer to 50.000001kHz +40MHz and set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ to 50.00000kHz. The frequency of the test signal of the OSC OUTPUT terminal will be the frequency of the external synthesizer; however, the SPOT FREQ setting is used to calculate measurement parameter values (L, C, etc.), offset adjustment data, etc.

2. Values displayed on the 4192A's displays will fluctuate when measurement is made at frequencies set with 1mHz resolution at 10kHz to 78.125kHz.

Figure 3-42. External Synthesizer (Sheet 2 of 2)

3-139. INTERNAL CONTROL SWITCH

3-140. Basic operation of the 4192A can be altered by changing the bit-switch settings of the internal control switch, A6S2. Refer to Table 3-28 for a description of the function of each bit-switch. Use the following procedure to gain access to the internal control switch:

(1) Turn off the instrument and disconnect the power cable.

(2) Remove the two plastic instrument-feet located at the upper corners of the rear-panel.

(3) Fully loosen the top cover retaining screw located at the rear of the top cover.

(4) Slide the top cover towards the rear and lift off.

WARNING

POTENTIAL SHCOK HAZARD! DO NOT TOUCH ANY OF THE EXPOSED COMPONENTS! CAPACITORS MAY STILL BE CHARGED WITH HAZARDOUS VOLTAGE LEVELS, EVEN THOUGH POWER IS REMOVED FROM THE INSTRUMENT.

(5) With the top cover removed, the A7, A8, and A10 board assemblies are visible. These boards are on a single mounting-plate which opens much like the hood of an automobile. The A6 board assembly, upon which the internal control switch is located, is mounted on the underside of this mounting-plate. To raise the mounting-plate, remove the six retaining screws and pull up the two plastic fasteners located toward the front of the mounting plate.

(6) Raise the mounting plate until it comes to rest at the rear of the instrument. Be sure that the safety catch locks in place.

(7) The internal control switch is located as shown in Figure 3-43. All bit-switches of A6S2 are normally set to 0. Set the switch as desired. Refer to Table 3-28.

Note: Don't change the setting of A6S1. This switch is used for cable length compensation.

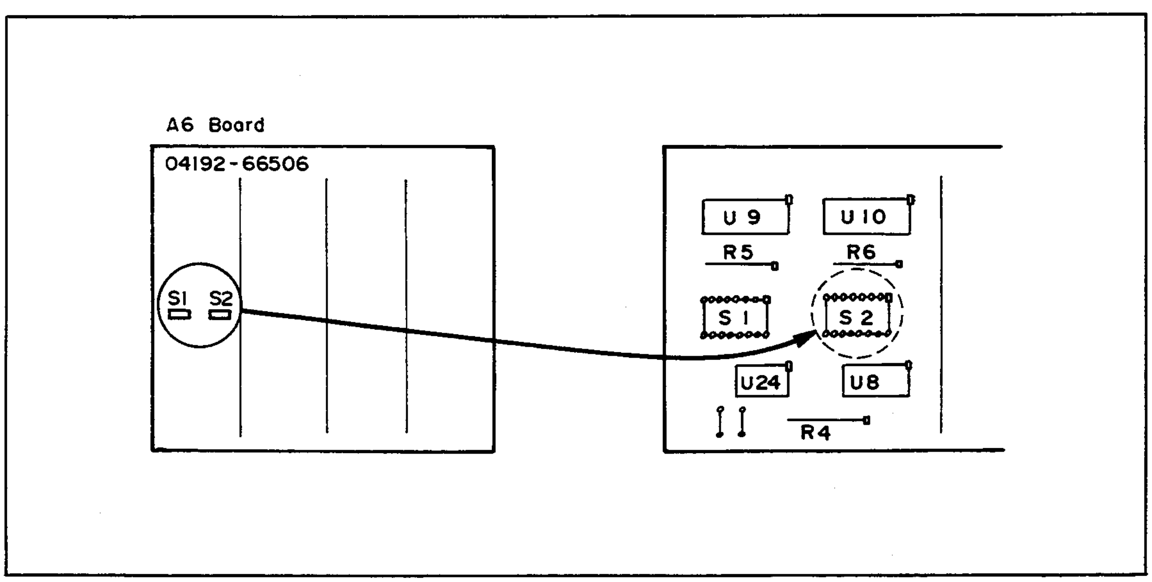


Figure 3-43. A6S2 Internal Control Switch

Table 3-28. Internal Control Switch

Bit	Description
0	This bit-switch is related to the operation of the multi-slope integrator; it should be always set to 0.
1	When this bit is set to 1, DISPLAY B function is inhibited and measuring speed is increased. Measuring speed in this mode is given in paragraph 3-55 for amplitude/phase measurements and in paragraph 3-89 for impedance measurements.
2	This bit-switch is related to the operation of the multi-slope integrator; it should be always set to 0.
3	An HP-IB system, without controller, can be configured by connecting the 4192A to a (HP-IB control switch must be set to TALK ONLY and CR/LF*) printer (HP-IB control switch must be set to LISTEN ONLY), e.g., HP5150A Thermal Printer, with an HP-IB cable (refer to paragraph 3-117). When this bit is set to 1, the 4192A is triggered by the operation of the printer.
4	This bit is used to change the data output format from DISPLAY A/B to DISPLAY A/B/C, in the HP-IB system without controller (refer to paragraph 3-125). When this bit is set to 1 (4192A must be turned off and then back on after setting this bit-switch), data output format is set to DISPLAY A/B/C.
5, 6	These bit-switches are not used.
7	In normal operation, the number of display digits depends on the selected measurement function, measurement range, measurement frequency, OSC level, etc. When this bit is set to 1, however, all measured values are displayed with the maximum number of digits.

* After changing the setting of the HP-IB control switch, turn the instrument off and then back on.

Table 4-1. Recommended Test Equipment

Equipment	Critical Specifications	Recommended Model	Use
Capacitance Standards	1 pF ± 0.03% 10 pF ± 0.03% 100 pF ± 0.03% 1000 pF ± 0.03% Useable frequency: Up to 13 MHz	HP16381A HP16382A HP16383A HP16384A	P, A
Resistance Standards	0Ω 0S 100Ω ± 0.03% 1 kΩ ± 0.03% 10 kΩ ± 0.03% 100 kΩ ± 0.03% Useable frequency: Up to 13 MHz	HP16074A Standard Resistor Set	P, A
Universal Counter	Maximum frequency: > 40 MHz Resolution: 10 Hz at 40 MHz Accuracy: 0.001% (1 × 10^{-5})	HP5314A	P, A
Digital DC Voltmeter	Voltage range: 10 mV to 100 V f.s. Sensitivity: 100 μV Accuracy: 0.05% Input impedance: > 10 MΩ	HP3465A	P, A, T
Digital RF Voltmeter	Voltage range: 10 mV to 10 V rms f.s. Bandwidth: 5 Hz to 13 MHz Accuracy: 2%	HP3403C W/OPT 001	P, A
Spectrum analyzer	Frequency range: 100 Hz to 300 kHz Noise: > 70 dB below reference	HP 141T DISPLAY SECTION 8556A LF SECTION 8552B IF SECTION	A
Resistor	1kΩ, 1/8 W		A
Oscilloscope	Bandwidth: 100 MHz Vertical sensitivity: 0.005 Volt/DIV	HP1740A	A, T
Cables	BNC (m)-to-BNC (m), 30 cm, 2 ea.	PN 8120-1838	P, A
	BNC (m)-to-BNC (m), 61 cm, 2 ea.	PN 8120-1839	P
	BNC (m)-to-BNC (m), 10 cm , 4 ea.		P
	BNC (m)-to-BNC (m), 1 m	PN 8120-1840	P, A
	BNC (m)-to-SMB		A
	Dual Banana Plug-to-Alligator Clip	HP11002A	A, T
	Alligator Clip-to-Alligator Clip lead		A
	BNC (m)-to-Dual Banana Plug Cable	HP11001A	A

Table 4-1. Recommended Test Equipment (Continued)

Equipment	Critical Specifications	Recommended Model	Use
Phase Standard	1 MHz	HP16344A	A
Probe	1 : 1	HP10007B	A
	10MHz, 10 : 1	HP10006D	A, T
Coaxial Step Attenuator	Attenuation range: 0 dB to -70 dB Attenuation step: 10 dB Calibration Accuracy at 50kHz, 1MHz, and 10MHz: –10dB . . . . . ±0.03dB –30dB . . . . . ±0.05dB –50dB . . . . . ±0.07dB –70dB . . . . . ±0.09dB	HP355D (Calibrated)*	P
Test Fixture		HP16047A	P
Adapter	BNC (m) (f) (f) Tee	hp P/N 1250-0781	P, A
	BNC (m)-to-Dual Banana Plug	hp P/N 1250-1264	A
Coaxial Termination	50Ω Feedthrough Termination BNC (m)-to-BNC (f), 2 ea.	P N 04192-61002	P, A
Desk top Computer		HP9825A	P
I/O ROM's		HP98210A HP98213A	
Interface, w/cable		HP98034A	
Sample Capacitor	1000pF ~ 1000 nF		
Signature Analyzer		HP5004A	T
Logic Test Box w/Test ROM's		HP16343A	T

P: Performance Test, A: Adjustment, T: Troubleshooting

* Calibration service for the 355D at the frequencies listed above is provided by Hewlett-Packard's Stanford Park Division in US.
A new 355D, calibrated to meet the Critical Specifications listed above, can be purchased as a special option : Order 355D option J09.
For more information, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales Office.

SECTION IV
PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-1. INTRODUCTION

4-2. This section describes the tests and procedures used to verify the instrument specifications listed in Table 1-1. All tests can be performed without access to the interior of the instrument. A simpler, automatic operational test is presented in Section III under Self Test (paragraph 3-7). The performance tests described here can also be used to perform incoming inspection of the instrument and to verify that the instrument meets specified performance after troublehsooting and/or adjustment. If the performance tests indicate that the instrument is operating outside specified limits, check that the controls on the instruments used in the test and the test set-up itself are correct, then proceed with adjustments and/or troubleshooting.

Notes: 1. *To ensure proper test results and instrument operation, Hewlett-Packard suggest a 60 minute warm-up and stabilization period before performing any of the performance tests.*

2. *Initial control settings described in paragraph 3-9 must be used for each performance test. Exceptions to these settings will be noted as they occur. After completing a performance test, return 4192A controls to the initial control settings.*

4-3. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

4-4. Equipment required to perform all of the performance tests is listed in Table 4-1. Any equipment that satisfies or exceeds the critical specifications listed in the table may be used as a substitute for the recommend models. Accuracy checks described in this section use the HP Model 16344A 1MHz Pase Standard. The characteristics of the equipment satisfy the performance requirements for the accuracy checks and are especially suited for use as the 4192A's accuracy test standards.

Note: *Components used as standards should be calibrated by an instrument whose accuracy is traceable to NBS or an equivalent standards group; or calibrated directly by an authorized calibration organization such as NBS. The calibration cycle should be in accordance with stability specifications of each component.*

4-5. TEST RECORD

4-6. Performance test results can be recorded on the Test Record at the completion of the test. The Test Record is at the end of this section. It lists all the tested specifications and their acceptable limits. The results recorded at incoming inspection can be used for comparison in periodic maintenance, troubleshooting, and after repairs or adjustments.

4-7. CALIBRATION CYCLE

4-8. This instrument requires periodic verification of performance. Depending on the conditions under which the instrument is used, e.g., environmental conditions or frequency of use, the instrument should be checked with the performance tests described here, at least once a year. To keep instrument down-time to a minimum and to insure optimum operation, preventive maintenance should be performed at least twice a year.

4-9. MEASUREMENT SIGNAL FREQUENCY ACCURACY TEST

4-10. This test verifies that test signal frequencies are within specifications.

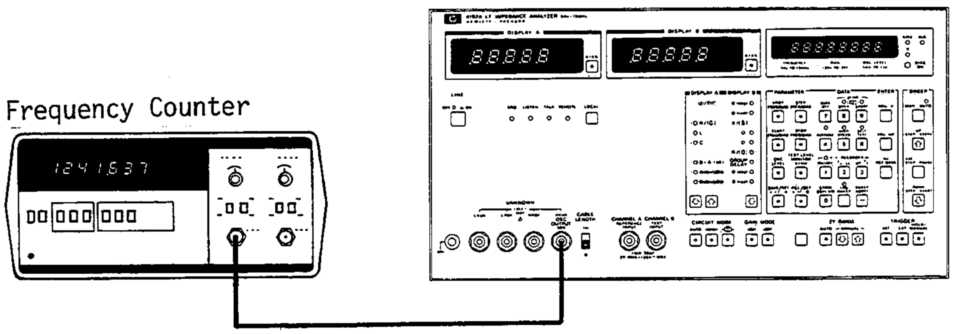


Figure 4-1. Measurement Signal Frequency Accuracy Test Setup

EQUIPMENT:

Universal Counter HP5314A
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1839

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the input of the 5314A to the OSC OUTPUT (H_{CUR}) terminal of the 4192A as shown in Figure 4-1.

b. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

SPOT FREQ. 1MHz
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

c. Set the 5314A's controls for 10Hz resolution. Frequency readout must be between 0.99995 MHz and 1.00005 MHz.

d. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 10MHz. Readout on the 5314A must be between 9.9995MHz and 10.005MHz.

e. Disconnect BNC-to-BNC cable from OSC OUTPUT and connect it to 1MHz OUTPUT terminal on the rear panel. Readout on the 5314A must be betweem 0.99995MHz and 1.00005MHz.

Table 4-2. Measurement Signal Frequency Accuracy Test

Frequency setting	Test point	Test limits
1MHz	OSC OUTPUT (H_{CUR})	0.99995 – 1.00005MHz
10MHz	OSC OUTPUT (H_{CUR})	9.9995 – 10.0005MHz
	1MHz OUTPUT	0.99995 – 1.00005MHz

4-11. MEASUREMENT SIGNAL LEVEL ACCURACY TEST

4-12. This test verifies that variable OSC output level is within specifications.

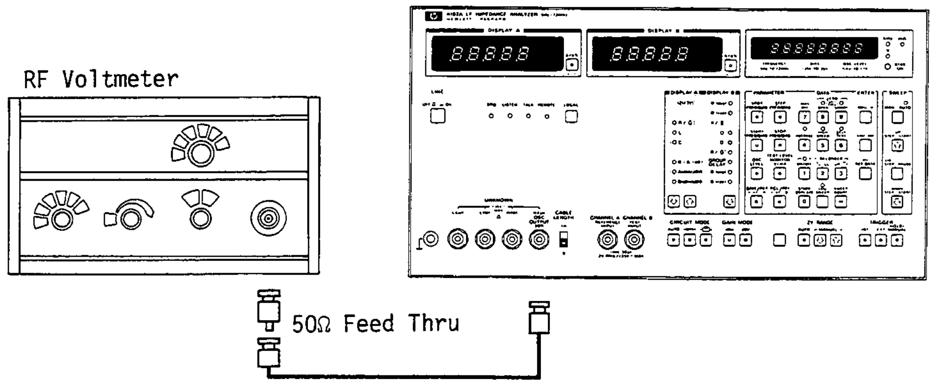


Figure 4-2. Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

RF Voltmeter .... HP3403C W/OPT 001
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838
50Ω Feedthrough Termination .... PN 04192-61002

Note: Warm up the voltmeter at least 1 hour.

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the H_{CUR} terminal of the 4192A to the input of the 3403C through the 50Ω termiation as shown in Figure 4-2.

b. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

   DISPLAY A .... B–A (dB)
   SPOT FREQ. 100Hz
   OSC LEVEL 5mV
   Other Controls .... Initial Settings

c. Set the 3403C's controls as follows:

   FUNCTION .... ACV
   RANGE .... AUTO
   RESPONSE TIME................................SLOW (for 5Hz only)

d. Readout on the 3403C must be between 2.75mV and 7.26mV.

e. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to the test frequencies listed in Table 4-3 (a). Readout on the 3403C at each frequency must be within the limits given in the table.

f. Set the 4192A's OSC LEVEL and SPOT FREQ. in accordance with Table 4-3 (b), (c), and (d). Readout on the 3403C at each frequency must be within the limits given in the table.

Table 4-3. Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test

(a)

OSC LEVEL setting : 5mV	
Test frequency	Test limits
100Hz	2.75 – 7.26mV
1kHz	2.75 – 7.26mV
10kHz	2.75 – 7.25mV
100kHz	2.75 – 7.25mV
1MHz	2.73 – 7.27mV

(b)

OSC LEVEL setting : 100mV	
Test frequency	Test limits
5Hz	91.0 – 109.0mV
100Hz	92.9 – 107.1mV
1kHz	93.0 – 107.0mV
10kHz	93.0 – 107.0mV
100kHz	93.0 – 107.0mV
1MHz	93.0 – 107.0mV
13MHz	74.5 – 125.5mV

(c)

OSC LEVEL setting : 105mV	
Test frequency	Test limits
5Hz	87.7 – 122.35mV
100Hz	89.7 – 120.3mV
1kHz	89.8 – 120.2mV
10kHz	89.8 – 120.2mV
100kHz	89.8 – 120.2mV
1MHz	89.8 – 120.2mV
13MHz	70.4 – 139.6mV

(d)

OSC LEVEL setting : 1.1V	
Test frequency	Test limits
5Hz	1.013 – 1.187V
100Hz	1.034 – 1.166V
1kHz	1.035 – 1.165V
10kHz	1.035 – 1.165V
100kHz	1.035 – 1.165V
1MHz	1.035 – 1.165V
13MHz	0.832 – 1.368V

4-13. CAPACITANCE ACCURACY TEST

4-14. This test checks the accuracy of full scale capacitance measurements over the full frequency range (constant test signal level). The capacitance accuracy checks are made by connecting a standard capacitor to the instrument and comparing the measurement readouts with the calibrated value of the standard to verify that the instrument meets specifications. Accuracies for dissipation factors of nearly zero are also checked in this test.

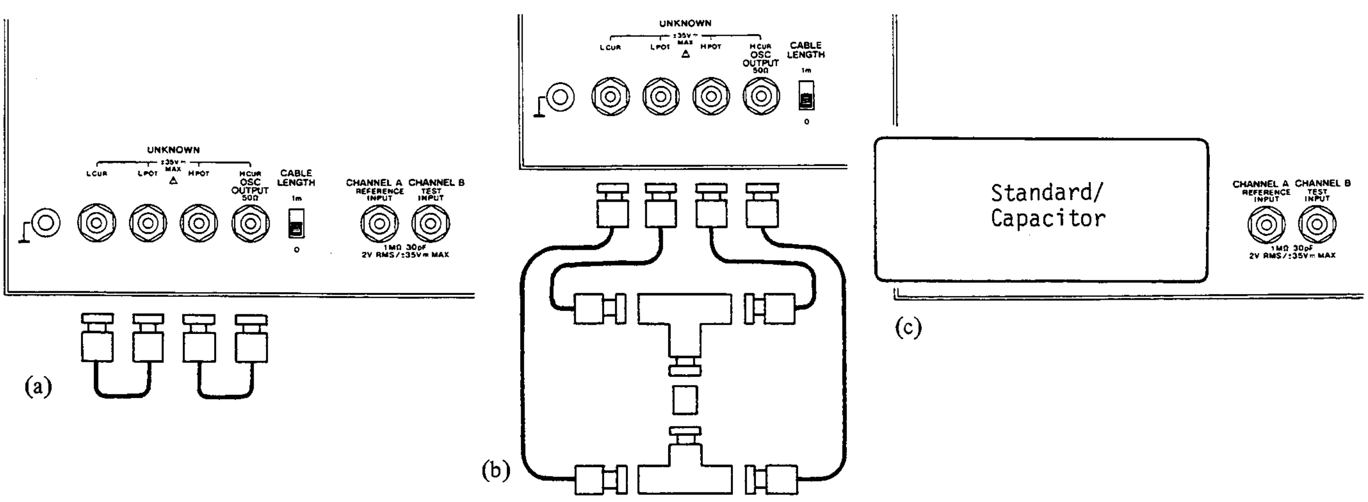


Figure 4-3. Capacitance Accuracy Test Setups

EQUIPMENT:

Standard Capacitors	1pF : HP16381A
	10pF : HP16382A
	100pF : HP16383A
	1000pF : HP16384A
Terminations	OPEN } HP16074A
	SHORT } Standard Resistor Set

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A	C
DISPLAY B	D
OSC LEVEL	300mV
SPOT FREQ.	1MHz
AVERAGE	ON
Other Controls	Initial Settings

Note: If the OPEN and SHORT terminations are not available, use the test setups shown in Figure 4-3 (a) and (b) for steps b and d, respectively. Equipment required for these alternate test setups is as follows:

BNC-to-BNC Cable	10cm long, 4 ea.
BNC Tee Adapter	HP P/N 1250-0781, 2 ea.
BNC (f)-to-BNC(f) Adapter	HP P/N 1250-0080

The BNC-to-BNC cables must be no longer than 10cm. Using longer cables will affect the test results.

b. Connect the OPEN termination directly to the UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-3 (c).

c. Press [Blue] and [8] (OPEN) to perform ZERO (OPEN) calibration (CAL will be displayed on DISPLAY A for a few seconds and the OPEN indicator lamp will come on).

d. Connect the SHORT termination directly to the UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-3 (c).

e. Press [Blue] and [9] (SHORT) to perform ZERO (SHORT) calibration (CAL will be displayed on DISPLAY A for a few seconds and the SHORT indicator lamp will come on).

f. Connect the 1pF Standard Capacitor directly to the UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-3 (c).

g. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. in accordance with Table 4-4 (a). Capacitance and dissipation factor readouts should be within the test limits given in the table.

h. Using the 10pF, 100pF, and 1000pF standard capacitors, repeat step g for Table 4-4 (b) thru (d).

Table 4-4. Capacitance Accuracy Test

(a)

Standard capacitor : 1pF		
Test frequency	C test limits	D test limits
100kHz	C.V. ± 6 fF	0 ± 0.0191
500kHz	C.V. ± 3 fF	0 ± 0.0055
1MHz	C.V. ± 2.6 fF	0 ± 0.0038
5MHz	C.V. ± 13 fF	0 ± 0.0113
10MHz	C.V. ± 21.6 fF	0 ± 0.0216
13MHz	C.V. ± 28.0 fF	0 ± 0.0279

(b)

Standard capacitor : 10pF		
Test frequency	C test limits	D test limits
10kHz	C.V. ± 0.06pF	0 ± 0.0191
50kHz	C.V. ± 0.03pF	0 ± 0.0055
100kHz	C.V. ± 26fF	0 ± 0.0038
500kHz	C.V. ± 40fF	0 ± 0.0016
1MHz	C.V. ± 13fF	0 ± 0.0012
5MHz	C.V. ± 110fF	0 ± 0.0092
10MHz	C.V. ± 163fF	0 ± 0.0174
13MHz	C.V. ± 211fF	0 ± 0.0224

(c)

Standard capacitor : 100pF		
Test frequency	C test limist	D test limits
1kHz	C.V. ± 0.6 pF	0 ± 0.0191
5kHz	C.V. ± 0.3 pF	0 ± 0.0055
10kHz	C.V. ± 0.26 pF	0 ± 0.0038
50kHz	C.V. ± 0.4pF	0 ± 0.0016
100kHz	C.V. ± 0.13 pF	0 ± 0.0012
500kHz	C.V. ± 0.4pF	0 ± 0.0016
1MHz	C.V. ± 0.13 pF	0 ± 0.0012
5MHz	C.V. ± 1.1 pF	0 ± 0.0107
10MHz	C.V. ± 2.91 pF	0 ± 0.0354
13MHz	C.V. ± 4.74 pF	0 ± 0.0580

(d)

Standard capacitor : 1000pF		
Test frequency	C test limits	D test limits
100Hz	C.V. ± 13 pF	0 ± 0.025
400Hz	C.V. ± 3 pF	0 ± 0.006
1kHz	C.V. ± 2.6 pF	0 ± 0.0038
5kHz	C.V. ± 4 pF	0 ± 0.0016
10kHz	C.V. ± 1.3 pF	0 ± 0.0012
50kHz	C.V. ± 4 pF	0 ± 0.0016
100kHz	C.V. ± 1.3 pF	0 ± 0.0012
500kHz	C.V. ± 4 pF	0 ± 0.0016
1MHz	C.V. ± 1.3 pF	0 ± 0.0012

C.V. = Calibrated Value

4-15. RESISTANCE ACCURACY TEST

4-16. This test checks the accuracy of full scale resistance measurements over the full frequency range (constant test signal level). The resistance accuracy checks are made by connecting a standard resistor to the instrument and comparing measurement readouts with the calibrated value of the standard to verify that the instrument meets specifications.

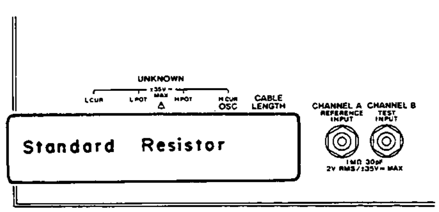


Figure 4-4. Resistance Accuracy Test Setup

EQUIPMENT:

Standard Resistors .... 100Ω, 1kΩ, 10kΩ, 100kΩ } HP16074A Standard Resistor Set

PROCEDURE:

Note: If the Capacitance Accuracy Test (paragraph 4-13) has not been performed, perform the ZERO (SHORT) offset adjustment described in steps a, d, and e of paragraph 4-13 before proceeding with this test.

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A .... R/G
OSC LEVEL 300mV
CIRCUIT MODE .... (series mode)
AVERAGE .... ON
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

b. Connect the 100Ω standard resistor directly to the UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-4.

c. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. in accordance with Table 4-5. Resistance readouts should be within the test limits given in the table.

d. Repeat step c for the 1kΩ, 10kΩ, and 100kΩ standard resistors.

Table 4-5. Resistance Accuracy Test

Test frequency	Test limits			
	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ
5Hz	C.V. ±1.29Ω	C.V. ±22.6Ω	C.V. ±0.206kΩ	C.V. ±2.43kΩ
10Hz	C.V. ±0.71Ω	C.V. ±12.9Ω	C.V. ±0.119kΩ	C.V. ±1.38kΩ
50Hz	C.V. ±0.25Ω	C.V. ±5.23Ω	C.V. ±0.050kΩ	C.V. ±0.54kΩ
100Hz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±4.2Ω	C.V. ±0.041kΩ	C.V. ±0.43kΩ
500Hz	C.V. ±0.15Ω	C.V. ±3.5Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	C.V. ±0.33kΩ
1kHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	C.V. ±0.33kΩ
5kHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	C.V. ±0.33kΩ
10kHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	C.V. ±0.33kΩ
50kHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	C.V. ±0.33kΩ
100kHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	C.V. ±0.33kΩ
500kHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	——
1MHz	C.V. ±0.13Ω	C.V. ±3.3Ω	C.V. ±0.033kΩ	——
5MHz	C.V. ±0.41Ω	C.V. ±10.7Ω	——	——
10MHz	C.V. ±2.91Ω	C.V. ±31.0Ω	——	——
13MHz	C.V. ±4.74Ω	C.V. ±49.3Ω	——	——

C.V. = Calibrated Value

4-17. FREQUENCY/PHASE ACCURACY TEST

4-18. This test verifies that vector measurements are made with optimum phase detection accuracy over the full frequency range.

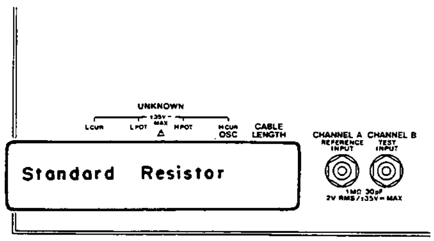


Figure 4-5. Frequency/Phase Accuracy Test Setup

EQUIPMENT:

Resistor .... 0Ω } HP16074A
.... 10 Ω } Standard Resistor Set

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A .... R/G
SPOT FREQ. 1MHz
OSC LEVEL 300mV
CIRCUIT MODE .... (series mode)
AVERAGE .... ON
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

b. Connect the 0Ω standard resistor directly to the 4192A's UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-5.

c. Press Blue and 9 (SHORT) keys to perform the ZERO (SHORT) offset adjustment.

Note: If the Capacitance Accuracy Test or the Resistance Accuracy Test have been performed (The SHORT indicator lamp is lit), perform step c twice to invalidate the previous ZERO offset data.

d. Connect the 10Ω standard resistor directly to the UNKNOWN terminals as shown in Figure 4-5.

e. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. in accordance with Table 4-6. Reactance readouts (Display B) should be within the test limits given in the table.

Table 4-6. Frequency/Phase Accuracy Test

Test frequency	Reactance test limits	Test frequency	Reactance test limits
100Hz	C.V. ± 0.033Ω	100kHz	C.V. ± 0.027Ω
400Hz	C.V. ± 0.028Ω	500kHz	C.V. ± 0.029Ω
1kHz	C.V. ± 0.026Ω	1MHz	C.V. ± 0.032Ω
5kHz	C.V. ± 0.026Ω	5MHz	C.V. ± 0.158Ω
10kHz	C.V. ± 0.026Ω	10MHz	C.V. ± 0.462Ω
50kHz	C.V. ± 0.026Ω	13MHz	C.V. ± 0.726Ω

C.V. = Calibrated Value

4-19. AMPLITUDE/PHASE ACCURACY TEST

4-20. This test checks the accuracy of amplitude and phase measurements over the full frequency range (constant test signal level). One signal is applied to both CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B; if the instrument is operating within specifications, the measured amplitude and phase should be 0 dB and 0°, respectively.

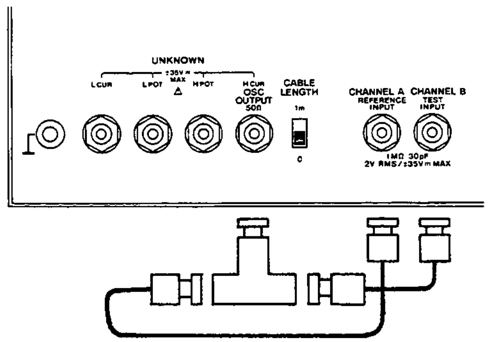


Figure 4-6. Amplitude/Phase (0 dB) Accuracy Test Setup

EQUIPMENT:

BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838,2ea.*
BNC Tee Adapter .... hp P/N 1250-0781
*Both cables must be of the same length.

PROCEDURE:

a. Interconnect OSC OUTPUT (H_{CUR}), CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B as shown in Figure 4-6.

b. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A .... B-A (dB)
DISPLAY B .... θ (deg)
SPOT FREQ. .... 5 Hz
OSC LEVEL .... 500 mV
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

c. Check the readouts on both DISPLAY A and B (Amplitude/Phase). They should be within ±0.096 dB and ±0.48 deg., respectively.

d. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. in accordance with Table 4-7. Amplitude and Phase readouts should be within test limits given in the table.

Table 4-7. Amplitude/Phase (0dB) Accuracy Test

Test frequency	Amplitude test limits	Phase test limits
5Hz	0 ± 0.096dB	0 ± 0.48 deg
10Hz	0 ± 0.056dB	0 ± 0.28 deg
50Hz	0 ± 0.024dB	0 ± 0.12 deg
100Hz	0 ± 0.020dB	0 ± 0.10 deg
500Hz	0 ± 0.020dB	0 ± 0.10 deg
1kHz	0 ± 0.020dB	0 ± 0.10 deg
5kHz	0 ± 0.020dB	0 ± 0.10 deg
10kHz	0 ± 0.020dB	0 ± 0.10 deg
50kHz	0 ± 0.090dB	0 ± 0.16 deg.
100kHz	0 ± 0.090dB	0 ± 0.16 deg
500kHz	0 ± 0.090dB	0 ± 0.16 deg
1MHz	0 ± 0.090dB	0 ± 0.16 deg
5MHz	0 ± 0.250dB	0 ± 0.80 deg
10MHz	0 ± 0.450dB	0 ± 1.60 deg
13MHz	0 ± 0.570dB	0 ± 2.08 deg

4-21. AMPLITUDE ACCURACY TEST

4-22. This test checks amplitude measurement accuracy at three spot frequencies. An attenuated (−10dB, −30dB, −50dB, and −70dB) signal is applied to CHANNEL B, and an unattenuated reference signal is applied to CHANNEL A. The measured attenuation is then compared with the calibrated value of the attenuator.

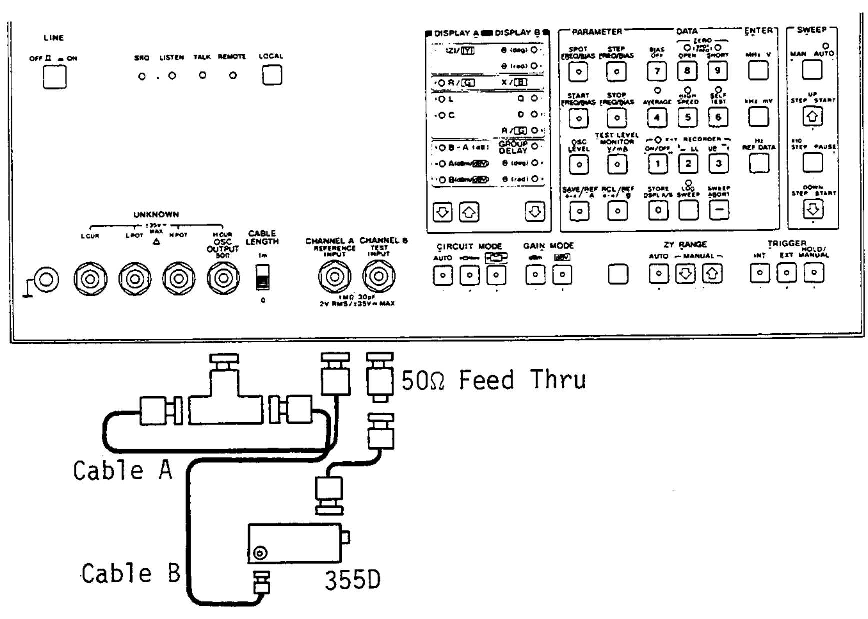


Figure 4-7. Amplitude Accuracy Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Attenuator .... HP355D (calibrated)
50Ω Feedthrough Termination .... PN 04192-61002
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838, 2ea.
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... 10cm long
BNC Tee Adapter .... hp P/N 1250-0781

Notes: 1. *Cables A and B should be* PN 8120-1838 *and of the same length.*

2. *The 355D must be calibrated for use at 50kHz, 1MHz and 10MHz (see page 4-B, Table 4-1). If necessary, contact the nearest Hewlett-Packard Office for calibration.*

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the attenuator, termination, adapter, and cables to the 4192A as shown in Figure 4-7.

b. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A .... B-A (dB)
SPOT FREQ. 50kHz
OSC LEVEL 1V
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

c. Set the attenuator to 0dB. The value displayed on DISPLAY A is the Insertion Loss of the attenuator.

d. Press [Blue] and [STORE DSPL A/B] keys to store the values displayed on DISPLAY A. Press the [Δ/Δ%] key of DISPLAY A. DISPLAY A indicates the effective value of the attenuator.

e. Change the attenuator's setting to -10dB.

f. Check the readout on DISPLAY A. It should be within the attenuator's calibrated value ±0.090dB.

g. Change the attenuator's setting to −30dB, −50dB and −70dB. Tolerances should be within the test limits given in Table 4-8.

h. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 1MHz. Release the deviation measurement function.

i. Repeat steps d to g, and check that the readouts on DISPLAY A are in accordance with the table.

j. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 10MHz and repeat to check.

Table 4-8. Amplitude Accuracy Test

Test frequency	Test limits			
	-10dB	-30dB	-50dB	-70dB
50kHz	C.V. ± 0.09 dB	C.V. ± 0.16dB	C.V. ± 0.24 dB	C.V. ± 2.04dB
1MHz	C.V. ± 0.09 dB	C.V. ± 0.16dB	C.V. ± 0.24dB	C.V. ± 2.04dB
10MHz	C.V. ± 0.45 dB	C.V. ± 0.88dB	C.V. ± 1.32dB	C.V. ± 11.22dB

C.V. = Calibrated Value

4-23. ABSOLUTE AMPLITUDE ACCURACY TEST

4-24. This test checks absolute gain measurement accuracy over the full frequency range. A signal is applied to CHANNEL A through a 50Ω termination and to a voltmeter. The reading on the voltmeter is compared with the DISPLAY A reading to verify that the instrument has accurately measured the amplitude of the signal.

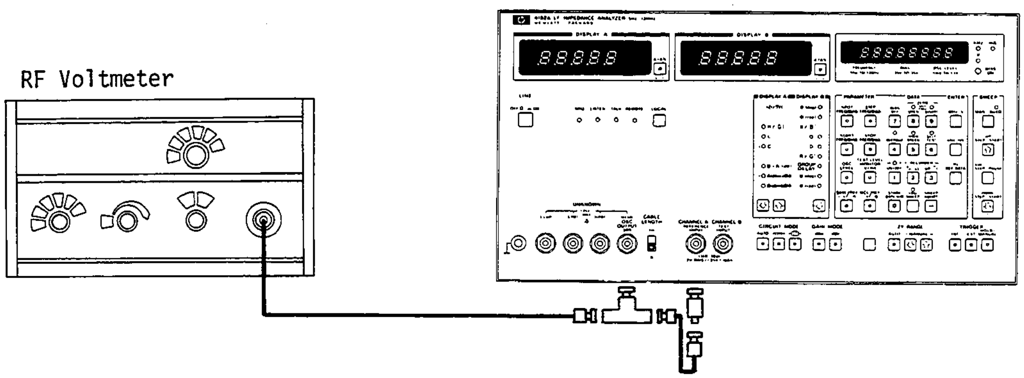


Figure 4-8. Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

RF Voltmeter .... HP3403C W/OPT 001
50Ω Feedthrough Termination .... PN 04192-61002
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838, 2ea.
BNC Tee Adapter .... hp P/N 1250-0781

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the OSC OUTPUT (H_{CUR}) terminal to both the 3403C Input and CHANNEL A (REFERENCE INPUT) as shown in Figure 4-8.

b. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A .... A (dBm/dBV)
OSC LEVEL 500mV
SPOT FREQ. 5Hz
GAIN MODE .... dBV
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

c. Set the 3403C's controls as follows:

FUNCTION .... AC
RANGE .... AUTO

d. Translate the voltage reading on the 3403C to a dBV value using the following equation:

dBV value = 20 $\log_{10}$ (3403C voltage reading) .... (eq. 4-1)

Note: If the 3403C is equipped with option 006 (dB display), set 3403C's FUNCTION to AC dB. The readings are dBV values, and no calculation is necessary.

e. Compare the readout on Display A with the value calculated in step d. The difference should be within the test limits given in Table 4-9.

f. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. in accordance with Table 4-9 and repeat steps d and e.

Table 4-9. Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test

Test frequency	Test limits	Test frequency	Test limits
5Hz	C.V. ± 0.60dBV	30kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV
10Hz	C.V. ± 0.50dBV	75kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV
30Hz	C.V. ± 0.43dBV	100kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV
100Hz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV	300kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV
300Hz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV	1MHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV
1kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV	3MHz	C.V. ± 0.64dBV
3kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV	10MHz	C.V. ± 1.20dBV
10kHz	C.V. ± 0.40dBV	13MHz	C.V. ± 1.44dBV

C.V. = dBV value (measured or calcurated in step d).

4-25. PHASE ACCURACY TEST

4-26. This test checks the accuracy of phase measurements. A calibrated phase standard, which generates two sine waves of the same frequency and amplitude, is connected to the instrument's CHANNEL B (TEST INPUT) and CHANNEL A (REFERENCE INPUT). The phase of the signal applied to CHANNEL B is shifted in 22.5° steps in reference to the signal applied to CHANNEL A. The measured phase shift, displayed on DISPLAY B, is then compared with the actual phase shift.

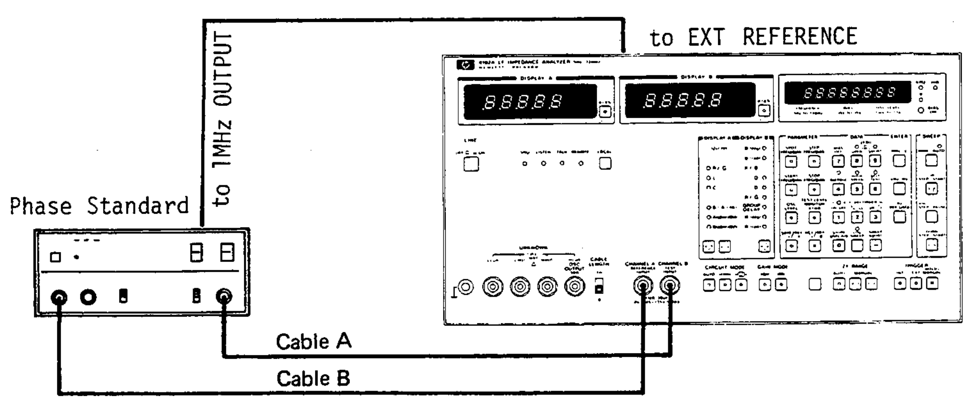


Figure 4-9. Phase Accuracy Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

1MHz Phase Standard HP16344A
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1839, 2ea.
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... 1 meter

Note: Cables A and B in Figure 4-9 should be the same length.

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the 16344A Phase Standard to the 4192A as shown in Figure 4-9.

b. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A .... B-A (dB)
DISPLAY B .... θ (deg)
SPOT FREQ. 1MHz
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

c. Press the RESET key on the 16344A.

d. Press [Blue], [STORE DSPL A/B 0] keys to store the value displayed on DISPLAY B. Press the [Δ/Δ% ∘] key of DISPLAY B.

e. Observe DISPLAY B, the reading should be 0 degrees.

f. Press the SET key on the 16344A. (Shifts the phase 22.5°.)

g. The reading on DISPLAY B should be −22.5 ± 0.16 degrees

h. Repeatedly press the SET key and check that the measured phase is within the test limits given in Table 4-10.

Note: When the RESET key on the 16344A is pressed, the phase difference between the two output signals returns to 0°.

Table 4-10. Phase Accuracy Test

Phase setting	Test limits	Phase setting	Test limits
±0.0°	0 deg	±180.0°	±180.0° ± 0.16 deg
-22.5°	−22.5° ± 0.16 deg	+157.5°	157.5° ± 0.16 deg
-45.0°	−45.0° ± 0.16 deg	+135.0°	135.0° ± 0.16 deg
-67.5°	−67.5° ± 0.16 deg	+112.5°	112.5° ± 0.16 deg
-90.0°	−90.0° ± 0.16 deg	+90.0°	90.0° ± 0.16 deg
−112.5°	−112.5° ± 0.16 deg	+67.5°	67.5° ± 0.16 deg
−135.0°	−135.0° ± 0.16 deg	+45.0°	45.0° ± 0.16 deg
−157.5°	−157.5° ± 0.16 deg	+22.5°	22.5° ± 0.16 deg

4-27. DC BIAS VOLTAGE ACCURACY TEST

4-28. This test checks the accuracy of the DC bias voltage output by the instrument.

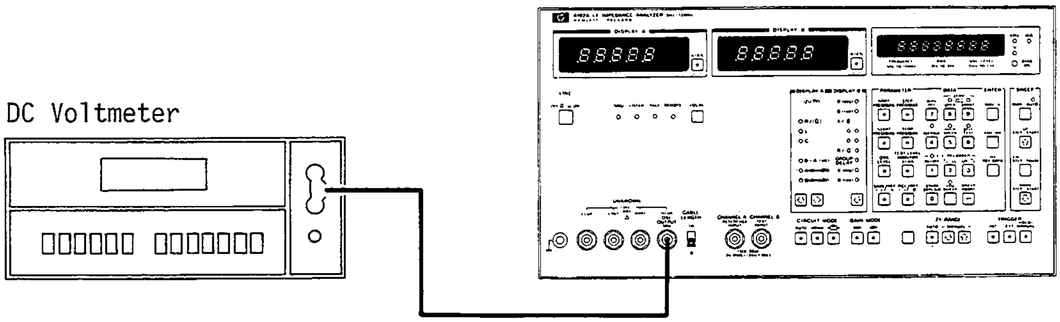


Figure 4-10. DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test Setup

EQUIPMENT:

DC Voltmeter HP3465A
BNC-to-Dual Banana Plug Cable HP11001A

PRODUCRE:

a. Connect the 3465A to the 4192A as shown in Figure 4-10. Set the 4192A's controls to Initial Settings.

b. Set the 4192A's SPOT BIAS to 0V (press [Blue], [SPOT FREQ/BIAS], [0], [MHz V]). Other controls should be set to their Initial Settings.

c. Set the 3465A for DCV measurements. Voltage readout should be 0V ± 5mV.

d. Change the 4192A's SPOT BIAS in accordance with Table 4-11. Check that the measured voltages are within the test limits given in the Table.

e. Press [Blue], [BIAS OFF 7] (BIAS on Indicator will go off).

Table 4-11. DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test

Bias voltage setting	Test limits
0V	0V ± 5mV
10mV	10mV ± 5mV
100mV	100mV ± 5mV
1V	1V ± 10mV
10V	10V ± 55mV
35V	35V ± 180mV
-10mV	-10mV ± 5mV
-100mV	-100mV ± 5mV
-1V	1V ± 10mV
-10V	-10V ± 55mV
-35V	-35V± 180mV

4-29. RECORDER OUTPUT VOLTAGE ACCURACY TEST

4-30. This test verifies that recorder output voltage for the 4192A meets specifications.

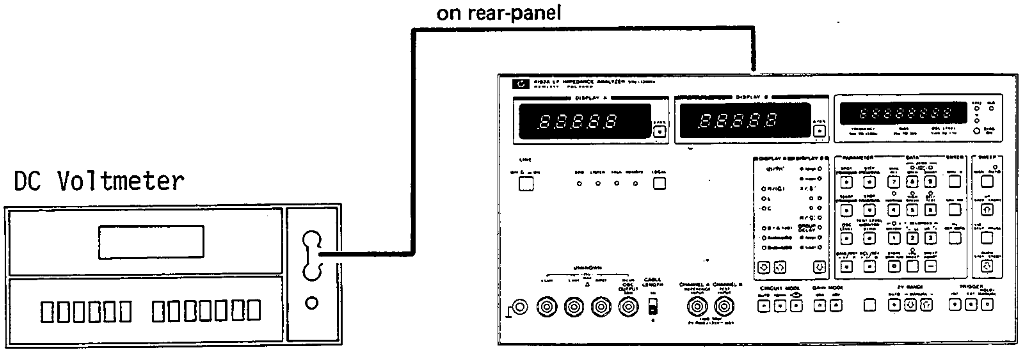


Figure 4-11. Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

DC Voltmeter HP3465A
BNC-to-Dual Banana Plug Cable HP11001A

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the INPUT of the 3465A to the DISPLAY A terminal on the rear panel of the 4192A as shown in Figure 4-11.

b. Press [Blue] and [2] (↓← LL). The readout on the 3465A should be 0V ± 20mV.

c. Press [Blue] and [3] (UR →↑). The readout on the 3465A should be 1V ± 5mV higher than the voltage measured in step b.

d. Press [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and quickly [7] (SELF TEST 7). The readout on the 3265A should be 1V ± 5mV less than the voltage measured in step b.

e. Connect the INPUT of the 3465A to the DISPLAY B terminal.

f. Press [Blue] and [6] (SELF TEST) to release the SELF TEST function.

g. Repeat steps b, c, and d.

h. Press [Blue] and [6] (SELF TEST) to release the SELF TEST function.

Table 4-12. Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test

Panel setting (Output Voltage)	Test limits
↓← LL (0V)	0V ± 20mV
UR →↑ (+1V)	1 + (readout in step b.) ± 5mV
SELF TEST 7 (-1V)	-1 + (readout in step b.) ± 5mV

4-31. HP-IB INTERFACE TEST

4-32. This test verifies the instrument's HP-IB capabilities (listed in Table 3-22).

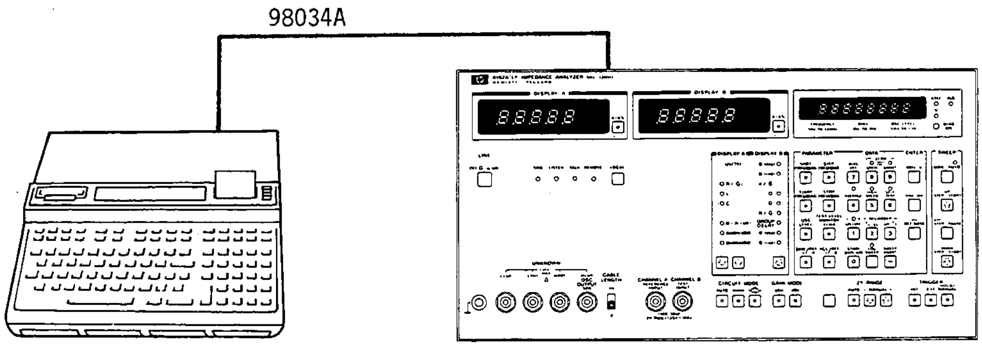


Figure 4-12. HP-IB Interface Test Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Calculator	HP9825A
I/O ROM's	HP98210A, 98213A
Interface Cable	HP98034A
Sample Capacitor	1000pF ~ 1000nF
Test Fixture	HP16047A

PROCEDURE:

a. Turn both the 4192A and the 9825A off.

b. Connect the 98034A between the 9825A and 4192A as shown in Figure 4-12, and install the I/O ROM's in the ROM slots.

c. Connect the 16047A Test Fixture to the UNKNOWN terminals.

d. Set the 4192A's HP-IB control switch, located on the rear panel, as follows:

bits 1 ~ 5 : 10001 (17_{10})
bit 6 : 0
bit 7 : 0

e. Turn the 4192A and the 9825A on.

f. Load one of the five test programs into the calculator.

g. Execute the program and follow the prompts and instructions that are output by the 9825A. Details on the controller's (calculator) instructions and the appropriate operator response are given in Tables 4-13 through 4-17.

TEST PROGRAM 1

[PURPOSE]

This test verifies that the 4192A has the following HP-IB capabilities:

(1) Remote/Local Capability

(2) Local Lockout

(3) Talk Disable

(4) Listen Disable

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
0: "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST":
1: dim A$[1]
2: 0→N
3: rds(717)→S
4: prt "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST";spc 3
5: rem 7
6: wrt 717,"T1";ent "LISTEN=1, TALK=0, REMOTE=1",A$
7: if A$="n";1→N
8: cli 7;ent "LISTEN=0, TALK=0, REMOTE=1",A$
9: if A$="n";1→N
10: lcl 7;ent "LISTEN=0, TALK=0, REMOTE=0",A$
11: if A$="n";1→N
12: rem 717;ent "LISTEN=1, TALK=0, REMOTE=1",A$
13: if A$="n";1→N
14: llo 7
15: lcl 717;ent "LISTEN=1, TALK=0, REMOTE=0",A$
16: if A$="n";1→N
17: rem 7;wrt 717,"T1";ent "LISTEN=1, TALK=0, REMOTE=1",A$
18: if A$="n";1→N
19: if N=1;prt "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST FAIL";spc 3;jmp 2
20: prt "REMOTE/LOCAL TEST PASS";spc 3
21: 0→N
22: prt "LISTEN/TALK TEST";spc 3
23: red 717,A,B;ent "LISTEN=0, TALK=1, REMOTE=1",A$
24: if A$="n";1→N
25: wrt 717,"T1";ent "LISTEN=1, TALK=0, REMOTE=1",A$
26: if A$="n";1→N
27: if N=1;prt "LISTEN/TALK TEST FAIL";spc 3;jmp 2
28: prt "LISTEN/TALK TEST PASS";spc 3
29: prt "END";spc 3
30: cli 7
31: lcl 7
32: end
*5544
```

Table 4-13. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 1

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	Printout	
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST	
LISTEN = 1*, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1 LISTEN = 0, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1 LISTEN = 0, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 0 LISTEN = 1, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1 LESTEN = 1, TALD = 0,REMOTE = 0 LISTEN = 1, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1		If the 4192A HP-IB Status Indicators and Controller Display are the same, press (Y), and (CONTINUE). If not, press (N) and (CONTINUE).
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST PASS	If all steps are correct, this message is output.
	REMOTE/TALK TEST FAIL	If any step fails, this message is output.
	LISTEN/TALK TEST	
LISTEN = 0, TALK = 1, REMOTE = 1 LISTEN = 0, TALK = 0, REMOTE = 1		If the 4192A HP-IB Status Indicators and Controller Display are the same, press (Y), and (CONTINUE). If not, press (N) and (CONTINUE).
	LISTEN/TALK TEST PASS	If both steps are correct, this messsage is output.
	LISTEN/TALK TEST FAIL	If any step fails, this message is output.
	END	

*1 indicates ON; 0 indicates OFF.

TEST PROGRAM 2

[PURPOSE]

This test verifies that the 4192A has the following HP-IB capabilities:

(1) Listener

(2) Device Clear

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
0: "LISTENER TEST-1":
1: dim P$[10]
2: prt "LISTENER TEST-1";spc 3
3: rem 7
4: cli 7
5: clr 717
6: enp "Display A ? (1 thru 7)",P$;spc 1
7: if P$="e";jmp 2
8: wrt 717,"A",P$;jmp -2
9: wrt 717,"A1"
10: enp "Display B ? (1 thru 2)",P$;spc 1
11: if P$="e";jmp 2
12: wrt 717,"B",P$;jmp -2
13: wrt 717,"A3"
14: enp "Display B ? (1 thru 3)",P$;spc 1
15: if P$="e";jmp 2
16: wrt 717,"B",P$;jmp -2
17: wrt 717,"A5"
18: enp "Display B ? (1 thru 3)",P$;spc 1
19: if P$="e";jmp 2
20: wrt 717,"B",P$;jmp -2
21: clr 717
22: enp "Circuit Mode ? (1 thru 3)",P$;spc 1
23: if P$="e";jmp 2
24: wrt 717,"C",P$;jmp -2
25: enp "Gain Mode ? (1 thru 2)",P$;spc 1
26: if P$="e";jmp 2
27: wrt 717,"A5H",P$;jmp -2
28: enp "ZY Range ? (1 thru 8)",P$;spc 1
29: if P$="e";jmp 2
30: wrt 717,"A1C2R",P$;jmp -2
31: enp "Trigger Mode ? (1 thru 3)",P$;spc 1
32: if P$="e";jmp 2
33: wrt 717,"T",P$;jmp -2
34: prt "END";spc 3
35: clr 717
36: cli 7
37: lcl 7
38: end
*20186
```

Input the numeric portion* (suffix) of the HP-IB program code (listed in Table 3-23) for each panel function of the indicated display (A or B) or mode keys (CIRCUIT MODE, GAIN MODE, ZY RANGE, TRIGGER MODE). Press [CONTINUE] and verify that the 4192A is set to the appropriate function or mode. For example, when Display A ? (1 thru 7) is displayed on the 9825A, inputting [1] and [CONTINUE] will set the 4192A to impedance measurement, and the |Z|/|Y| indicator lamp on the front-panel will come one; inputting [2] and [CONTINUE] will set the 4192A to resistance measurement, and the R/G indicator lamp will come on.

Press [E] (end) and [CONTINUE] after each step, e.g., after all seven functions of DISPLAY A have been checked.

*This number is printed on the front-panel, next to the indicator lamp or key.

TEST PROGRAM 3

[PURPOSE]

This test verifies that the 4192A has the following HP-IB capabilities:

(1) Listener

(2) Device Clear

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
0: "LISTENER TEST-2":
1: dim P$[10]
2: prt "LISTENER TEST-2";spc 3
3: rem 7
4: cli 7
5: clr 717
6: fxd 6
7: enp "Spot Freq.(KHZ) ?",P$;spc 1
8: if P$="e";jmp 2
9: wrt 717,"FR",P$,"EN";jmp -2
10: enp "Step Freq.(KHZ) ?",P$;spc 1
11: if P$="e";jmp 2
12: wrt 717,"SF",P$,"EN";jmp -2
13: enp "Start Freq.(KHZ) ?",P$;spc 1
14: if P$="e";jmp 2
15: wrt 717,"TF",P$,"EN";jmp -2
16: enp "Stop Freq.(KHZ) ?",P$;spc 1
17: if P$="e";jmp 2
18: wrt 717,"PF",P$,"EN";jmp -2
19: enp "Spot Bias(V) ?",P$;spc 1
20: if P$="e";jmp 2
21: wrt 717,"BI",P$,"EN";jmp -2
22: enp "Step Bias(V)",P$;spc 1
23: if P$="e";jmp 2
24: wrt 717,"SB",P$,"EN";jmp -2
25: enp "Start Bias(V) ?",P$;spc 1
26: if P$="e";jmp 2
27: wrt 717,"TB",P$,"EN";jmp -2
28: enp "Stop Bias(V) ?",P$;spc 1
29: if P$="e";jmp 2
30: wrt 717,"PB",P$,"EN";jmp -2
31: wrt 717,"I0"
32: enp "OSC Level(V) ?",P$;spc 1
33: if P$="e";jmp 2
34: wrt 717,"OL",P$,"EN";jmp -2
35: prt "END";spc 3
36: clr 717
37: cli 7
38: lcl 7
39: end
*348
```

Input a value for the indicated test parameter, and press (CONTINUE). The indicator lamp for the test parameter should come on and the value that was input should be correctly displayed on the test parameter display (DISPLAY C). Press (E) and (CONTINUE) after each step.

TEST PROGRAM 4

[PURPOSE]

This test verifies that the 4192A has the following HP-IB capabilities:

(1) Talker

(2) Device Trigger

[PROGRAMMING]

```
0: "TALKER TEST":
1: prt "TALKER TEST";spc 3
2: dsp "Insert sample cap. into 16047A";stp
3: prt "DATA OUTPUT TEST"
4: dim A$[1],D$[50]
5: rds(717)}S
6: rem 7
7: cli 7
8: clr 717
9: wrt 717,"A4T3"
10: trg 717
11: red 717,A,B
12: flt 4
13: prt A,B;spc 2
14: ent "Is output data correct?(y or n)",A$
15: if A$="n";prt "DATA OUTPUT TEST FAIL";spc 3;jmp 2
16: prt "DATA OUTPUT TEST PASS";spc 3
17: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-1"
18: trg 717
19: red 717,D$
20: prt D$;spc 2
21: ent "Is output data correct?(y or n)",A$
22: if A$="n";prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-1 FAIL";spc 3;jmp 2
23: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-1 PASS";spc 3
24: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-2"
25: wrt 717,"F1FRR"
26: trg 717
27: red 717,D$
28: prt D$;spc 2
29: ent "Is output data correct?(y or n)",A$
30: if A$="n";prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-2 FAIL";spc 3;jmp 2
31: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-2 PASS";spc 3
32: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-3"
33: wrt 717,"OLR"
34: trg 717
35: red 717,D$
36: wrt 717,"F0"
37: prt D$;spc 2
38: ent "Is output data correct?(y or n)",A$
39: if A$="n";prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-3 FAIL";spc 3;jmp 2
40: prt "COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-3 PASS";spc 3
41: prt "END";spc 3
42: clr 717
43: cli 7
44: lcl 7
45: end
*19288
```

Table 4-14. Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 4

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	Printout	
	TALKER TEST	
Connect a capacitor to 16047A		Connect a capacitor (1000pF ~ 1000 nF) to 16047A Test Fixture. Then press CONTINUE.
	DATA OUTPUT TEST	
	1.0244e - 09 1.0000e - 04	DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B measurement data is output to the 9825A's thermal printer.
Is outpout data correct? (y or n)		If the output data is the same as the values displayed on DISPLAYs A and B, press Y and CONTINUE. If not, press N and CONTINUE.
	DATA OUTPUT TEST PASS	
	DATA OUTPUT TEST FAIL	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST–1	
	NCPN + 1.0244E - 09, NDFN + 0.0001E + 00	Complete data of DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B is output.
Is output data correct? (y or n)		If the output data is correct, press Y and CONTINUE. If not, press N and CONTINUE. (See paragraph 3-125.)
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 1 PASS	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 1 FAIL	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 2	
	NCPN + 1.0245E - 09, NDFN + 0.0001E + 00, K + 0100.0000	Complete data of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B, and SPOT FREQ. is output.
Is output data correct? (y or n)		If the output data is the same as the values displayed on DISPLAY's A and B and DISPLAY C (Test Parameter data display), press Y and CONTINUE. If not, press N and CONTINUE. (See paragraph 3-125.)
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 2 PASS	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 2 FAIL	

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	**Printout**	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 3	
	NCPN + 1.0245E – 09, NDFN + 0.0000E + 00, V + 00001.000	Complete data of DISPLAY A, DISPAY B, and OSC LEVEL is output.
Is output data correct? (y or n)		If the output data is the same as the values displayed on DISPLAY's A and B and DISPLAY C (Test Parameter data display), press Y and CONTINUE. If not, press N and CONTINUE. (See paragraph 3-125.)
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 3 PASS	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST – 3 FAIL	
	END	

TEST PROGRAM 5

[PURPOSE]

This test program verifies that the 4192A has the following HP-IB capabilities:

(1) Service Request

(2) Serial Poll

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
0: "SRQ TEST":
1: prt "SRQ TEST";spc 3
2: fxd 0
3: oni 7,"SRQ"
4: rem 7
5: cli 7
6: clr 717
7: 0}S;prt "DATA READY";wrt 717,"D1T2";trg 717;gsb "LOOP"
8: 0}S;prt "SYNTAX ERROR";wrt 717,"D0A8";gsb "LOOP"
9: 0}S;prt "PROG. ERROR";wrt 717,"FR14000EN";gsb "LOOP"
10: 0}S;prt "TRG. TOO FAST";trg 717;wait 50;trg 717;gsb "LOOP"
11: 0}S;prt "BUSY"
12: wrt 717,"T1W1W4";wait 1000
13: rds(717)}S;prt S;spc 3
14: wrt 717,"AB"
15: prt "END";spc 3
16: cli 7
17: lcl 7
18: end
```

```
19: "LOOP":eir 7,128
20: if bit(0,S)=1;prt S;spc 3;ret
21: if bit(1,S)=1;prt S;spc 3;ret
22: if bit(2,S)=1;prt S;spc 3;ret
23: if bit(3,S)=1;prt S;spc 3;ret
24: gto "LOOP"
25: "SRQ":rds(717)}S
26: if bit(6,S)=1;jmp 2
27: prt "OTHER DEVICE SRQ";spc 3
28: "IRET":eir 7,128
29: iret
*31908
```

Table 4-15. Controller Instruction and Operator Responses for Test Program 5

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	Printout	
	SRQ TEST	
	DATA READY	SRQ Status Byte data should be 65 (= 01000001).
	65	
	SYNTAX ERROR	SRQ Status Byte data should be 66 (= 01000010).
	66	
	PROG. ERROR	SRQ Status Byte data should be 68 (= 01000100).
	68	
	TRG. TOO FAST	SRQ Status Byte data should be 72 (= 01001000).
	72	
	BUSY	SRQ Status Byte data should be 16 (= 00010000).
	16	
	END	

APPENDIX

The following are HP-IB Interface Test for the 4192A that can be run on the HP85 Personal Computer. They are functionally identical to the HP 9825B programs given in paragraph 4-31. Equipment required to execute these Programs is as follows:

Personal Computer HP85

I/O ROM .... hp P/N 00085-15003

ROM DRAWER HP82936A

HP-IB Interface Module HP82937A

Sample Capacitor 1000pF 1000nF

Test Fixture HP16047A

TEST PROGRAM 1

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
10 ! REMOTE/LOCAL TEST
20 OPTION BASE 1
30 DIM B$[20],C$[25]
40 A1=717 @ A=7
50 B$="REMOTE/LOCAL TEST "
60 C$="LISTEN=  TALK=  REMOTE= "
70 N=0
80 S=SPOLL(A1)
90 PRINT B$
100 REMOTE A
110 OUTPUT A1 ;"T1"
120 C1$="1" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="1"
130 GOSUB 460
140 ABORTIO A
150 C1$="0" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="1"
160 GOSUB 460
170 LOCAL A
180 C1$="0" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="0"
190 GOSUB 460
200 REMOTE A1
210 C1$="1" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="1"
220 GOSUB 460
230 LOCAL LOCKOUT A
240 LOCAL A1
250 C1$="1" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="0"
260 GOSUB 460
270 REMOTE A
280 OUTPUT A1 ;"T1"
290 C1$="1" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="1"
300 GOSUB 460
310 GOSUB 530
320 N=0
330 B$="LISTEN/TALK TEST "
340 PRINT B$
350 ENTER A1 ; X,Y
360 C1$="0" @ C2$="1" @ C3$="1"
370 GOSUB 460
380 OUTPUT A1 ;"T1"
390 C1$="1" @ C2$="0" @ C3$="1"
400 GOSUB 460
410 GOSUB 530
420 ABORTIO A
430 LOCAL A
440 PRINT "END"
450 END
460 ! ***** SUB A$ *****
470 C$[8,8]=C1$ @ C$[15,15]=C2$
480 C$[24,24]=C3$
490 DISP C$;
500 INPUT A$
510 IF A$="N" THEN N=1
520 RETURN
530 ! ***** SUB PRT *****
540 PRINT B$;
550 IF N=1 THEN PRINT "FAIL" ELSE PRINT "PASS"
560 RETURN
```

Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 1

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	Printout	
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST	
LISTEN=1 TALK=0 REMOTE=1 ? LISTEN=0 TALK=0 REMOTE=1 ? LISTEN=0 TALK=0 REMOTE=0 ? LISTEN=1 TALK=0 REMOTE=1 ? LISTEN=1 TALK=0 REMOTE=0 ? LISTEN=1 TALK=0 REMOTE=1 ?		If the 4192A HP-IB Status Indicators and Controller Display are the same, press Y, and END LINE. If not, press N, and END LINE.
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST PASS	If all steps are correct, this message is output.
	REMOTE/LOCAL TEST FAIL	If any step fails, this message is output.
	LISTEN/TALK TEST	
LISTEN=0 TALK=1 REMOTE=1 ? LISTEN=0 TALK=0 REMOTE=1 ?		If the 4192A HP-IB Status Indicators and Controller Display are the same, press Y, and END LINE. If not, press N, and END LINE.
	LISTEN/TALK TEST PASS	If both steps are correct, this message is output.
	LISTEN/TALK TEST FAIL	If any step fails, this message is output.
	END	

TEST PROGRAM 2

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
10 ! LISTENER TEST-1
20 DIM P$[10]
30 A1=717 @ A=7
40 DISP "LISTENER TEST-1"
50 REMOTE A
60 ABORTIO A
70 CLEAR A1
80 DISP "DISPLAY A(1 thru 7)";
90 INPUT P$
100 IF P$="E" THEN 120
110 OUTPUT A1 ;"A",P$ @ GOTO 80
120 OUTPUT A1 ;"A1"
130 DISP "DISPLAY B(1 thru 2)";
140 INPUT P$
150 IF P$="E" THEN 170
160 OUTPUT A1 ;"B",P$ @ GOTO 130
170 OUTPUT A1 ;"A3"
180 DISP "DISPLAY B(1 thru 3)";
190 INPUT P$
200 IF P$="E" THEN 220
210 OUTPUT A1 ;"B",P$ @ GOTO 180
220 OUTPUT A1 ;"A5"
230 DISP "DISPLAY B(1 thru 3)";
240 INPUT P$
250 IF P$="E" THEN 270
260 OUTPUT A1 ;"B",P$ @ GOTO 230
270 CLEAR A1
280 DISP "CIRCUIT MODE(1 thru 3)";
290 INPUT P$
300 IF P$="E" THEN 320
310 OUTPUT A1 ;"C",P$ @ GOTO 280
320 DISP "GAIN MODE(1 thru 2)";
330 INPUT P$
340 IF P$="E" THEN 360
350 OUTPUT A1 ;"A5N",P$ @ GOTO 320
360 DISP "ZY RANGE(1 thru 8)";
370 INPUT P$
380 IF P$="E" THEN 400
390 OUTPUT A1 ;"A1C2R",P$ @ GOTO 360
400 DISP "TRIGGER MODE(1 thru 3)";
410 INPUT P$
420 IF P$="E" THEN 440
430 OUTPUT A1 ;"T",P$ @ GOTO 400
440 DISP "END"
450 ABORTIO A
460 LOCAL A
470 END
```

Input the numeric portion* (suffix) of the HP-IB program code for each panel function of the indicated display (A or B) or mode keys (CIRCUIT MODE, GAIN MODE, ZY RANGE, TRIGGER MODE). Press [END LINE] and verify that the 4192A is set to the appropriate function or mode. For example, when Display A ? (1 thru 7) is displayed on the HP85, inputting [1] and [END LINE] will set the 4192A to impedance measurement, and the |Z|/|Y| indicator lamp on the front-panel will come one; inputting [2] and [END LINE] will set the 4192A to resistance measurement, and the R/G indicator lamp will come on. Press [E] (end) and [END LINE] after each step, e.g., after all seven functions of DISPLAY A have been checked.

*This number is printed on the front-panel, next to the indicator lamp or key.

TEST PROGRAM 3

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
10 ! LISTENER TEST-2
20 DIM P$[10]
30 A1=717 @ A=7
40 DISP "LISTENER TEST-2"
50 REMOTE A
60 ABORTIO A
70 CLEAR A1
80 DISP "SPOT FREQ.(kHz)";
90 INPUT P$
100 IMAGE K,7A,K
110 IF P$="E" THEN 130
120 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "FR",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 80
130 DISP "STEP FREQ.(kHz)";
140 INPUT P$
150 IF P$="E" THEN 170
160 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "SF",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 130
170 DISP "START FREQ.(kHz)";
180 INPUT P$
190 IF P$="E" THEN 210
200 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "TF",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 170
210 DISP "STOP FREQ.(kHz)";
220 INPUT P$
230 IF P$="E" THEN 250
240 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "PF",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 210
250 DISP "SPOT BIAS(V)";
260 INPUT P$
270 IF P$="E" THEN 290
280 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "BI",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 250
290 DISP "STEP BIAS(V)";
300 INPUT P$
310 IF P$="E" THEN 330
320 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "SB",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 290
330 DISP "START BIAS(V)";
340 INPUT P$
350 IF P$="E" THEN 370
360 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "TB",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 330
370 DISP "STOP BIAS(V)";
380 INPUT P$
390 IF P$="E" THEN 410
400 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "PB",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 370
410 OUTPUT A1 ;"IO"
420 DISP "OSC LEVEL(V)";
430 INPUT P$
440 IF P$="E" THEN 460
450 OUTPUT A1 USING 100 ; "OL",P$,"EN" @ GOTO 420
460 DISP "END"
470 ABORTIO A
480 LOCAL A
490 END
```

Input a value for the indicated test parameter, and press [END LINE]. The indicator lamp for the test parameter should come on and the value that was input should be correctly displayed on the test parameter display (DISPLAY C). Press [E] and [END LINE] after each step.

TEST PROGRAM 4

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
10 ! TALKER TEST
20 OPTION BASE 1
30 DIM D$[50],B$[30]
40 B$="DATA OUTPUT TEST "
50 A1=717 @ A=7
60 PRINT "TALKER TEST"
70 DISP "CONNECT A CAPACITOR TO  16047A"
80 DISP TAB(15);"PRESS [CONT] KEY"
90 PAUSE
100 PRINT B$
110 S=SPOLL(A1)
120 REMOTE A
130 ABORTIO A
140 CLEAR A1
150 OUTPUT A1 ;"A4T3"
160 TRIGGER A1
170 ENTER A1 ; X,Y
180 IMAGE 2(D.4DE,5X)
190 PRINT USING 180 ; X,Y
200 GOSUB 470
210 B$="COMPLETE "&B$
220 B$[26]="-1 "
230 PRINT B$
240 TRIGGER A1
250 ENTER A1 ; D$
260 PRINT D$
270 GOSUB 470
280 B$[26]="-2 "
290 PRINT B$
300 OUTPUT A1 ;"F1FRR"
310 TRIGGER A1
320 ENTER A1 ; D$
330 PRINT D$
340 GOSUB 470
350 B$[26]="-3 "
360 PRINT B$
370 OUTPUT A1 ;"OLR"
380 TRIGGER A1
390 ENTER A1 ; D$
400 OUTPUT A1 ;"FO"
410 PRINT D$
420 GOSUB 470
430 PRINT "END"
440 ABORTIO A
450 LOCAL A
460 END
470 ! ***** SUB *****
480 DISP "IS OUTPUT DATA CORRECT(Y or N)";
490 INPUT A$
500 PRINT B$;
510 IF A$="N" THEN PRINT "FAIL" ELSE PRINT "PASS"
520 RETURN
```

Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 4

Controller Instructions: Displays	Controller Instructions: Printout	Operator Response
	TALKER TEST	
CONNECT A CAPACITOR TO 16047A PRESS [CONT] KEY		Connect a capacitor (1000pF -- 1000nF) to 16047A Test Fixture. Then press CONT.
	DATA OUTPUT TEST	
	1.0117E-008 1.2300E-002	DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B measurement data is output to the HP85's printer.
IS OUTPUT DATA CORRECT (Y or N) ?	DATA OUTPUT TEST PASS DATA OUTPUT TEST FAIL	If the output data is the same as the values displayed on DISPLAYs A and B, press Y and END LINE. If not, press N and END LINE.
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-1	
	NCSN+10.106E-09, NDFC+0.0125E+00	Complete data of DISPLAY A AND DISPLAY B is output.
IS OUTPUT DATA CORRECT (Y or N) ?		If the output data is correct, press Y and END LINE. If not, press N and END LINE.
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-1 PASS	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-1 FAIL	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-2	Complete data of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B and SPOT FREQ. is output.
	NCSN+10.100E-09, NDFN+0.0127E+00, K+0100.0000	

Controller Instructions and Operator Responses for Test Program 4

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	Printout	
IS OUTPUT DATA CORRECT (Y or N) ?		If the output data is the same as the values displayed on DISPLAYs A and B and DISPLAY C (Test Parameter data display), press Y and END LINE. If not, press N and END LINE.
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-2 PASS COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-2 FAIL	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-3	
	NCSN+10.100E-09, NDFN+0.0127E+00, V+00001.000	Complete data of DISPLAY A, DISPLAY B and OSC LEVEL is output.
IS OUTPUT DATA CORRECT (Y or N) ?		If the output data is the same as the values displayed on DISPLAYs A and B and DISPLAY C (Test Parameter data display), press Y and END LINE. If not, press N and END LINE.
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-3 PASS	
	COMPLETE DATA OUTPUT TEST-3 FAIL	
	END	

TEST PROGRAM 5

[PROGRAM LISTING]

```
10 ! SRQ TEST
20 A1=717 @ A=7
30 PRINT "SRQ TEST"
40 ON INTR 7 GOSUB 430
50 REMOTE A
60 ABORTIO A
70 CLEAR A1
80 S=0
90 PRINT "DATA READY"
100 OUTPUT A1 ;"D1T2"
110 TRIGGER A1
120 GOSUB 380
130 S=0
140 PRINT "SYNTAX ERROR"
150 OUTPUT A1 ;"DOA8"
160 GOSUB 380
170 S=0
180 PRINT "PROG. ERROR"
190 OUTPUT A1 ;"FR14000EN"
200 GOSUB 380
210 S=0
220 PRINT "TRG. TOO FAST"
230 TRIGGER A1
240 WAIT 50
250 TRIGGER A1
260 GOSUB 380
270 S=0
280 PRINT "BUSY"
290 OUTPUT A1 ;"T1W1W4"
300 WAIT 1000
310 S=SPOLL(A1)
320 PRINT S
330 OUTPUT A1 ;"AB"
340 PRINT "END"
350 ABORTIO A
360 LOCAL A
370 END
380 ! ***** SUB LOOP *****
390 ENABLE INTR 7;8
400 B=BIT(S,0) OR BIT(S,1) OR BIT(S,2) OR BIT(S,3)
410 IF B=1 THEN PRINT S @ RETURN
420 GOTO 380
430 ! ***** SUB SRQ *****
440 S=SPOLL(A1)
450 STATUS 7,1 ; S1
460 IF BIT(S,6)=0 THEN DISP "OTHER DEVICE SRQ"
470 ENABLE INTR 7;8
480 RETURN
```

Controller Instruction and Operator Responses for Test Program 5

Controller Instructions		Operator Response
Displays	Printout	
	SRQ TEST	
	DATA READY	SRQ Status Byte data should be 65 (= 01000001).
	65	
	SYNTAX ERROR	SRQ Status Byte data should be 66 (= 010000010).
	66	
	PROG. ERROR	SRQ Status Byte data should be 68 (= 01000100).
	68	
	TRIG. TOO FAST	SRQ Status Byte data should be 72 (= 01001000).
	72	
	BUSY	SRQ Status Byte data should be 16 (= 00010000).
	16	
	END	

PERFORMANCE TEST RECORD

Hewlett-Packard

Model 4192A
LF IMPEDANCE ANALYZER

Tested by ____________

Date ______________

Serial No. ______________________

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-9	Measurement Signal Frequency Accuracy Test				
		1 MHz (H_{CUR})	0.99995 MHz	______	1.00005 MHz
		10 MHz (H_{CUR})	9.9995 MHz	______	10.0005 MHz
		1 MHz (1 MHz Output)	0.99995 MHz	______	1.00005 MHz
4-11	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test				
	OSC Level : 5 mV	5 Hz	2.65 mV	______	7.35 mV
		100 Hz	2.75 mV	______	7.26 mV
		1 kHz	2.75 mV	______	7.26 mV
		10 kHz	2.75 mV	______	7.26 mV
		100 kHz	2.75 mV	______	7.26 mV
		1 MHz	2.75 mV	______	7.26 mV
		13 MHz	1.83 mV	______	8.18 mV
	OSC Level : 100 mV	5 Hz	91.0 mV	______	109.0 mV
		100 Hz	92.9 mV	______	107.1 mV
		1 kHz	93.0 mV	______	107.0 mV
		10 kHz	93.0 mV	______	107.0 mV
		100 kHz	93.0 mV	______	107.0 mV
		1 MHz	93.0 mV	______	107.0 mV
		13 MHz	74.5 mV	______	125.5 mV
	OSC Level : 105 mV	5 Hz	87.7 mV	______	122.35 mV
		100 Hz	89.7 mV	______	120.4 mV
		1 kHz	89.7 mV	______	120.3 mV
		10 kHz	89.7 mV	______	120.3 mV
		100 kHz	89.7 mV	______	120.3 mV
		1 MHz	89.7 mV	______	120.3 mV
		13 MHz	70.3 mV	______	139.7 mV

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-11 (continued)	Measurement Signal Level Accuracy Test				
	OSC Level : 1.1 V	5 Hz	1.013 V	———	1.187 V
		100 Hz	1.034 V	———	1.166 V
		1 kHz	1.035 V	———	1.165 V
		10 kHz	1.035 V	———	1.165 V
		100 kHz	1.035 V	———	1.165 V
		1 MHz	1.035 V	———	1.165 V
		13 MHz	0.832 V	———	1.369 V
4-13	Capacitance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Capacitor : 1pF				
	Capacitance	100 kHz	C.V. – 5 fF	———	C.V. + 5 fF
		500 kHz	C.V. – 5 fF	———	C.V. + 5 fF
		1 MHz	C.V. – 2.4 fF	———	C.V. + 2.4 fF
		5 MHz	C.V. – 10 fF	———	C.V. + 10 fF
		10 MHz	C.V. – 21.6 fF	———	C.V. + 21.6 fF
		13 MHz	C.V. – 28.0 fF	———	C.V. + 28.0 fF
	Dissipation	100 kHz	– 0.0191	———	+ 0.0191
		500 kHz	– 0.0078	———	+ 0.0078
		1 MHz	– 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		5 MHz	– 0.0075	———	+ 0.0075
		10 MHz	– 0.0217	———	+ 0.0217
		13 MHz	– 0.0280	———	+ 0.0280
	Standard Capacitor : 10pF				
	Capacitance	10 kHz	C.V. – 50 fF	———	C.V. + 50 fF
		50 kHz	C.V. – 50 fF	———	C.V. + 50 fF
		100 kHz	C.V. – 24 fF	———	C.V. + 24 fF
		500 kHz	C.V. – 40 fF	———	C.V. + 40 fF
		1 MHz	C.V. – 14 fF	———	C.V. + 14 fF
		5 MHz	C.V. – 80 fF	———	C.V. + 80 fF
		10 MHz	C.V. – 163 fF	———	C.V. + 163 fF
		13 MHz	C.V. – 211 fF	———	C.V. + 211 fF
	Dissipation	10 kHz	– 0.0191	———	+ 0.0191
		50 kHz	– 0.0078	———	+ 0.0078
		100 kHz	– 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		500 kHz	– 0.0021	———	+ 0.0021
		1 MHz	– 0.0013	———	+ 0.0013
		5 MHz	– 0.0063	———	+ 0.0063
		10 MHz	– 0.0174	———	+ 0.0174
		13 MHz	– 0.0224	———	+ 0.0224

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-13 (continued)	Capacitance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Capacitor : 100pF				
	Capacitance	1kHz	C.V. - 0.5pF	———	C.V. + 0.5pF
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.5pF	———	C.V. + 0.5pF
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.24pF	———	C.V. + 0.24pF
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.4pF	———	C.V. + 0.4pF
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.14pF	———	C.V. + 0.14pF
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.4pF	———	C.V. + 0.4pF
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.14pF	———	C.V. + 0.14pF
		5MHz	C.V. - 0.7pF	———	C.V. + 0.7pF
		10MHz	C.V. - 2.91pF	———	C.V. + 2.91pF
		13MHz	C.V. - 4.74pF	———	C.V. + 4.74pF
	Dissipation	1kHz	- 0.0191	———	+ 0.0191
		5kHz	- 0.0078	———	+ 0.0078
		10kHz	- 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		50kHz	- 0.0021	———	+ 0.0021
		100kHz	- 0.0013	———	+ 0.0013
		500kHz	- 0.0021	———	+ 0.0021
		1MHz	- 0.0013	———	+ 0.0013
		5MHz	- 0.0056	———	+ 0.0056
		10MHz	- 0.0354	———	+ 0.0354
		13MHz	- 0.0581	———	+ 0.0581
	Standard Capacitor : 1000pF				
	Capacitance	100Hz	C.V. - 50pF	———	C.V. + 50pF
		400Hz	C.V. - 40pF	———	C.V. + 40pF
		1kHz	C.V. - 2.4pF	———	C.V. + 2.4pF
		5kHz	C.V. - 4pF	———	C.V. + 4pF
		10kHz	C.V. - 1.4pF	———	C.V. + 1.4pF
		50kHz	C.V. - 4pF	———	C.V. + 4pF
		100kHz	C.V. - 1.4pF	———	C.V. + 1.4pF
		500kHz	C.V. - 4pF	———	C.V. + 4pF
		1MHz	C.V. - 1.4pF	———	C.V. + 1.4pF
	Dissipation	100Hz	- 0.026	———	+ 0.026
		400Hz	- 0.009	———	+ 0.009
		1kHz	- 0.0038	———	+ 0.0038
		5kHz	- 0.0021	———	+ 0.0021
		10kHz	- 0.0014	———	+ 0.0014
		50kHz	- 0.0021	———	+ 0.0021
		100kHz	- 0.0013	———	+ 0.0013
		500kHz	- 0.0021	———	+ 0.0021
		1MHz	- 0.0013	———	+ 0.0013

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-15	Resistance Accuracy Test				
	Standard Resistor : 100Ω	5 Hz	C.V. - 1.30Ω	———	C.V. + 1.30Ω
		10 Hz	C.V. - 0.72Ω	———	C.V. + 0.72Ω
		50 Hz	C.V. - 0.32Ω	———	C.V. + 0.32Ω
		100 Hz	C.V. - 0.19Ω	———	C.V. + 0.19Ω
		400 Hz	C.V. - 0.15Ω	———	C.V. + 0.15Ω
		1 kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		5 kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		10 kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		50 kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		100 kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		500 kHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		1 MHz	C.V. - 0.13Ω	———	C.V. + 0.13Ω
		5 MHz	C.V. - 0.41Ω	———	C.V. + 0.41Ω
		10 MHz	C.V. - 2.91Ω	———	C.V. + 2.91Ω
		13 MHz	C.V. - 4.74Ω	———	C.V. + 4.74Ω
	Standard Resistor : 1 kΩ	5 Hz	C.V. - 23.0Ω	———	C.V. + 23.0Ω
		10 Hz	C.V. - 14.0Ω	———	C.V. + 14.0Ω
		50 Hz	C.V. - 7.0Ω	———	C.V. + 7.0Ω
		100 Hz	C.V. - 5.0Ω	———	C.V. + 5.0Ω
		400 Hz	C.V. - 4.0Ω	———	C.V. + 4.0Ω
		1 kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		5 kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		10 kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		50 kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		100 kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		500 kHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		1 MHz	C.V. - 3.3Ω	———	C.V. + 3.3Ω
		5 MHz	C.V. - 6.2Ω	———	C.V. + 6.2Ω
		10 MHz	C.V. - 31.0Ω	———	C.V. + 31.0Ω
		13 MHz	C.V. - 49.3Ω	———	C.V. + 49.3Ω

Paragraph Number	Test		Result		
			Minimum	Actual	Maximum
4-15	Resistance Accuracy Test				
(continued)	Standard Resistor : 10kΩ	5Hz	C.V. - 0.206kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.206kΩ
		10Hz	C.V. - 0.119kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.119kΩ
		50Hz	C.V. - 0.050kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.050kΩ
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.041kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.041kΩ
		400Hz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		1kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.033kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.033kΩ
	Standard Resistor : 100kΩ	5Hz	C.V. - 2.43kΩ	———	C.V. + 2.43kΩ
		10Hz	C.V. - 1.38kΩ	———	C.V. + 1.38kΩ
		50Hz	C.V. - 0.54kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.54kΩ
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.43kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.43kΩ
		400Hz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		1kHz	C.V. - 0 33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.33kΩ	———	C.V. + 0.33kΩ
4-17	Frequency Phase Accuracy Test				
		100Hz	C.V. - 0.033Ω	———	C.V. + 0.033Ω
		400Hz	C.V. - 0.028Ω	———	C.V. + 0.028Ω
		1kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		5kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		10kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		50kHz	C.V. - 0.026Ω	———	C.V. + 0.026Ω
		100kHz	C.V. - 0.027Ω	———	C.V. + 0.027Ω
		500kHz	C.V. - 0.029Ω	———	C.V. + 0.029Ω
		1MHz	C.V. - 0.032Ω	———	C.V. + 0.032Ω
		5MHz	C.V. - 0.158Ω	———	C.V. + 0.158Ω
		10MHz	C.V. - 0.462Ω	———	C.V. + 0.462Ω
		13MHz	C.V. - 0.726Ω	———	C.V. + 0.726Ω

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test		Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-19	Amplitude/Phase (0 dB) Accuracy Test				
	Amplitude	5 Hz	− 0.096 dB	———	+ 0.096 dB
		10 Hz	− 0.056 dB	———	+ 0.056 dB
		50 Hz	− 0.029 dB	———	+ 0.029 dB
		100 Hz	− 0.020 dB	———	+ 0.020 dB
		500 Hz	− 0.020 dB	———	+ 0.020 dB
		1 kHz	− 0.020 dB	———	+ 0.020 dB
		5 kHz	− 0.020 dB	———	+ 0.020 dB
		10 kHz	− 0.020 dB	———	+ 0.020 dB
		50 kHz	− 0.090 dB	———	+ 0.090 dB
		100 kHz	− 0.090 dB	———	+ 0.090 dB
		500 kHz	− 0.090 dB	———	+ 0.090 dB
		1 MHz	− 0.090 dB	———	+ 0.090 dB
		5 MHz	− 0.170 dB	———	+ 0.170 dB
		10 MHz	− 0.450 dB	———	+ 0.450 dB
		13 MHz	− 0.570 dB	———	+ 0.570 dB
	Phase	5 Hz	− 0.48 deg	———	+ 0.48 deg
		10 Hz	− 0.28 deg	———	+ 0.28 deg
		50 Hz	− 0.15 deg	———	+ 0.15 deg
		100 Hz	− 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		500 Hz	− 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		1 kHz	− 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		10 kHz	− 0.10 deg	———	+ 0.10 deg
		50 kHz	− 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		100 kHz	− 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		500 kHz	− 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		1 MHz	− 0.16 deg	———	+ 0.16 deg
		5 MHz	− 0.48 deg	———	+ 0.48 deg
		10 MHz	− 1.60 deg	———	+ 1.60 deg
		13 MHz	− 2.08 deg	———	+ 2.08 deg
4-21	Amplitude Accuracy Test				
	Attenuator setting : − 10 dB	10 kHz	C.V. − 0.020 dB	———	C.V. + 0.020 dB
		1 MHz	C.V. − 0.090 dB	———	C.V. + 0.090 dB
		10 MHz	C.V. − 0.450 dB	———	C.V. + 0.450 dB
	Attenuator setting : − 30 dB	10 kHz	C.V. − 0.07 dB	———	C.V. + 0.07 dB
		1 MHz	C.V. − 0.17 dB	———	C.V. + 0.17 dB
		10 MHz	C.V. − 0.89 dB	———	C.V. + 0.89 dB
	Attenuator setting : − 50 dB	10 kHz	C.V. − 0.21 dB	———	C.V. + 0.21 dB
		1 MHz	C.V. − 0.24 dB	———	C.V. + 0.24 dB
		10 MHz	C.V. − 1.33 dB	———	C.V. + 1.33 dB

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test	Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-21 (continued)	Amplitude Accuracy Test			
	Attenuator setting : - 70 dB 10 kHz	C.V. - 2.01 dB	———	C.V. + 2.01 dB
	1 MHz	C.V. - 2.04 dB	———	C.V. + 2.04 dB
	10 MHz	C.V. - 11.23 dB	———	C.V. + 11.23 dB
4-23	Absolute Amplitude Accuracy Test			
	5 Hz	C.V. - 0.60 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.60 dBV
	10 Hz	C.V. - 0.50 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.50 dBV
	30 Hz	C.V. - 0.43 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.43 dBV
	100 Hz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	300 Hz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	1 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	3 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	10 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	30 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	75 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	100 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	300 kHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	1 MHz	C.V. - 0.40 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.40 dBV
	3 MHz	C.V. - 0.64 dBV	———	C.V. + 0.64 dBV
	10 MHz	C.V. - 1.20 dBV	———	C.V. + 1.20 dBV
	13 MHz	C.V. - 1.44 dBV	———	C.V. + 1.44 dBV
4-25	Phase Accuracy Test			
	0 deg		———	
	- 22.5 deg	- 22.56 deg	———	- 22.44 deg
	- 45 deg	- 45.06 deg	———	- 44.94 deg
	- 67.5 deg	- 67.56 deg	———	- 67.44 deg
	- 90 deg	- 90.06 deg	———	- 89.94 deg
	- 112.5 deg	- 112.56 deg	———	- 112.44 deg
	- 135 deg	- 135.06 deg	———	- 134.94 deg
	- 157.5 deg	- 157.56 deg	———	- 157.44 deg
	- 180 deg	- 179.94 deg	———	+ 179.94 deg
	+ 157.5 deg	+ 157.44 deg	———	+ 157.56 deg
	+ 135 deg	+ 134.94 deg	———	+ 135.06 deg
	+ 112.5 deg	+ 112.44 deg	———	+ 112.56 deg
	+ 90 deg	+ 89.94 deg	———	+ 90.06 deg
	+ 67.5 deg	+ 67.44 deg	———	+ 67.56 deg
	+ 45 deg	+ 44.94 deg	———	+ 45.06 deg
	+22.5 deg	+ 22.44 deg	———	+ 22.56 deg

C.V. = Calibrated Value

Paragraph Number	Test	Minimum	Result Actual	Maximum
4-27	DC Bias Voltage Accuracy Test			
	0V	- 5mV	______	+ 5mV
	10mV	+ 5mV	______	+ 15mV
	100mV	+ 95mV	______	+ 105mV
	1V	+ 0.990V	______	+ 1.010V
	10V	+ 9.945V	______	+ 10.055V
	35V	+ 34.82V	______	+ 35.18V
	- 10mV	- 15mV	______	- 5mV
	- 100mV	- 105mV	______	- 95mV
	- 1V	- 1.010V	______	- 0.990V
	- 10V	- 10.055V	______	- 9.945V
	- 35V	- 35.18V	______	- 34.82V
4-29	Recorder Output Voltage Accuracy Test			
	0V (LL)	- 20mV	______	+ 20mV
	+ 1V (UR)	+ 0.995V + 0V*	______	+ 1.005V + 0V*
	- 1V (SELFTEST 7)	- 1.005V + 0V*	______	- 0.995V + 0V*
	*D.C. OFFSET [= Actual voltage of 0V (LL)]			
4-31	HP-IB Test			
	Remote/Local Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Listen/Talk Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Listener Test – 1	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Listener Test – 2	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Talker Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Data Output Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Complete Data Output Test – 1	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Complete Data Output Test – 2	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	Complete Data Output Test – 3	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL
	SRQ Test	☐ PASS	______	☐ FAIL

SECTION V
ADJUSTMENT

5-1. INTRODUCTION

5-2. This section describes the adjustments and checks required to return the 4192A to the specifications listed in Table 1-1 after repairs have been made. These adjustments and checks can also be performed along with periodic maintenance to keep the instrument in optimum operating condition. The recommended adjustment cycle for the 4192A is twice a year. All adjustable components referred to in the adjustment procedures are listed in Table 5-1. If proper performance cannot be achieved after adjustment, refer to the troubleshooting procedures described in Section VIII.

Note: *To ensure proper results and instrument operation, Hewlett-Packard suggests a 60 minute warm-up and stabilization period before performing any of the adjustments described here.*

5-3. SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

5-4. Although the 4192A was designed in accordance with international safety standards, this manual contains information, cautions, and warnings which must be followed to ensure operator safety and to keep the instrument in a safe and serviceable condition. Adjustments described in this section should be performed by qualified service personnel only.

WARNING

ANY INTERRUPTION OF THE PROTECTIVE (GROUNDED) CONDUCTOR (INSIDE OR OUTSIDE THE INSTRUMENT) OR DISCONNECTION OF THE PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL IS LIKELY TO MAKE THE INSTRUMENT DANGEROUS. INTENTIONAL INTERRUPTION, FOR ANY REASON, IS PROHIBITED.

5-5. The removal or opening of covers for removal or adjustment of parts other than those which are accessible by hand will exoise live parts.

5-6. Capacitors in the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been disconnected from the power source (AC line) for an extended period of time.

WARNING

ADJUSTMENTS DESCRIBED IN THIS SECTION ARE PERFORMED WITH POWER SUPPLIED AND PROTECTIVE COVERS REMOVED. ENERGY EXISTING AT MANY POINTS MAY, IF CONTACTED, RESULT IN SERIOUS PERSONAL INJURY.

5-7. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

5-8. All the equipment required to perform the adjustments described in this section are listed in Table 4-1. Each piece of equipment listed in Table 4-1 should be calibrated to satisfy its own specifications, as well as those of the required characteristics. If the recommended model is not available, any instrument whose specifications equal or surpass those of the recommended model may be used instead.

5-9. FACTORY SELECTED COMPONENTS

5-10. Factory selected components are identifiable by an asterisk (*) adjacent to the reference designator on the schematic diagrams in Section VIII (only nominal values are given). Table 5-2 lists the reference designators of all factory selected components. Also listed in Table 5-2 are the nominal value range of each component and a brief description of how each component affects instrument performance.

Adjustable components, with reference designators, are listed in Table 5-1. This table also lists the name of the adjustment and its purpose.

5-11. ADJUSTMENT RELATIONSHIPS

5-12. The adjustment procedures described in this section, beginning with paragraph 5-17, are interactive and therefore should be performed in the sequence given. Ignoring or changing the order of the procedures may make it impossible to obtain optimum instrument performance. Table 5-3 lists the necessary adjustment procedures to follow after the instrument has been repaired.

5-13. ADJUSTMENT LOCATIONS

5-14. To help locate the appropriate adjustment points, the locations of the components to be adjusted are shown in Figure 5-20 The locations of factory selected components, connectors, and other components related to the adjustments are shown in the individual board assembly-component illustrations (fold out service sheets) in Section VIII.

5-15. INITIAL OPERATING PROCEDURE

5-16. Before proceeding with the adjustments described starting in paragraph 5-17, perform the following three preliminary procedures. These procedures provide access to the various adjustment points and facilitate a thoroughgoing adjustment. Initial Control Settings, described in paragraph 3-9, must be used for each adjustment. Exceptions to these settings will be noted as they occur. After completing an adjustment, return the 4192A's controls to the initial control settings.

[BASIC OPERATING CHECK]

Check that the instrument's line voltage selector switches, located on the rear panel, are set to the positions appropriate for the local line voltage. This should be performed before proceeding with any of the adjustments.

After the recommended 3~ minute warm-up period, the instrument should pass the SELF TEST (no error message should appear), and the initial control settings listed in Figure 3-5 should be automatically set in preparation for measurements. If the instrument displays an error message or does not have the correct initial control settings, refer to the troubleshooting procedures given in Section VIII.

In several of the adjustment, Manual Operating Self-Tests (SELFTEST 1 to 8) are used. The key setings for these Self-Tests are given in the procedure for each adjustment and are listed in Table 5-4 on page 5-30. To release each SELF TEST, press BLUE key and SELF TEST key.

[TOP/BOTTOM COVER REMOVAL]

a. Remove the two plastic instrument-feet located at the upper corners of the rear panel.

b. Fully loosen the top cover retaining screw located at the rear of the top cover.

c. Slide the top cover towards the rear and lift off.

[BOARD ASSEMBLY ACCESS]

The A6, A7, and A8 boards are mounted on a plate that is hinged at the rear and opens much like the hood of an automobile. It is secured by six screws and two plastic fasteners.

a. Fully loosen the six screws locating at the side of the plate.

b. Release the fasteners by grasping them between thumb and forefinger and pulling up.

c. Raise the mounting plate until it comes to rest at the rear of the instrument. Be sure that the safety catch at the left-rear of the plate is locked in place. The internal shield-plate that covers the A2, A3, A4, and A9 boards will be visible.

CAUTION

Allowing the mounting plate to slam down when opening or closing can damage the instrument.

d. Remove the internal shield-plate by loosening the three screws.

WARNING

AS A SAFETY PRECAUTION AGAINST POSSIBLE ELECTRICAL SHOCK HAZARDS AND RESULTANT INJURY, USE INSULATED TOOLS FOR ALL ADJUSTMENTS.

Table 5-1. Adjustable Components

Reference Designation	Name of Control	Adjustment Purpose
A7R66 (Para 5-17)	F-ADJ	Sets the frequency of the power supply switching driver.
A7R62 (Para 5-17)	V-ADJ	Sets the power supply voltage by adjusting the switching duty cycle.
A8R71 (Para 5-19)	ZERO ADJ	Sets the bias output voltage to zero.
A8R54 (Para 5-19)	GAIN ADJ	Sets the gain of the bias amplifier.
A3R49 (Para 5-21)	40M ADJ	Sets the frequency of the 40 MHz VCXO.
A4R79 R80 R83 (Para 5-23)	VR1 VR2 VR4	Minimize the level of the 3kHz, 300Hz, and 3Hz spurious' from the API.
A4R31 (Para 5-25)	VR5	Minimizes the level of the 100kHz and 200kHz spurious' from S/H.
A12R34 R28 (Para 5-27)	1V ADJ 105mV ADJ	Set the Test Signal Oscillator level.
A11R67 C32 R119 C52 (Para 5-31)	MF TRACKING HF ϕ LF TRACKING HF MAG	Set the trackability of the VRD.
A11R100 C71 R105 C74 R81 C64 (Para 5-33)	ATT1 MAG ATT1 ϕ ATT2 MAG ATT2 ϕ ATT3 MAG ATT3 ϕ	Properly set the VRD attenuators.
A11R45 R46 (Para 5-35)	IF1 GAIN IF2 GAIN	Set the gain of the IF amplifier for two intermediate frequencies.
A1R101 R104 (Para 5-37)		Eliminate DC offset voltage from the phase detector.
A1R183 R182 (Para 5-39)		Set the amplitude of L_{CUR} amplifier.
A1C5 (Para 5-41)		Minimizes residual phase offset.
A1S1 (Para 5-43)		Sets the phase difference of the two phase detectors to 90°.
A1C20 C22 (Para 5-45)	ϕADJ (10kΩ) ϕADJ (1 kΩ)	Range resistor compensation at 10MHz.

Table 5-1 Adjustable Components (cont'd)

Reference Designator	Name of Control	Adjustment Purpose
A9R6 (Para 5- 7)	+2V ADJ	Sets the analog output reference voltage.
A9R5 R24 R25 (Para 5-47)	DISP A ADJ DISP B ADJ DISP C ADJ	Set the +1V analog output voltage.

Table 5-2. Factory Selected Components

Component	Nominal Value Range	Effect on Performance
	At the time this manual was printed, there were no factory selected components. Refer to Manual Changes sheet supplement for a list of the factory selected components that may have been added after publication.	

Table 5-3. Adjustment Requirements

Assembly repaired or replaced	Required adjustments
A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector (P/N 04192-66501)	Para 5-37 thru 5-45 (A1) Para 5-27 (A12)
A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter (P/N 04192-66502)	Para 5-29 thru 5-35 (A11)
A3 Reference Frequency Generator (P/N 04192-66503)	Para 5-21 (A3) Para 5-37 thru 5-45 (A1)
A4 Fractional N Loop (P/N 04192-66504)	Para 5-23 and 5-25 (A4)
A5 Display and Keyboard Control (P/N 04192-66505)	None
A6 Microprocessor Digital Control (P/N 04192-66506)	None
A7 Power Supply (P/N 04192-66507)	Para 5-17 (A7) Para 5-23 and 5-25 (A4) Para 5-47 (A9)
A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply (P/N 04192-66508)	Para 5-19 (A8)
A9 Analog Recorder Output (P/N 04192-66509)	Para 5-47 (A9)
A10 Battery and Charger (P/N 04192-66510)	None
A11 Process Amplifier (P/N 04192-66511)	Para 5-29 thru 5-35 (A11) Para 5-37 thru 5-45 (A1)
A12 Modulator (P/N 04192-66512)	Para 5-27 (A12) Para 5-37 thru 5-45 (A1)

5-17. A7 POWER SUPPLY ADJUSTMENT

5-18. This adjustment is divided into two parts: (1) OSC (Power Supply Drive Control Oscillator) Frequency Adjustment and (2) Output Voltage Adjustment.

PURPOSE:

This adjustment accurately sets the frequency of the Power Supply Drive Control Oscillator and the Power Supply Output Voltage.

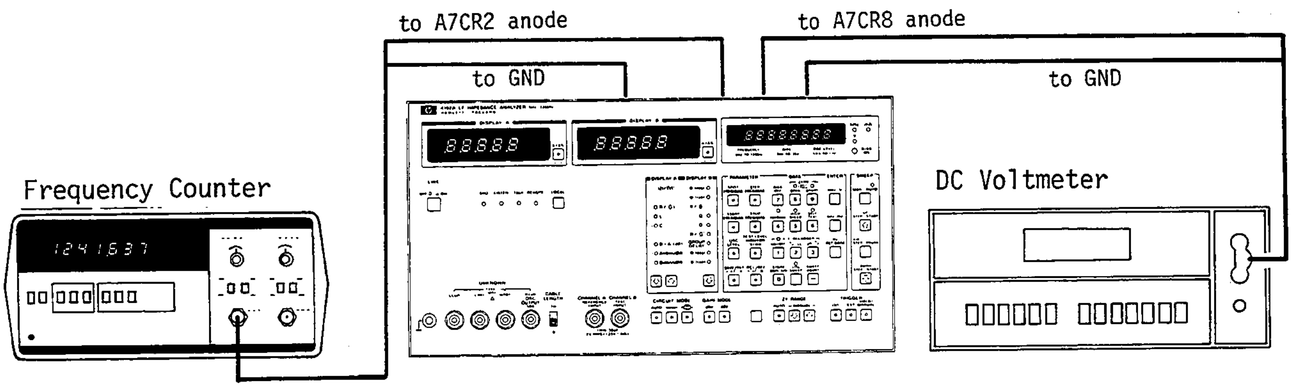


Figure 5-1. A7 Power Supply Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Frequency Counter	HP5314A
DC Voltmeter	HP3465A
Dual Banana Plug-to-Alligator Clip Cable	HP11002A
BNC (m)-to-Dual Banana Plug Adapter	HP P/N 1250-1264

PROCEDURE:

(1) OSC Frequency Adjustment

a. Connect the dual banana-to-alligator clip cable to the 5314A using the BNC-to-dual banana plug adapter.

b. Connect the high lead to the anode of either A7CR2 or CR3 and connect the low lead to the chassis as shown in Figure 5-1.

c. Adjust A7R66 (F-ADJ) until the reading on the 5314A is 29.5kHz ±0.1kHz.

(2) Output Voltage Adjustment

a. Connect the dual banana plug-to-alligator clip cable to the 3465A.

b. Set the 3465A's controls as follows:

FUNCTION	⎓ V
RANGE	AUTO
Other Controls	Any setting

c. Connect the high lead to the anode of A7CR8 and the low lead to the chassis.

d. Adjust A7R62 (V-ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is 5.00V ±0.01V.

5-19. A8 DC BIAS CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

5-20. This check and adjustment is divided into four parts: (1) ±40V Unregulated Bias Check, (2) Zero Bias Adjustment, (3) Gain Adjustment, and (4) Full Scale Check.

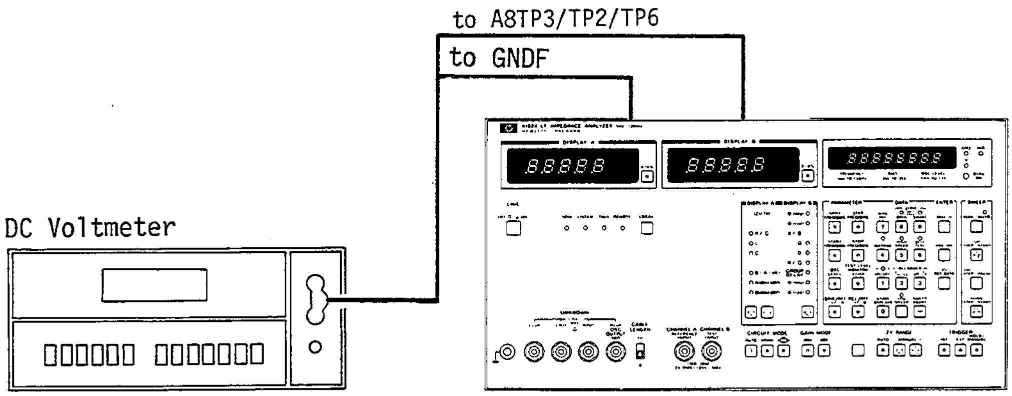


Figure 5-2. A8 DC Bias Check and Adjustment Setup.

PURPOSE:

This adjustment properly sets the DC Bias Supply output voltage.

EQUIPMENT:

DC Voltmeter HP3465A
Dual Banana Plug-to-Alligator Clip Cable HP11002A

PROCEDURE:

(1) ±40V Unregulated Bias Check

a. Set the 3465A's controls as follows:

FUNCTION	$\overline{\cdots}$V
RANGE	AUTO
Other Controls	Any setting

b. Connect the dual banana-to-alligator clip cable to the 3465A.

c. Connect the high lead to A8TP3 and the low lead to "GNDF" next to A8TP3 as shown in Figure 5-2.

d. Check that the reading on the 3465A is between +38V and +45V.

e. Connect the high lead to A8TP2 and check that the reading on the 3465A is between -38V and -45V.

(2) Zero Bias Adjustment

a. Remove the smaller of the two shield covers from the A8 board.

b. Connect the high lead to A8TP6.

c. Set the 4192A's SPOT BIAS to 0V (Blue [SPOT FREQ/BIAS 0] [0] ENTER [MHz V]).

d. Adjust A8R71 (ZERO ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is 0V ±2 mV.

(3) Gain Adjustment

a. Set the 4192A's SPOT BIAS to -10V (Blue [SPOT FREQ/BIAS 0] [–] [1] [0] ENTER [MHz V]). Leave the high lead connected to A8TP6.

b. Adjust A8R54 (GAIN ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is -10V ±20mV.

(4) Full Scale Check

a. Set the 4192A's SPOT BIAS to +35V (Blue [SPOT FREQ/BIAS 0] [3] [5] ENTER [MHz V]). Leave the high lead connected to A8TP6.

b. Check that the reading on the 3465A is +35.0V ±0.1V.

c. Set the 4192A's SPOT BIAS to -35V (Blue [SPOT FREQ/BIAS 0] [–] [3] [5] ENTER [MHz V]).

d. Check that the reading on the 3465A is -35.0V ±0.1V.

5-21. A3 40MHz VCXO ADJUSTMENT/40MHz–IF VCO ADJUSTMENT

5-22. This adjustment is divided into two parts: (1) 40MHz VCXO Adjustment and (2) 40MHz–IF VCO Adjustment.

PURPOSE:

This adjustment sets the frequency of the 40MHz VCXO to an accurate 40MHz.

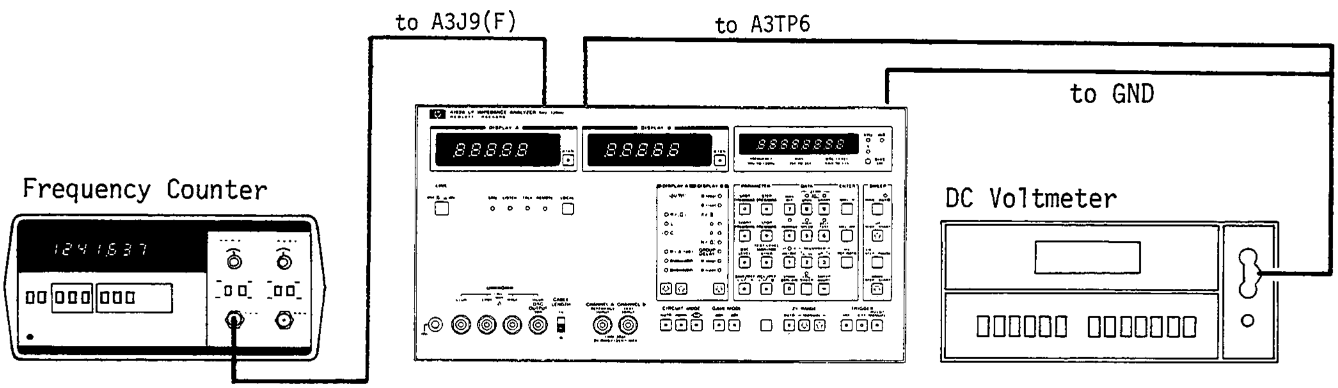


Figure 5-3. A3 40MHz VCXO Adjustment/40MHz–IF VCO Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Frequency Counter HP5314A
DC Voltmeter HP3465A
BNC-to-SMB Cable
Dual Banana Plug-to-Alligator Clip Cable HP11002A

PROCEDURE:

(1) 40MHz VCXO Adjustment

a. Disconnect the SMB cable from A3J9 (F).

b. Connect A3J9 (F) to the input terminal of the 5314A with the BNC-to-SMB cable as shown in Figure 5-3.

c. Set the 5314A to measure a 40MHz signal with 10Hz resolution.

d. Adjust A3R49 (40M ADJ) until the reading on the 5314A is 40MHz ±100Hz.

e. Disconnect the BNC-to-SMB cable from A3J9 and reconnect the original SMB cable.

(2) 40MHz-IF VCO Adjustment

Note: This adjustment is necessary only when a component that affects the VCO output frequency has been replaced.

a. Remove the A3 board assembly, then remove the top and bottom shield covers that house the 40MHz-IF VCO.

b. Remove the permalloy shield from A3L12.

c. Connect the dual banana plug-to-alligator clip cable to the 3465A.

d. Set the 3465A's controls as follows:

FUNCTION .... ⎓V
RANGE .... AUTO
Other Controls .... Any setting

e. Connect the high lead to A3TP6 (VCO CTL) and the low lead to the chassis as shown in Figure 5-3.

f. Adjust A3L12 until the reading on the 3465A is 0V ±100mV.

g. Replace the permalloy shield and check that the voltage measured in step f is still within limits.

5-23. A4 API ADJUSTMENT

5-24. **PURPOSE:** To obtain appropriate API (Analog Phase Interpolator) output.

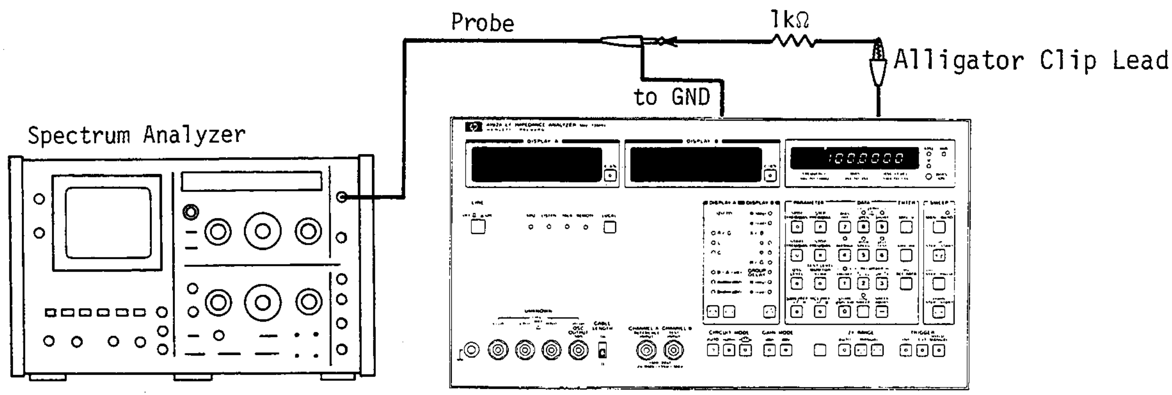


Figure 5-4. A4 API Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Spectrum Analyzer
- Display Section HP141T
- LF Section HP8556A
- IF Section HP8552B

1 : 1 Probe HP10007B
Resistor 1kΩ 1/8W
Alligator Clip-to-Alligator Clip Lead

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the high input of the Spectrum Analyzer to A4TP1 through the 1kΩ resistor and connect the low input to the chassis as shown in Figure 5-4.

b. Press the [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and [5] keys (SELF TEST 5) on the 4192A.

c. Set the Spectrum Analyzer's controls as follows:

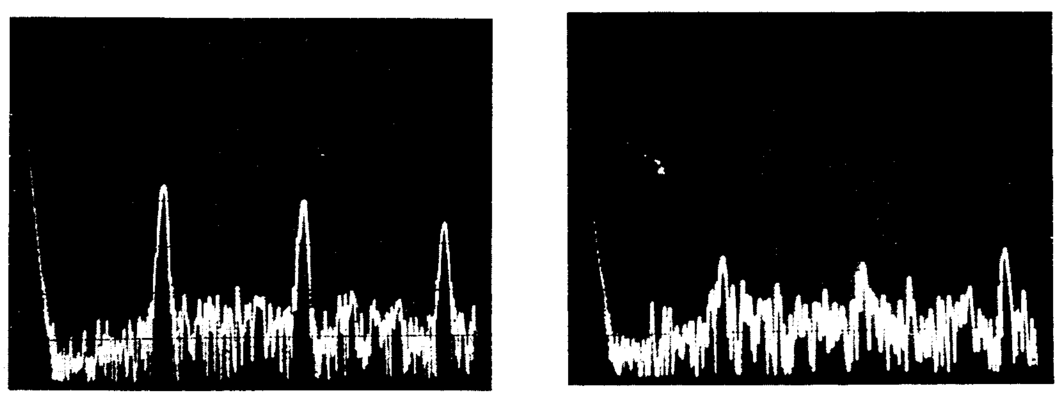
8556A LF Section –

RANGE	0 – 30kHz
INPUT	dBV
CENTER FREQUENCY	5kHz
BANDWIDTH	100Hz
SCANWIDTH	1kHz/DIV
INPUT LEVEL	-40dBV

8552B IF Section –

SCAN TIME	0.1 sec/DIV
LOG REF LEVEL	-40dBV LOG
VIDEO FILTER	10kHz
SCAN MODE	INT
SCAN TRIGGER	AUTO

d. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 3kHz.
e. Adjust A4R79 (VR1) to minimize three peads as shown in Figure 5-5.
f. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 300Hz. Do not change the Spectrum Analyzer's control settings.
g. Adjust A4R80 (VR2) to minimize three peaks.
h. Change the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 3Hz. Do not change the Spectrum Analyzer's control settings.
i. Adjust A4R83 (VR4) to minimize three peaks.



(a) poorly adjusted (b) well adjusted

Figure 5-5. Waveforms at A4 TP1 (1kHz/div., REF: -40dBV LOG).

5-25. A4 S/H 100kHz SPURIOUS ADJUSTMENT

5-26. **PURPOSE:** This adjustment minimizes the 100kHz switching noise generated by the S/H (Sample and Hold) Section.

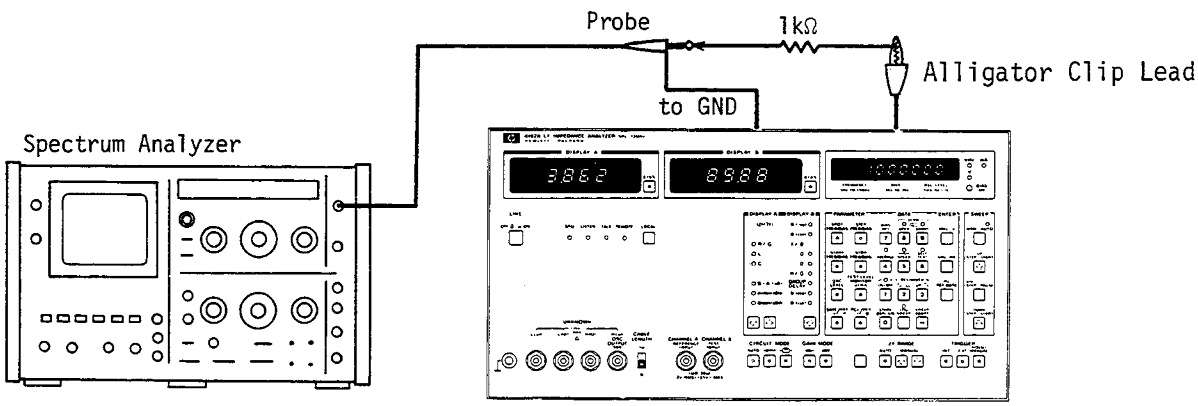


Figure 5-6. A4 S/H 100kHz Spurious Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Spectrum Analyzer
- Display Section HP141T
- LF Section HP8556A
- IF Section HP8552B

1 : 1 Probe HP10007B
Resistor 1kΩ 1/8W
Alligator Clip-to-Alligator Clip Lead

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the input of the Spectrum Analyzer to A4TP1 through the 1kΩ resistor as shown in Figure 5-6.

b. Set the 4192A to its Initial Control Settings.

c. Set the Spectrum Analyzer's controls as follows:

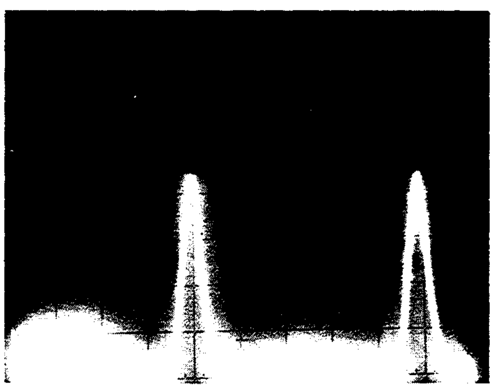
8556A LF Section –

RANGE	0 – 300kHz
INPUT	dBV
CENTER FREQUENCY	120kHz
BANDWIDTH	3kHz
SCANWIDTH	20kHz/DIV.
INPUT LEVEL	-50dBV

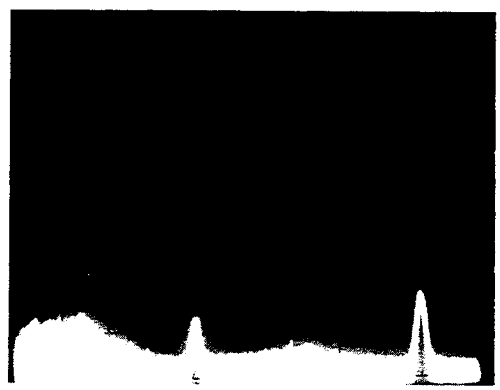
8552B IF Section –

SCAN TIME	5msec/DIV.
LOG REF LEVEL	-10dBV LOG
VIDEO FILTER	OFF
SCAN MODE	INT
SCAN TRIGGER	AUTO

d. Adjust A4R31 (VR5) until the peak of the 100kHz and 200kHz spurious, shown in Figure 5-7(a), are minimized as shown in Figure 5-7(b).



(a) poorly adjusted



(b) well adjusted

Figure 5-7. Waveforms at A4TP1 (20kHz/div., REF: -10dBV LOG).

5-27. A12 OSC LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

5-28. PURPOSE: This adjustment precisely sets the output level of the Test Signal Oscillator.

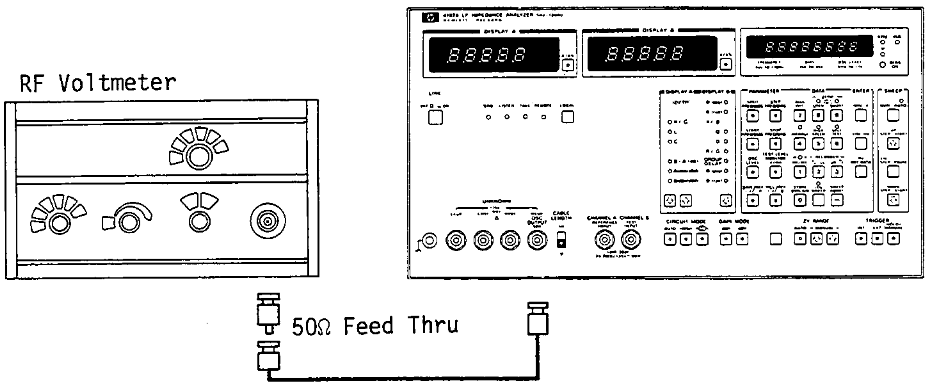


Figure 5-8. A12 OSC Level Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

RF Voltmeter	HP3403C W/OPT 001
BNC-to-BNC Cable	PN 8120-1838
50Ω Feedtrough Termination	PN 04192-61002

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A	B-A (dB)
Other Controls	Initial Settings

b. Set the 3403C's controls as follows:

FUNCTION	AC
RANGE	AUTO

c. Connect the 50Ω termination to the OSC OUTPUT 50Ω connector on the 4192A; connect the INPUT of the 3403C to the 50Ω termination using the BNC-to-BNC cable as shown in Figure 5-8.

d. Adust A12R34 (1V ADJ) until the reading on the 3403C is 1V ±5mV.

e. Set the 4192A's OSC LEVEL to 105mV.

f. Adjust A12R28 (105mV ADJ) until the reading on the 3403C is 105mV ±5mV.

g. Set the OSC LEVEL to 1V and repeat steps d thru f.

5-29. A11 INPUT CHANNEL ISOLATION CHECK

5-30. PURPOSE: This test checks that CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B are properly isolated. There are no adjustable components.

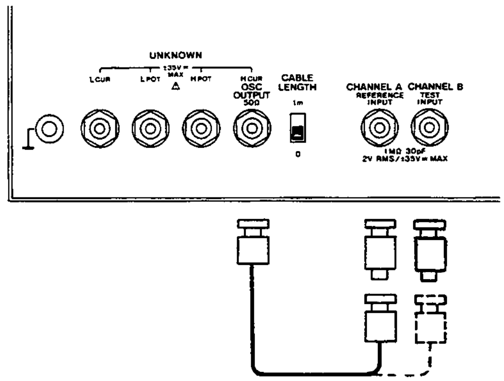


Figure 5-9. A11 Input Channel Isolation Check Setup.

Note: Connect a 50Ω feedthrough to each channel (CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B).

EQUIPMENT:

50Ω Feedthrough Termination	PN 04192-61002
BNC-to-BNC Cable	PN 8120-1838

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A	B (dBm/dBV)
GAIN MODE	dBm
Other Controls	Initial Settings

b. Connect the two 50Ω terminations to CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B.

c. Connect the OSC OUT (H_{CUR}) terminal to the 50Ω termination on CHANNEL A using the BNC-to-BNC cable as shown in Figure 5-9 .

d. Check that the reading on DISPLAY A is less than –80dB. The displayed value will fluctuate slightly.

e. Disconnect the cable from CHANNEL A and connect it to the termination on CHANNEL B as shown in Figure 5-9.

f. Set the 4192A's DISPLAY A to A (dBm/dBV).

g. Repeat step d.

5-31. A11 INPUT CHANNEL TRACKING ADJUSTMENT

5-32. PURPOSE: To obtain the correct amplitude and phase relation between CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B.

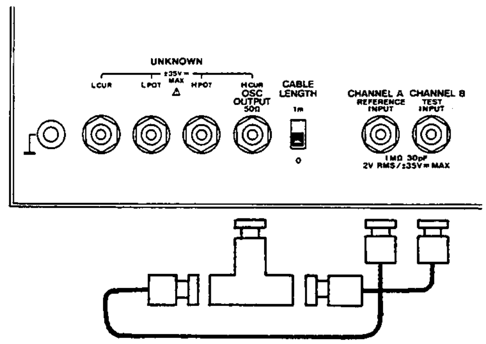


Figure 5-10. A11 Input Channel Tracking Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838, 2ea.*
BNC Tee Adapter .... HP P/N 1250-0781

*Both cables must be of the same length.

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the BNC-to-BNC cables and BNC Tee Adapter as shown in Figure 5-10.
b. Press the (Blue), SELF TEST [6], and [1] keys (SELF TEST 1). DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B will indicate nearly 100.00 and 0.00, respectively.
c. Adjust A11R67 (MF TRACKING) until the reading on DISPLAY A is 100.00 ±1 count. DISPLAY B should be 0.00 ±2 counts. If not, adjust A11C32 (HFϕ).
d. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 5Hz.
e. Adjust A11R119 (LF TRACKING) until the reading on DISPLAY B is 0.00 ±3 counts. DISPLAY A should be 100.00 ±35 counts. If not, adjust A11R119 again – keeping DISPLAY B at 0.00 ±3 count – until DISPLAY A is 100.00 ±35 counts.
f. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 10MHz.
g. Adjust A11C52 (HF MAG TRACKING) and A11C32(HF ϕ) until the readings on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are 100.00 ± 10 counts and 0.00 ± 10 counts, respectively.

5-33. A11 IF ATTENUATOR ADJUSTMENT

5-34. PURPOSE: To obtain accurate 1/10, 1/100, and 1/1000 attenuation.

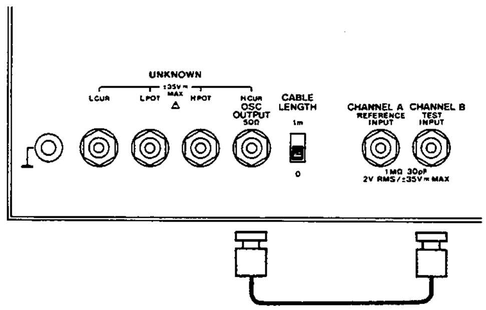


Figure 5-11. A11 IF Attenuator Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect OSC OUT (H_{CUR}) to CHANNEL B using the BNC-to-BNC cable as shown in Figure 5-11.

b. Press the [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and [2] keys (SELF TEST 2).

c. Adjust A11R100 (ATT 1 MAG) and A11C71 (ATT 1 ϕ) until the readings on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are 100.00 ±2 counts and 0.00 ±2 counts, respectively.

d. Release the SELF TEST 2 function. Press the [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and [3] keys (SELF TEST 3).

e. Adjust A11R105 (ATT 2 MAG) and A11C74 (ATT 2 ϕ) until the readings on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are 100.00 ±2 counts and 0.00 ±2 counts, respectively.

f. Release the SELF TEST 3 function. Press the [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and [4] keys (SELF TEST 4).

g. Adjust A11R81 (ATT 3 MAG) and A11C64 (ATT 3 ϕ) until the readings on DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are 100.00 ±2 counts and 0.00 ±2 counts, respectively.

5-35. A11 IF AMPLIFIER ADJUSTMENT

5-36. PURPOSE: To adjust the gain of the IF amplifier.

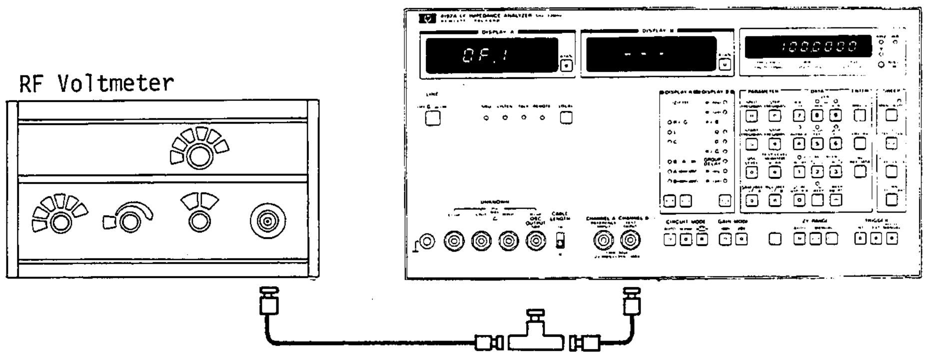


Figure 5-12. A11 IF Amplifier Adjustmtne Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

RF Voltmeter .... HP3403C W/OPT 001
BNC-to-BNC Cable .... PN 8120-1838, 2ea
BNC Tee Adapter .... HP P/N: 1250-0781

PROCEDURE:

a. Connect the 3403C to the 4192A as shown in Figure 5-12.

b. Set the 3403C's controls as follows:

FUNCTION .... AC
RANGE .... AUTO

c. Press the [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and [1] keys (SELF TEST 1) on the 4192A. OF-1 will be displayed on DISPLAY A.

d. Press the TEST LEVEL MONITOR key. DISPLAY C will indicate approximately 1V.

e. Adjust A11R45 (IF 1 GAIN) until the reading on DISPLAY C is ±1 count of the reading on the 3403C.

f. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 78kHz.

g. Press the TEST LEVEL MONITOR key.

h. Adjust A11R46 (IF 2 GAIN) until the reading on DISPLAY C is ±1 count of the reading on the 3403C.

i. Set the 4192A's SPOT FREQ. to 100kHz and set the OSC LEVEL to the levels listed in the table below.

j. For each OSC LEVEL setting, check that the reading on DISPLAY C – when compared to the reading on the 3403C – is within the test limits given in the table.

OSC LEVEL	Test Limits
500mV	±10 counts
300mV	± 6 counts
200mV	± 4 counts
100mV	± 1 counts

5-37. A1 NULL DTECTOR DC OFFSET ADJUSTMENT

5-38. PURPOSE: To provide correct DC offset for the 0° and 90° Phase Detectors in the Null Detector.

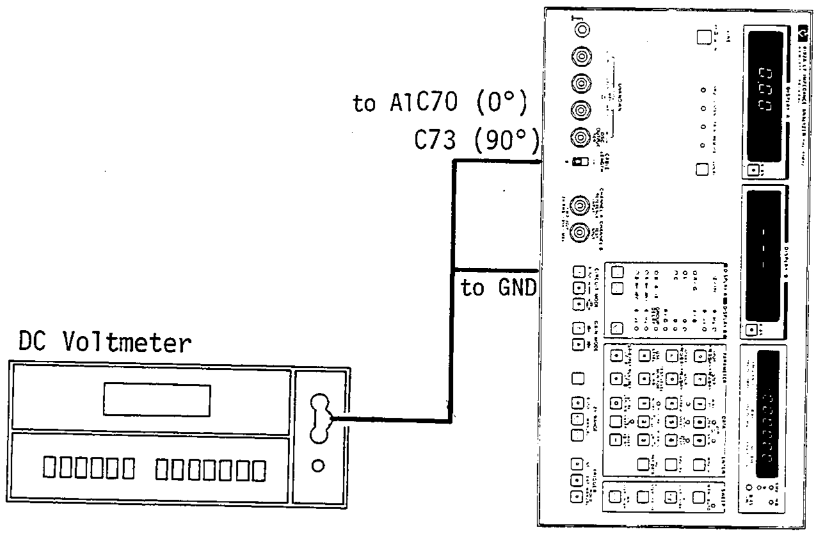


Figure 5-13. A1 Null Detector DC Offset Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

DC Voltmeter	HP3465A
Dual Banana Plug-to-Alligator Clip Cable	HP11002A

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

ZY RANGE	100Ω Full Scale
Other Controls	Initial Settings

b. Set A1J10 and J11 to "T" (TEST).

c. Set the 3455A's controls as follows:

FUNCTION	⎓ V
RANGE	AUTO
Other Controls	Any setting

d. Connect the dual banana plug-to-alligator clip cable to the 3465A; connect the high lead to the one lead (0°) of A1C70 and the low lead to the chassis as shown in Figure 5-13.

e. Adjust A1R101 until the reading on the 3465A is 0V ±1mV.

f. Connect the high lead to the one lead (90°) of A1C73.

g. Adjust A1R104 until the reading on the 3465A is 0V ±1mV.

h. Replace A1J10 and J11 to NORMAL.

5-39. A1 L_{CUR} AMPLIFIER OUTPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

5-40. PURPOSE: To adjust the gain of the L_{CUR} Power Amplifier.

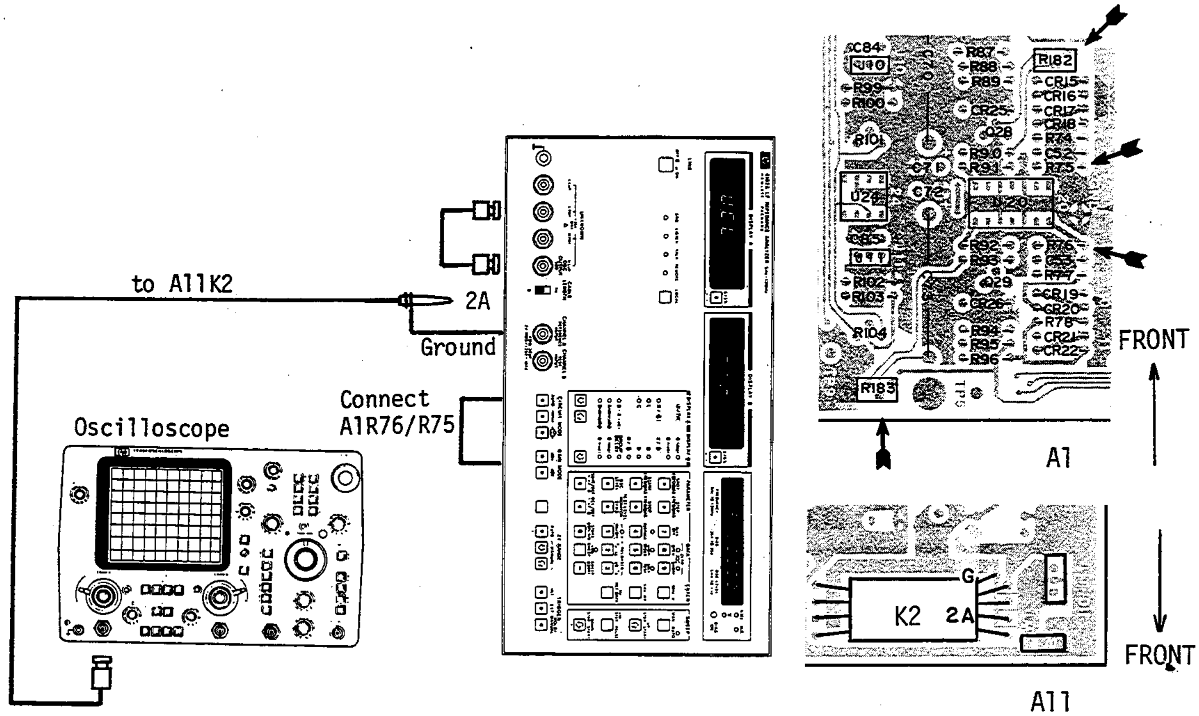


Fig. 5-14 A1 L_{CUR} Amplifier Output Level Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Oscilloscope	HP1740A
Probe 10 : 1	HP10006D
BNC-to-BNC Cable	PN 8120-1838
Alligator Clip-to-Alligator Clip Lead	

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

SPOT FREQ. 100kHz
OSC LEVEL 70mV
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

b. Connect the L_{POT} terminal to the H_{CUR} terminal using the BNC-to-BNC cable, and connect the oscilloscope high input to pin 2A of A11K2 and low lead to the ground (G) pin as shown in Figure 5-14.

c. Set 1740A's controls as follows:

VOLTS/DIV 1
TIME/DIV .... .05 μsec
TRIGGER .... INT
SWEEP MODE .... AUTO

d. Connect the Alligator Clip lead across (short) A1R76.

e. Adjust A1R182 until the amplitude of the waveform displayed on the 1740A is 4.0 ± 0.3 volts (div) peak-to-peak.

f. Reverse the setting of bit 4 (MSB) of A1S1 and confirm that the waveform is 2.8 to 5.6 volts p-p. If the waveform is less than 4.0 volts p-p and greater than 2.8 volts p-p, adjust A1R82 to maximize the waveform to 4.0 volts p-p. Do not reset bit 4 of A1S1.

Note

If the waveform is not between 2.8 and 5.6 volts p-p, change A12CR4, CR5, CR6, and CR7.

g. Disconnect the Alligator Clip lead and connect it across (short) A1R75.

h. Adjust A1R183 until the waveform displayed on the 1740A is 4.0 ± 0.3 volts p-p.

i. Reset bit 4 of A1S1 to its previous position and confirm that the waveform is 2.8 to 5.6 volts p-p. If the waveform is less than 4.0 volts p-p and greater than 2.8 volts p-p, adjust A1R183 to maximize the waveform to 4.0 volts p-p.

Note

If the waveform is not between 2.8 and 5.6 volts p-p, change A12CR8, CR9, CR10, and CR11.

5-41. A1 L_{CUR} AMPLIFIER PHASE ADJUSTMENT

5-42. PURPOSE: To minimize the residual phase offset that occurs at high frequency.

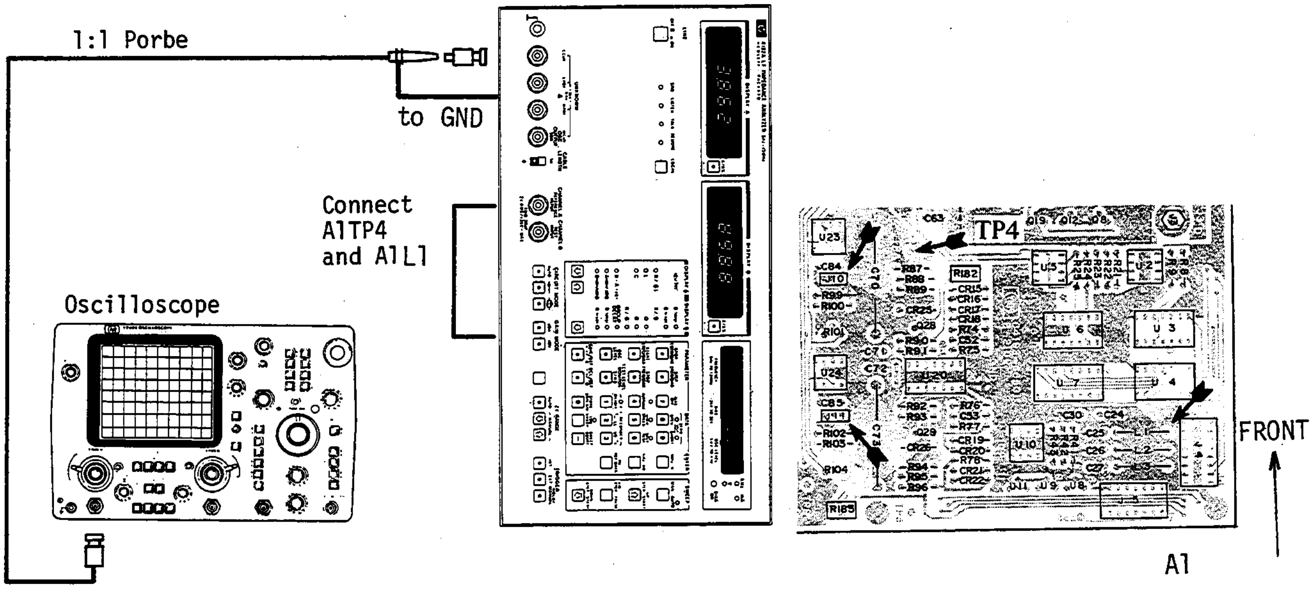


Figure 5-15. A1 L_{CUR} Amplifier Phase Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

Oscilloscope	HP1740A
Probe 1 : 1	HP10007B
50Ω Feedtrough Termination	PN 04192-61002
Alligator Clip-to-Alligator Clip Lead	

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

SPOT FREQ. 10MHz
ZY RANGE 100kΩ
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

b. Set A1J10 and J11 to "T" (TEST).

c. Connect the alligator clip lead between A1TP4 and either lead of A1L1.

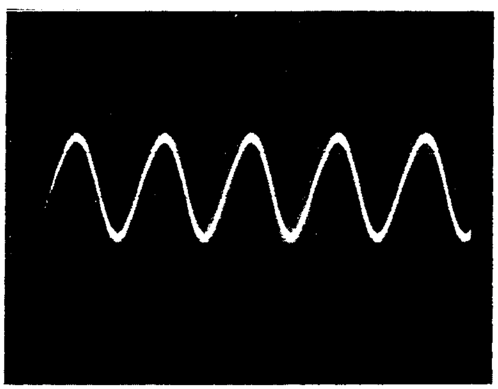
d. Connect the 50Ω termination to the L_{CUR} terminal on the 4192A and connect oscilloscope input to the outer conductor of the 50Ω termination as shown in Figure 5-15.

e. Set the 1740A's controls as follows:

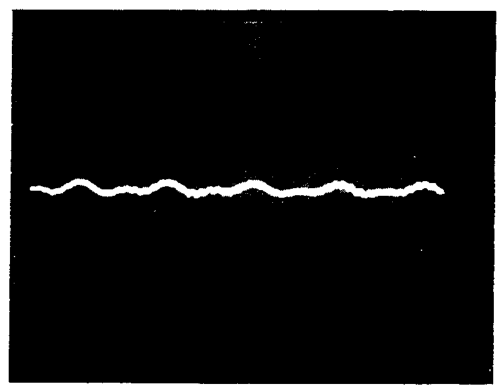
VOLTS/DIV .... .005
TIME/DIV .... .1μ sec
TRIGGER .... INT
SWEEP MODE .... Auto

f. Adjust A1C5 to minimize the amplitude of the 10MHz signal as shown in Figure 5-16.

g. Replace A1J10 and J11 to NORMAL.



(a) poorly adjusted



(b) well adjusted

Figure 5-16. Waveforms at Outer Conductor of Feedthrough Termination (0.1μsec/div., 0.005 volt/div)

5-43. A1 PHASE TRACKING ADJUSTMENT

5-44. **PURPOSE:** To adjust the phase difference between the 0° and 90° phase detectors to 90°.

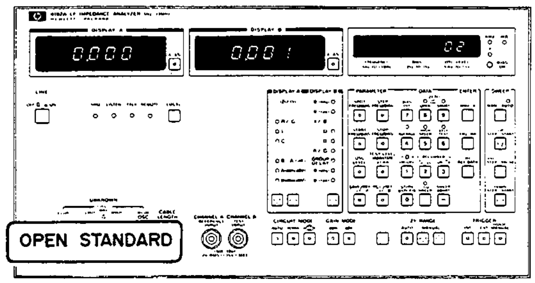


Figure 5-17. A1 Phase Tracking Adjustment Setup.

Note: This adjustment must be performed only when the A1 or A12 board has been repaired.

EQUIPMENT:

SHORT Standard
OPEN Standard HP16074A

PROCEDURE:

a. Directly connect the OPEN Standard to the UNKNOWN terminals of the 4192A as shown in Figure 5-17.

b. Set all bit switches on A1S1 (Phase Tracking Adjust Switch) to ON.

c. Press the [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST), and [6] keys (SELF TEST 6).

d. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:
   CIRCUIT MODE .... AUTO
   ZY RANGE .... AUTO

e. Repeatedly press the TRIGGER HOLD/MANUAL key. The value on DISPLAY C will increase by 1 each time the key is pressed. The count sequence is 01, 02, . . . 14, 15, 00, 01, ...

f. Observe DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B each time the TRIGGER HOLD/MANUAL key is pressed. Each time the values on both DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are 0 ± 2 counts, make a note of the number displayed on DISPLAY C.

g. Set A1S1 to the middle number of the numbers noted in step f. For example, if the numbers noted in step f were 03, 04, and 05, A1S1 should be set to 04 (0100); if the numbers noted in step f were 15, 00, 01, and 02, A1S1 should be set to 00, the lower of the two middle numbers. A special case arises when 15 and 00 are the middle numbers. In this case, set A1S1 to 15.

   Note: Bit switches on A1S1 are labeled, on the switch, 1 through 4. Bit 4 is the MSB (Most Significant Bit). This means that to represent 01, A1S1 must be set to 1000; to represent 02, 0100.

[Phase Tracking Adjustment Confirmation Check]

The following procedure can be used to verify that the Phase Tracking is properly set.

a. Release the SELF TEST 6 function.
Leave the OPEN Standard connected to the UNKNOWN terminals.

b. Set the 4192A's DISPLAY A to R/G.

c. Check that the readings on both DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B are within 0 ±0.002μS.

d. Add 1 to the number set on A1S1 in step g of the adjustment procedure; set A1S1 to this number. For example, if it was set to 13 (1101) in step g of the adjustment procedure, set it to 14 (1110); if it was set to 15 (1111), set it to 0 (0000).

e. Set ZY RANGE to 1 mS (in step i, 100Ω) full scale, and check that the readings are stable.

f. Set ZY RANGE to 10 mS (in step i, 1 kΩ) full scale, and check that the readings are stable.

g. Press ZY RANGE AUTO [∘], and check that the readings are stable.

h. Change the SPOT FREQ. to 5 Hz and 13 MHz, and repeat steps e thru g.

i. Connect the SHORT Standard to the UNKNOWN terminals and repeat steps e thru h.

j. Disconnect the SHORT Standard, and connect the OPEN Standard.

k. Subtract 2 from the number set on A1S1 in step d of this confirmation check. Set A1S1 to this number. For example, if A1S1 was set to 14 (1110) in step d, set it to 12 (1100); if it was set to 0 (0000), set it to 14 (1110).

l. Repeat steps e through i.

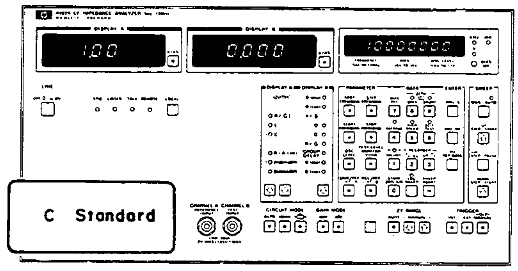
Note: If readings are not stable in any step, try to adjust to set the middle number again.

m. Reset A1S1 to the number used in step g of the adjustment procedure (on page 5-24).

5-45. A1 10MHz PHASE ADJUSTMENT

5-46. PURPOSE:

To provide high frequency compensation for the Range Resistors.



Phase Adjustment

Figure 5-18. 10MHz Phase Adjustment Setups

EQUIPMENT:

1pF Capacitance Standard HP16381A
10pF Capacitance Standard HP16382A

ADJUSTMENT

PROCEDURE:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:

DISPLAY A	C
DISPLAY B	D
SPOT FREQ.	10MHz
Other Controls	Initial Settings

b. Directly connect the 1pF C standard to the UNKNOWN terminals of the 4192A as shown in Figure 5-18 (a).

c. Adjust A1C20ϕ ADJ (10 KΩ) until the D value displayed on DISPLAY B is 0 ± 10 counts.

d. Remove the 1pF C standard and connect the 10pF C standard in its place.

e. Adjust A1C22ϕ ADJ (1 KΩ) until the D value displayed on DISPLAY B is 0 ± 10 counts.

Note: If the correct DISPLAY B values cannot be obtained, reperform the A11 Input Channel Tracking Adjustment (paragraph 5-31) and try this adjustment again.

5-47. A9 ANALOG RECORDER OUTPUT CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

5-48. This check and adjustment is divided into four parts: (1) +2V D-A Converter Reference Voltage Adjustment, (2) 0V Reference Voltage Check, (3) +1V Analog Output Adjustment, and (4) −1V Check.

PURPOSE:

To accurately adjust the D-A Converter Reference Voltage and Analog Output Voltage to +2V and +1V, respectively.

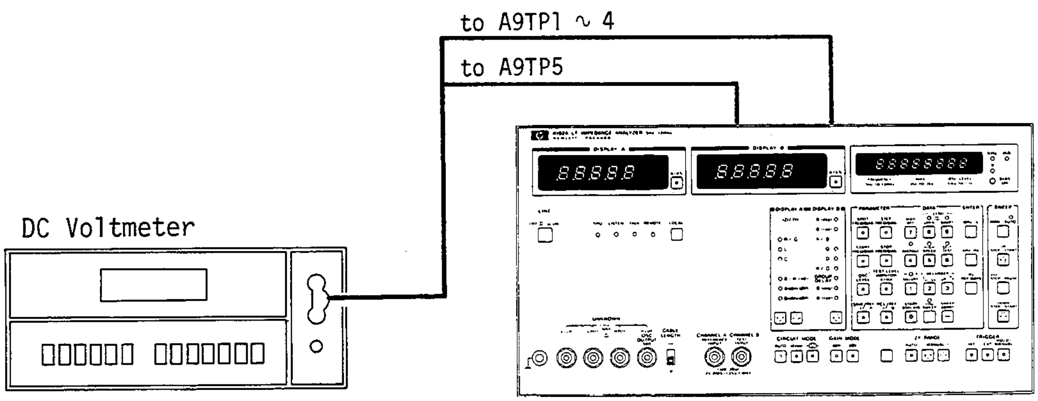


Figure 5-19. A9 Analog Recorder Output Check and Adjustment Setup.

EQUIPMENT:

DC Voltmeter HP3465A
Dual Banana Plug-to-Alligator Clip Cable HP11002A

PROCEDURE:

(1) +2V D-A Converter Reference Voltage Adjustment

a. Connect the high input of the 3465A to A9TP1 and the low input to A9TP5 as shown in Figure 5-19.

b. Set the 3465A's controls as follows:

FUNCTION .... ⎓V
RANGE .... AUTO
Other Controls .... Any setting

c. Press the [Blue] and [2] keys on the 4192A.

d. Adjust A9R6 (+2V ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is +2V ±10mV.

(2) 0V Reference Voltage Check

Successively connect the high lead to A9TP2, TP4, and TP3 and note the measured values as V_A, V_B, and V_C, respectively.

(3) +1V Analog Output Adjustment

a. Press the [Blue] and [3] keys on the 4192A.

b. Connect the high lead to A9TP2 and adjust A9R5 (DISP A ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is equal to V_A + 1V ±1mV.

c. Connect the high lead to A9TP4 and adjust A9R24 (DISP B ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is equal to V_B + 1V ±1mV.

d. Connect the high lead to A9TP3 and adjust A9R25 (DISP C ADJ) until the reading on the 3465A is equal to V_C + 1V ±1mV.

(4) -1V Check

a. Press the [Blue], [6] and [7] keys (SELF TEST 7) on the 4192A.

b. Connect the high lead to A9TP2 and check that the voltage is equal to V_A - 1V ±2mV.

c. Connect the high lead to A9TP4 and check that the voltage is equal to V_B - 1V ±2mV.

[Analog Recorder Output Confirmation Check]

The following procedure can be used to verify that the Analog Recorder Output is functioning properly.

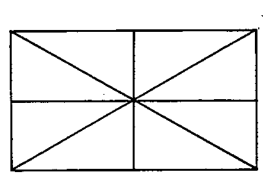
a. Release the SELF TEST 7 function. Connect the DISPLAY A and FREQ/BIAS Recorder Outputs, located on the rear panel of the 4192A, to the X and Y inputs of the X-Y Recorder.

b. Place paper on the platen of the X-Y Recorder.

c. Press the [Blue] and [3] keys on the 4192A and adjust the recorder controls to position the pen to the upper-right.

d. Press the [Blue] and [2] keys on the 4192A and adjust the recorder controls to position the pen to the lower-center.

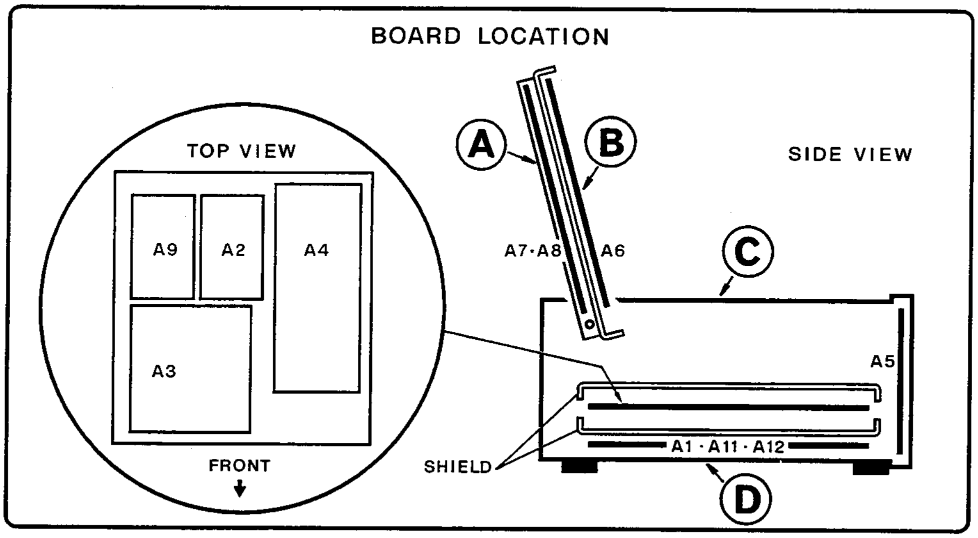
e. Press the [Blue], [6], and [8] keys (SELF TEST 8) on the 4192A; the Test Pattern shown below will be drawn on the X-Y Recorder.

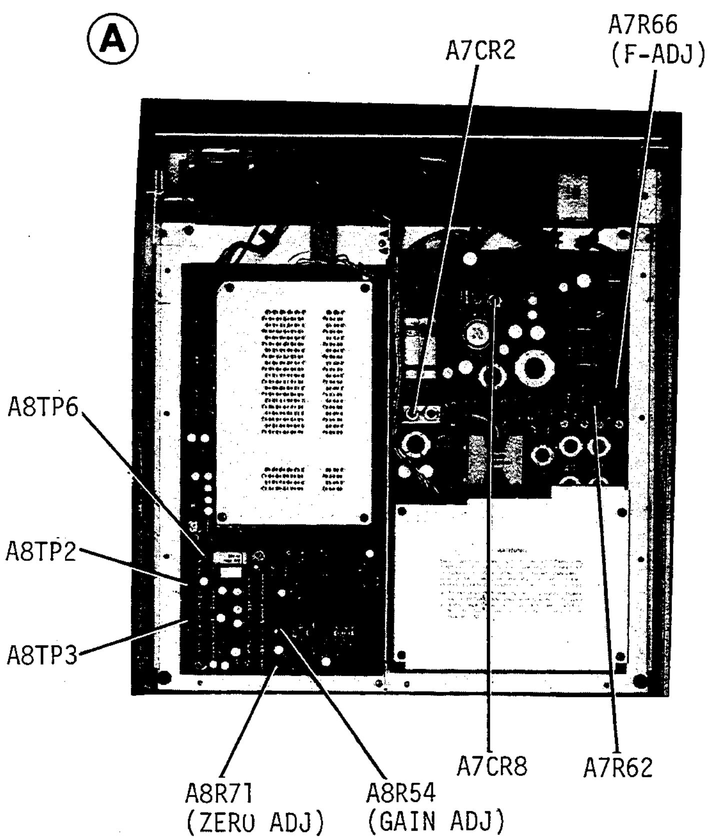


TEST PATTERN

Table 5-4. Manual Operating Self-Test Item

Key setting	Item	Para	Adjustable component
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 1 (SELF TEST 1)	A11 IF AMPLIFIER ADJUSTMENT	5-35	A11R45 R46
	A11 INPUT CHANNEL TRACKING ADJUSTMENT	5-31	A11R67 R119 C32 C52
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 2 (SELF TEST 2)	A11 IF ATTENUATOR ADJUSTMENT	5-33	A11R100 C71
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 3 (SELF TEST 3)		5-33	A11R105 C74
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 4 (SELF TEST 4)		5-33	A11R81 C64
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 5 (SELF TEST 5)	A4 API ADJUSTMENT	5-23	A4R79 R80 R83
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 6 (SELF TEST 6)	A1 PHASE TRACKING ADJUSTMENT	5-43	A1 S1
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 7 (SELF TEST 7)	A9 ANALOG RECORDER OUTPUT CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT	5-47	None
Blue 6 (SELF TEST) 8 (SELF TEST 8)		5-47	None





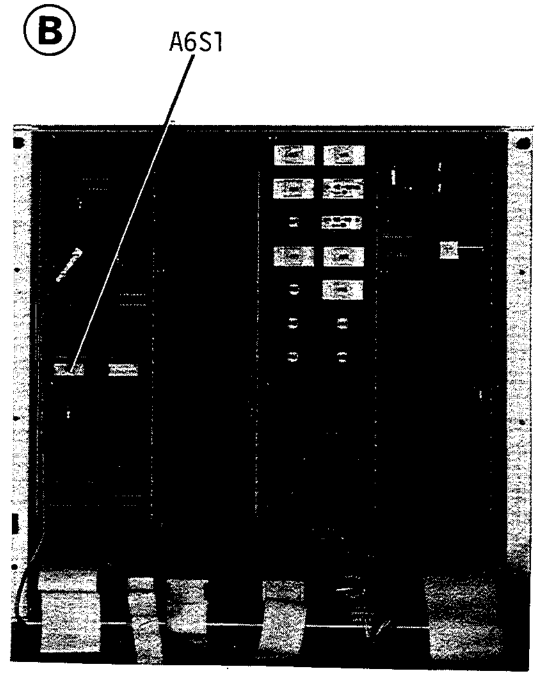


Figure 5-20. Adjustment Locations.

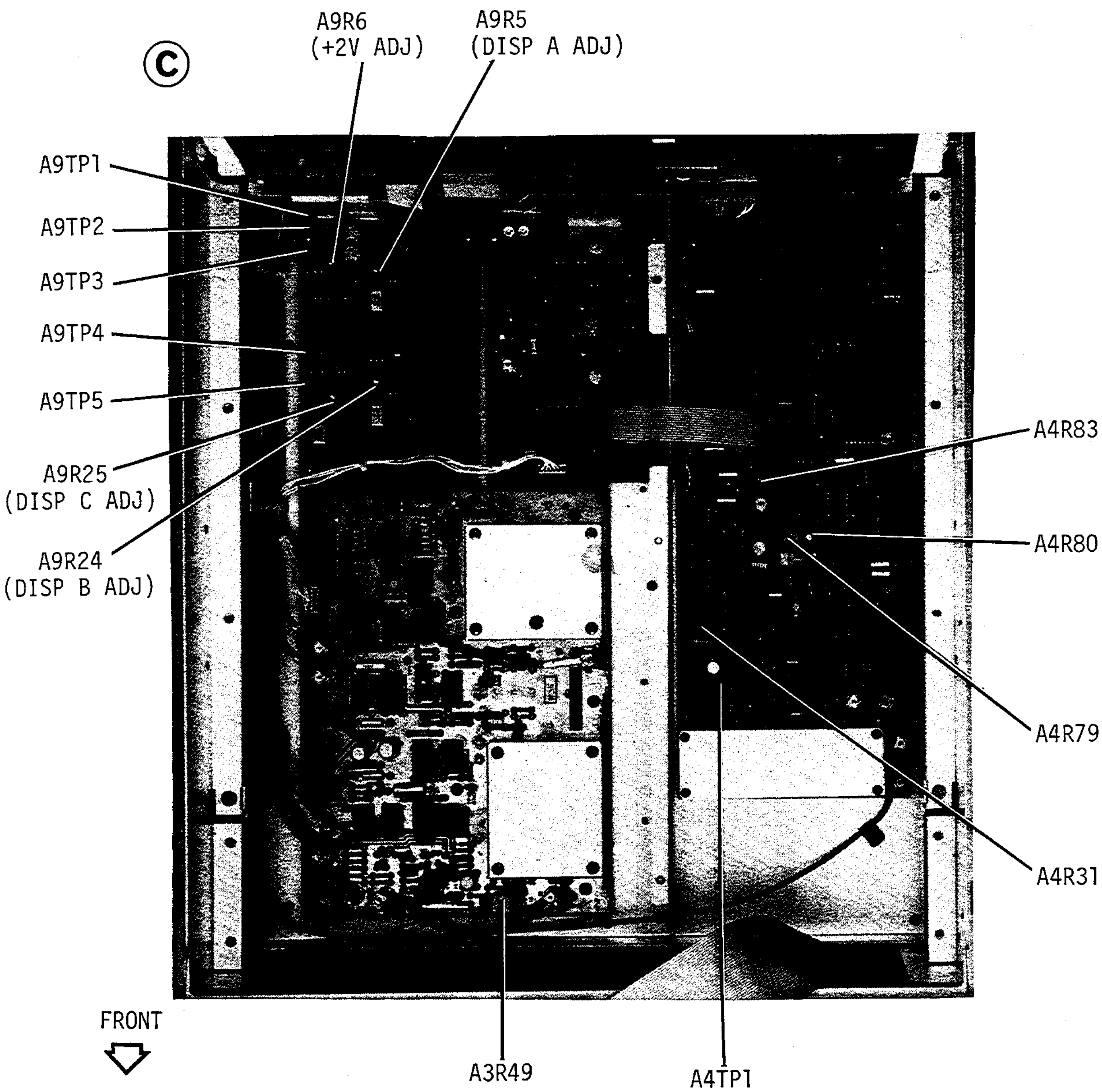


Figure 5-20. Adjustment Locations (cont'd).

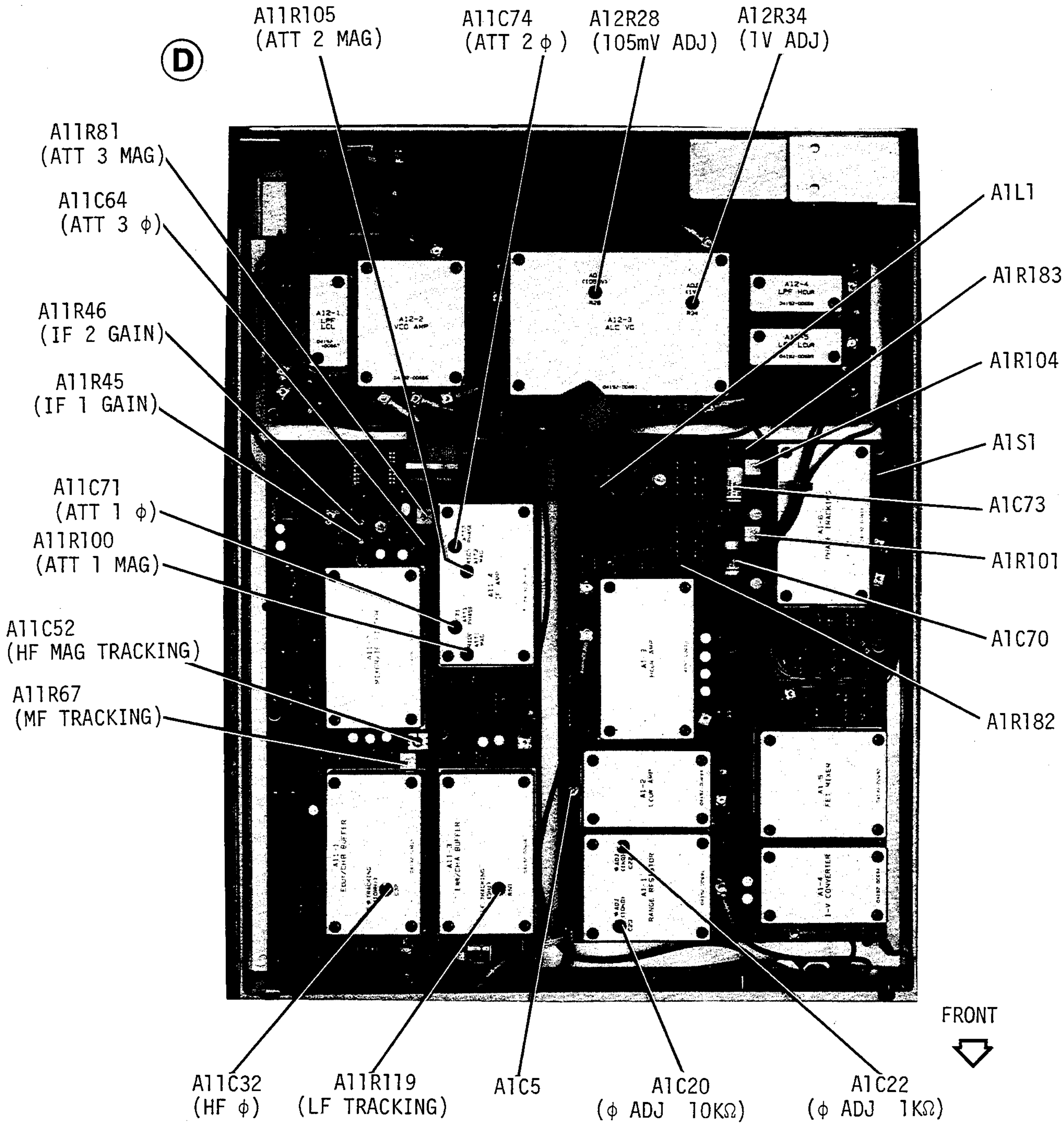


Figure 5-20. Adjustment Locations (cont'd).

SECTION VI
REPLACEABLE PARTS

6-1. INTRODUCTION.

6-2. This section contains information for ordering parts. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in the parts list and throughout the manual. Table 6-3 lists all replaceable parts in reference designator order. Table 6-2 contains the names and addresses that correspond to the manufacturer's code numbers.

6-3. ABBREVIATIONS.

6-4. Table 6-1 lists abbreviations used in parts list, schematics and throughout the manual. In some cases, two forms of abbreviations are used, one in all capital letters, and one in partial capitals or no capitals. This occurs because the abbreviations in parts list are always all capitals. However, in the schematic and in other parts of the manual, other abbreviation forms with both lower case and upper case letters are used.

6-5. REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST.

6-6. Table 6-3 is a list of replaceable parts and is organized as follows:

a. Electrical assemblies and their components in alphanumerical order by reference designation.
b. Chassis-mounted parts in alphanumerical order by reference designation.
c. Miscellaneous parts.
d. Illustrated parts breakdowns, if appropriate.

The information for each part includes:

a. The Hewlett-Packard part number.
b. The total quantity (Qty) in the instrument.
c. A description of the part.
d. A typical manufacturer of the part in a five-digit code.
e. The manufacturer's number for the part.

Table 6-1. List of Reference Designators and Abbreviations.

REFERENCE DESIGNATORS

A	= assembly	E	= misc electronic part	P	= plug	U	= integrated circuit
B	= motor	F	= fuse	Q	= transistor	V	= vacuum, tube, neon bulb, photocell, etc.
BT	= battery	FL	= filter	R	= resistor	VR	= voltage regulator
C	= capacitor	J	= jack	RT	= thermistor	W	= cable
CP	= coupler	K	= relay	S	= switch	X	= socket
CR	= diode	L	= inductor	T	= transformer	Y	= crystal
DL	= delay line	M	= meter	TB	= terminal board		
DS	= device signaling (lamp)	MP	= mechanical part	TP	= test point		

ABBREVIATIONS

A	= amperes	H	= henries	NPN	= negative-positive-negative	RWV	= reverse working voltage
A. F. C.	= automatic frequency control	HEX	= hexagonal	NRFR	= not recommended for field replacement	S-B	= slow-blow
AMPL	= amplifier	HG	= mercury	NSR	= not separately replaceable	SCR	= screw
B. F. O.	= beat frequency oscillator	HR	= hour(s)	OBD	= order by description	SE	= selenium
BE CU	= beryllium copper	Hz	= hertz	OH	= oval head	SECT	= section(s)
BH	= binder head	IF	= intermediate freq.	OX	= oxide	SEMICON	= semiconductor
BP	= bandpass	IMPG	= impregnated	P	= peak	SI	= silicon
BRS	= brass	INCD	= incandescent	PC	= printed circuit	SIL	= silver
BWO	= backward wave oscillator	INCL	= include(s)	p	= pico = 10^{-12}	SL	= slide
CCW	= counter-clockwise	INS	= insulation(ed)	PH BRZ	= phosphor bronze	SPG	= spring
CER	= ceramic	INT	= internal	PHL	= Phillips	SPL	= special
CMO	= cabinet mount only	k	= kilo = 1000	PIV	= peak inverse voltage	SST	= stainless steel
COEF	= coefficient	LH	= left hand	PNP	= positive-negative-positive	SR	= split ring
COM	= common	LIN	= linear taper	P/O	= part of	STL	= steel
COMP	= composition	LK WASH	= lock washer	POLY	= polystyrene	TA	= tantalum
COMPL	= complete	LOG	= logarithmic taper	PORC	= porcelain	TD	= time delay
CONN	= connector	LPF	= low pass filter	POS	= position(s)	TGL	= toggle
CP	= cadmium plate	m	= milli = 10^{-3}	POT	= potentiometer	THD	= thread
CRT	= cathode-ray tube	M	= meg = 10^6	PP	= peak-to-peak	TI	= titanium
CW	= clockwise	MET FLM	= metal film	PT	= point	TOL	= tolerance
DEPC	= deposited carbon	MET OX	= metallic oxide	PWV	= peak working voltage	TRIM	= trimmer
DR	= drive	MFR	= manufacturer	RECT	= rectifier	TWT	= traveling wave tube
ELECT	= electrolytic	MINAT	= miniature	RF	= radio frequency	μ	= micro = 10^{-6}
ENCAP	= encapsulated	MOM	= momentary	RH	= round head or right hand	VAR	= variable
EXT	= external	MTG	= mounting	RMO	= rack mount only	VDCW	= dc working volts
F	= farads	MY	= "mylar"	RMS	= root-mean square	W/	= with
f	= femto = 10^{-15}	n	= nano = 10^{-9}			W	= watts
FH	= flat head	N/C	= normally closed			WIV	= working inverse voltage
FIL H	= fillister head	NE	= neon			WW	= wirewound
FXD	= fixed	NI PL	= nickel plate			W/O	= without
G	= giga = 10^9	N/O	= normally open				
GE	= germanium	NPO	= negative positive zero (zero temperature coefficient)				
GL	= glass						
GRD	= ground(ed)						

0001-9700

The total quantity for each part is given only once – at the first appearance of the part number in the list.

Part numbers for the shield cases, screws, cable clamps, and cables (except for wiring on a board) on each board assembly, are not listed in Table 6-3. If required these parts must be ordered separately when ordering a complete board assembly. They are listed in Table 6-4 and 6-5 as Board Mounted Hardware and Cable Assemblies respectively.

6-7. ORDERING INFORMATION.

6-8. To order a part listed in the replaceable parts table, give the Hewlett-Packard part number, indicate the quantity required, and address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

6-9. To order a part that is not listed in the replaceable parts table, state the full instrument model and serial number, the description and function of the part, and the number of parts required. Address your order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

6-10. DIRECT MAIL ORDER SYSTEM.

6-11. Within the USA, Hewlett-Packard can supply parts through a direct mail order system. Advantages of using the system are:

a. Direct ordering and shipment from the HP Parts Center in Mountain View, California.

b. No maximum or minimum on any mail order (there is a minimum order amount for parts ordered through a local HP Office when the orders require billing and invoicing).

c. Prepaid transportation (there is a small handling charge for each order).

d. No invoices – to provide these advantages, a check or money order must accompany each order.

6-12. Mail order forms and specific ordering information is available through your local HP Office. Addresses and phone numbers are located at the back of this manual.

Table 6-2. Manufacturers Code Lists.

MFR NO.	MANUFACTURER NAME	ADDRESS		ZIP CODE
00000	ANY SATISFACTORY SUPPLIER			
0003J	NIPPON ELECTRIC CO			
01121	ALLEN-BRADLEY CO	MILWAUKEE	WI	53204
01295	TEXAS INSTR INC SEMICOND CMPNT DIV	DALLAS	TX	75222
0192B	RCA CORP SOLID STATE DIV	SOMERVILLE	NJ	08876
02114	FERROXCUBE CORP	SAUGERTIES	NY	12477
03888	KDI PYROFILM CORP	WHIPPANY	NJ	07981
04713	MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS	PHOENIX	AZ	85062
06383	PANDUIT CORP	TINLEY PARK	IL	60477
06665	PRECISION MONOLITHICS INC	SANTA CLARA	CA	95050
07263	FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR DIV	MOUNTAIN VIEW	CA	94042
07716	TRW INC BURLINGTON DIV	BURLINGTON	IA	52601
0859C	NO M/F DESCRIPTION FOR THIS MFG NUMBER			
14936	GENERAL INSTR CORP SEMIDON PROD GP	HICKSVILLE	NY	11802
18324	SIGNETICS CORP	SUNNYVALE	CA	94086
19701	MEPCO/ELECTRA CORP	MINERAL WELLS	TX	76067
24546	CORNING GLASS WORKS (BRADFORD)	BRADFORD	PA	16701
27014	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	SANTA CLARA	CA	95051
27777	VARO SEMICONDUCTOR INC	GARLAND	TX	75040
28480	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO CORPORATE HQ	PALO ALTO	CA	94304
29832	TELEDYNE PHILBRICK NEXUS	DEDHAM	MA	02026
30161	AAVID ENGINEERING INC	LACONIA	NH	03246
32293	INTERSIL INC	CUPERTINO	CA	95014
32997	BOURNS INC TRIMPOT PROD DIV	RIVERSIDE	CA	92507
34335	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC	SUNNYVALE	CA	94086
52763	STETTNER-TRUSH INC	CAZENOVIA	NY	13035
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO	NORTH ADAMS	MA	01247
72136	ELECTRO MOTIVE CORP SUB IEC	WILLIMANTIC	CT	06226
74970	JOHNSON E F CO	WASECA	MN	56093
75042	TRW INC PHILADELPHIA DIV	PHILADELPHIA	PA	19108
75915	LITTELFUSE INC	DES PLAINES	IL	60016
8E175	BURR BROWN CO	HUNTSVILLE	AL	35801
98291	SEALECTRO CORP	MAMARONECK	NY	10544

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1	04192-66501	9	1	RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66501
A1C1	0160-3456	6	61	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C2	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C3	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C4	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C5	0121-0046	2	1	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 9-35PF 200V PC-MTG	52763	304322 9/35PF N650
A1C6	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C7	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C8	0160-3466	8	25	CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C9	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C10	0160-0128	3	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-0128
A1C12	0160-2150	5	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A1C14	0160-2234	6	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .51PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2234
A1C15	0150-0059	5	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF 500VDC CER		
A1C16	0160-2265	1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 22P 500VDC CER		
A1C17	0180-1085	5	85	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C18	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C19	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C20	0121-0127	0	1	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-AIR 2.1-13.3PF 350V	74970	189-0505-028
A1C21	0160-0127	2	21	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A1C22	0121-0127	6	2	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-AIR 1.7-14.1P 350V PC-MTG		
A1C23	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C24	0160-2940	1	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A1C25	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C26	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C27	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C28	0160-2236	8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2236
A1C29	0180-1077	5	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C30	0140-0210	2	11	CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A1C31	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C32	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C33	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C34	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C35	0160-2238	0	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1.5PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2238
A1C36	0160-2238	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 1.5PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2238
A1C37	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C38	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C39	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C40	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C41	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C42	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C43	0160-2249	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2249
A1C44	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C45	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C46	0140-0191	8	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E560J0300WV1CR
A1C47	0160-0128	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-0128
A1C48	0160-0128	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-0128
A1C49	0160-2204	0	17	CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A1C50	0160-0128	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-0128
A1C51	0160-0128	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF +-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-0128
A1C52	0160-3847	9	92	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C53	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C54	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C55	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C56	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C57	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C58	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C59	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C60	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C61	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C62	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C63	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C64	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C65	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C66	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C67	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C68	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C69	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C70	0160-3501	2	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 4UF +-10% 50VDC MET-POLYC	28480	0160-3501
A1C71	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1C72	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C73	0160-3501	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 4UF +-10% 50VDC MET-POLYC	28480	0160-3501
A1C74	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C75	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C76	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C77	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C78	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C79	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C80	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C81	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C82	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C83	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C84	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A1C85	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A1C86	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C87	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C88	0180-1083	3	81	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A1C89	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A1C90	0180-1079	7	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2200UF 6.3V AL	28480	0180-1079
A1C91	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C92	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C93	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C94	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C95	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C96	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C97	0160-2150	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A1C98	0160-2150	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A1C99	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C100	0180-1079	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 2200UF 6.3V AL	28480	0180-1079
A1C101	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C102	0180-0374	3	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A1C103	0180-0374	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A1C104	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C105	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C106	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C107	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C108	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C109	0160-2940	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A1C110	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C111	0160-2940	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A1C112	0160-2249	3	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2265
A1C113	0160-2307	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2265
A1C114	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C115	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A1C116	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A1C117	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A1C118	0160-0300	3	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2700PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0300
A1C119	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C120	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C121	0180-0374	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A1C122	0180-0374	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D106X9020B2
A1C123	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C124	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A1C125	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C126	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C127	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A1C128	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A1C129	0180-1077	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 10 UF 20VDC TA	28480	0180-1077
A1C130	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A1C131	0160-0299	9	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1800PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0299
A1C132	0160-0300	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2700PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0300
A1C133	0160-0299	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 1800PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0299
A1C134	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A1C135	0160-2204			CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF		
A1CR1	1901-0050	3	72	DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR2	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR3	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR4	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR5	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR6	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR7	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR8	1902-0041	4	11	DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A1CR9	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR10	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A1CR11	1902-3036	3	3	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=-.064%	28480	1902-3036
A1CR12	1902-3036	3		DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=-.064%	28480	1902-3036
A1CR13	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR14	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR15	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1CR16	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR17	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR18	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR19	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR20	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR21	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR22	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR23	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR24	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR25	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR26	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR27	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A1CR28	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR29	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR30	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR31	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR32	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR33	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR34	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR35	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR36	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A1CR37	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A1CR38	1901-0050			DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35		
A1CR39	1902-3136			DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35		
A1CR40	1902-3136			DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35		
A1CR41	1902-3136			DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35		
A1CR42	1902-3136			DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35		
A1F1	2110-0650			FUSE .125A 125V		
A1J1	1251-4938	5	2	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M METRIC POST TYPE	28480	1251-4938
A1J2	1250-0257	1	40	CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J3	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J4	1200-0607	0	20	SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A1J5	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A1J6	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J7	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J8	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J9	1251-3197	6	3	CONNECTOR 12-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-3197
A1J10	1251-4822	6	7	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A1J11	1251-4822	6		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A1J12	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J13	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J14	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J15	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A1J16	1251-1636			CONNECTOR-SGL CONT SKT .04-IN-BSC-SZ RND		
A1J17	1251-1636			CONNECTOR-SGL CONT SKT .04-IN-BSC-SZ RND		
A1K1	0490-1269	4	3	RELAY 1C 12VDC-COIL .66A 30VDC	28480	0490-1269
A1K2	0490-0240	9	2	RELAY-REED 1A	28480	0490-0240
A1K3	0490-0240	9		RELAY-REED 1A	28480	0490-0240
A1K4	0490-0237	4	2	RELAY-REED 2A	28480	0490-0237
A1K5	0490-0237	4		RELAY-REED 2A	28480	0490-0237
A1K6	0490-1269	4		RELAY 1C 12VDC-COIL .66A 30VDC	28480	0490-1269
A1L1	9140-0114	4	34	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A1L2	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A1L3	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A1L4	9140-0158	6	9	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A1L5	9140-0129	1	16	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A1L6	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A1L7	9140-0098	3	6	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10%	28480	9140-0098
A1L8	9140-0131	5	1	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10MH 5% .25DX.75LG	28480	9140-0131
A1L9	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A1L10	9100-1665	8	2	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 3.3MH 5% .23DX.57LG	28480	9100-1665
A1L11	9100-1665	8		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 3.3MH 5% .23DX.57LG	28480	9100-1665
A1Q1	1853-0354	7	19	TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q2	1854-0215	1	32	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q3	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q4	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q5	1854-0247	9	11	TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q6	1853-0012	4	5	TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2904A SI TO-39 PD=600MW	01295	2N2904A
A1Q7	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q8	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q9	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q10	1853-0036	2	17	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A1Q11	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A1Q12	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q13	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q14	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q15	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q16	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A1Q17	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A1Q18	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q19	1854-1041	6	5	TRANSISTOR-NPN	28480	
A1Q20	1854-0628	0	9	TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1Q21	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q22	1855-0125	4	13	TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A1Q23	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q24	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q25	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A1Q26	1854-1041	6		TRANSISTOR-NPN	28480	
A1Q27	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q28	1855-0406	4	11	TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A1Q29	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A1Q30	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q31	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A1Q32	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q33	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A1Q34	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A1Q35	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A1Q36	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A1Q37	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A1Q38	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A1Q39	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A1Q40	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A1Q41	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A1Q42	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q43	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A1Q44	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A1Q45	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A1R1	0757-1094	9	22	RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R2	0698-3444	1	31	RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R3	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R4	0757-0279	0	32	RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R5	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R6	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R7	0757-0280	3	34	RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R8	0698-0082	7	17	RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R9	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R10	0757-0401	0	27	RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A1R11	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A1R12	0757-0397	3	13	RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A1R13	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R14	0699-0559	5	1	RESISTOR-FXD 9K OHM .02%	28480	0699-0559
A1R15	0699-0561	9	1	RESISTOR-FXD 101 OHM .01.2%	28480	0699-0561
A1R16	0699-0562	0	1	RESISTOR-FXD 211.1 OHM .05%	28480	0699-0562
A1R17	0698-3428	1	12	RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R18	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R19	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A1R20	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R21	0698-3160	8	7	RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A1R22	0698-3160	8		RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A1R23	0698-3162	0	2	RESISTOR 46.4K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4642-F
A1R24	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R25	0757-0280	0		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A1R26	0698-3155	1	27	RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R27	0757-0439	4	13	RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R28	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R29	0698-2208	3	1	RESISTOR:FXD 1K OHM 0.05% 1/8W MF	28480	0698-2208
A1R30	0699-0560	8	1	RESISTOR-FXD 900 OHM .02%	28480	0699-0560
A1R31	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A1R32	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A1R33	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R34	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R35	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R36	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R37	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R38	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R39	0757-0441	8	5	RESISTOR 8.25K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-8251-F
A1R40	0757-0421	4	10	RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A1R41	0757-0442	9	34	RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A1R42	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A1R43	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R44	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R45	0757-0417	8	2	RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-562R-F
A1R46	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R47	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R48	0698-4383	9	1	RESISTOR 53.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-53R6-F
A1R49	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R50	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1R51	0757-0276	7	1	RESISTOR 61.9 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6192-F
A1R52	0698-3334	8	2	RESISTOR 178 1% .5W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3334
A1R53	0698-3334	8		RESISTOR 178 1% .5W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3334
A1R54	0698-3266	9	17	RESISTOR 237K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	
A1R55	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R56	0757-0465	6	8	RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R57	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R58	0757-0419	0	15	RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A1R59	0698-3156	2	11	RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R60	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R61	0698-3438	3	13	RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A1R62	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R63	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R64	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R65	0757-0395	1	8	RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A1R66	0698-4037	0	7	RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A1R67	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R68	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R69	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A1R70	0698-4037	0		RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A1R71	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R72	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R73	0698-3266	9		RESISTOR 237K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	
A1R74	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A1R75	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R76	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R77	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A1R78	0698-3443	0	3	RESISTOR 287 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-287R-F
A1R79	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A1R80	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R81	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R82	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R83	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R84	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R85	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R86	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R87	0698-3443	0		RESISTOR 287 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-287R-F
A1R88	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R89	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R90	0757-0442	2		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R91	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R92	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R93	0757-0442	2		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R94	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A1R95	0757-0199	3	15	RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A1R96	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R97	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R98	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A1R99	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R100	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R101	2100-3213	9	2	RESISTOR-TRMR 200K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3213
A1R102	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R103	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R104	2100-3213	9		RESISTOR-TRMR 200K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3213
A1R105	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A1R106	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R107	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R108	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R109	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A1R110	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A1R111	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A1R112	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R113	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R114	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A1R115	0698-3446	3	3	RESISTOR 383 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-383R-F
A1R116	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R117	0698-3160	8		RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A1R118	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R119	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R120	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R121	0698-0084	9	34	RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R122	0757-0180	2	9	RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A1R123	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R124	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R125	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1R126	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R127	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R128	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R129	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R130	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R131	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R132	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R133	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A1R134	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R135	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R136	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R137	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A1R138	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A1R139	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A1R140	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R141	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R142	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R143	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R144	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A1R145	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A1R146	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R147	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R148	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A1R149	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R150	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R151	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R152	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R153	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R154	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R155	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A1R156	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R157	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R158	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A1R159	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A1R160	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R161	0698-3441	8	7	RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-215R-F
A1R162	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A1R163	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R164	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R165	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R166	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A1R167	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R168	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A1R169	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A1R170	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R171	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A1R172	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A1R173	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R174	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A1R175	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A1R176	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A1R177	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R178	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A1R179	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A1R180	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A1R181	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	
A1R182	2100-3354			RESISTOR-TRMR 50K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN		
A1R183	2100-3354			RESISTOR-TRMR 50K 10% C SIDE-ADJ 1-TRN		
A1R184	0683-3315			RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400		
A1R185	0683-3315			RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400		
A1R186	0683-3315			RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400		
A1R187	0683-3315			RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400		
A1S1	3101-0299			SWITCH-SLIDE 4-SPST	28480	3101-0299
A1T1	9100-0822	8	1	TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A1T2	9100-0855	7	16	TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A1T3	9100-0855	6	15	TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A1T4	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A1T5	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A1T6	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A1T7	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A1U1	1826-0139	9	3	IC OP AMP GP DUAL 8-DIP-P PKG	0192B	CA1458G
A1U2	1990-0577	6	2	OPTO-ISOLATOR LED-PDIO/XSTR IF=50MA-MAX	28480	5082-4355
A1U3	1820-1433	6	11	IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A1U4	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A1U5	1990-0577	6		OPTO-ISOLATOR LED-PDIO/XSTR IF=50MA-MAX	28480	5082-4355
A1U6	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A1U7	1826-0188	1	1	IC CONV 8-B-D/A 16-DIP-C	04713	MC1408L-6
A1U8	1826-0933	4	15	IC NJM78L12A V RGLTR T0-92		NJM78L12A
A1U9	1826-0282	3	13	IC V RGLTR T0-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A1U10	1826-0043	4	7	IC OP AMP GP T0-99 PKG	0192B	CA307T

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1U11	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A1U12	1826-0035	4	8	IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	27014	LM308AH
A1U13	1826-0043	4		IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG	0192B	CA307T
A1U14	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		μA78L12ACP
A1U15	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A1U16	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A1U17	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		μA78L12ACP
A1U18	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		μA78L12ACP
A1U19	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A1U20	1826-0600	4	6	IC OP AMP QUAD 14-DIP-P	01295	TL074CN
A1U21	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		μA78L12ACP
A1U22	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A1U23	1826-0035	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	27014	LM308AH
A1U24	1826-0035	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	27014	LM308AH
A1U25	1821-0001	4	3	TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	0192B	CA3046
A1U26	1826-0522	4		IC OP AMP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	TL074CN
A1U27	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A1U28	1826-0522	4		IC OP AMP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	TL074CN
A1U29	1820-1197	9	9	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A1U30	1820-1112	8	11	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A1U31	1820-1194	6	1	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS193N
A1U32	1820-0910	2	1	IC ADDR TTL LS BIN FULL ADDR 4-BIT	01295	SN74LS83AN
				A1 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	0340-0220	8	116		28480	0340-0220
	1205-0095	0	4	HEAT SINK SGL TO-5/TO-39-CS	30161	3225B
	1258-0141	8	7	JUMPER-REM	28480	1258-0141
	3050-0082	8	45	WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	0890-0006	3		TUBING-FLEX .204-ID PVC .02-WALL	28480	0890-0006
A2	04192-66502	0	1	PHASE DETECTOR/A-D CONVERTER	28480	04192-66502
A2C1	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C2	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A2C3	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A2C4	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C5	0180-1050	4	9	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A2C6	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A2C7	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A2C8	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A2C9	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A2C10	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C11	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C12	0160-5139	6	1		28480	0160-5139
A2C13	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A2C14	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A2C15	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A2C16	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A2C17	0160-2257	3	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-60	28480	0160-2257
A2C18	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C19	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C20	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2C21	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A2CR1	1902-3129	5	1	DIODE-ZNR 7.5V 2% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.05%	28480	1902-3129
A2CR2	1901-0040	1	18	DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A2CR3	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A2CR4	1901-1011	8	1	DIODE-ARRAY VF DIFF=5MV	28480	1901-1011
A2CR5	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A2CR6	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A2CR7	1902-3136			DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35		
A2J1	1251-0513	4	6	CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-0513
A2J2	1200-0541	1	19	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A2J3	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A2J4	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A2J5	1251-6527	2	3	CONNECTOR 6-PIN M METRIC POST TYPE	28480	1251-6527
A2L1	9100-1788	6	5	CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX=680 OHM@ 180 MHZ	02114	VK200 20/48
A2L2	9140-0179	1	6	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 22UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0179
A2L3	9140-0179	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 22UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0179
A2Q1	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A2Q2	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A2Q3	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A2Q4	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A2Q5	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A2Q6	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110
A2Q7	1855-0406	4		TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	32293	IT110

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2R1	0683-1525	4	12	RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A2R2	0683-6845	1	1	RESISTOR 680K 5% .25W FC TC=-800/+900	01121	CB6845
A2R3	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A2R4	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A2R5	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A2R6	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A2R7	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A2R8	0683-4725	2	27	RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R9	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R10	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A2R11	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R12	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A2R13	0698-3157	3	3	RESISTOR 19.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1962-F
A2R14	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A2R15	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A2R16	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A2R17	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A2R18	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A2R19	0757-0441	8		RESISTOR 8.25K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-8251-F
A2R20	0698-8649	8	1	RESISTOR 1.28M .1% .25W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-8649
A2R21	0698-2214	1	1	RESISTOR:FXD 10.0K OHM 0.05% 1/8W MF	28480	0698-2214
A2R22	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A2R23	0757-0465	6		RESISTOR 100K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1003-F
A2R24	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A2R25	0698-3153	9	6	RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A2R26	0698-3153	9		RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A2R27	0683-2225	3	14	RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R28	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A2R29	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A2R30	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A2R31	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A2R32	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A2R33	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A2R34	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R35	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R36	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A2R37	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A2R38	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R39	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R40	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R41	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R42	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A2R43	0683-3315			RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400		
A2U1	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A2U2	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		μA78L12ACP
A2U3	1826-0522	4		IC OP AMP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	TL074CN
A2U4	1826-0138	8	6	IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	LM339N
A2U5	1826-0013	8	1	IC OP AMP LOW-NOISE TO-99 PKG	06665	SSS741CJ
A2U6	1826-0081	0	1	IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG	27014	LM318H
A2U7	1826-0043	4		IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG	0192B	CA307T
A2U8	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A2U9	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A2U10	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A2U11	1820-1469	8	1	IC FF TTL LS J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG CLEAR	01295	SN74LS107AN
				A2 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	0340-0220	8			28480	0340-0220
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
A3	04192-66503	1	1	REFERENCE FREQUENCY GENERATOR BOARD ASSEMBLY (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66503
A3C1	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C2	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C3	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A3C4	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C5	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C6	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C7	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C8	0180-0100	3	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D475X9035B2
A3C9	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A3C10	0180-0100	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D475X9035B2
A3C11	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C12	0180-2207	5	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D107X9010R2
A3C13	0160-0134	1	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-0134
A3C14	0180-2951	6	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-20% 16VDC AL	28480	0180-2951
A3C15	0180-2207	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D107X9010R2

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3C16	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A3C17	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C18	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C19	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A3C20	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C21	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C22	0160-2264	2	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 20PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2264
A3C23	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C24	0160-2307	4	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A3C25	0140-0191	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E560J0300WV1CR
A3C26	0160-0134	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-0134
A3C27	0160-0134	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-0134
A3C28	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C29	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C30	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C31	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C32	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C33	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A3C34	0160-0160	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 8200PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0160
A3C35	0160-0134	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-0134
A3C36	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A3C37	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C38	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C39	0160-0194	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .015UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0194
A3C40	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C41	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C42	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A3C43	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C44	0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A3C45	0160-2253	9	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2253
A3C46	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C47	0180-2207	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D107X9010R2
A3C48	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C49	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C50	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C51	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C52	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A3C53	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C54	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C55	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C56	0160-2264	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 20PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2264
A3C57	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C58	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C59	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C60	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C61	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C62	0160-2261	9	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 15PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2261
A3C63	0160-2150	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A3C64	0180-2951	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-20% 16VDC AL	28480	0180-2951
A3C65	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C66	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A3C67	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A3C68	0160-2253	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2253
A3C69	0160-2263	1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 18PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2263
A3C70	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C71	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C72	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A3C73	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A3C74	0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A3C75	0160-2150	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A3C76	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C77	0160-0127	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C78	0180-2951	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-20% 16VDC AL	28480	0180-2951
A3C79	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A3C80	0180-1050			CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF -10+50%		
A3CR1	1901-0518	8	8	DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A3CR2	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A3CR3	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A3CR4	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A3CR5	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A3CR6	1901-0376	6	8	DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A3CR7	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A3CR8	1902-3059	0	6	DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3059
A3CR9	0122-0109	0	2	DIODE-VVC	28480	0122-0109
A3CR10	0122-0109	0		DIODE-VVC	28480	0122-0109

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3J1	1251-0513	4		CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-0513
A3J2	1251-6527	2		CONNECTOR 6-PIN M METRIC POST TYPE	28480	1251-6527
A3J3	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J4	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J5	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J6	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J7	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J8	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J9	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3J10	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A3L1	9100-1788	6		CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX=680 OHM@ 180 MHZ	02114	VK200 20/4B
A3L2	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A3L3	9140-0179	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 22UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0179
A3L4	9140-0179	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 22UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0179
A3L5	9140-0098	3		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10%	28480	9140-0098
A3L6	9140-0179	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 22UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0179
A3L7	9140-0179	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 22UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0179
A3L8	9100-1661	4	2	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2MH 5% .23DX.57LG	28480	9100-1661
A3L9	9100-1661	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2MH 5% .23DX.57LG	28480	9100-1661
A3L10	9100-1618	1	2	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 5.6UH 10%	28480	9100-1618
A3L11	9100-1618	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 5.6UH 10%	28480	9100-1618
A3L12	9140-0466	9	2	COIL-VAR 475NH-525NH Q=80 PC-MTG	28480	9140-0466
A3L13	9100-2255	4	1	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 470NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2255
A3L14	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A3L15	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A3L16	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A3L17	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A3L18	9100-2259			INDUCTOR 1.5UH		
A3L19	9100-2259			INDUCTOR 1.5UH		
A3Q1	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A3Q2	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A3Q3	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A3Q4	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A3Q5	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A3Q6	1855-0570	6	3	TRANSISTOR-FET	28480	
A3Q7	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A3Q8	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A3Q9	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A3Q10	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A3Q11	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A3Q12	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A3Q13	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A3Q14	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A3Q15	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A3Q16	1854-0810	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=625MW FT=200MHZ	04713	2N3904
A3Q17	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A3Q18	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A3R1	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A3R2	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A3R3	0683-3305	2	1	RESISTOR 33 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB3305
A3R4	0683-4735	4	5	RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4735
A3R5	0683-1035	1	34	RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R6	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R7	0683-1025	9	39	RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R8	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R9	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R10	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R11	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R12	0683-6815	5	2	RESISTOR 680 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB6815
A3R13	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R14	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R15	0683-1045	3	11	RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A3R16	0757-0398	4	2	RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F
A3R17	0698-4037	0		RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A3R18	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A3R19	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A3R20	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A3R21	0698-3444	8		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	
A3R22	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R23	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A3R24	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A3R25	0683-3325	6	17	RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A3R26	0757-0428	1	1	RESISTOR 1.62K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1621-F
A3R27	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A3R28	0683-4715	0	12	RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A3R29	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A3R30	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3R33	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R34	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A3R35	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A3R36	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A3R37	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R38	0683-2725	8	2	RESISTOR 2.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2725
A3R39	0698-3444	8		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A3R40	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A3R41	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A3R42	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R43	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A3R44	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A3R45	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A3R46	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A3R47	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A3R48	0698-0082	3		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A3R49	2100-3210	6	1	RESISTOR-TRMR 10K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3210
A3R50	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A3R51	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R52	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R53	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A3R54	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R55	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A3R56	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A3R57	0683-2725	8		RESISTOR 2.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2725
A3R58	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A3R59	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A3R60	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A3R61	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A3R62	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A3R63	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A3R64	0683-6815	5		RESISTOR 680 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB6815
A3R65	0698-3132	4	1	RESISTOR 261 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2610-F
A3R66	0683-5625	3	2	RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB5625
A3R67	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A3R68	0757-0290	5	2	RESISTOR 6.19K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	MF4C1/8-T0-6191-F
A3R69	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A3R70	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A3R71	0698-3154	0	1	RESISTOR 4.22K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4221-F
A3R72	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A3R73	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A3R74	0757-0403	0	1	RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A3R75	0683-2205	9		RESISTOR 22 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB2205
A3R76	0757-0278	9	4	RESISTOR 1.78K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1781-F
A3R77	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A3R78	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A3R79	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A3R80	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A3R81	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A3R82	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A3R83	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A3R84	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A3R85	0757-0200	7	4	RESISTOR 5.62K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-5621-F
A3R86	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A3R87	0757-0401			RESISTOR 100 1% .125W		
A3U1	1820-1199	1	8	IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A3U2	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A3U3	1820-1430	3	2	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
A3U4	1820-1074	1	2	IC DRVR TTL NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74128N
A3U5	1820-1431	4	2	IC CNTR TTL LS DECD SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS162AN
A3U6	5080-3832	3	1	IC MISC TTL	04713	MC4044P
A3U7	1826-0522	4		IC OP AMP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	TL074CN
A3U8	1820-1431	4		IC CNTR TTL LS DECD SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS162AN
A3U9	1820-1251	6	1	IC CNTR TTL LS DECD ASYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS196N
A3U10	1820-1425	6	1	IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS132N
A3U11	1820-1144	6	2	IC GATE TTL LS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS02N
A3U12	1820-0693	8	4	IC FF TTL S D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S74N
A3U13	1820-0693	8		IC FF TTL S D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S74N
A3U14	1820-0802	1	2	IC GATE ECL NOR QUAD 2-INP	04713	MC10102P
A3U15	1826-0043	4		IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG	0192B	CA307T
A3U16	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A3U17	1826-0933	4		IC NJM78L12A V RGLTR TO-92	04713	NJM78L12A
A3U18	1820-2634	0	1	IC INV TTL LS HEX	01295	SN74ALS04N
A3U19	1826-0933	4		IC RGLTR-FXD-POS 11.4/12V		

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3Y1	0410-1287	8	1	CRYSTAL 40.0 MHZ	28480	0410-1287
				A3 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	0340-0220	8			28480	0340-0220
	1400-0249	0	1	CABLE TIE .062-.625-DIA .091-WD NYL	06383	PLT1M-8
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	9170-0029	3		CORE-SHIELDING BEAD	28480	9170-0029
	04192-00651	2	2	SHIELD	28480	04192-00651
A4	04192-66504	2	1	FRACTIONAL N LOOP BOARD ASSEMBLY (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66504
A4C1	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A4C2	0180-0376	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .47UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D474X9035A2
A4C3	0160-2220	0	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1200PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2220
A4C4	0160-2940	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A4C5	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C6	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C7	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A4C8	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A4C9	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A4C10	0180-0228	6	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10% 15VDC TA	56289	150D226X9015B2
A4C11	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C12	0180-0229	7	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D336X9010B2
A4C13	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C14	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C15	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C16	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A4C20	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C21	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C22	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C23	0160-2251	7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 5.6PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2251
A4C24	0160-2940	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A4C25	0160-2208	4	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2208
A4C27	0180-1083	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 33U -10+50%		
A4C28	0180-1746	5	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D156X9020B2
A4C30	0160-4640	2	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 100VDC	28480	0160-4640
A4C31	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C32	0160-2250	6	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 5.1PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2250
A4C33	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C34	0160-2222	2	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1500PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2222
A4C35	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A4C36	0160-4461	5	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 150PF +-2.5% 160VDC POLYP	28480	0160-4461
A4C37	0160-2257	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-60	28480	0160-2257
A4C38	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C39	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C40	0180-0229	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D336X9010B2
A4C41	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C42	0140-0191	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E560J0300WV1CR
A4C43	0140-0191	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E560J0300WV1CR
A4C44	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C45	0180-0229	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D336X9010B2
A4C46	0180-0228	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10% 15VDC TA	56289	150D226X9015B2
A4C47	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A4C48	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A4C50	0180-0228	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 22UF+-10% 15VDC TA	56289	150D226X9015B2
A4C51	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A4C52	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A4C53	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C56	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C57	0140-0206	6	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 500VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0500WV1CR
A4C58	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C59	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C60	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C61	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C62	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C63	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C64	0140-0191	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E560J0300WV1CR
A4C65	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C66	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C67	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A4C68	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C69	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A4C73 ~ C79	0180-1083			CAPACITOR-FXD 33U -10+50%		
A4C80, C82	0180-1050			CAPACITOR-FXD 100U -10+50%		
A4C81, C83	0180-1085			CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7U +-20%		
A4C84	0160-0127			CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER		
A4C85	0160-4832			CAPACITOR-FXD 0.01UF		

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4CR1	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A4CR2	0122-0109	6	2	DIODE-VVC 2.2PF 5% C3/C25-MIN=4.5	04713	BB105B
A4CR3	0122-0109	6		DIODE-VVC 2.2PF 5% C3/C25-MIN=4.5	04713	BB105B
A4CR4	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR10	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR11	1902-3036	3		DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=-.064%	28480	1902-3036
A4CR12	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR13	1901-0535	9	4	DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0535
A4CR14	1901-0535	9		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0535
A4CR15	1901-0535	9		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0535
A4CR16	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR17	1901-0535	9		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0535
A4CR18	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR19	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR20	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR21	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A4CR23	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR24	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A4CR30	1901-0025	7	1	DIODE		
A4CR31	1902-3059			DIODE-ZNR 3.83V		
A4J1	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A4J2	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A4J3	1251-0513	4		CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-0513
A4J4	1251-4822	6		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A4J5	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A4J6	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A4J7	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A4J8	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A4J9	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A4J10	1200-0567			SKT-IC 28-CONT		
A4L1	9140-0137	1	2	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1MH 5% .2DX.45LG Q=60	28480	9140-0137
A4L2	9140-0137	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1MH 5% .2DX.45LG Q=60	28480	9140-0137
A4L3	9140-0466	9		COIL-VAR 475NH-525NH Q=80 PC-MTG	28480	9140-0466
A4L4	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A4L5	9100-1788	6		CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX=680 OHM@ 180 MHZ	02114	VK200 20/4B
A4L6	9140-0210	6		TRANSFORMER		
A4L7	9140-0210	6		TRANSFORMER		
A4L8	9100-3559	3	1	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 5.1UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-3559
A4L9	9100-1788			CHOKE-WIDE		
A4L10	9100-3139			INDUCTOR 75UH 15%		
A4Q1	1854-0296	8	13	TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q2	1855-0570	1	1	TRANSISTOR-FET	28480	
A4Q3	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q4	1855-0570	6		TRANSISTOR-FET	28480	
A4Q5	1855-0570	6		TRANSISTOR-FET	28480	
A4Q6	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q7	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q8	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q9	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q10	1853-0089	5	9	TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q11	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q12	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q13	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q14	1854-0215	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI		
A4Q15	1854-0215	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI		
A4Q16	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q17	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q18	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q19	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q20	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q21	1855-0308	5	1	TRANSISTOR-JFET DUAL N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0308
A4Q22	1855-0082	2	2	TRANSISTOR J-FET P-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0082
A4Q23	1854-0830	9	1	TRANSISTOR-DUAL NPN PD=750MW	28480	1854-0221
A4Q25	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A4Q26	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A4Q27	1855-0081	1	2	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0081
A4Q28	1855-0081	1		TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0081
A4Q29	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A4Q30	1853-0448	0	4	TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPSH81
A4Q31	1853-0448	0		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPSH81
A4Q32	1853-0448	0		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPSH81
A4Q33	1854-0345	8	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N5179 SI TO-72 PD=200MW	04713	2N5179
A4Q35	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q36	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q37	1853-0089	5		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N4917 SI PD=200MW	07263	2N4917
A4Q38	1853-0448	0		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPSH81
A4Q39	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296
A4Q40	1854-0296	8		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=310MW	28480	1854-0296

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4R1	0757-0403	2	1	RESISTOR 121 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-121R-F
A4R2	0757-0441	8		RESISTOR 8.25K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-8251-F
A4R3	0698-3136	8	1	RESISTOR 17.8K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1782-F
A4R4	0683-4705	8	25	RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R5	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A4R6	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R7	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A4R8	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R9	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A4R10	0683-2215	1	16	RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R11	0698-3155	3		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A4R12	0757-1045	9		RESISTOR 100K 1% .25W F TC=0+-100		
A4R13	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A4R14	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A4R15	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A4R16	0683-3315	4	3	RESISTOR 330 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB3315
A4R17	0683-3315	4		RESISTOR 330 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB3315
A4R18	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R20	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A4R21	0683-3935	4	2	RESISTOR 39K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB3935
A4R22	0683-3935	4		RESISTOR 39K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB3935
A4R23	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A4R24	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R25	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A4R26	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A4R27	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A4R28	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R29	0683-2235	5	3	RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB2235
A4R30	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R31	2100-0567	0	1	RESISTOR-TRMR 2K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-0567
A4R32	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A4R33	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R34	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R35	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A4R36	0757-0416	7	2	RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-511R-F
A4R37	0757-0416	7		RESISTOR 511 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-511R-F
A4R38	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R39	0757-0200	7		RESISTOR 5.62K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-5621-F
A4R40	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A4R41	0757-0288	1	1	RESISTOR 9.09K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	MF4C1/8-T0-9091-F
A4R42	0757-0274	5	4	RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1211-F
A4R44	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A4R45	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A4R46	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R47	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R49	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A4R50	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A4R51	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A4R52	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A4R53	0757-0200	7		RESISTOR 5.62K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-5621-F
A4R54	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R55	0757-0441	8		RESISTOR 8.25K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-8251-F
A4R56	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R57	0757-0422	5	1	RESISTOR 909 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-909R-F
A4R58	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A4R59	0757-0444	1	3	RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1212-F
A4R60	0698-0083	8	5	RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1961-F
A4R61	0757-0444	1		RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1212-F
A4R62	0757-0444	1		RESISTOR 12.1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1212-F
A4R63	0698-3162	0		RESISTOR 46.4K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4642-F
A4R64	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A4R65	0683-2205	9		RESISTOR 22 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB2205
A4R66	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A4R67	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R68	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A4R69	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A4R70	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R71	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A4R72	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R73	0698-3443	0		RESISTOR 287 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-287R-F
A4R74	0757-0418	9	1	RESISTOR 619 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-619R-F
A4R75	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R76	1810-0294	4	1	NETWORK-RESISTOR 16 PIN DIP; RES	28480	1810-0294
A4R77	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4R78	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R79	2100-3096	6	1	RESISTOR-TRMR 50K 10% C TOP-ADJ 17-TRN	32997	3292W-1-503
A4R80	2100-3211	7	6	RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3211
A4R81	0757-0488	3	1	RESISTOR 909K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0488
A4R82	0683-1065	7	2	RESISTOR 10M 5% .25W CC TC=-900/+1100	01121	CB1065
A4R83	2100-3383	4	2	RESISTOR-TRMR 50 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3383
A4R84	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A4R85	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R86	0683-5625	3		RESISTOR 5.6K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB5625
A4R87	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A4R88	0757-0421	3		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A4R89	0757-0421	3		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A4R90	0698-0083	8		RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1961-F
A4R91	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A4R92	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A4R93	0698-3150	6	3	RESISTOR 2.37K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2371-F
A4R94	0698-3150	6		RESISTOR 2.37K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2371-F
A4R95	0698-0083	8		RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-TO-1961-F
A4R96	0757-0279	7		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A4R97	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R98	0757-0419	3		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A4R99	0698-3150	6		RESISTOR 2.37K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2371-F
A4R100	0698-0083	8		RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-TO-1961-F
A4R101	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A4R102	0757-0274	5		RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-TO-1211-F
A4R103	0757-0274	5		RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-TO-1211-F
A4R104	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R105	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A4R106	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A4R107	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A4R108	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R109	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A4R110	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A4R111	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R112	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A4R113	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A4R114	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R115	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A4R116	0698-3441	8		RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-215R-F
A4R117	0683-2205	9		RESISTOR 22 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB2205
A4R118	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A4R119	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A4R120	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A4R121	0757-0440	7	2	RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-7501-F
A4R121	0757-0440	7		RESISTOR 7.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-7501-F
A4R122	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A4R123	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A4R124	0698-0085	0		RESISTOR 2.61K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A4R125	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R126	0757-0317	7	1	RESISTOR 1.33K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1331-F
A4R127	0757-0419			RESISTOR 681 1%		
A4R128	0683-1825	7	2	RESISTOR 1.8K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1825
A4R130	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A4R131	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A4R132	0683-2225	6		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700		
A4R133	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R134	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R135	0757-0420	3		RESISTOR 750Ω 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700		
A4R136	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R137	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R138	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R139	0698-3152	8		RESISTOR 3.48K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-8251-F
A4R140	0757-0317	1		RESISTOR 1.33K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A4R141	0683-1015	7	9	RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A4R142	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R143	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R144	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R145	0757-0398	4		RESISTOR 75 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-75R0-F
A4R146	0698-4037	0		RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A4R147	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A4R148	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A4R149	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R150	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A4R151	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A4R152	0757-0417	8		RESISTOR 562 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-562R-F
A4R153	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4R154	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A4R155	0757-0279			RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W		
A4U1	1820-0802	1		IC GATE ECL NOR QUAD 2-INP	04713	MC10102P
A4U2	1826-0139	9		IC OP AMP GP DUAL 8-DIP-P PKG	0192B	CA1458G
A4U3	1826-0021	8	1	IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG	27014	LM310H
A4U4	5080-3846	3		IC V RGLTR POS 11.5/12.5V		
A4U5	5080-3847	4		IC V RGLTR NEG 12.4/11.6V		
A4U7	1820-1196	8	7	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A4U8	1821-0001	4		TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	0192B	CA3046
A4U9	1820-0817	8	1	IC FF ECL D-M/S DUAL	04713	MC10131P
A4U10	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A4U11	1820-0693	8		IC FF TTL S D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S74N
A4U12	1820-0629	0	8	IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U14	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U15	1820-1144	6		IC GATE TTL LS NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS02N
A4U16	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U17	1820-2004	9	1	IC MISC NMOS	28480	1820-2004
A4U18	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U19	1820-0693	8		IC FF TTL S D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S74N
A4U20	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U21	1820-0683	6	2	IC INV TTL S HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74S04N
A4U22	1820-0681	4	3	IC GATE TTL S NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74S00N
A4U23	1820-0681	4		IC GATE TTL S NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74S00N
A4U24	1820-1196	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A4U25	1820-1196	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A4U26	1820-1322	2	1	IC GATE TTL S NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74S02N
A4U27	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U28	1820-1279	8	2	IC CNTR TTL LS DECD UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS190N
A4U29	1820-1279	8		IC CNTR TTL LS DECD UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS190N
A4U30	1820-0681	4		IC GATE TTL S NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74S00N
A4U31	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U32	1820-0629	0		IC FF TTL S J-K NEG-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74S112N
A4U33	1820-0683	6		IC INV TTL S HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74S04N
A4U34	1826-0275			IC 78L12A V RGLTR TO-92		
A4W1	8159-0005	0	6	WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A4W2	8159-0005	0		WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28430	8159-0005
		0				
	04192-61681	6	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY-TRD 320MM WHT	28480	04192-61681
	04192-61682	7	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY 165MM RED	28480	04192-61682
	0340-0220	8			28480	0340-0220
	1258-0141	8		JUMPER-REM	28480	1258-0141
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	9170-0029	3		CORE-SHIELDING BEAD	28480	9170-0029
	04192-00651	2		SHIELD	28480	04192-00651
A5	04192-66505	3	1	KEYBOARD & DISPLAY ASSEMBLY (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66505
A5C1	0180-1061	7	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 220 UF 16VDC M	28480	0180-1061
A5C2	0160-2055	9	11	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A5C3	0180-1061	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 220 UF 16VDC M	28480	0180-1061
A5C4	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A5C5	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C6	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C7	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C8	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C9	0180-1061	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 220 UF 16VDC M	28480	0180-1061
A5C10	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A5C11	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C12	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C13	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C14	0160-4298	6	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 4700PF +-20% 250VDC CER	56289	C067F251H472MS22-CDH
A5C15	0160-0362	7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 510PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-0362
A5C30	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C31	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5C36	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A5DS1	1990-0486	6	2	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4684
A5DS2	1990-0540	3	10	DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS3	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS4	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS5	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS6	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS7	1990-0517	4	25	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS8	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS9	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS10	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A5DS11	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS12	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS13	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS14	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS15	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS16	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS17	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS18	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS19	1990-0670	0	19	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS20	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS21	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS22	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS23	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS24	1990-0540	3		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .43-H	28480	5082-7650
A5DS25	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS26	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS27	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS28	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS29	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS30	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS31	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS32	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS33	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS34	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS35	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS36	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS37	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS38	1990-0531	2	8	DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS39	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS40	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS41	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS42	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS43	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS44	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS45	1990-0531	2		DISPLAY-NUM-SEG 1-CHAR .3-H	28480	5082-7610
A5DS46	1990-0487	7	30	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS47	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS48	1990-0517	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=3MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4655
A5DS49	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS50	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS51	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS52	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS53	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS54	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS55	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS56	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS57	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS58	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS59	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS60	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS61	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS62	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS63	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS64	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS65	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS66	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS67	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS68	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS69	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS70	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS71	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS72	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS73	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS74	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS75	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS76	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS77	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS78	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS79	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS80	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS81	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS82	1990-0487	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4584
A5DS83	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS84	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS85	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A5DS86	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS87	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS88	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS89	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS90	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS91	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS92	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5DS93	1990-0670	0		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	1990-0670
A5J1-18	1200-0638	7	24	SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A5J19	0360-1705	8	1	CABLE TRANSITION 40-TERM INSUL DSPL TYPE	28480	0360-1705
A5R1	0683-5615	1	1	RESISTOR 560 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB5615
A5R2	0683-3315	4		RESISTOR 330 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB3315
A5R3	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A5R4	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A5R5	1810-0269	3	13	NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R6	1810-0247	7	5	NETWORK-RES 16-DIP220.0 OHM X 8	01121	316B221
A5R7	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R8	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R9	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R10	1810-0247	7		NETWORK-RES 16-DIP220.0 OHM X 8	01121	316B221
A5R11	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R12	1810-0275	1	2	NETWORK-RES 10-SIP1.0K OHM X 9	01121	210A102
A5R13	1810-0275	1		NETWORK-RES 10-SIP1.0K OHM X 9	01121	210A102
A5R14	1810-0301	4	3	NETWORK-RES 16-DIP51.0 OHM X 8	01121	316B510
A5R15	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R16	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5R17	1810-0301	4		NETWORK-RES 16-DIP51.0 OHM X 8	01121	316B510
A5R18	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A5S1-45	5060-9436	7	45	PUSHBUTTON SWITCH P.C. MOUNT	28480	5060-9436
A5S46	3101-2046	7	1	SWITCH-SL DPDT STD 1.5A 250VAC PC	28480	3101-2046
A5U1	1858-0038	4	4	TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	28480	1858-0038
A5U2	1858-0038	4		TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	28480	1858-0038
A5U3	1820-0495	8	1	IC DCDR TTL 4-TO-16-LINE 4-INP	01295	SN74154N
A5U4	1820-1416	5	4	IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS14N
A5U5	1820-0668	7	1	IC BFR TTL NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN7407N
A5U6	1858-0038	4		TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	28480	1858-0038
A5U7	1858-0038	4		TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	28480	1858-0038
A5U8	1820-1200	5	4	IC INV TTL LS HEX	01295	SN74LS05N
A5U9	1820-1200	5		IC INV TTL LS HEX	01295	SN74LS05N
A5U10	1820-1200	5		IC INV TTL LS HEX	01295	SN74LS05N
A5U11	1820-1278	7	15	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A5U12	1820-1418	7	1	IC DCDR TTL LS BCD-TO-DEC 4-TO-10-LINE	01295	SN74LS42N
A5U13	1858-0033	9	4	TRANSISTOR	28480	1858-0033
A5U14	1858-0033	9		TRANSISTOR	28480	1858-0033
A5U15	1858-0033	9		TRANSISTOR	28480	1858-0033
A5U16	1858-0033	9		TRANSISTOR	28480	1858-0033
A5U17	1820-1202	7	3	IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SN74LS10N
A5U18	1820-1851	2	1	IC ENCDR TTL LS	34335	AM74LS148N
	04192-61634	9	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY-FLAT	28480	04192-61634
	5040-3323	1	2	INSULATOR		
	5041-0276	5	1	KEY CAP-PEARL GRAY	28480	5041-0276
	5041-0342	6	4	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0342
	5041-0351	7	15	KEY CAP	28480	5041-0351
	5041-0375	5	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER, SMOKE	28480	5041-0375
	5041-0384	6	4	KEY CAP-SMOKE GRAY	28480	5041-0384
	5041-0441	6	1	KEY CAP-SMOKE BLUE	28480	5041-0441
	5041-0922	8	7	KEY CAP-EBY PEARL	28480	5041-0922
	5041-1755	7	1	KEY CAP (.)	28480	5041-1755
	5041-1756	8	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (0)	28480	5041-1756
	5041-1757	9	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (1)	28480	5041-1757
	5041-1758	0	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (2)	28480	5041-1758
	5041-1759	1	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (3)	28480	5041-1759
	5041-1760	4	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (4)	28480	5041-1760
	5041-1761	5	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (5)	28480	5041-1761
	5041-1762	6	2	KEY CAP QUARTER (6)	28480	5041-1762
	5041-1763	7	1	KEY CAP- (7)	28480	5041-1763
	5041-1764	8	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (8)	28480	5041-1764
	5041-1770	6	1	KEY CAP-QUARTER (-)	28480	5041-1770
	04140-40002	9	2	INSULATOR	28480	04140-40002
	04191-40003	1	2	LAMP HOUSE	28480	04191-40003
	04262-25003	5	1	INSULATOR	28480	04262-25003
	04262-40001	5	1	INSULATOR	28480	04262-40001
	04274-40003	1	3	INSULATOR	28480	04274-40003

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6	04192-66506	4	1	CONTROL LOGIC BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04192-66506
A6C1	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C2	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C3	0180-0291	3	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D105X9035A2
A6C4	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C10	0160-0153	4	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0153
A6C11	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C12	0160-0153	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0153
A6C20	0180-1057	1	1	CAPACITOR:FXD 2200 UF 16VDCW AL ELECT	28480	0180-1057
A6C21	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A6C22	0180-1704	5	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-10% 6VDC TA	56289	150D476X9006B2
A6C23	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C24	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C25	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A6C32	0140-0197	4	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 180PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F181J0300WV1CR
A6C33	0180-1704	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-10% 6VDC TA	56289	150D476X9006B2
A6C34	0160-2150	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A6C35	0180-0291	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D105X9035A2
A6C37	0160-2150	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 33PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2150
A6C38	0180-0291	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D105X9035A2
A6CR1	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A6CR2	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6CR3	1901-0040	1		DIODE-SWITCHING 30V 50MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0040
A6CR4	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A6CR5	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A6CR6	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A6DS1	1990-0486	6		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1MCD IF=20MA-MAX	28480	5082-4684
A6J1	1251-3025	9	1	CONNECTOR 34-PIN M RECTANGULAR	28480	1251-3025
A6J2	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J3	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J4	1200-0541	1		SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A6J5	1200-0541	1		SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A6J6	1251-3196	5	2	CONNECTOR 8-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-3196
A6J7	1251-3004	4	1	CONNECTOR 40-PIN M RECTANGULAR	28480	1251-3004
A6J8	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A6J9	1200-0654	7	2	SOCKET-IC 40-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0654
A6J10	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J11	1200-0638	7		SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A6J12	1200-0639	8	5	SOCKET-IC 20-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0639
A6J13	1200-0638	7		SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A6J14	1200-0638	7		SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A6J15	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J16	1200-0638	7		SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A6J17	1200-0639	8		SOCKET-IC 20-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0639
A6J18	1200-0639	8		SOCKET-IC 20-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0639
A6J19	1200-0639	8		SOCKET-IC 20-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0639
A6J20	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J21	1200-0639	8		SOCKET-IC 20-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0639
A6J22	1200-0539	7	4	SOCKET-IC 18-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0539
A6J23	1200-0539	7		SOCKET-IC 18-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0539
A6J24	1200-0539	7		SOCKET-IC 18-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0539
A6J25	1200-0539	7		SOCKET-IC 18-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0539
A6J26	1200-0541	1		SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A6J37	1200-0541	1		SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A6J40	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J41	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J42	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J43	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J44	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A6J45	1200-0654	7		SOCKET-IC 40-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0654
A6L1	9140-0401	2	1	COIL-FXD 64 UH	28480	9140-0401

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6Q1	1854-0019	3	5	TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1854-0019
A6Q2	1853-0015	7	2	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=200MW FT=500MHZ	28480	1853-0015
A6Q3	1853-0015	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=200MW FT=500MHZ	28480	1853-0015
A6R1	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A6R2	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R3	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R4	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A6R5	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A6R7	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R8	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R10	0683-4735	4		RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4735
A6R11	0683-4735	4		RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4735
A6R20	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A6R21	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A6R22	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A6R30	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R31	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R32	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R33	1810-0269	3		NETWORK-RES 9-SIP10.0K OHM X 8	28480	1810-0269
A6R34	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A6R35	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A6R36	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R37	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A6R38	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A6R39	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A6R40	0683-1055	5	1	RESISTOR 1M 5% .25W FC TC=-800/+900	01121	CB1055
A6R41	0683-1065	7		RESISTOR 10M 5% .25W CC TC=-900/+1100	01121	CB1065
A6R42	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A6R43	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A6R44	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A6R45	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A6R46	0698-0082			RESISTOR 464 1%		
A6S1	3101-1856	5	3	SWITCH-SL 8-1A DIP-SLIDE-ASSY .1A 50VDC	28480	3101-1856
A6S2	3101-1856	5		SWITCH-SL 8-1A DIP-SLIDE-ASSY .1A 50VDC	28480	3101-1856
A6S4	1251-4822	6		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A6S5	1251-4822	6		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A6S6	1251-4822	6		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A6U1	1820-2058	3	4	IC MISC TTL S QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A6U2	1820-2058	3		IC MISC TTL S QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A6U3	1820-2058	3		IC MISC TTL S QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A6U4	1820-2058	3		IC MISC TTL S QUAD	28480	1820-2058
A6U5	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U6	1820-1759	9	8	IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U7	1820-2549	5	1	IC-8291A	28480	
A6U8	1820-1216	3	6	IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A6U9	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U10	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U11	1820-1196	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A6U13	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U14	1820-1201	6	3	IC GATE TTL LS AND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS08N
A6U15	1820-1416	5		IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS14N
A6U16	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A6U17	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A6U18	1820-1478	9	1	IC CNTR TTL LS BIN ASYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS93N
A6U19	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U20	1820-1490	5	1	IC CNTR TTL LS DECD ASYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS90N
A6U21	1820-0751	9	1	IC CNTR TTL DECD NEG-EDGE-TRIG PRESET	01295	SN74196N
A6U23	1820-1430	3		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN SYNCHRO POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS161AN
A6U24	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A6U30	1820-1730	6	5	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A6U31	1820-1730	6		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A6U32	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U33	1820-1730	6		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A6U34	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U35	1820-1201	6		IC GATE TTL LS AND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS08N
A6U36	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A6U37	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U38	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U39	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U40	1820-1423	4	1	IC MV TTL LS MONOSTBL RETRIG DUAL	01295	SN74LS123N
A6U41	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A6U42	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A6U43	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A6U44	1820-1216	3		IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A6U45	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A6U46	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U47	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6U48	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U49	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U50	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U51	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U52	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U53	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U54	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U55	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U56	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U57	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U58	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U60	1820-1240	3	1	IC DCDR TTL S 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74S138N
A6U61	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U62	1820-1195	7	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS175N
A6U63	1820-1975	1	1	IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS NEG-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN	01295	SN74LS165N
A6U64	1820-1278	7		IC CNTR TTL LS BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74LS191N
A6U65	1820-1196	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A6U66	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A6U67	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U68	1820-2075	4	1	IC MISC TTL LS	01295	SN74LS245N
A6U69	1820-1202	7		IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SN74LS10N
A6U70	1818-1330	7	4	IC CMOS 4096 (4K) RAM STAT 300-NS 3-S	0003J	UPD444C-1
A6U71	1818-1330	7		IC CMOS 4096 (4K) RAM STAT 300-NS 3-S	0003J	UPD444C-1
A6U72	1818-1330	7		IC CMOS 4096 (4K) RAM STAT 300-NS 3-S	0003J	UPD444C-1
A6U73	1818-1330	7		IC CMOS 4096 (4K) RAM STAT 300-NS 3-S	0003J	UPD444C-1
A6U74	04192-85001	9	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85001
A6U75	04192-85002	9	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85002
A6U76	04192-85103	6	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85103
A6U77	04192-85004	8	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85004
A6U78	04192-85005	5	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85005
A6U79	04192-85006	7	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85006
A6U80	04192-85007	2	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85007
A6U81	04192-85008	6	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85008
A6U82	04192-85009	1	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85009
A6U83	04192-85010	5	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85010
A6U84	04192-85111	0	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85111
A6U85	04192-85012	4	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85012
A6U86	04192-85113	8	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85113
A6U87	04192-85114	7	1	IC-PROM PROGRAMMED	28480	04192-85114
A6U90	1820-0628	9	4	IC TTL 64-BIT RAM STAT 60-NS 0-C	01295	SN7489N
A6U91	1820-0628	9		IC TTL 64-BIT RAM STAT 60-NS 0-C	01295	SN7489N
A6U92	1820-0545	9	1	IC CNTR TTL BIN UP/DOWN SYNCHRO	01295	SN74191N
A6U93	1820-0628	9		IC TTL 64-BIT RAM STAT 60-NS 0-C	01295	SN7489N
A6U94	1820-0628	9		IC TTL 64-BIT RAM STAT 60-NS 0-C	01295	SN7489N
A6U95	1820-1074	1		IC DRVR TTL NOR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74128N
A6U96	1820-1202	7		IC GATE TTL LS NAND TPL 3-INP	01295	SN74LS10N
A6U97	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U98	1820-1416	5		IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS14N
A6U99	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A6U100	1820-1201	6		IC GATE TTL LS AND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS08N
A6U101	1820-1759	9		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A6U102	1820-1112	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74AN
A6U103	1820-1200	5		IC INV TTL LS HEX	01295	SN74LS05N
A6U104	1820-1491	6	2	IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS367AN
A6U105	1820-1216	3		IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A6U106	1820-1207	2	1	IC GATE TTL LS NAND 8-INP	01295	SN74LS30N
A6U107	1820-1216	3		IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A6U108	1820-1199	1		IC INV TTL LS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS04N
A6U109	1820-1491	6		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS367AN
A6U110	1820-1216	3		IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A6U111	1820-1216	3		IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A6U112	1820-2024	3	2	IC DRVR TTL LS LINE DRVR OCTL	01295	SN74LS244N
A6U113	1820-2024	3		IC DRVR TTL LS LINE DRVR OCTL	01295	SN74LS244N
A6U114	1820-2358	6	1	IC-68B00	28480	1820-2358
A6U115	1820-1416	5		IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS14N
A6U116	1820-1197	9		IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A6U117	1820-0661	0	1	IC GATE TTL OR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN7432N
A6W1	8159-0005	0		WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A6W2	8159-0005	0		WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
A6W3	1251-4787	2	2	SHUNT-DIP 8-POSITION	28480	1251-4787
A6W5	8159-0005	0		WIRE 22AWG W PVC 1X22 80C	28480	8159-0005
	0160-5186	3	5	NETWORK-CAPACITOR	28480	0160-5186
	0340-0220	8		BEADS	28480	0340-0220
	1258-0141	8		JUMPER-REM	28480	1258-0141
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	8150-0143	9		WIRE 22AWG W/V 300V PVC 7X30 105C	28480	8150-0143

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7	04192-66507	5	1	POWER SUPPLY BOARD ASSEMBLY (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66507
A7C1	0180-1075	3	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 2200 UF 16VDC AL	28480	0180-1075
A7C2	0180-1075	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2200 UF 16VDC AL	28480	0180-1075
A7C3	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A7C4	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A7C5	0180-1075	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 2200 UF 16VDC AL	28480	0180-1075
A7C6	0180-0291	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D105X9035A2
A7C7	0180-0229	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF+-10% 10VDC TA	56289	150D336X9010B2
A7C8	0180-2980	1	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF+-20% 35VDC AL	28480	0180-2980
A7C9	0180-3036	0	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF+100-10% 200VDC AL	28480	0180-3036
A7C10	0180-3036	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF+100-10% 200VDC AL	28480	0180-3036
A7C11	0180-3036	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF+100-10% 200VDC AL	28480	0180-3036
A7C12	0180-3036	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF+100-10% 200VDC AL	28480	0180-3036
A7C13	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A7C14	0180-2980	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF+-20% 35VDC AL	28480	0180-2980
A7C15	0180-0197	8	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D225X9020A2
A7C16	0160-3969	6	3	CAPACITOR-FXD .015UF +-20PF 250VAC(RMS)	28480	0160-3969
A7C17	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A7C18	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A7C19	0160-4834	2		CAPACITOR-FXD .047UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A7C20	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A7C21	0180-2980	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF+-20% 35VDC AL	28480	0180-2980
A7C22	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A7C23	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A7C24	0160-3969	6		CAPACITOR-FXD .015UF +-20PF 250VAC(RMS)	28480	0160-3969
A7C25	0160-3969	6		CAPACITOR-FXD .015UF +-20PF 250VAC(RMS)	28480	0160-3969
A7C26	0180-3035	9	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+100-10% 350VDC AL	28480	0180-3035
A7C27	0180-3035	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+100-10% 350VDC AL	28480	0180-3035
A7C28	0180-3035	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+100-10% 350VDC AL	28480	0180-3035
A7C29	0180-3035	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 10UF+100-10% 350VDC AL	28480	0180-3035
A7C30	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A7C31	0160-3094	8	2	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-3094
A7C32	0180-1704	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-10% 6VDC TA	56289	150D476X9006B2
A7C33	0160-3914	1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-3914
A7C34	0180-1746	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D156X9020B2
A7C35	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A7C36	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A7C37	0180-2980	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000UF+-20% 35VDC AL	28480	0180-2980
A7C38	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A7C39	0160-3094	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-3094
A7C40	0160-0945	2	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 910PF +-5% 100VDC MICA	28480	0160-0945
A7C41	0160-0157	8	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 4700PF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0157
A7C42	0160-3694	4	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 330PF +-10% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-3694
A7C43	0180-1704	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF+-10% 6VDC TA	56289	150D476X9006B2
A7CR1	1906-0080	9	1	DIODE-FW BRDG 600V 10A	28480	1906-0080
A7CR2	1901-1095	8	2	DIODE-PWR RECT 40V 15A DO-4	04713	MBR1540
A7CR3	1901-1095	8		DIODE-PWR RECT 40V 15A DO-4	04713	MBR1540
A7CR4	1902-1217	8	1	DIODE-ZNR 6.2V 5% DO-4 PD=10W TC=+.035%	28480	1902-1217
A7CR5	1902-3059	0		DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3059
A7CR6	1901-0028	5	3	DIODE-PWR RECT 400V 750MA DO-29	28480	1901-0028
A7CR7	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A7CR8	1902-1232	7	1	DIODE-ZNR 1N3997RA 5.6V 5% DO-4 PD=10W	04713	1N3997RA
A7CR9	1901-1086	7	6	DIODE-PWR RECT 50V 5A 200NS	04713	MR820
A7CR10	1901-1086	7		DIODE-PWR RECT 50V 5A 200NS	04713	MR820
A7CR11	1901-0685	7		DIODE-PWR RECT 200V 5A 200NS		
A7CR12	1901-0685	7		DIODE-PWR RECT 200V 5A 200NS		
A7CR13	1901-0685	7		DIODE-PWR RECT 200V 5A 200NS		
A7CR14	1901-0685	7		DIODE-PWR RECT 200V 5A 200NS		
A7CR15	1901-0662	3	2	DIODE-PWR RECT 100V 6A	04713	MR751
A7CR16	1901-0662	3		DIODE-PWR RECT 100V 6A	04713	MR751
A7CR17	1901-1065	2	4	DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4936 400V 1A 200NS	14936	1N4936
A7CR18	1901-0025	2	12	DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR19	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR20	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR21	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR22	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A7CR23	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A7CR24	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR25	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR26	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR27	1902-3256	9	1	DIODE-ZNR 23.7V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3256
A7CR28	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR29	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR30	1901-1065	2		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4936 400V 1A 200NS	14936	1N4936

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7CR31	1901-1065	2		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4936 400V 1A 200NS	14936	1N4936
A7CR32	1901-1065	2		DIODE-PWR RECT 1N4936 400V 1A 200NS	14936	1N4936
A7CR33	1906-0006	9	1	DIODE-FW BRDG 400V 1A	27777	VE48
A7CR34	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR35	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR36	1902-3171	7	1	DIODE-ZNR 11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.062%	28480	1902-3171
A7CR37	1902-0064	1	3	DIODE-ZNR 7.5V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.05%	28480	1902-0064
A7CR38	1901-0025	2		DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7CR39	1901-0025			DIODE-GEN PRP 100V 200MA DO-7	28480	1901-0025
A7F1	2110-0304	4	1	FUSE 1.5A 250V TD 1.25X.25 UL	28480	2110-0304
A7F2	2110-0360	2	1	FUSE .75A 250V TD 1.25X.25 UL	75915	313.750
A7F3	2110-0012	1	1	FUSE .5A 250V NTD 1.25X.25 UL	28480	2110-0012
A7F4	2110-0651			FUSE .5A		
A7J1	1251-3837	1	1	CONNECTOR 4-PIN M UTILITY	28480	1251-3837
A7J2	1251-4246	8	1	CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4246
A7J3	1251-3196	5		CONNECTOR 8-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-3196
A7J4	1251-3197	6		CONNECTOR 12-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-3197
A7J5	1251-3198	7	1	CONNECTOR 15-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-3198
A7K1	0490-1312	9	1	RELAY 1C 6VDC-COIL 1A 115VAC		
A7L1	9100-3139	5	4	INDUCTOR 75UH 15% .5DX.875LG	28480	9100-3139
A7L2	9140-0462	5	1	INDUCTOR 355UH	28480	9140-0462
A7L3	9100-3139	5		INDUCTOR 75UH 15% .5DX.875LG	28480	9100-3139
A7L4	9140-0464	7	1	INDUCTOR 446UH	28480	9140-0464
A7L5	9140-0465	8	1	INDUCTOR 833UH	28480	9140-0465
A7L6	9100-3139	5		INDUCTOR 75UH 15% .5DX.875LG	28480	9100-3139
A7L7	9100-3139	5		INDUCTOR 75UH 15% .5DX.875LG	28480	9100-3139
A7L8	9140-0463	6	1	INDUCTOR 10MH 6%	28480	9140-0463
A7L9	9140-0210	1	6	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0210
A7L10	9140-0171	3	2	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 40UH 10% .296DX.968LG	28480	9140-0171
A7L11	9140-0171	3		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 40UH 10% .296DX.968LG	28480	9140-0171
A7Q1	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A7Q2	1853-0012	4		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2904A SI TO-39 PD=600MW	01295	2N2904A
A7Q3	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A7Q4	1853-0344	5	1	TRANSISTOR PNP 2N5876 SI TO-3 PD=150W	04713	2N5876
A7Q5	1853-0012	4		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2904A SI TO-39 PD=600MW	01295	2N2904A
A7Q6	1854-0624	6	2	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N6308 SI TO-3 PD=125W	04713	2N6308
A7Q7	1854-0624	6		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N6308 SI TO-3 PD=125W	04713	2N6308
A7Q8	1853-0012	4		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2904A SI TO-39 PD=600MW	01295	2N2904A
A7Q9	1854-0013	7	2	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N2218A SI TO-5 PD=800MW	04713	2N2218A
A7Q10	1854-0389	0	1	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N4922 SI PD=30W FT=3MHZ	04713	2N4922
A7Q11	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A7Q12	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A7Q13	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A7Q14	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A7Q15	1853-0012	4		TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2904A SI TO-39 PD=600MW	01295	2N2904A
A7Q16	1854-0013	7		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N2218A SI TO-5 PD=800MW	04713	2N2218A
A7Q17	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A7R1	0690-1541	9	6	RESISTOR 150K 10% 1W CC TC=0+882	01121	GB1541
A7R2	0690-1541	9		RESISTOR 150K 10% 1W CC TC=0+882	01121	GB1541
A7R3	0813-0029	8	1	RESISTOR 1 3% 3W PW TC=0+-50	28480	0813-0029
A7R4	0699-1058	4	2	RESISTOR 22 5% 2W PW TC=0+-400		
A7R5	0699-1058	4		RESISTOR 22 5% 2W PW TC=0+-400		
A7R6	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A7R7	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A7R8	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R9	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A7R10	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A7R11	0757-0399	5	3	RESISTOR 82.5 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-82R5-F
A7R12	0683-4735	4		RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4735
A7R13	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R14	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A7R15	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A7R16	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A7R17	0683-2225	1		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700		
A7R18	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R19	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A7R20	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A7R21	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A7R22	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A7R23	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A7R24	0690-1541	9		RESISTOR 150K 10% 1W CC TC=0+882	01121	GB1541
A7R25	0690-1541	9		RESISTOR 150K 10% 1W CC TC=0+882	01121	GB1541
A7R26	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R27	0683-1005	5	11	RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A7R28	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A7R29	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A7R30	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7R31	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A7R32	0764-0015	7	1	RESISTOR 560 5% 2W MO TC=0+-200	28480	0764-0015
A7R33	0683-0275	9	4	RESISTOR 2.7 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB27G5
A7R34	0683-0275	9		RESISTOR 2.7 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB27G5
A7R35	0683-0275	9		RESISTOR 2.7 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB27G5
A7R36	0683-2205	9		RESISTOR 22 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB2205
A7R37	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A7R38	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A7R39	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A7R40	0683-1215	0		RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A7R41	0690-1541	9		RESISTOR 150K 10% 1W CC TC=0+882	01121	GB1541
A7R42	0690-1541	9		RESISTOR 150K 10% 1W CC TC=0+882	01121	GB1541
A7R43	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A7R44	0683-0335	2	2	RESISTOR 3.3 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB33G5
A7R45	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A7R46	0683-0335	2		RESISTOR 3.3 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB33G5
A7R47	0698-4435	2	1	RESISTOR 2.49K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2491-F
A7R48	0698-0083	8		RESISTOR 1.96K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1961-F
A7R49	0683-4745	6	1	RESISTOR 470K 5% .25W FC TC=-800/+900	01121	CB4745
A7R50	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R51	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R52	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R53	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R54	0683-1025	3		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700		
A7R55	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R56	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R57	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R58	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A7R59	0683-0275	9		RESISTOR 2.7 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB27G5
A7R60	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R61	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R62	2100-3211	7		RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3211
A7R63	0757-0402	1	1	RESISTOR 110 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-111-F
A7R64	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R65	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A7R66	2100-0567	7		RESISTOR-TRMR 2K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN		
A7R67	0757-0273	4	1	RESISTOR 3.01K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3011-F
A7R68	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A7R69	0683-4735	4		RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB4735
A7R70	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A7R71	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R72	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R73	0698-0085	0	1	RESISTOR 2.61K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2611-F
A7R74	0757-0439	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A7R75	0683-2225	3		RESISTOR 2.2K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB2225
A7R76	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A7R77	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A7R78	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A7R79	0811-1674			RESISTOR 4.7 2W		
A7R80	0683-1025			RESISTOR 1K		
A7RT1	0839-0247			THERMISTOR 10Ω		
A7RV1	0837-0106	2	2	VARISTOR	28480	0837-0106
A7RV2	0837-0106	2		VARISTOR	28480	0837-0106
A7T1	9100-0889	6	1		28480	9100-0889
A7T2	04192-61803	4	2	TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61803
A7T3	04192-61804	5	2	TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61804
A7T4	04192-61803	4		TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61803
A7T5	04192-61804	5		TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61804
A7U1	1826-0138	8		IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	LM339N
A7U2	1826-0276	5	1	IC 78L05A V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC78L05ACP
A7U3	1820-0493	6	1	IC OP AMP GP 8-DIP-P PKG	27014	LM307N
A7U4	1990-0663	1	1	OPTO-ISOLATOR LED-PXSTR IF=40MA-MAX	28480	1990-0663
A7U5	1826-0956	9	1	IC 3524 MODULATOR 16-DIP-C	01295	SG3524N
A7U6	1820-0196	6	1	IC 723 V RGLTR TO-100	04713	MC1723CG
	0340-0220	8		BEADS	28480	0340-0220
	0380-0744	5	4	SPACER-RND .093 LG	28480	0380-0744
	0590-0025	0	7	NUT-HEX-PLSTC LKG 6-32-THD .172-IN-THK	28480	0590-0025
	1205-0310	2	3	HEAT SINK SGL TO-3-CS	28480	1205-0310
	1400-0482	3	2	CABLE TIE .062-3-DIA .14-WD NYL	28480	1400-0482
A7Z20	2110-0269	0	6	FUSEHOLDER-CLIP TYPE.25D-FUSE	28480	2110-0269
	2190-0008	3	7	WASHER-LK EXT T NO. 6 .141-IN-ID	28480	2190-0008
	2360-0121	2	7	SCREW-MACH 6-32 .5-IN-LG PAN-HD-POZI	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
	2740-0003	5	4	NUT-HEX-W/LKWR 10-32-THD .125-IN-THK	00000	ORDER BY DESCRIPTION
	3050-0378	5	2	WASHER-FL NM NO. 10 .2-IN-ID .438-IN-OD	28480	3050-0378

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
	8150-0451	2		WIRE 24AWG Y 300V PVC 7X32 80C	28480	8150-0451
	04192-01207	6	1	HEAT SINK	28480	04192-01207
	04192-01208	7	1	HEAT SINK	28480	04192-01208
A8	04192-66508	6	1	FLOATING POWER SUPPLY/BIAS SUPPLY BOARD (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66508
A8C1	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C2	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C3	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C4	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C5	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C6	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C7	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C8	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C9	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C10	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C11	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C12	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A8C13	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C14	0160-4299	7	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 2200PF +-20% 250VDC CER	56289	C067F251F222MS22-CDH
A8C15	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C16	0150-0121	5	6	CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0150-0121
A8C17	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C18	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C19	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C20	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C21	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C22	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C23	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A8C24	0160-3455	5	10	CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C25	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C26	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A8C27	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C28	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C29	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C30	0160-3454	4	5	CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3454
A8C31	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A8C32	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C33	0160-4299	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 2200PF +-20% 250VDC CER	56289	C067F251F222MS22-CDH
A8C34	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C35	0150-0121	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0150-0121
A8C36	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C37	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C38	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C39	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C40	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C41	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C42	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A8C43	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C44	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C45	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A8C46	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C47	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C48	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C49	0160-3454	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3454
A8C50	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A8C51	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C52	0160-4299	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 2200PF +-20% 250VDC CER	56289	C067F251F222MS22-CDH
A8C53	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C54	0150-0121	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0150-0121
A8C55	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C56	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C57	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C58	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C59	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C60	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C61	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A8C62	0160-3454	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3454
A8C63	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C64	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C65	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A8C66	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C67	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C68	0180-1081	1	12	CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C69	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A8C70	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A8C71	0140-0196	1	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 150PF +-5% 300VDC MICA		
A8C72	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C73	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C74	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C75	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C76	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C77	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C78	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C79	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C80	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C81	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A8C82	0160-4299	7		CAPACITOR-FXD 2200PF +-20% 250VDC CER	56289	C067F251F222MS22-CDH
A8C83	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C84	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A8C85	0150-0121	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0150-0121
A8C86	0150-0121	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0150-0121
A8C87	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A8C88	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A8C89	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C90	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A8C91	0150-0121	5		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF +80-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0150-0121
A8C92	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C93	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C94	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C95	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C96	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C97	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C98	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C99	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C100	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C101	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C102	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C103	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C104	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C105	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C106	0160-3455	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3455
A8C107	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C108	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C109	0160-2055	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +80-20% 100VDC CER	28480	0160-2055
A8C110	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C111	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C112	0160-4344	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 6UF +-20% 75VDC MET-POLYC	28480	0160-4344
A8C113	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C114	0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A8C115	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C116	0180-1081	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 47UF 50VDC AL	28480	0180-1081
A8C117	0170-0040	9	1	CAPACITOR-FXD .047UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	56289	292P47392
A8C120	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A8C121	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C122	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A8C123	0180-1052			CAPACITOR-FXD 220UF 6.3V		
A8CR1	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR2	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR3	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR4	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR5	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR5	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR6	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR7	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR7	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR8	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR9	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR10	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR11	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR12	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR13	1902-3234	3	4	DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3234
A8CR14	1902-3234	3		DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3234
A8CR15	1902-3234	3		DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3234
A8CR16	1902-3234	3		DIODE-ZNR 19.6V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3234
A8CR17	1901-0028	5		DIODE-PWR RECT 400V 750MA DO-29	28480	1901-0028
A8CR18	1901-0028	5		DIODE-PWR RECT 400V 750MA DO-29	28480	1901-0028
A8CR19	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR20	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR21	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR22	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR23	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR24	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A8CR25	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR26	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR27	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR28	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR29	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR30	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR31	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR32	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A8CR33	1902-0041			DIODE-SWITCHING 50V 500MA 30NS DO-7		
A8CR34	1902-0041			DIODE-SWITCHING 50V 500MA 30NS DO-7		
A8CR37	1902-3036			DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5%		
A8CR38	1901-0050			DIODE-SWITCHING		
A8CR39	1901-0050			DIODE-SWITCHING		
A8J1	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A8J2	1251-0513	4		CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-0513
A8J3	1251-3197	6		CONNECTOR 12-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-3197
A8J4	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A8J5	1251-1636	4	2	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT SKT .04-IN-BSC-SZ RND	28480	1251-1636
A8J6	1251-1636	4		CONNECTOR-SGL CONT SKT .04-IN-BSC-SZ RND	28480	1251-1636
A8J7	1200-0541	1		SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A8K1	0490-1269	4		RELAY 1C 12VDC-COIL .66A 30VDC	28480	0490-1269
A8L1	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L2	9140-0098	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10% .166DX.385LG		
A8L3	9140-0098	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10% .166DX.385LG		
A8L4	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L5	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L6	9100-1629	4	10	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L7	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L8	9140-0210	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0210
A8L9	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L10	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L11	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L12	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L13	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L14	9140-0210	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0210
A8L15	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L16	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L17	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L18	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L19	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L20	9140-0210	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0210
A8L21	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L22	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L23	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L24	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L25	9140-0210	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0210
A8L26	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L27	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L28	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L29	9100-1629	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 47UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9100-1629
A8L30	9140-0210	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0210
A8L31	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A8L32	9100-0880	7	1	COIL-22 UH 5%	28480	9100-0880
A8Q1	1854-0547	2	8	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q2	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q3	1854-0019	3		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1854-0019
A8Q4	1853-0010	2	5	TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1853-0010
A8Q5	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q6	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q7	1854-0019	3		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1854-0019
A8Q8	1853-0010	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1853-0010
A8Q9	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q10	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q11	1854-0019	3		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1854-0019
A8Q12	1853-0010	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1853-0010
A8Q13	1853-0010	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1853-0010
A8Q14	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q15	1854-0547	2		TRANSISTOR NPN 2N3725 SI TO-5 PD=800MW	01295	2N3725
A8Q16	1854-0019	3		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1854-0019
A8Q17	1853-0010	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-18 PD=360MW	28480	1853-0010
A8Q18	1853-0281	9	1	TRANSISTOR PNP 2N2907A SI TO-18 PD=400MW	04713	2N2907A
A8Q19	1853-0232	0	2	TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=200MHZ	28480	1853-0232
A8Q20	1853-0232	0		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=200MHZ	28480	1853-0232
A8Q21	1854-0474	4	2	TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=310MW FT=100MHZ	04713	2N5551
A8Q22	1854-0271	9	2	TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0271
A8Q23	1854-0271	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=150MHZ	28480	1854-0271
A8Q24	1853-0080	6	2	TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=300MW FT=30MHZ	28480	1853-0080
A8Q25	1854-0474	4		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=310MW FT=100MHZ	04713	2N5551

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A8Q26	1853-0080	6		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=300MW FT=30MHZ	28480	1853-0080
A8Q27	1855-0091	3	6	TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0091
A8Q28	1855-0091	3		TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0091
A8Q29	1854-0215			TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ		
A8Q30	1853-0036			TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ		
A8Q33, Q34	1854-0477			TRANSISTOR NPN SI 2N2222A		
A8R1	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A8R2	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R3	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R4	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R5	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R6	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R7	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R8	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A8R9	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R10	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R11	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R12	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R13	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R14	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R15	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A8R16	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R17	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R18	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R19	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R20	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A8R21	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A8R22	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R23	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R24	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A8R25	0683-4715	0		RESISTOR 470 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB4715
A8R26	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A8R27	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R28	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A8R29	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R30	0683-1005	5		RESISTOR 10 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1005
A8R31	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R32	0683-4725	2		RESISTOR 4.7K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB4725
A8R33	0683-3325	6		RESISTOR 3.3K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB3325
A8R34	0683-1825	7		RESISTOR 1.8K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1825
A8R35	0683-2215	1		RESISTOR 220 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB2215
A8R36	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A8R37	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A8R38	0683-1525	4		RESISTOR 1.5K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1525
A8R39	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A8R40	0683-0475	1	1	RESISTOR 4.7 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB47G5
A8R41	0683-6805	3	4	RESISTOR 68 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB6805
A8R42	0683-6805	3		RESISTOR 68 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB6805
A8R43	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A8R44	0683-1215	9	2	RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1215
A8R45	0698-4431	8	2	RESISTOR 2.05K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2051-F
A8R46	0683-4705	8		RESISTOR 47 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB4705
A8R47	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A8R48	0683-2235	5		RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB2235
A8R49	0683-6805	3		RESISTOR 68 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB6805
A8R50	0683-6805	3		RESISTOR 68 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB6805
A8R51	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A8R52	0683-1215	9		RESISTOR 120 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1215
A8R53	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A8R54	2100-3211	8	2	RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN		
A8R55	0698-6943	1	1	RESISTOR 20K .1% .125W F TC=0+-50	28480	0698-6943
A8R56	0698-4431	8		RESISTOR 2.05K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2051-F
A8R57	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A8R58	0683-2235	5		RESISTOR 22K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB2235
A8R59	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A8R60	0698-6320	8	4	RESISTOR 5K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	03888	PME55-1/8-T9-5001-B
A8R61	0757-0346	4	1	RESISTOR 10 1% .125W F TC=0+-100		
A8R62	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A8R63	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A8R64	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A8R65	0698-3156	2		RESISTOR 14.7K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1472-F
A8R66	0698-6320	8		RESISTOR 5K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	03888	PME55-1/8-T9-5001-B
A8R67	0698-6320	8		RESISTOR 5K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	03888	PME55-1/8-T9-5001-B
A8R68	0698-6320	8		RESISTOR 5K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	03888	PME55-1/8-T9-5001-B
A8R69	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A8R70	0683-1535	6	2	RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1535
A8R71	2100-3212	8		RESISTOR-TRMR 200 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3212
A8R72	0683-1045	3		RESISTOR 100K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1045
A8R73	0683-1015	7		RESISTOR 100 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+500	01121	CB1015
A8R74	0683-1535	6		RESISTOR 15K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800	01121	CB1535
A8R76	0683-4735			RESISTOR 47K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+800		
A8R77, R78	0683-1015			RESISTOR 100 5% .25W		
A8R79	0683-1025			RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W		
A8R80	0683-3335			RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W		

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A8T1	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A8T2	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A8T3	9100-0857	8	2	TRANSFORMER-PULSE 114H1	28480	9100-0857
A8T4	9100-0857	8		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 114H1	28480	9100-0857
A8T5	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A8T6	04192-61801	2	3	TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61801
A8T7	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T8	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T9	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A8T10	04192-61801	2		TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61801
A8T11	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T12	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T13	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A8T14	04192-61801	2		TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61801
A8T15	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T16	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T17	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T18	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T19	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T20	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A8T21	04192-61802	3	1	TRANSFORMER-PULSE	28480	04192-61802
A8T22	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T23	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8T24	9100-0855	6		TRANSFORMER-PULSE 113G1	28480	9100-0855
A8U1	1820-0567	5	1	IC MV TTL DUAL	04713	MC4024P
A8U2	1826-0274	3	1	IC 78L15A V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC78L15ACP
A8U3	1826-0281	2	1	IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L15ACP
A8U4	1826-0122	0	1	IC 7805 V RGLTR TO-220	07263	7805UC
A8U5	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A8U6	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A8U7	1820-1196	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A8U8	1820-1196	8		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS174N
A8U9	1826-0161	7	4	IC OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MLM324P
A8U10	1826-0161	7		IC OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MLM324P
A8U11	1826-0161	7		IC OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MLM324P
A8U12	1826-0161	7		IC OP AMP GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MLM324P
A8U13	5080-3848	2	1	IC CONV 12-B-D/A 24-DIP-C PKG	8E175	DAC80-CBI-V
A8U14	1826-0266	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	06665	OP-05EJ
A8U15	1826-0266	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	06665	OP-05EJ
A8U16	1826-0035	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	27014	LM308AH
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
A9	04192-66509	7	1	ANALOG RECORDER OUTPUT BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04192-66509
A9C1	0180-1050	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 100UF 25VDC	28480	0180-1050
A9C2	0180-1066	2	2	CAPACITOR, FXD 47 MF AL	28480	0180-1066
A9C3	0180-1066	2		CAPACITOR, FXD 47 MF AL	28480	0180-1066
A9C4	0160-0127	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 1U 20% 50VDC CER		
A9C5	0160-0127	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 1U 20% 50VDC CER		
A9C6	0160-0127	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 1U 20% 50VDC CER		
A9C7	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A9C8	0160-2009	3	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 820PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2009
A9C9	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A9C10	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A9C11	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A9C12	0160-2009	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 820PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2009
A9C13	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A9C14	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A9CR1	1902-0777	3	1	DIODE-ZNR 1N825 6.2V 5% DO-7 PD=.4W	04713	1N825
A9CR2	1902-0041	4		DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-0041
A9J1	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A9J2	1251-0513	4		CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-0513
A9J3	1251-6527	2		CONNECTOR-6-PIN MALE	28480	1251-6527
A9L1	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A9L2	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A9L3	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A9R1	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A9R2	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A9R3	0698-3153	9		RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A9R4	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A9R5	2100-3211	7		RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3211
A9R6	2100-0554	5	3	RESISTOR-TRMR 500 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-0554
A9R7	0757-0274	5		RESISTOR 1.21K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-TO-1211-F
A9R8	0683-1025	9		RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	CB1025
A9R9	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A9R10	0698-5453	6	5	RESISTOR 900 .1% .125W F TC=0+-50	03888	PME55 T-2-900R-B

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A9R11	0698-5453	6		RESISTOR 900 .1% .125W F TC=0+-50	03888	PME55 T-2-900R-B
A9R12	0757-0278	9		RESISTOR 1.78K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1781-F
A9R13	0757-0290	5		RESISTOR 6.19K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	19701	MF4C1/8-T0-6191-F
A9R14	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A9R15	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A9R16	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A9R17	0683-1035	1		RESISTOR 10K 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+700	01121	CB1035
A9R18	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A9R19	0698-5453	6		RESISTOR 900 .1% .125W F TC=0+-50	03888	PME55 T-2-900R-B
A9R20	0698-5453	6		RESISTOR 900 .1% .125W F TC=0+-50	03888	PME55 T-2-900R-B
A9R21	0698-5453	6		RESISTOR 900 .1% .125W F TC=0+-50	03888	PME55 T-2-900R-B
A9R22	0698-3153	9		RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A9R23	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A9R24	2100-3211	7		RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3211
A9R25	2100-3211	7		RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3211
A9R26	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A9R27	0698-3153	9		RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A9R28	0757-04vn	4		RESISTOR 6.81K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-6811-F
A9R29	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A9U1	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A9U2	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A9U3	1820-1730	6		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A9U4	1826-0462	1	3	IC CONV 10-B-D/A 16-DIP-C PKG	04713	MC3410CL
A9U5	1826-0502	0	3	IC SWITCH ANLG QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MC14066BCP
A9U6	1826-0522	4		IC OP AMP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	TL074CN
A9U7	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A9U8	1826-0138	8		IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	LM339N
A9U9	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A9U10	1820-1730	6		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A9U11	1826-0462	1		IC CONV 10-B-D/A 16-DIP-C PKG	04713	MC3410CL
A9U12	1826-0462	1		IC CONV 10-B-D/A 16-DIP-C PKG	04713	MC3410CL
A10	04192-66510	0		BATTERY AND CHARGER BOARD ASSEMBLY	28480	04192-66510
A10BT1	1420-0377	4	2	BATTERY-NI-CD	28480	
A10BT2	1420-0377	4		BATTERY-NI-CD	28480	
A10R1	0683-1815	9		RESISTOR 180Ω 5% .25W FC TC=-400/+600	01121	
	1400-0493	6	1	CABLE TIE	28480	1400-0493
A11	04192-66511	1	1	PROCESS AMPLIFIER BOARD ASSEMBLY (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66511
A11C1	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C2	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C3	0180-0291	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF+-10% 35VDC TA	56289	150D105X9035A2
A11C4	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C5	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C6	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C7	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C8	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C9	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C10	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C11	0160-2241	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2241
A11C12	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C13	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C14	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C15	0160-2234	6		CAPACITOR-FXD .51PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2234
A11C16	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C17	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C18	0160-2265	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A11C19	0160-5138	5	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 0.022UF	28480	0160-5138
A11C20	0160-2241	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2241
A11C21	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C22	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C23	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C24	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C25	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C26	0160-2253	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2253
A11C27	0160-2253	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2253
A11C28	0160-2265	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A11C29	0160-2234	6		CAPACITOR-FXD .51PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2234
A11C30	0160-2222	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1500PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2222
A11C31	0160-0161	4	4	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0161
A11C32	0121-0131	6		CAPACITOR-V TRMR-AIR 1.5-4PF 350V PC-MTG	74970	189-0501-028
A11C33	0150-0059	8	7	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C34	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C35	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A11C36	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A11C37	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C38	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C39	0160-2234	6		CAPACITOR-FXD .51PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2234
A11C40	0150-0059	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C41	0160-0161	4		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0161
A11C42	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C43	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C44	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C45	0150-0059	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C46	0160-3454	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3454
A11C47	0160-3454	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 220PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3454
A11C48	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C49	0160-3094	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF ±10% 50VDC CER		
A11C50	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A11C51	0160-5140	9	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2 UF 2%	28480	0160-5140
A11C52	0121-0162	3	1	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-AIR 1.2-3.5PF 350V	0859C	10-1326-25004-910
A11C53	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C54	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C55	0160-2253	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2253
A11C56	0160-2253	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 6.8PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2253
A11C57	0160-2265	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A11C58	0160-2265	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 22PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-30	28480	0160-2265
A11C59	0160-2218	6	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2218
A11C60	0140-0190	7	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 39PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E390J0300WV1CR
A11C61	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C62	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C63	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C64	0121-0061	1	3	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 5.5-18PF 350V	52763	304322 5.5/18PF NPO
A11C65	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C66	0160-2241	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2241
A11C67	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C68	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C69	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C70	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C71	0121-0061	1		CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 5.5-18PF 350V	52763	304322 5.5/18PF NPO
A11C72	0150-0059	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C73	0160-0161	4		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0161
A11C74	0121-0061	1		CAPACITOR-V TRMR-CER 5.5-18PF 350V	52763	304322 5.5/18PF NPO
A11C75	0150-0059	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C76	0160-5138	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 0.022UF	28480	0160-5138
A11C77	0150-0059	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C78	0160-2241	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0160-2241
A11C79	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C80	0150-0059	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3PF +-.25PF 500VDC CER	28480	0150-0059
A11C81	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C82	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C83	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A11C84	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C85	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C86	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C87	0160-2306	3	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 27PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2306
A11C88	0140-0191	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 56PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E560J0300WV1CR
A11C89	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C90	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C91	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C92	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C93	0160-0161	4		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +-10% 200VDC POLYE	28480	0160-0161
A11C94	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C95	0160-3094	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF ±10% 50VDC CER		
A11C96	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A11C97	0160-5140	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2 UF 2%	28480	0160-5140
A11C98	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A11C99	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A11C100	0180-0197	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2UF+-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D225X9020A2
A11C101	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C102	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C103	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C104	0180-1083	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 33UF 25VDC AL	28480	0180-1083
A11C105	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C106	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C107	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C108	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C109	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C110	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A11C111	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A11CR1	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR2	1902-0064	1		DIODE-ZNR 7.5V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.05%	28480	1902-0064
A11CR3	1902-0064	1		DIODE-ZNR 7.5V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W TC=+.05%	28480	1902-0064
A11CR4	1902-3059	0		DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3059
A11CR5	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR6	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR7	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A11CR8	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR9	1902-3037	4	2	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 2% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=-.064%	28480	1902-3037
A11CR10	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A11CR11	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A11CR12	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR13	1902-3059	0		DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3059
A11CR14	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR15	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR16	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR17	1902-3059	0		DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3059
A11CR18	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR19	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR20	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A11CR21	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR22	1902-3037	4		DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 2% DO-7 PD=.4W TC=-.064%	28480	1902-3037
A11CR23	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A11CR24	1901-0376	6		DIODE-GEN PRP 35V 50MA DO-35	28480	1901-0376
A11CR25	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR26	1902-3059	0		DIODE-ZNR 3.83V 5% DO-35 PD=.4W	28480	1902-3059
A11CR27	1901-0050	3		DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11CR28~CR31	1901-0050			DIODE-SWITCHING 80V 200MA 2NS DO-35	28480	1901-0050
A11J1	1251-4822	6		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-4822
A11J2	1251-0513	4		CONNECTOR 5-PIN M POST TYPE	28480	1251-0513
A11J3	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A11J4	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A11J6	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A11J7	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A11J8	1200-0541	1		SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0541
A11J9	1251-5066	2	1	CONNECTOR 2-PIN M METRIC POST TYPE	28480	1251-5066
A11J11	1251-4938	5		CONNECTOR 3-PIN M METRIC POST TYPE	28480	1251-4938
A11J12	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A11J13	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A11J14	1200-0796	8	2	SOCKET-IC 8-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0796
A11J15	1200-0638	7		SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A11J16	1200-0796	8		SOCKET-IC 8-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0796
A11J17	1200-0638	7		SOCKET-IC 14-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0638
A11K1	0490-1268	3	2	RELAY-REED 2C 100MA 28VDC 12VDC-COIL 4VA	28480	0490-1268
A11K2	0490-1268	3		RELAY-REED 2C 100MA 28VDC 12VDC-COIL 4VA	28480	0490-1268
A11L1	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L2	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L3	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L4	9140-0098	3		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10%	28480	9140-0098
A11L5	9140-0098	3		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10%	28480	9140-0098
A11L6	9140-0098	3		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10%	28480	9140-0098
A11L7	9140-0098	3		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 2.2UH 10%	28480	9140-0098
A11L8	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L9	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L10	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L11	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L12	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L13	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L14	9140-0112	2	2	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 4.7UH 10%	28480	9140-0112
A11L15	9140-0112	2		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 4.7UH 10%	28480	9140-0112
A11L16	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L17	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11L18	9140-0129	1		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220UH 5% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0129
A11Q1	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A11Q2	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A11Q3	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A11Q4	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A11Q5	1855-0091	3		TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0091
A11Q6	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A11Q7	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11Q8	1854-1041	6		TRANSISTOR-NPN	28480	
A11Q9	1854-1041	6		TRANSISTOR-NPN	28480	
A11Q10	1854-1041	6		TRANSISTOR-NPN	28480	
A11Q11	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11Q12	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A11Q13	1855-0091	3		TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0091
A11Q14	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11Q15	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A11Q16	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11Q17	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A11Q18	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A11Q19	1855-0091	3		TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0091
A11Q20	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11Q21	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A11Q22	1855-0091	3		TRANSISTOR J-FET N-CHAN D-MODE SI	28480	1855-0091
A11Q23	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A11Q24	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A11Q25	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11Q26	1855-0125	4		TRANSISTOR-FET 2SK185	28480	1855-0125
A11R1	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A11R2	0698-3440	7	7	RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R3	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R4	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A11R5	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R6	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A11R7	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A11R8	1810-0207	9	1	NETWORK-RES 8-SIP22.0K OHM X 7	01121	208A223
A11R9	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A11R10	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R11	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R12	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A11R13	1810-0231	9	1	NETWORK-RES 8-SIP2.2K OHM X 7	01121	208A222
A11R14	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R15	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A11R16	0698-6624	5	8	RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R17	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R18	0698-3440	7		RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R19	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R20	0757-0278	9		RESISTOR 1.78K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1781-F
A11R21	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A11R22	0757-0487	2	20	RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R23	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R24	0698-3161	9	2	RESISTOR 38.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3832-F
A11R25	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R26	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R27	0698-3440	7		RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R28	0698-6362	8	4	RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6362
A11R29	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R30	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R31	0698-3440	7		RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R32	0698-6362	8		RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6362
A11R33	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A11R34	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A11R35	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A11R36	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R37	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R38	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R39	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R40	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R41	0757-0459	8	2	RESISTOR 56.2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-5622-F
A11R42	0698-3160	8		RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A11R43	0698-3157	3		RESISTOR 19.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1962-F
A11R44	0757-0443	0	2	RESISTOR 11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1102-F
A11R45	2100-0554	5		RESISTOR-TRMR 500 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-0554
A11R46	2100-0554	5		RESISTOR-TRMR 500 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-0554
A11R47	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R48	0698-8827	4	3	RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-8827
A11R49	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R50	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R51	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R52	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A11R53	0698-3161	9		RESISTOR 38.3K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3832-F
A11R54	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R55	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A11R56	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R57	0698-3153	9		RESISTOR 3.83K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3831-F
A11R58	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R59	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R60	1810-0205	7	1	NETWORK-RES 8-SIP4.7K OHM X 7	01121	208A472
A11R61	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R62	0698-8827	4		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-8827
A11R63	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R64	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R65	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A11R66	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R67	2100-3383	5	1	RESISTOR-TRMR 50 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN		
A11R68	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R69	0757-0459	8		RESISTOR 56.2K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-5622-F
A11R70	0698-3160	8		RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A11R71	0698-3157	3		RESISTOR 19.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1962-F
A11R72	0757-0443	0		RESISTOR 11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1102-F
A11R73	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R74	0683-2255	9	3	RESISTOR 2.2M 5% .25W FC TC=-900/+1100	01121	CB2255
A11R75	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R76	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R77	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R78	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R79	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R80	0699-0535	7	3	RESISTOR-FXD 330 OHM 0.1%	28480	0699-0535
A11R81	2100-3345	8	3	RESISTOR-TRMR 10 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3345
A11R82	0698-2297	0	3	RESISTOR-FXD 3.01K OHM .05%	28480	0698-2297
A11R83	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R84	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A11R85	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R86	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R87	0698-3440	7		RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R88	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R89	0757-0278	9		RESISTOR 1.78K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1781-F
A11R90	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A11R91	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R92	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A11R93	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A11R94	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R95	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R96	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R97	0757-0438	3	1	RESISTOR 5.11K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-5111-F
A11R98	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R99	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A11R100	2100-3345	8		RESISTOR-TRMR 10 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3345
A11R101	0698-2297	0		RESISTOR-FXD 3.01K OHM .05%	28480	0698-2297
A11R102	0683-2255	9		RESISTOR 2.2M 5% .25W FC TC=-900/+1100	01121	CB2255
A11R103	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R104	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A11R105	2100-3345	8		RESISTOR-TRMR 10 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3345
A11R106	0699-0535	7		RESISTOR-FXD 330 OHM 0.1%	28480	0699-0535
A11R107	0683-2255	9		RESISTOR 2.2M 5% .25W FC TC=-900/+1100	01121	CB2255
A11R108	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R109	0757-0199	3		RESISTOR 21.5K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2152-F
A11R110	0698-3440	7		RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R111	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A11R112	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A11R113	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A11R114	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R115	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R116	0698-3155	1		RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4641-F
A11R117	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A11R118	0698-7962	6	1	RESISTOR 976K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	07716	CEA-1/8-T0-9763-F
A11R119	2100-3253	7	1	RESISTOR-TRMR 50K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3253
A11R120	0698-6362	8		RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6362
A11R121	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R122	0698-6624	5		RESISTOR 2K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6624
A11R123	0698-3440	7		RESISTOR 196 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-196R-F
A11R124	0698-6362	8		RESISTOR 1K .1% .125W F TC=0+-25	28480	0698-6362
A11R125	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R126	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R127	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R128	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A11R129	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A11R130	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A11R131	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A11R132	0699-0535	7		RESISTOR-FXD 330 OHM 0.1%	28480	0699-0535
A11R133	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R134	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R135	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R136	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R137	0698-2297	0		RESISTOR-FXD 3.01K OHM .05%	28480	0698-2297
A11R138	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R139	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R140	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A11R141	0757-0487	2		RESISTOR 825K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0487
A11R142	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R143	0698-8827	4		RESISTOR 1M 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-8827
A11R144	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A11R145	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R146	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R147	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A11R148	1810-0301	4		NETWORK-RES 16-DIP51.0 OHM X 8	01121	316B510
A11R148	0757-0280			RESISTOR 1K		
	0757-0280			RESISTOR 1K		
A11S1	3101-1856	5		SWITCH-SL 8-1A DIP-SLIDE-ASSY .1A 50VDC	28480	3101-1856
A11U1	1826-0138	8		IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	LM339N
A11U2	1820-1433	6		IC SHF-RGTR TTL LS R-S SERIAL-IN PRL-OUT	01295	SN74LS164N
A11U3	1826-0138	8		IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	LM339N
A11U4	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		µA78L12ACP
A11U5	1826-0089	8	7	IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG	29832	1322
A11U6	1826-0502	0		IC SWITCH ANLG QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MC14066BCP
A11U7	1826-0089	8		IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG	29832	1322
A11U8	1826-0043	4		IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG	0192B	CA307T
A11U9	1826-0035	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	27014	LM308AH
A11U10	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A11U11	1826-0089	8		IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG	29832	1322
A11U12	1826-0502	0		IC SWITCH ANLG QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	04713	MC14066BCP
A11U13	1826-0089	8		IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG	29832	1322
A11U14	1826-0089	8		IC OP AMP WB TO-99 PKG	29832	1322
A11U15	1826-0275	4		IC V RGLTR TO-92		µA78L12ACP
A11U16	1821-0001	4		TRANSISTOR ARRAY 14-PIN PLSTC DIP	0192B	CA3046
A11U17	5080-3077	8		IC OP AMP HA 2525 SEL		
A11U18	5080-3077	8		IC OP AMP HA 2525 SEL		
A11U19	1826-0043	4		IC OP AMP GP TO-99 PKG	0192B	CA307T
A11U20	1826-0035	4		IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG	27014	LM308AH
A11U21	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A11U22	1826-0138	8		IC COMPARATOR GP QUAD 14-DIP-P PKG	01295	LM339N
A11W1	1251-4787	2		SHUNT-DIP 8-POSITION	28480	1251-4787
	0340-0060	4	4	TERMINAL-STUD SPCL-FDTHRU PRESS-MTG	98291	011-6809 000 209
	0340-0220	8		BEADS	28480	0340-0220
	1258-0141	8		JUMPER-REM	28480	1258-0141
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	9170-0029	3		CORE-SHIELDING BEAD	28480	9170-0029
A12	04192-66512	2	1	MODULATOR BOARD ASSEMBLY (NOT INCLUDING THE SHIELD CASES)	28480	04192-66512
A12C1	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C2	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C3	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A12C4	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A12C5	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A12C6	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C7	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C8	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C9	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C10	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C11	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C12	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C13	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A12C14	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A12C15	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C16	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C17	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A12C18	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A12C19	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C20	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C21	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C22	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C23	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C24	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C25	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C27	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C28	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C29	0140-0192	9	6	CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E680J0300WV1CR
A12C30	0160-2207	3	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 300PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2207
A12C31	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C32	0160-2207	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 300PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2207
A12C33	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C34	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C35	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C36	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A12C37	0140-0192	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E680J0300WV1CR
A12C38	0140-0192	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E680J0300WV1CR
A12C39	0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A12C40	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C41	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C42	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C43	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C44	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C45	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C46	0140-0192	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E680J0300WV1CR
A12C47	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C48	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C49	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C50	0160-2940	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A12C51	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C52	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C53	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C54	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C55	0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A12C56	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C57	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C58	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C59	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C60	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C61	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C62	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A12C63	0160-2307	4		CAPACITOR-FXD 47PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2307
A12C64	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C65	0140-0192	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E680J0300WV1CR
A12C66	0140-0192	9		CAPACITOR-FXD 68PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15E680J0300WV1CR
A12C67	0160-2207	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 300PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2207
A12C68	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C69	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C70	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A12C71	0160-3466	8		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3466
A12C72	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C73	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C74	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C75	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C76	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C77	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A12C78	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A12C79	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12C80	0180-1085	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7UF 16VDC TA	28480	0180-1085
A12C81	0140-0210	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 270PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	72136	DM15F271J0300WV1CR
A12C82	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A12C83	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A12C84	0160-2940	1		CAPACITOR-FXD 470PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2940
A12C85	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C86	0160-2204	0		CAPACITOR-FXD 100PF +-5% 300VDC MICA	28480	0160-2204
A12C87	0160-0127	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 1UF +-20% 25VDC CER	28480	0160-0127
A12C88	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A12C89	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C90	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C91	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C92	0160-3456	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 1000PF +-10% 1KVDC CER	28480	0160-3456
A12C93	0160-2257	3		CAPACITOR-FXD 10PF +-5% 500VDC CER 0+-60	28480	0160-2257
A12C94	0160-4835	8		CAPACITOR-FXD .1UF 10% 50VDC CER		
A12C95	0160-3847	9		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +100-0% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-3847
A12CR1	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A12CR2	1901-0518	8		DIODE-SM SIG SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A12CR3	1901-0639	4	9	DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR4	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR5	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR6	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR7	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR8	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR9	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR10	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12CR11	1901-0639	4		DIODE-PIN	28480	5082-3080
A12E1	1906-0235	6	3	DIODE	28480	1906-0235
A12E2	1906-0235	6		DIODE	28480	1906-0235
A12E3	1906-0235	6		DIODE	28480	1906-0235

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A12J1	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J2	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J3	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J4	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J5	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J6	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J7	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J8	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J9	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J10	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12J11	1200-0607	0		SOCKET-IC 16-CONT DIP DIP-SLDR	28480	1200-0607
A12J12	1250-0257	1		CONNECTOR-RF SMB M PC 50-OHM	28480	1250-0257
A12L1	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L2	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L3	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L4	9100-2259	8	5	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.5UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2259
A12L5	9100-2259	8		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.5UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2259
A12L6	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L7	9100-2259	8		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.5UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2259
A12L8	9140-0141	7	6	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 680NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0141
A12L9	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A12L10	9100-2259	8		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.5UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2259
A12L11	9140-0141	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 680NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0141
A12L12	9100-2258	7	6	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.2UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2258
A12L13	9100-2258	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.2UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2258
A12L14	9140-0141	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 680NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0141
A12L15	9100-2258	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.2UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2258
A12L16	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A12L17	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A12L18	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L19	9100-2251	0	3	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2251
A12L20	9100-2258	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.2UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2258
A12L21	9100-2249	6	5	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 150NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2249
A12L22	9100-2259	8		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.5UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2259
A12L23	9100-2247	4	3	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2247
A12L24	9140-0141	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 680NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0141
A12L25	9140-0158	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0158
A12L26	9100-2249	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 150NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2249
A12L27	9100-2251	0		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2251
A12L28	9140-0141	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 680NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0141
A12L29	9100-2258	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.2UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2258
A12L30	9100-2258	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 1.2UH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2258
A12L31	9140-0141	7		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 680NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9140-0141
A12L32	9100-2249	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 150NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2249
A12L33	9100-2249	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 150NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2249
A12L34	9100-2247	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2247
A12L35	9100-2249	6		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 150NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2249
A12L36	9100-2247	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 100NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2247
A12L37	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L38	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L39	9100-2251	0		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 220NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-2251
A12L40	9100-0368	6	1	INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 330NH 10% .105DX.26LG	28480	9100-0368
A12L41	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L42	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L43	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12L44	9140-0114	4		INDUCTOR RF-CH-MLD 10UH 10% .166DX.385LG	28480	9140-0114
A12Q1	1853-0354	7		TRANSISTOR PNP SI TO-92 PD=350MW	28480	1853-0354
A12Q2	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A12Q3	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A12Q4	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A12Q5	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A12Q6	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A12Q7	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A12Q8	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A12Q9	1854-0628	0		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-92 PD=625MW	04713	MPS-H17
A12Q10	1853-0036	2		TRANSISTOR PNP SI PD=310MW FT=250MHZ	28480	1853-0036
A12Q11	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A12Q12	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A12Q13	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A12Q14	1854-0247	9		TRANSISTOR NPN SI TO-39 PD=1W FT=800MHZ	28480	1854-0247
A12Q15	1854-0215	1		TRANSISTOR NPN SI PD=350MW FT=300MHZ	04713	2N3904
A12R1	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A12R2	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A12R3	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A12R4	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R5	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A12R6	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A12R7	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A12R8	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A12R9	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A12R10	0757-0279	0		RESISTOR 3.16K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3161-F
A12R11	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A12R12	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A12R13	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A12R14	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A12R15	0698-3160	8		RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A12R16	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A12R17	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R18	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R19	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A12R20	0698-3438	3		RESISTOR 147 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-147R-F
A12R21	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A12R22	0757-0442	9		RESISTOR 10K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1002-F
A12R23	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A12R24	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A12R25	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R26	0698-0084	9		RESISTOR 2.15K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-2151-F
A12R27	0698-3160	8		RESISTOR 31.6K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-3162-F
A12R28	2100-0580	7	1	RESISTOR-TRMR 500K 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-0580
A12R29	0698-3260	9		RESISTOR 464K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0698-3260
A12R30	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A12R31	0698-4037	0		RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A12R32	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A12R33	0757-0395	1		RESISTOR 56.2 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-56R2-F
A12R34	2100-3383	4		RESISTOR-TRMR 50 10% C TOP-ADJ 1-TRN	28480	2100-3383
A12R35	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A12R36	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A12R37	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R38	0757-1094	9		RESISTOR 1.47K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1471-F
A12R39	0757-0421	4		RESISTOR 825 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-825R-F
A12R40	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A12R41	0698-3441	8		RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-215R-F
A12R42	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R43	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R44	0757-0280	3		RESISTOR 1K 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-1001-F
A12R45	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R46	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A12R47	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R48	0698-3441	8		RESISTOR 215 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-215R-F
A12R49	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A12R50	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R51	0698-3439	4	6	RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-178R-F
A12R52	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R53	0757-0419	0		RESISTOR 681 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-681R-F
A12R54	0698-3428	1		RESISTOR 14.7 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	03888	PME55-1/8-T0-14R7-F
A12R55	0698-3439	4		RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-178R-F
A12R56	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A12R57	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R58	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A12R59	0698-4037	0		RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A12R60	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R61	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A12R62	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A12R63	0698-4037	0		RESISTOR 46.4 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-46R4-F
A12R64	0698-3439	4		RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-178R-F
A12R65	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R66	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R67	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A12R68	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A12R69	0698-3439	4		RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-178R-F
A12R70	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R71	0757-0399	5		RESISTOR 82.5 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-82R5-F
A12R72	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180
A12R73	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-101-F
A12R74	0698-3439	4		RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-178R-F
A12R75	0698-0082	7		RESISTOR 464 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-4640-F
A12R76	0757-0399	5		RESISTOR 82.5 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-82R5-F
A12R77	0757-0397	3		RESISTOR 68.1 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-68R1-F
A12R78	0698-3439	4		RESISTOR 178 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-178R-F
A12R79	0698-3444	1		RESISTOR 316 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	24546	C4-1/8-T0-316R-F
A12R80	0757-0180	2		RESISTOR 31.6 1% .125W F TC=0+-100	28480	0757-0180

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A12T1	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A12T2	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A12T3	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A12T4	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A12T5	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A12T6	9100-0822	7		TRANSFORMER:PULSE(11307)	28480	9100-0822
A12U1	1826-0933	4		IC NJM78L12A V RGLTR TO-92		NJM78L12A
A12U2	1826-0139	9		IC OP AMP GP DUAL 8-DIP-P PKG	0192B	CA1458G
A12U3	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
A12U4	1826-0933	4		IC NJM78L12A V RGLTR TO-92		NJM78L12A
A12U5	1826-0933	4		IC NJM78L12A V RGLTR TO-92		NJM78L12A
A12U6	1826-0933	4		IC NJM78L12A V RGLTR TO-92		NJM78L12A
A12U7	1826-0282	3		IC V RGLTR TO-92	04713	MC79L12ACP
	04192-61683	8	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY 240MM WHT	28480	04192-61683
	04192-61684	9	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY-COAX 180MM RED	28480	04192-61684
	0340-0220	8		BEADS	28480	0340-0220
	3050-0082	8		WASHER-FL NM NO. 4 .116-IN-ID .188-IN-OD	28480	3050-0082
	9170-0029	3		CORE-SHIELDING BEAD	28480	9170-0029
	04192-00671	6	1	SHIELD	28480	04192-00671
	04192-00672	7	1	SHIELD	28480	04192-00672
A13	04262-66503		1	HP-IB CONNECTOR BOARD ASSEMBLY		

See introduction to this section for ordering information
*Indicates factory selected value

Table 6-4. Board Mounted Hardware

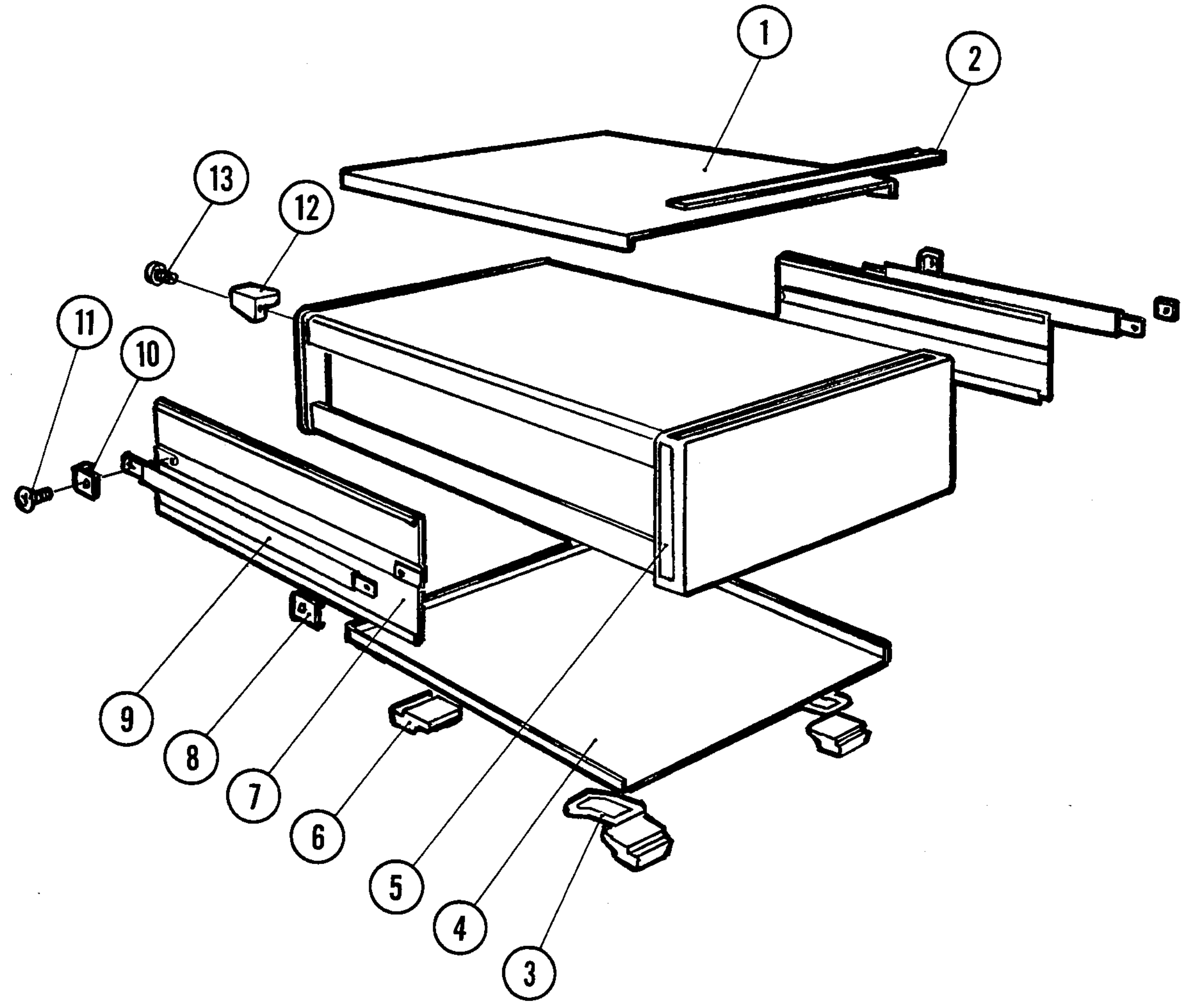
Board Name	Part Number	Q'ty	Description	Location
A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly (04192-66501)	04192-00691	1	SHIELD CASE (A1-1)	Component Side
	04192-00693	1	SHIELD CASE (A1-2)	
	04192-00613	1	SHIELD CASE (A1-3)	
	04192-00694	1	SHIELD CASE (A1-4)	
	04192-00692	1	SHIELD CASE (A1-5)	
	04192-00611	1	SHIELD CASE (A1-6)	
	1400-0115	24	SCREW	
	1400-0866	1	CABLE CLAMP	
	04192-00612	2	SHIELD CASE	Pattern Side
	04192-00695	2	SHIELD CASE	
	04192-00696	2	SHIELD CASE	
	2360-0121	16	SCREW	
	2360-0123	8	SCREW	
A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board (04192-66503)	04192-00617	2	SHIELD CASE	Component Side
	2360-0115	8	SCREW	
	04192-00618	2	SHIELD CASE	Pattern Side
	2360-0123	8	SCREW	
A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly (04192-66504)	04192-20001	1	SHIELD	Component Side
	04192-00604	1	SHIELD PLATE	
	2200-0123	4	SCREW	
	2190-0226	4	WASHER	
	04192-20002	1	SHIELD	Pattern Side
	0624-0077	2	SCREW	
A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Assembly (04192-66505)	04192-00642	1	SHIELD	Pattern Side
	2360-0123	6	SCREW	
A7 Power Supply Board Assembly (04192-66507)	04192-00697	1	SHIELD CASE	Component Side
	2360-0192	4	SCREW	
	04192-00622	1	SHIELD CASE	Pattern Side
	2360-0202	4	SCREW	
A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Assembly (04192-66508)	04192-00623	1	SHIELD CASE (OUTER)	Component Side
	04192-00625	1	SHIELD CASE (INNER)	
	04192-00627	1	SHIELD CASE	
	2360-0115	10	SCREW	
	1400-0866	1	CABLE CLAMP	
	04192-00624	1	SHIELD CASE (OUTER)	Pattern Side
	04192-00626	1	SHIELD CASE (INNER)	
	04192-00628	1	SHIELD CASE	
	2360-0200	4	SCREW	
	2360-0202	4	SCREW	
	2360-0121	2	SCREW	
	6960-0016	1	PLUG HOLE	

Table 6-4. Board Mounting Hardware (cont'd)

Board Name	Part Number	Q'ty	Description	Location
A11 Process Amplifier Board Assembly (04192-66511)	04192-00615	1	SHIELD CASE (A11-1)	Component Side
	04192-00614	1	SHIELD CASE (A11-2)	
	04192-00616	1	SHIELD CASE (A11-3)	
	04192-00619	1	SHIELD CASE (A11-4)	
	2360-0115	16	SCREW	
	04192-00612	4	SHIELD CASE	Pattern Side
	2360-0121	6	SCREW	
A12 Modulator Board Assembly (04192-66512)	04192-00667	1	SHIELD CASE (A12-1)	Component Side
	04192-00666	1	SHIELD CASE (A12-2)	
	04192-00661	1	SHEILD CASE (A12-3)	
	04192-00668	1	SHIELD CASE (A12-4)	
	04192-00669	1	SHIELD CASE (A12-5)	
	2360-0115	14	SCREW	
	1400-0866	2	CABLE CLAMP	
	04192-00663	1	SHIELD CASE	Pattern Side
	04192-00664	1	SHIELD CASE (OUTER)	
	04192-00665	2	SHIELD CASE (INNER)	
	2360-0123	4	SCREW	
	2360-0202	6	SCREW	
	2360-0200	4	SCREW	
	6960-0016	2	PLUG HOLE	
	2360-0115	57	SCREW-MOUNTING	

Table 6-5. Interconnecting Cable Assemblies

Part Number	Description	From	To
04192-61601		A4J3/A11J2/A8J2	A7J5
04192-61602		A2J1/A3J1/A9J2	A7J4
04192-61603	6 WIRES	A6J7	A7J3
04192-61604		A1J9	A8J3
04192-61611		A2J5	A3J2
04192-61612	5 WIRES	RECORDER OUTPUT	A9J3
04192-61613	2 WIRES	EXT TRIGGER	A11J9
04192-61614	3 WIRES	A1J1	A11J11
04192-61621	POWER LINE CABLE 3 WIRES	LINE MODULE	A7J1
04192-61631	FLAT CABLE	A2J2	A6J5
04192-61632	FLAT CABLE	A6J4	A11J8
04192-61633	FLAT CABLE	A2J4	A4J7
04192-61633	FLAT CABLE	A6J3	A8J1
04192-61633	FLAT CABLE	A6J2	A9J1
04192-61635	FLAT CABLE	A1J4	A11J12
04192-61635	FLAT CABLE	A1J5	A12J11
04192-61641	COAXIAL CABLE	L_{CUR}	A1J7
04192-61642	COAXIAL CABLE	H_{POT}	A11J6
04192-61643	COAXIAL CABLE	H_{CUR}	A1J2
04192-61644	COAXIAL CABLE	L_{POT}	A1J12
04192-61651	COAXIAL CABLE	CHANNEL A	A11J10
04192-61652	COAXIAL CABLE	CHANNEL B	A11J5
04192-61653	COAXIAL CABLE H (SHORT)	EXT VCO	A12J1
04192-61654	COAXIAL CABLE H (LONG)	VCO OUTPUT	A4J1
04192-61657	COAXIAL CABLE L	A1J8	A12J5
04192-61658	COAXIAL CABLE M	A1J6	A12J4
04192-61659	COAXIAL CABLE N	A11J12	A12J7
04192-61660	COAXIAL CABLE O	A1J13	A12J6
04192-61661	COAXIAL CABLE A	A2J3	A11J3
04192-61662	COAXIAL CABLE B	A1J15	A3J5
04192-61663	COAXIAL CABLE C	A1J14	A3J6
04192-61664	COAXIAL CABLE D	A1J3	A8J4
04192-61665	COAXIAL CABLE E	A3J8	A4J5
04192-61666	COAXIAL CABLE F	A3J9	A12J3
04192-61667	COAXIAL CABLE G	A3J4	A6J8
04192-61668	COAXIAL CABLE I	A3J10	A12J8
04192-61671	COAXIAL CABLE K	EXT REFERENCE	A3J7
04192-61672	COAXIAL CABLE J	1MHz OUTPUT	A3J3
04192-61691	1 WIRE	GND TERMINAL	A1GND
	FRONT PANEL CONTROL CABLE	A5	A6J7
04192-61609	HP-IB CABLE	A13	A6J1
	TRANSFORMER CABLE	TRANSFORMER	A7J2



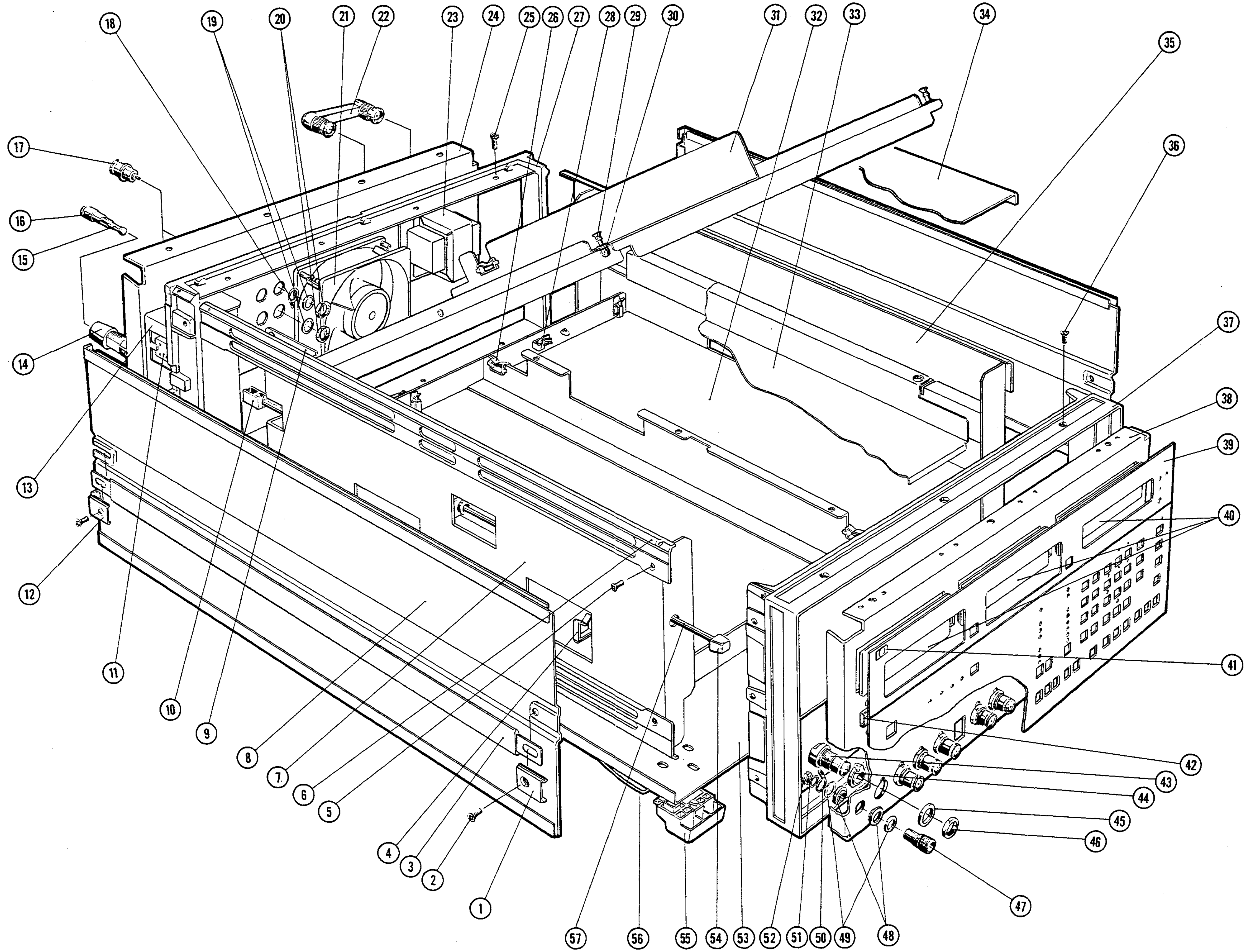
Reference	HP Part No.	Qty	Description
1	5061-9436	1	TOP COVER
2	5040-7202	1	TOP TRIM
3	1460-1345	2	STAND
4	5061-9448	1	BOTTOM COVER
5	5001-0441	2	SIDE TRIM
6	5040-7201	4	FOOT (BOTTOM)
7	5060-9948	2	SIDE COVER
8	5041-6819	2	STRAP HANDLE CAP (FRONT)
9	5060-9805	2	STRAP HANDLE
10	5041-6820	2	STRAP HANDLE CAP (REAR)
11	0515-1132	4	SCREW
12	5040-7221	4	FOOT (REAR)
13	0515-1232	4	SCREW

Figure 6-1. Major Mechanical Parts on the Instrument Exterior — Exploded View.

Table 6-6. Parts Identification

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
1	5041-6819	2	STRAP HANDLE CAP (FRONT)		
2	0515-1132	4	SCREW		
3	5060-9805	2	STRAP HANDLE		
4	1400-1051	4	CABLE CLAMP		
5	0515-1668	16	SCREW		
6	5021-5838	4	STRUT		
7	04192-60002	1	SIDE PLATE (L)		
8	5060-9948	2	SIDE COVER		
9	04192-00605	1	HOOK		
	04192-08000	1	SPRING		
10	04192-40002	1	COUPLER		
11	3101-2216	1	LINE SWITCH		
	3050-0235	2	WASHER		
	2910-0025	2	WASHER		
	0515-0150	2	SCREW		
12	5041-6820	2	STRAP HANDLE CAP (REAR)		
13	04192-01203	1	ANGLE		
14	2110-0564	1	FUSEHOLDER BODY		
	2110-0569	1	FUSEHOLDER NUT		
15	2110-0305	1	FUSE 1.25A 250V (198 ∿ 250V)		
	2110-0016	1	FUSE 0.6A 250V (90 ∿ 126V)		
16	2110-0565	1	FUSEHOLDER CAP		
17	1250-0118	7	CONNECTOR-BNC		
	1250-0252	2	CONNECTOR-BNC		
18	0360-1190	3	SOLDER TERMINAL		
19	2190-0016	10	WASHER		
20	2950-0001	7	NUT		
	2950-0035	2	NUT		
21	3160-0311	1	FAN		
22	1250-1499	1	ADAPTER-COAXAL		
23	9100-4223	1	TRANSFORMER		
24	04192-00205	1	REAR PANEL		
25	2360-0113	17	SCREW		
26	1400-0611	3	CABLE CLAMP		
27	5021-5808	1	REAR FRAME		
28	1400-0866	24	CABLE CLAMP		
29	1390-0281	2	FASTENER-PLUNGER		
30	1390-0104	2	FASTENER-GROMMET		
31	04192-60004	1	SUB CHASSIS		
	2360-0115	6	SCREW		
	6960-0016	4	PLUG HOLE		
32	04192-60003	1	MAIN CHASSIS		
33	04192-00641	1	SHIELD		
	1400-0611	2	CABLE CLAMP		
	2360-0113	3	SCREW		
34	5060-9836	1	TOP COVER		
35	04192-60001	1	SIDE PLATE (R)		
36	0515-0889	6	SCREW		
37	5021-5807	1	FRONT FRAME		
38	04192-00206	1	SUB PANEL		
39	04192-00201	1	FRONT PANEL (HP)		
	04192-00202	1	FRONT PANEL (YHP)		
40	04192-25002	3	WINDOW		
	04192-85101	1	UNIT FILM (DISPLAY A)		
	04192-85102	1	UNIT FILM (DISPLAY B)		
41	7120-1254	1	NAME PLATE (HP)		
	7120-0478	1	NAME PLATE (YHP)		
42	04192-40001	1	GUIDE		
43	1250-0252	6	CONNECTOR-BNC		
44	04271-50025	6	INSULATOR-BNC		
45	04271-50024	6	INSULATOR-BNC		
46	2950-0035	6	NUT		
47	1510-0130	1	BINDING POST		
48	04192-40001	2	INSULATOR		
49	3050-0028	2	WASHER		
50	04192-61691	1	TERMINAL (CABLE ASSY)		
51	2190-0084	1	WASHER		
52	2950-0006	1	NUT		
53	5060-9848	1	BOTTOM COVER		
54	5041-0564	1	KEY CAP		
55	5040-7201	4	FOOT (BOTTOM)		
56	1460-1345	2	STAND		
57	04192-25003	1	ROD		

See introduction to this section for ordering information


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

SECTION VII
MANUAL CHANGES

7-1. INTRODUCTION.

7-2. This section contains information for adapting this manual to instruments to which the contents do not directly apply. The following paragraphs explain how to adapt this manual to apply to older instruments with a lower serial prefix.

7-3. MANUAL CHANGES.

7-4. To adapt this manual to your particular instrument, refer to Table 7-1 and make all of the manual changes listed opposite your instrument serial number. Perform these changes in the summary by assembly.

7-5. If your instrument serial number is not listed on the title page of this manual or in Table 7-1 to the right, it may be documented in a yellow MANUAL CHANGES supplement. For additional information about serial number coverage, refer to INSTRUMENT COVERED BY MANUAL in Section I.

Table 7-1. Manual Changes by Serial Number.

Serial Prefix or Number	Make Manual Changes
2045J00253 and below	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00272 and below	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00307 and below	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00317 and below	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00325 and below	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00337 and below	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00363 and below	7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00422 and below	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00460 and below	9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00472 and below	9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00522 and below	10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00547 and below	11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2045J00572 and below	12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J00733 and below	13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J00772 and below	14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01322 and below	15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01536 and below	15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01572 and below	15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01673 and below	16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01732 and below	19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01797 and below	20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J01977 and below	21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J02822 and below	23, 24, 25, 26, 27
2150J02872 and below	24, 25, 26, 27
2150J02993 and below	25, 26, 27
2514J03472 and below	26, 27
2514J04123 and below	27

CHANGE 1

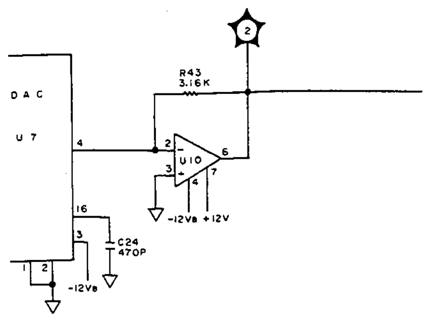
Page 8-127, Figure 8-80, A7 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the value of A7R66 to 1kΩ

Page 8-129, Figure 8-82, A8 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the value of A8C71 to 110pF

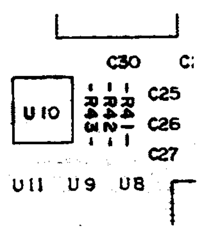
Page 6-26 and 6-28, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

CHANGE 2

Page 8-85, Figure 8-47, A1 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown below:



Page 8-78 and Page 8-84, Page 8-90, Figure 8-43, A1 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the component locations as shown below:



Page 6-4, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

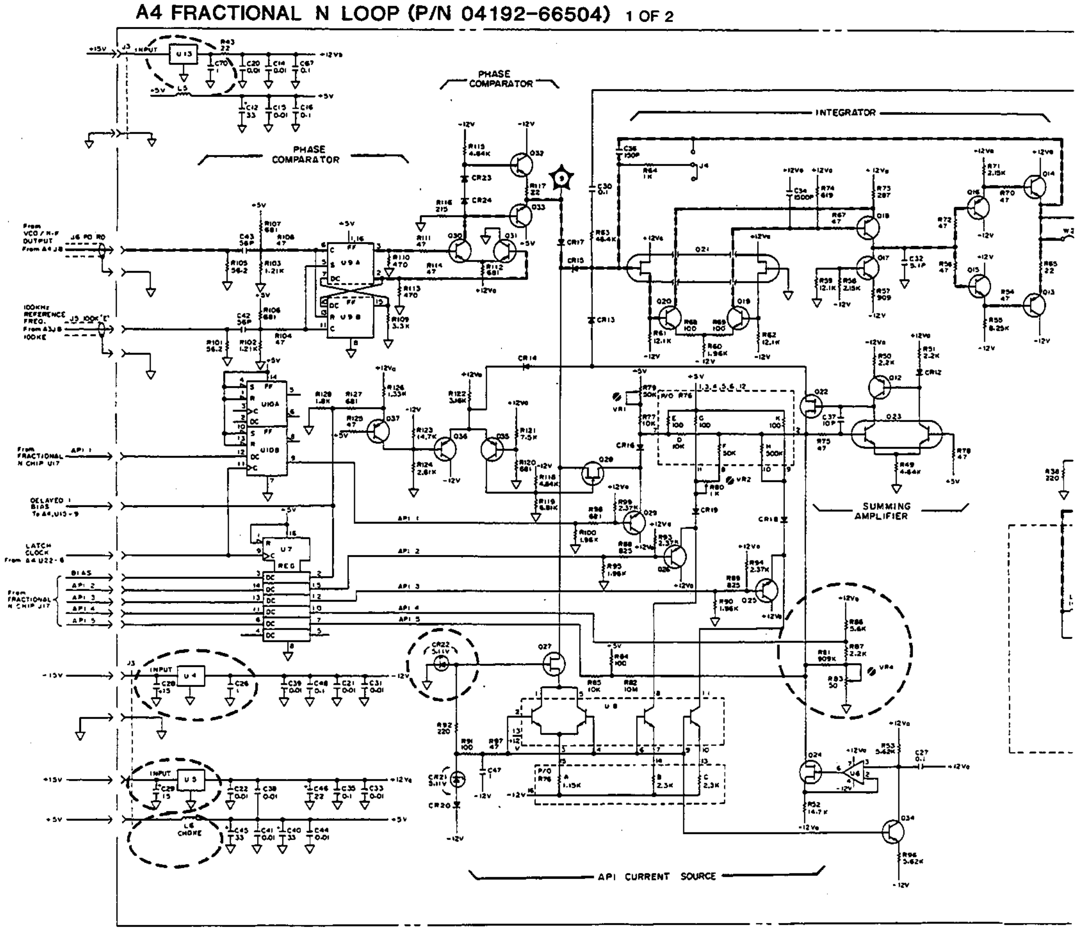
CHANGE 3

Page 8-113, Figure 8-69, A4 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change tha values of A4R11 and R12 as follows:

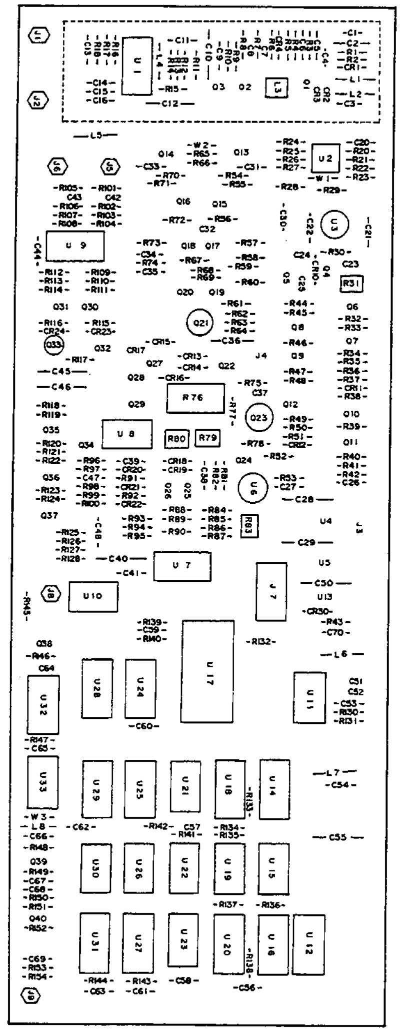
R11: 383Ω
R12: 147kΩ

Partially change the schematic as shown below:

A4 FRACTIONAL N LOOP (P/N 04192-66504) 1 OF 2



Page 8-112 and Page 8-115, Figure 8-68, A4 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the component locations as shown below:



Page 8-103, Figure 8-60, A3 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially chage the schematic as shown in Figure 7-1.

Page 8-115, Figure 8-71, A4 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown in Figures 7-3 and 7-4.

Page 8-127, Figure 8-80, A7 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the value of A7R54 to 2.2kΩ

Page 8-137, Figure 8-87, A9 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the values of A9C4, A9C5 and A9C6 to 0.01 μF.

Pages 6-11, 6-13, 6-14, 6-15, 6-16, 6-17, 6-18, 6-26 and 6-31, Table 6-3 Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

CHANGE 4

Page 8-133, Figure 8-84, A8 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the value of A8R61 to 422Ω

Change the value of A8R54 to 200Ω

Page 6-30, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts, Information.

CHANGE 5

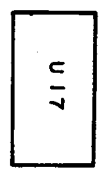
Page 8-91, Figure 8-49, A1 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the values of A1C15, C16 and C22 as follows:

C15: 2.2pF
C16: 8.2pF
C22: 1.2pF - 4.2pF

Page 6-3, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts, Information.

CHANGE 6

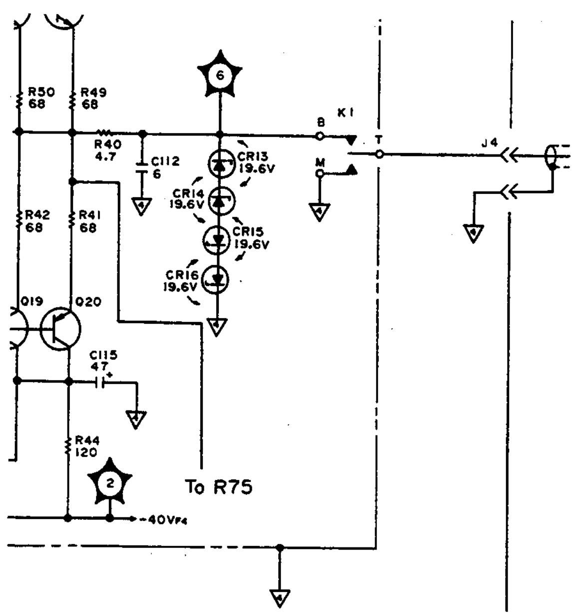
Page 8-112 and Page 8-115, Figure 8-68, A4 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the component location as shown below:



Page 6-15, Table 6-3 Replaceable Parts.
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

CHANGE 7

Page 8-133, Figure 8-84, A8 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown below:



CHANGE 8

Page 8-103, Figure 8-60, A3 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown in Figure 7-1.

Page 8-113, Figure 8-69, A4 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the values of A4R11 and R12 as follows:

R11: 383Ω
R12: 147kΩ

Partially change the schematic as shown in Figure 7-2.

Page 8-115, Figure 8-71, A4 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown in Figures 7-3 and 7-4.

Page 8-112 and Page 8-115, Figure 8-68, A4 Board Component Locations:
Change the component location as shown in Figure 7-5.

Pages 6-11, 6-13, 6-14, 6-15, 6-16, 6-17 and 6-18, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

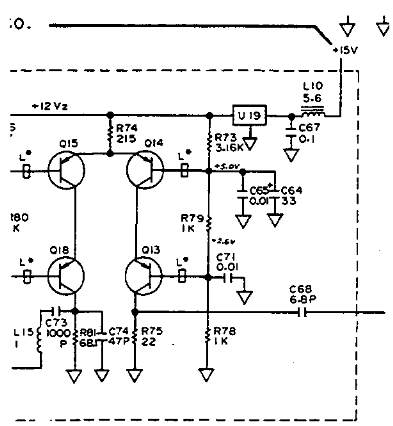


Figure 7-1.

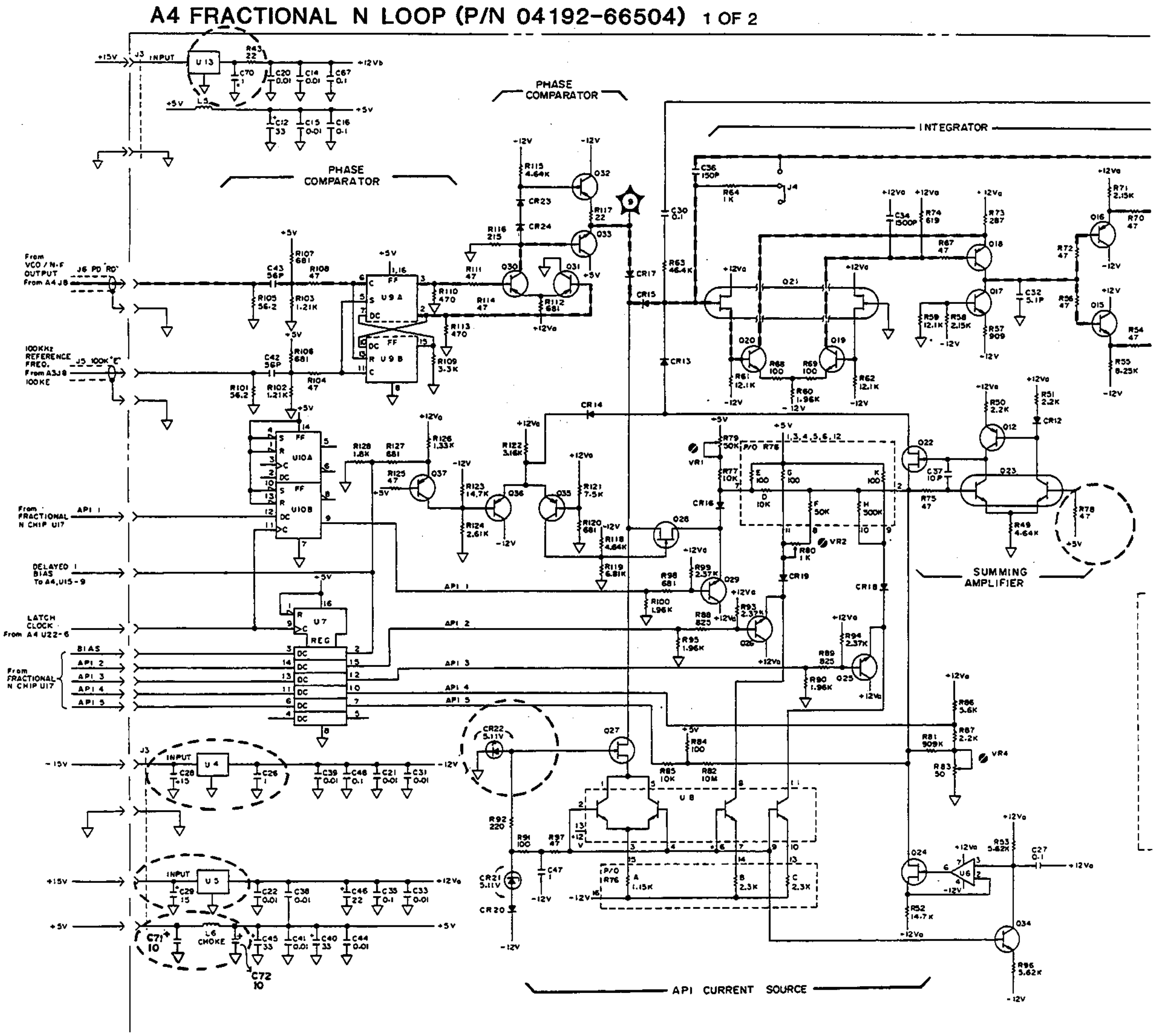


Figure 7-2.

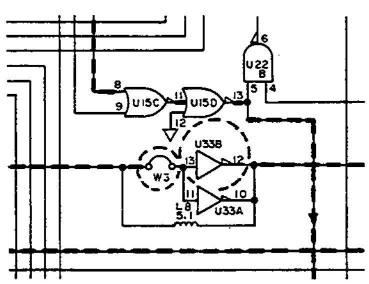


Figure 7-3.

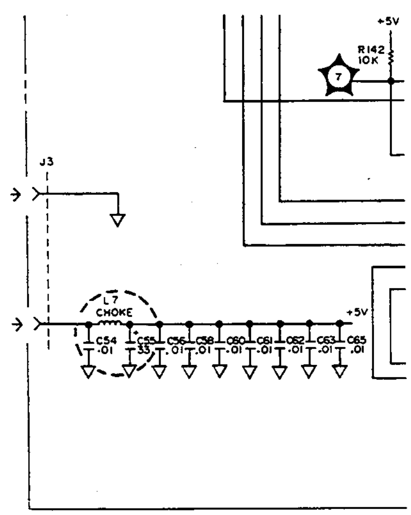


Figure 7-4.

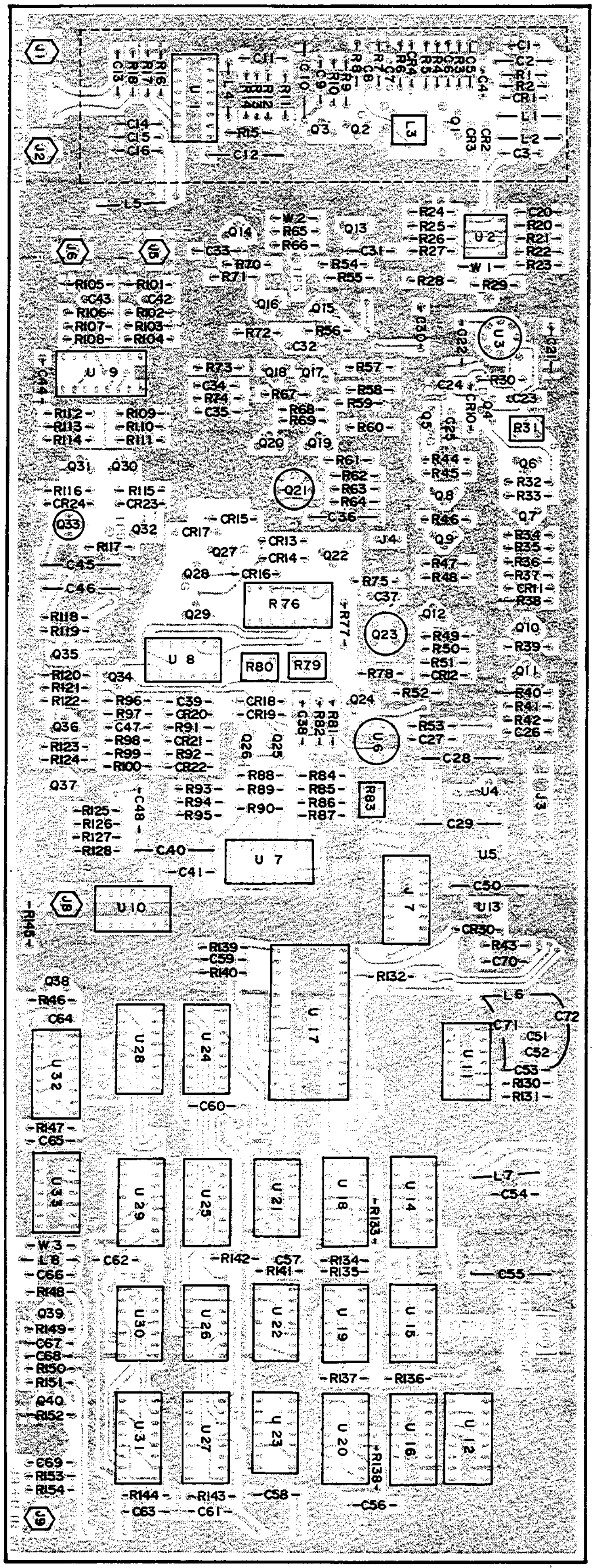
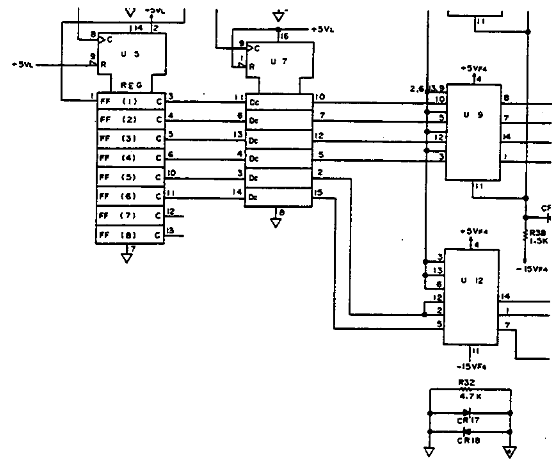


Figure 7-5.

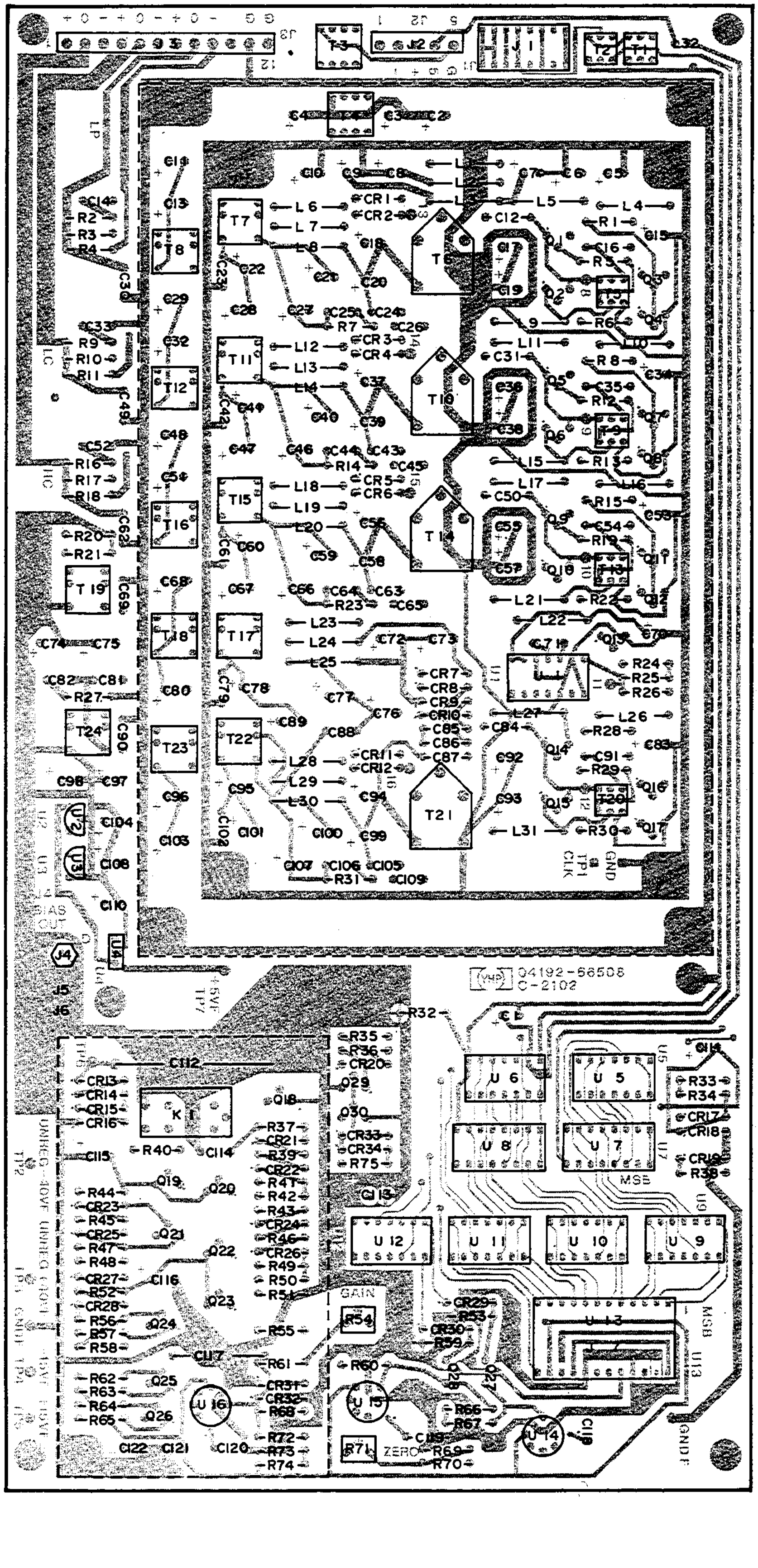
CHANGE 9

Page 8-133, Figure 8-84, A8 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown below:



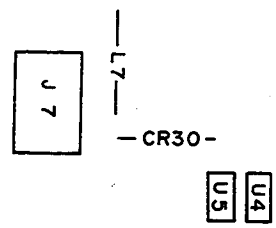
Pages 6-28, 6-29 and 6-30, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

Page 8-129 and Page 8-132, Figure 8-81, A8 Board Component Locations:
Change the component locations as shown below:

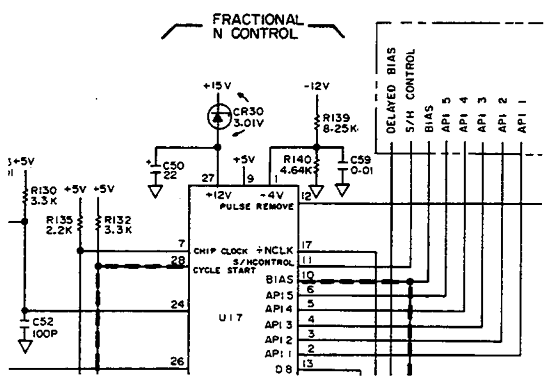


CHANGE 10

Page 8-112 and Page 8-115, Figure 8-68, A4 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the component locations as shown below:



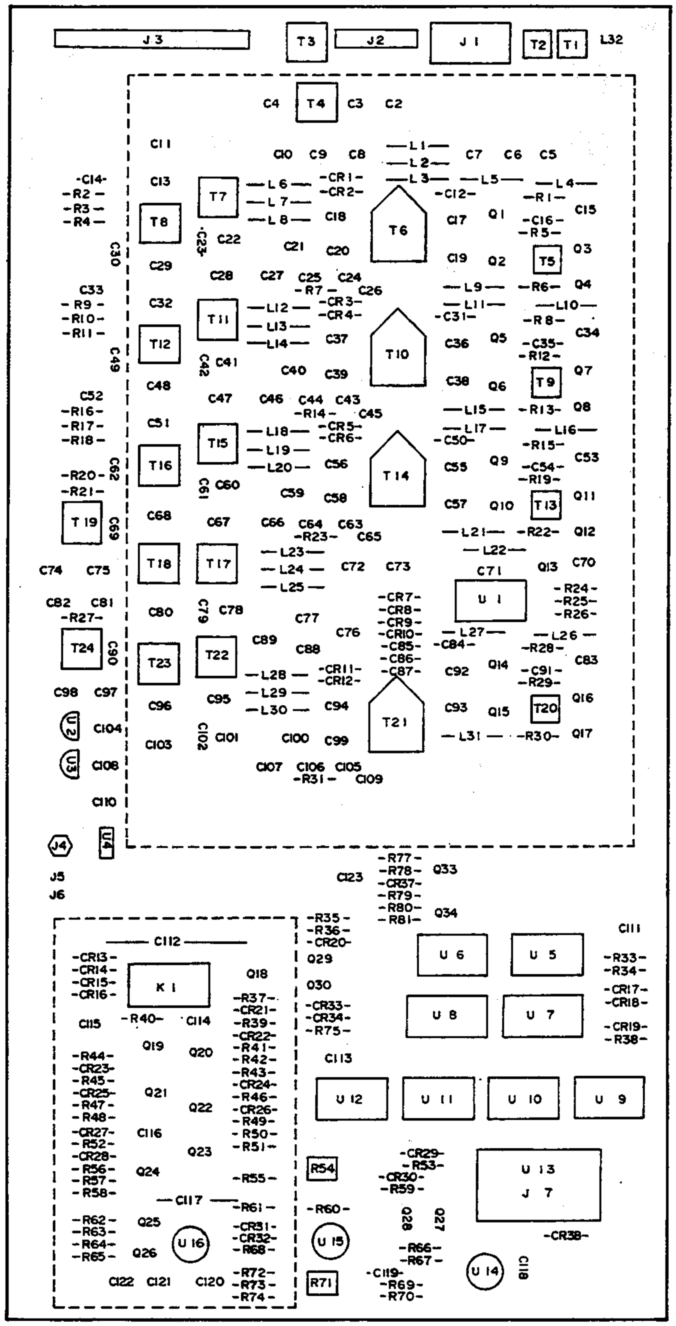
Page 8-115, Figure 8-71, A4 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown below:



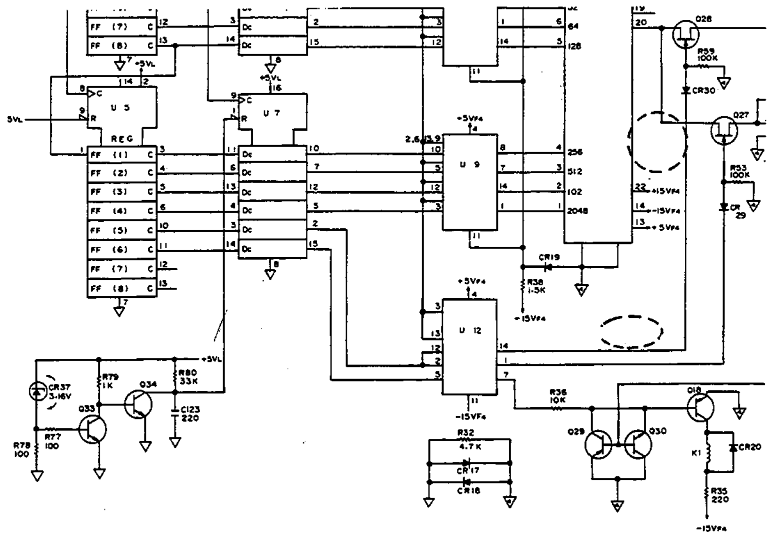
Page 6-15, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

CHANGE 11

Page 8-129 and Page 8-132, Figure 8-81, A8 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the component locations as shown below:



Page 8-133, Figure 8-84, A8 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown below:

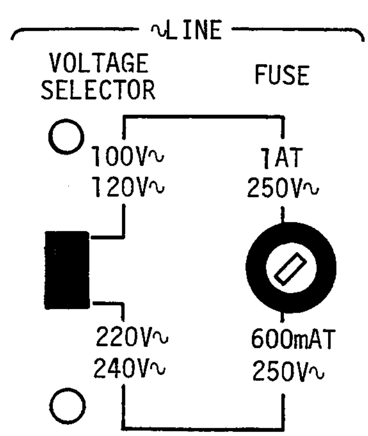


Page 6-29, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

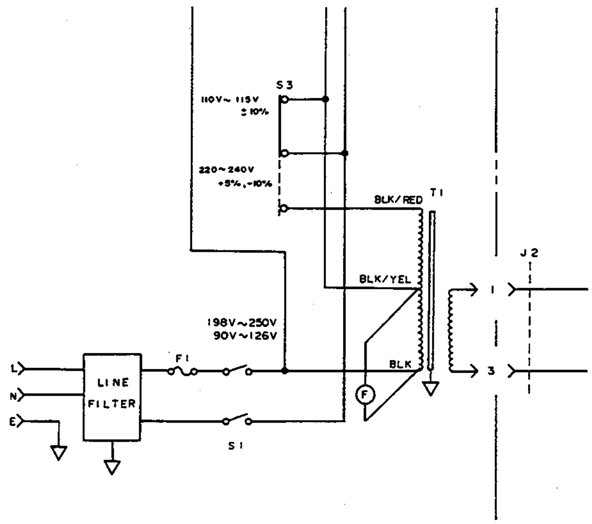
CHANGE 12

Page 6-46, Table 6-6, Parts Identification:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

Page 2-2, Figure 2-1, Line Voltage and Fuse Selection:
Change the figure as shown below:



Page 8-127, Figure 8-80, A7 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the schematic as shown below:



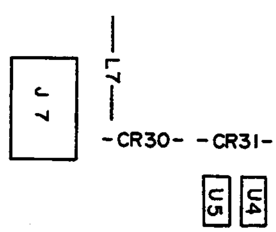
CHANGE 13

Page 8-85, Figure 8-47, A1 Board Schematic Diagram:
Change the value of A1R182 and A1R183 to 20kΩ

See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

CHANGE 14

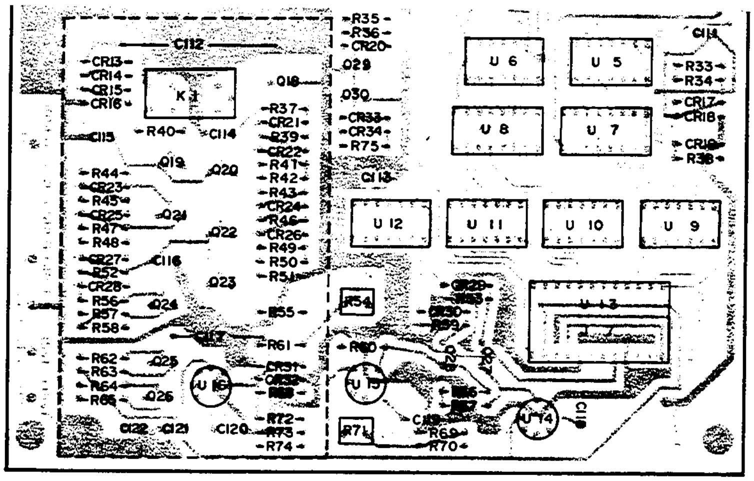
Page 8-112 and Page 8-115, Figure 8-68 A4 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the component locations as shown below:



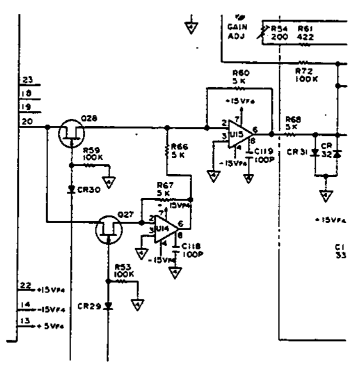
CHANGE 15

Figure 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2. Parts Information.

Page 8-129 and 8-132, Figure 8-81, A8 Board Component Locations:
Partially change the figure as shown below:



Page 8-133, Figure 8-84, A8 Board Schematic Diagram:
Partially change the figure as shown below:



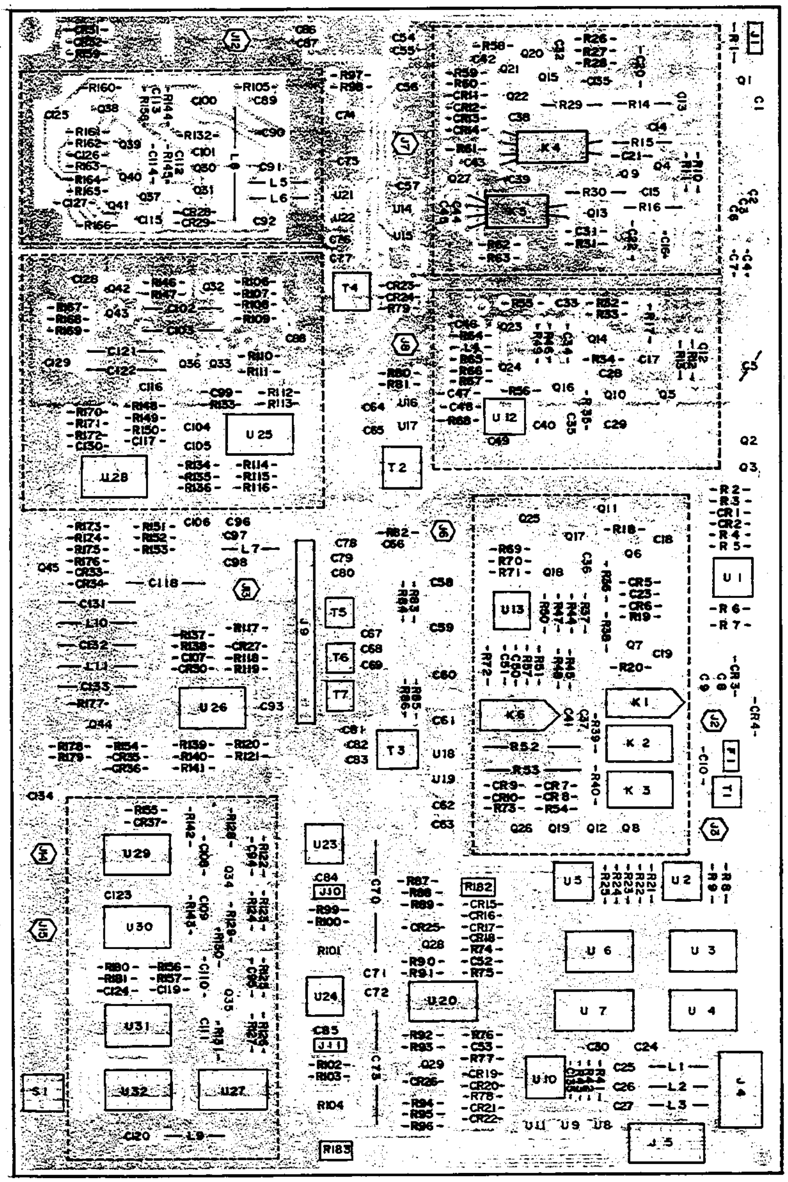
CHANGE 16

Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

CHANGE 17

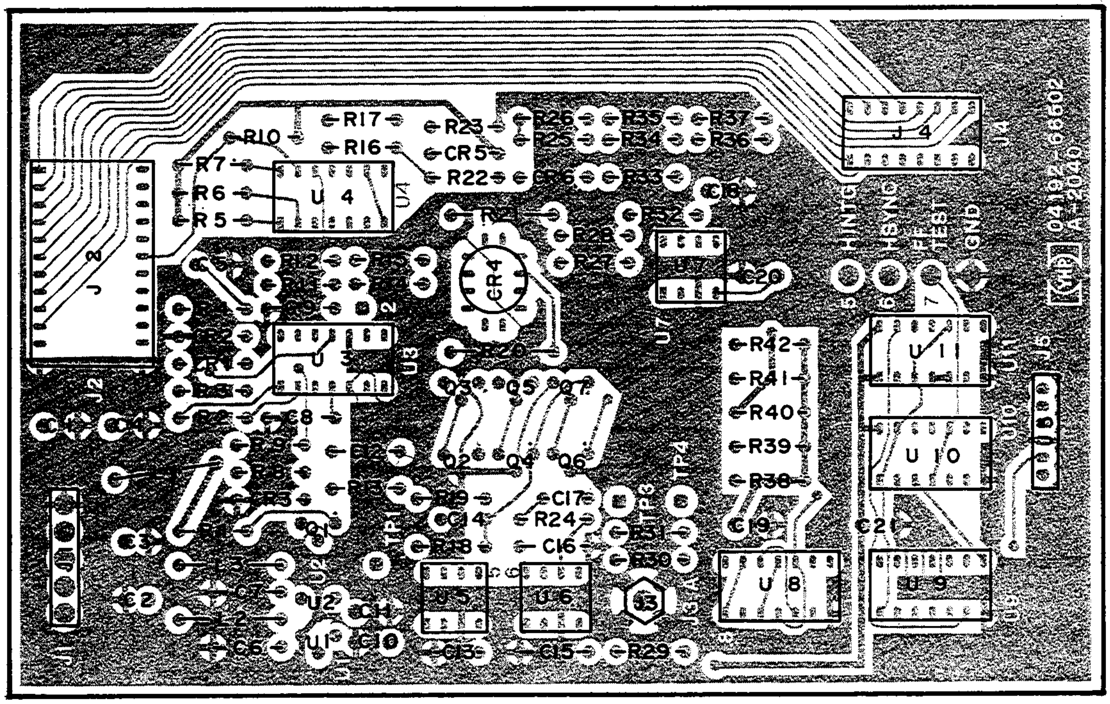
Page 6-5, 6-8, 6-9, and 6-10, Table 6-3 Replaceable parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

Page 8-78, 8-84 and 8-90, Figure 8-43, A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Component Locations:
Change the Component Locations as shown below:



Page 8-96, Figure 8-54, A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Assembly Component Locations:

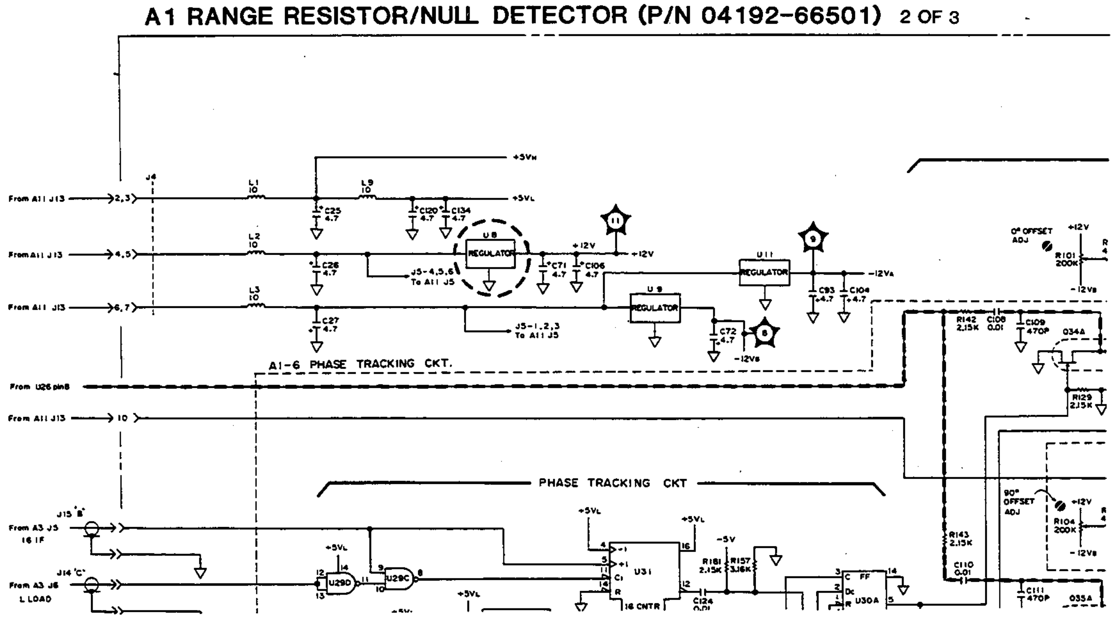
Change the Component Locations as shown below:



Page 8-85, Figure 8-47, A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram:

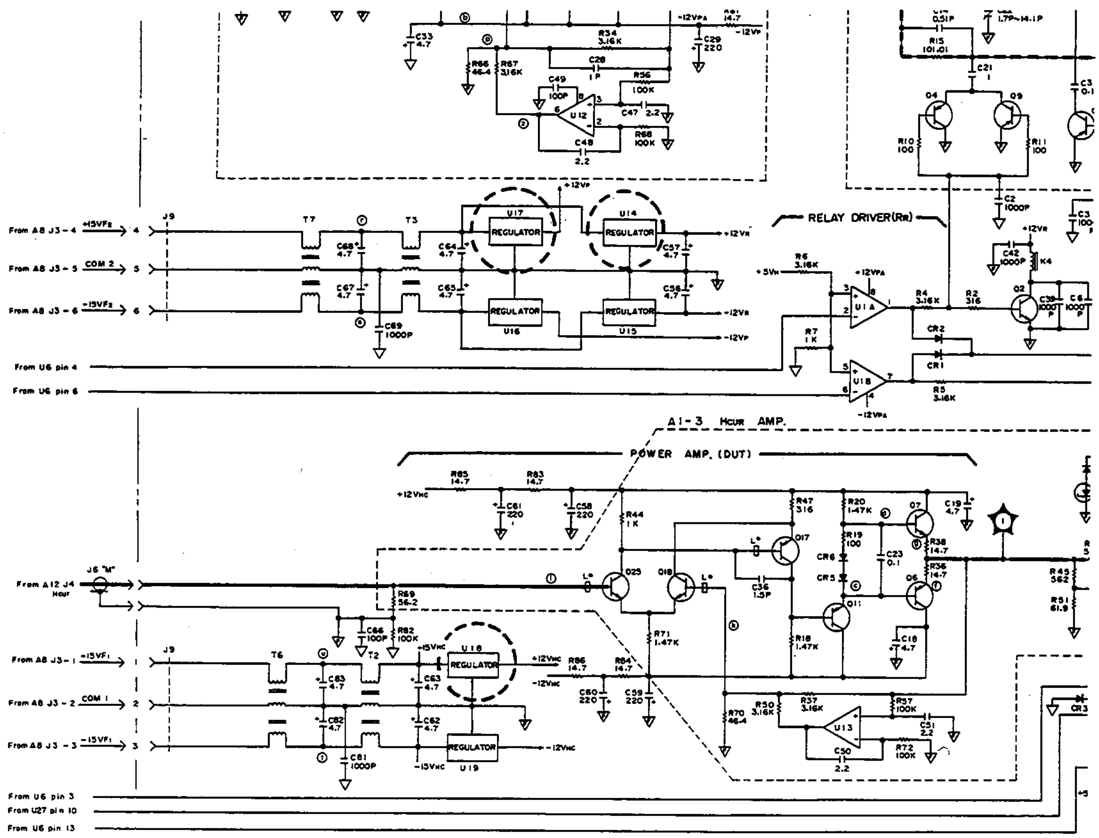
Change the diagram as shown below:

A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR (P/N 04192-66501) 2 OF 3



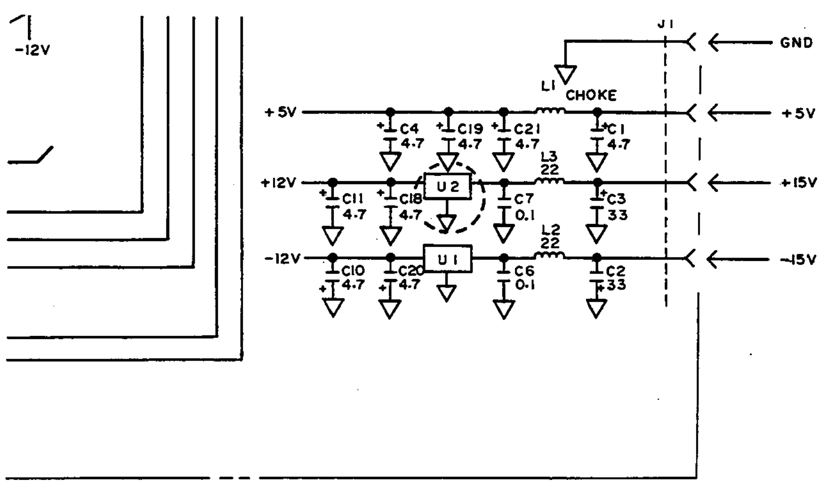
Page 8-91, Figure 8-49, A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram:

Change the diagram as shown below:



Page 8-97, Figure 8-55, A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Assembly Schematic Diagram:

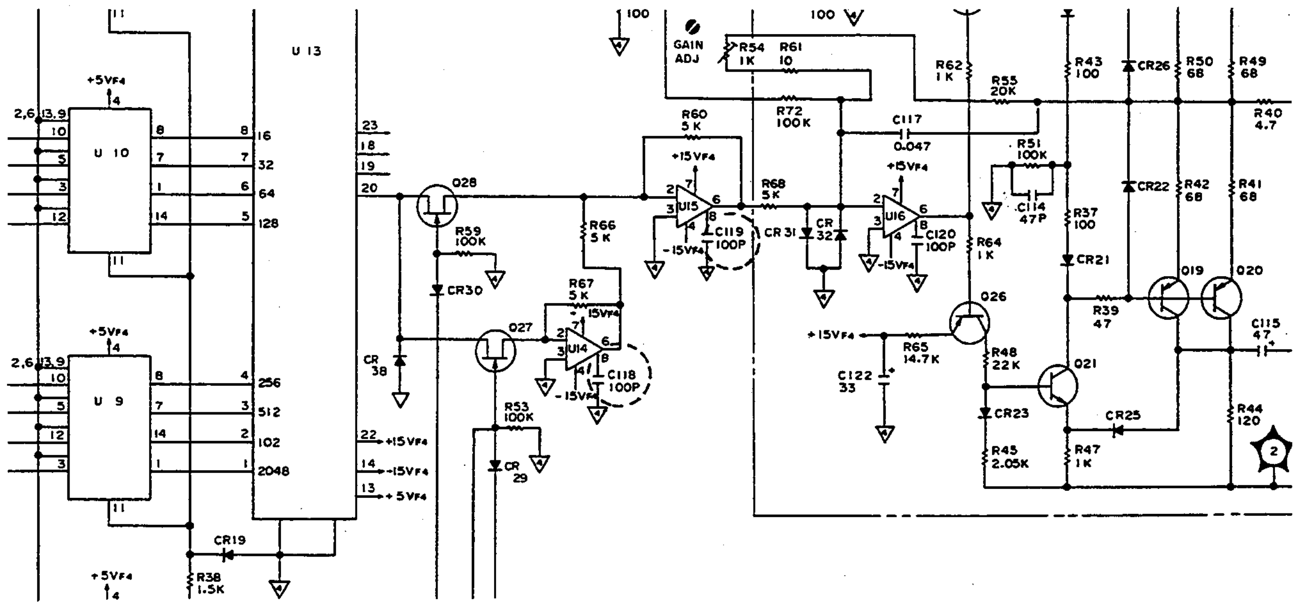
Change the diagram as shown below:



CHANGE 18

Page 6-28 and 6-31, Table 6-3 Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

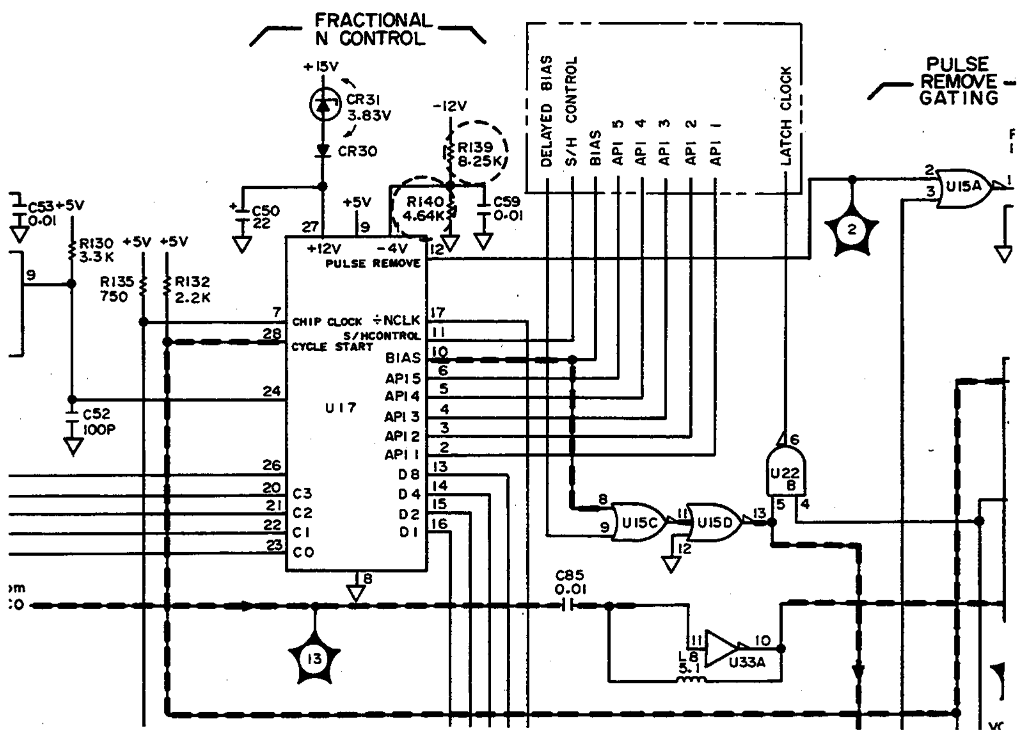
Page 8-133, Figure 8-84, A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Assembly Schematic Diagram:
Change the diagram as shown below:



CHANGE 19

Page 6-17, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

Page 8-115, Figure 8-71, A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Schematic Diagram:
Change the diagram as shown below:

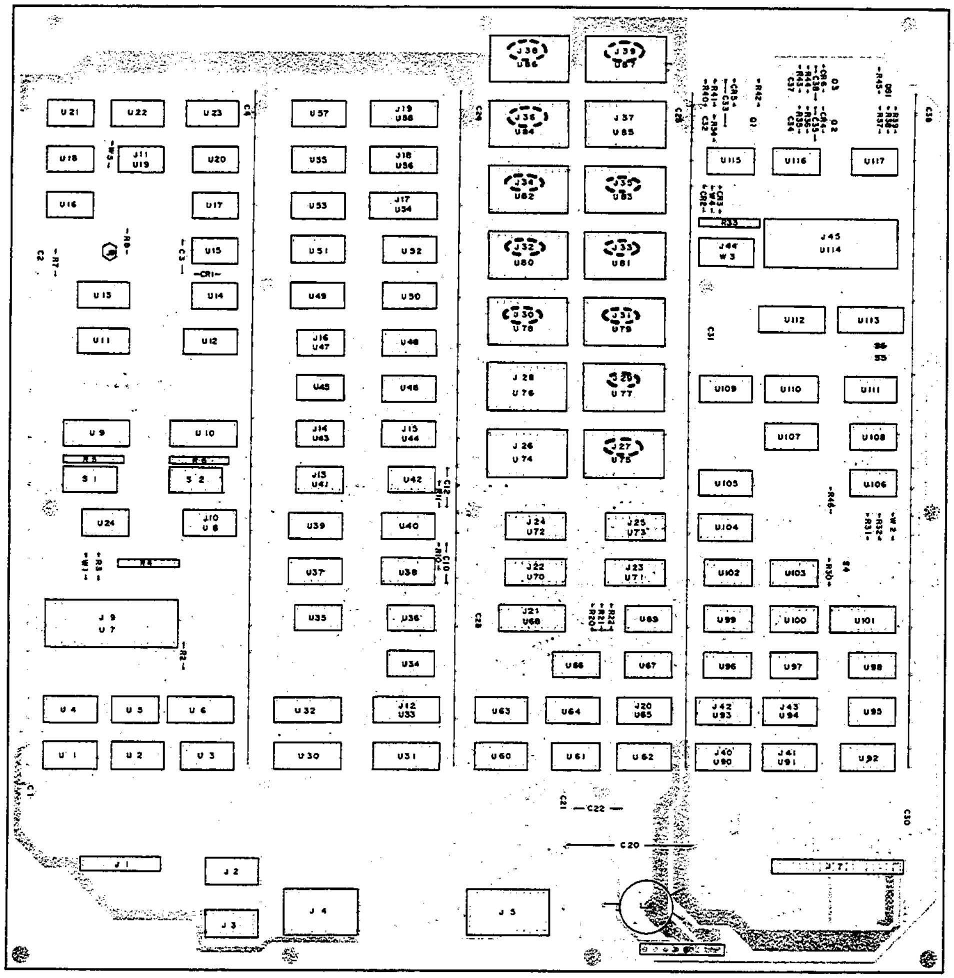


CHANGE 20

Page 6-21, Table 6-3, Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

Page 8-118, 8-120 and 8-122, Figure 8-74, A6 Microprocesser Digital Control Board Assembly Component Locations:

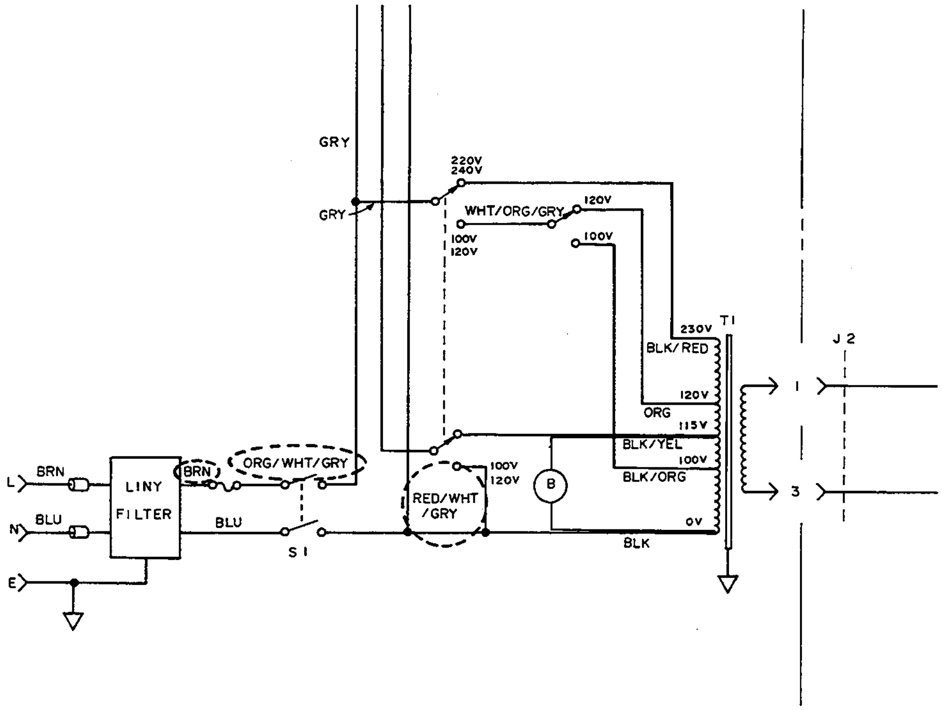
Add 24-pin IC sockets to the locations shown below:



CHANGE 21

Page 8-127, Figure 8-80, A7 Power Supply Board and A10 Battery and Charger Board Assembly Schematic Diagram:

Change the diagram as shown below:



CHANGE 22

Page 5-21. Paragraph 5-39, A1 Lcur AMPLIFIER OUTPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Change the procedure to read:

a. Set the 4192A's controls as follows:
SPOT FREQ 13MHZ
OSC LEVEL 70mV
Other Controls .... Initial Settings

b. through e.: no change

f. Reverse the setting of A1S1 bit 4 (MSB) and adjust A1R182 to set the waveform to 4.0 Vpp. Do not reset A1S1 bit 4 at this time.

g. and h.: no change

i. Reset A1S1 bit 4 to its previous setting and confirm that the waveform is 4.0 Vpp.

CHANGE 23

Page 6-5, 6-6, 6-7, and 6-34, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2. Parts Information.

Page 8-91, Figure 8-49. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 3 of 3):
Change the value of R73 and R54 to 464kΩ.

CHANGE 24

Page 6-12 and 6-15, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2. Parts Information.

CHANGE 25

Page 3-21, Paragraph 3-33:
Change the specifications for the rechargeable batteries to read as follows:

Operating time: 7500 hours (typical) after full charge.

Recharge time: Time required to fully recharge the batteries is 200 hours.

Life time: 5 years (at 25 °C).

Page 6-32, Table 6-3. Replaceable Parts:
See Table 7-2. Parts Information.

CHANGE 26

Page 6-45, Figure 6-1:
See Table 7-2, Parts Information.

Page 6-46, Table 6-6. Parts Identification:
See Table 7-2. Parts Information.

CHANGE 27

Page 6-46, Table 6-6. Parts Identification:
See Table 7-2. Parts Information.

Table 7-2. Parts Information (Sheet 1 of 3)

CHANGE	Page	Note	Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Description
1	6-26	C	A7R66	2100-3211	RESISTOR-TRMR 1K 10% 1 TRN
	6-28	C	A8C71	0140-0194	CAPACITOR-FXD 110pF
2	6-4	C	A1C135	0160-2204	CAPACITOR-FXD 100pF
3 and 8	6-14	A	A4C26	0160-0127	CAPACITOR-FXD 1μF 50VDC
		C	A4C27	0160-4571	CAPACITOR-FXD .1μF 50VDC
		C	A4C28	0180-1746	CAPACITOR-FXD 15μF 20VDC
		A	A4C29	0180-1746	CAPACITOR-FXD 15μF 20VDC
		A	A4C54	0160-3847	CAPACITOR-FXD .01μF 50VDC
		A	A4C55	0180-0229	CAPACITOR-FXD 33μF 10VDC
		A	A4C70	0160-0127	CAPACITOR-FXD 1μF 50VDC
		D	A4C74	0180-1083	CAPACITOR-FXD 33μF
		D	A4C75	0180-1083	
		D	A4C76	0180-1083	
		D	A4C77	0180-1083	
		D	A4C78	0180-1083	
		D	A4C79	0180-1083	
		D	A4C80	0180-1050	CAPACITOR-FXD 100μF
		D	A4C81	0180-1085	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7μF
		D	A4C82	0180-1050	CAPACITOR-FXD 100μF
		D	A4C83	0180-1085	CAPACITOR-FXD 4.7μF
		D	A4C84	0160-0127	
		D	A4C85	0160-4832	
	6-15	A	A4CR22	1902-0041	DIODE-ZNR 5.11V 5%
		C	A4L7	9100-1788	CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX=600
		D	A4L9	9100-1788	CHOKE-WIDE BAND ZMAX=600
		D	A4L10	9100-3139	INDVCTOR 75μA 15%
		A	A4Q24	1855-0082	TRANSISTORJ-FET P-CHAN
		A	A4Q34	1854-0215	TRANSISTOR NPN
	6-16	C	A4R11	0698-3446	RESISTOR 383 1%
		C	A4R12	0757-1094	RESISTOR 1.47K 1%
		A	A4R43	0683-2205	RESISTOR 22 5%
	6-17	C	A4R96	0757-0200	RESISTOR 5.62K 1%
	6-18	A	A4U6	1826-0043	IC OP AMP
		A	A4U13	5080-3070	IC DRUR TTL LS
		A	A4W3	8159-0005	WIRE 22AWG
3	6-26	C	A7R54	0683-2225	RESISTOR 2.2K 5%
	6-31	C	A9C4	0160-3847	CAPACITOR-FXD .01μF 50VDC
		C	A9C5	0160-3847	CAPACITOR-FXD .01μF 50VDC
		C	A9C6	0160-3847	CAPACITOR-FXD .01μF 50VDC
3 and 8	6-11	D	A3C80	0180-1050	CAPACITOR-FXD 100μF
	6-13	C	A3R74	0698-3401	RESISTOR 215 1% .5W
		A	A3R87	0757-0401	RESISTOR 100 1%
4	6-30	C	A8R54	2100-3212	RESISTOR-TRMR 200 10%
		C	A8R61	0698-3447	RESISTOR 422 1%
5	6-3	C	A1C15	0160-2241	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.2pF 500VDC
		C	A1C16	0160-2265	CAPACITOR-FXD 8.2pF 500VDC
		C	A1C22	0121-0127	CAPACITOR-V TRMR-AIR 1.5-4pF
6	6-15	D	A4J10	1200-0567	SKT-IC 28-CONT
8	6-14	A	A4C71	0180-0374	CAPACITOR-FXD 100μF 20V
		A	A4C72	0180-0374	CAPACITOR-FXD 100μF 20V

A: Add D: Delet C: Change

Table 7-2. Parts Information (Sheet 2 of 3)

CHANGE	Page	Note	Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Description
9	6-28	D	A8C123	0180-1052	CAPACITOR-FXD 220μF 6.3V
	6-29	D	A8CR37	1902-3036	DIODE-ZNR 3.16V 5%
	6-30	D D D D D D	A8Q33 A8Q34 A8R77 A8R78 A8R79 A8R80	1854-0477 1854-0477 0683-1015 0683-1015 0683-1025 0683-3835	TRANSISTOR NPN 2N2222A TRANSISTOR NPN 2N2222A RESISTOR 100 5% .25W RESISTOR 100 5% .25W RESISTOR 1K 5% .25W RESISTOR 33K 5% .25W
10	6-15	C D	A4CR30 A4CR31	1902-3030 1902-3059	DIODE-ZNR 3.01V 5% DIODE-ZNR 3.83V
11	6-29	D D	A8CR38 A8CR39	1901-0050 1901-0050	DIOD-SWITCHING DIODE-SWITCHING
12	6-46	C C	23 24	9100-0890 04192-00204	TRANSFORMET REAR PANEL
13	6-8	C C	A1R182 A1R183	2100-3353 2100-3353	RESISTOR-TRMR 20K RESISTOR-TRMR 20K
15	6-28	A A	A8C118 A8C119	0160-2204 0160-2204	CAPACITOR-FXD 100pF CAPACITOR-FXS 100pF
	6-31	C C	A8U14 A8U15	1826-0035 1826-0035	IC OP AMP IC OP AMP
16	6-20	A D	A5 M/P A5 M/P	1251-1998 5040-3323	CONNECTOR-SGL CONT SKT INSULATOR
17	6-5	D D D D	A1CR39 A1CR40 A1CR41 A1CR42	1902-3136 1902-3136 1902-3136 1902-3136	DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35 DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO-35
	6-8	D D D D	A1R184 A1R185 A1R186 A1R187	0683-3315 0683-3315 0683-3315 0683-3315	RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400 RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400 RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400 RESISTOR 330Ω 5% .25W TC=0-400
	6-9	D	A2CR7	1902-3136	DIODE-ZNR 8.06V 12.5MA DO35
	6-10	D	A2R43	0683-3315	RESISTOR 330% 5% .25W TC=0-400
	6-28	A A	A8C118 A8C119	0160-2204 0160-2204	CAPACIOTO-FXD 100pF ±5% 330VDC MICA CAPACITOR-FXD 100pF ±5% 300VDC MICA
18	6-31	C C	A8U14 A8U15	1826-0035 1826-0035	IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG IC OP AMP LOW-DRIFT TO-99 PKG
	6-17	C C	A4R139 A4R140	0757-0441 0698-3155	RESISTOR 8.25K 1% .125W RESISTOR 4.64K 1% .125W

A: Add D: Delete C: Change

Table 7-2. Parts Information (Sheet 3 of 3)

CHANGE	Page	Note	Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Description
20	6-21	A	A6J27	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J28	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J29	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J30	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J31	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J32	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J33	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J34	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J35	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J36	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J37	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J38	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
		A	A6J39	1200-0541	SOCKET-IC 24-CONT DIP
23	6-5	C	A1Q19	1854-0129	Transistor-NPN 25C 1636
	6-6	C	A1Q26	1854-0129	Transistor-NPN 25C 1636
	6-7	C	A1R54	0698-3260	Resistor 464k 1% 125W
		C	A1R73	0698-3260	Resistor 464k 1% 125W
	6-34	C	A11Q8	1854-0129	Transistor-NPN 2SC 1636
		C	A11Q9	1854-0129	Transistor-NPN 2SC 1636
		C	A11Q10	1854-0129	Transistor-NPN 2SC 1636
24	6-12	C	A3Q6	1855-0119	Transistor-FET 2SK 43
	6-15	C	A4Q2	1855-0122	Transistor-FET 2SK 43-1
		C	A4Q4	1855-0119	Transistor-FET 2SK 43
		C	A4Q5	1855-0119	Transistor-FET 2SK 43
25	6-32	C	A10BT1	1420-0126	Battery-NI-CD
		C	A10BT2	1420-0126	Battery-NI-CD
		C	A10R1	0683-1025	Resistor 1k 5% 25W
26	6-45	C	1	5060-9836	TOP COVER
		C	4	5060-9848	BOTTOM COVER
		C	8	5040-7219	STRAP HANDLE CAP (FRONT)
		C	10	5040-7220	STRAP HANDLE CAP (REAR)
		C	11	2680-0172	SCREW
		C	13	2360-0195	SCREW
	6-46	C	1	5040-7219	STRAP HANDLE CAP (FRONT)
		C	2	2680-0172	SCREW
		C	5	2510-0192	SCREW
		C	6	5020-8838	STRUT
		C	12	5040-7220	STRAP HANDLE CAP (REAR)
		C	27	5020-8808	REAR FRAME
		C	36	2360-0333	SCREW
		C	37	5020-8807	FRONT FRAME
		C	38	04192-00203	SUB PANEL
27	6-46	C	5	0515-1331	SCREW

A: ADD D: DELETE C: CHANGE

SECTION VIII
SERVICE

8-1. INTRODUCTION

8-2. This section provides the information and instructions required to service the Model 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer. Included are the Theory of Operation and Troubleshooting Guide with Circuit Schematics. The Theory of Operation describes fundamental principles and circuit operating theory of the 4192A with block diagrams. Circuit schematics, locator illustrations, troubleshooting guide, circuit analysis and other technical data necessary for repairs are integrated into the service sheet foldouts. An illustration of the instrument interior is shown in Figure 8-40.

8-3. SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

8-4. This section contains warnings and cautions that must be followed for your protection and to avoid damage to the equipment.

WARNING

MAINTENANCE DESCRIBED HEREIN IS PERFORMED WITH POWER SUPPLIED TO THE INSTRUMENT AND PROTECTIVE COVERS REMOVED. SUCH MAINTENANCE SHOULD BE PERFORMED ONLY BY SERVICE-TRAINED PERSONNEL AWARE OF THE HAZARDS INVOLVED (FOR EXAMPLE, FIRE AND ELECTRICAL SHOCK). WHERE MAINTENANCE CAN BE PERFORMED WITHOUT POWER APPLIED, THE POWER SHOULD BE REMOVED. BEFORE ANY REPAIR IS COMPLETED, ENSURE THAT ALL SAFETY FEATURES ARE INTACT AND FUNCTIONING AND THAT ALL NECESSARY PARTS ARE CONNECTED TO THEIR MEANS OF PROTECTIVE GROUNDING.

8-5. THEORY OF OPERATION

8-6. The theory of operation discussion is organized into three sections: basic theory, block diagram discussion, and circuit analysis. The basic theory, beginning with paragraph 8-13, explains the concepts and fundamental theory of the 4192A instrument technique adapted for accurately measuring the DUT and for fully achieving automated measurement performance. The block diagram discussion describes the overall circuit operating theory of the 4192A with block-to-block signal flow. Included are block and timing diagrams. The circuit analysis provides a detailed description of how the circuit on each board functions. For reference convenience when servicing the instrument, a circuit description is included on the service sheets.

8-7. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

8-8. The test equipment required to perform operations outlined in this section is listed in Table 4-1. The table includes type of instrument required, critical specifications, use, and recommended model. If the recommended model is not available, equipment which meets or exceeds the critical specifications listed may be substituted.

8-9. TROUBLESHOOTING

8-10. This troubleshooting guide provides instructions and information for locating a faulty circuit component. All instructions consider the safety of service personnel performing the procedures. These diagnostic guides are in the form of step-by-step procedures with flow diagrams. The board level troubleshooting diagrams are used to isolate failures to an individual malfunctioning circuit board assembly. The guides for locating a defective component are given on the individual board service-sheets and integrate service support data — test point locations, waveform illustrations, voltage data, timing diagrams, and other technical information in addition to providing schematic diagrams for each board. To facilitate easy troubleshooting of the 4192A Digital Section, the troubleshooting guide for the logic circuit employs signature analysis, incorporating the concept of data stream analysis. A guideline to signature analysis is provided in Figure 8-34.

8-11. REPAIR

8-12. Repair explanations tell how to replace defective circuit components. The recommended replacement procedures for components and parts which require special repair, replacement tools, or test equipment should be observed. Correct disassembly and the exchange procedures for such special parts are outlined in Paragraphs 8-115 through 8-123. To prevent damage resulting from improper repair procedure, refer to the appropriate manual section before proceeding with repair.

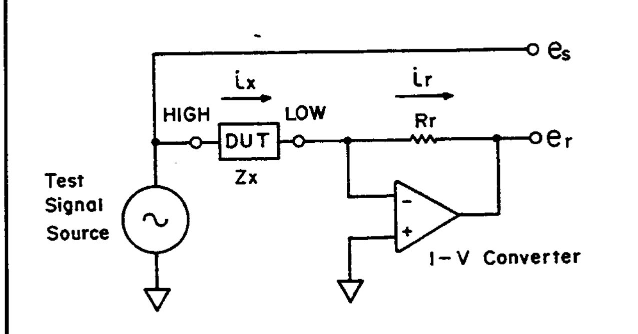
8-13. BASIC OPERATING THEORY

8-14. The descriptions starting with this paragraph explain the measurement principles of the 4192A LF Impedance Analyzer. The design goals of the 4192A are accomplished using state-of-the-art technologies found in existing automatic LCR measurement instruments and high grade signal generators. It is, therefore, important to be familiar with these basic concepts and operating principles before reading the circuit operating theory of the 4192A. The basic operating theory described in the following paragraphs helps you understand the circuit operating theory of the 4192A, in detail.

8-15. Auto-Balance Bridge Measurement Circuit

8-16. The impedance measurement function of the 4192A is based on the vector-voltage-current ratio measurement method. In this method, the impedance (or admittance) of the DUT is determined by measuring the vector ratio between the applied test signal voltage and the current flowing through the DUT. In low frequency applications of the vector-voltage-current method, a voltage-to-current (I-V) converter amplifier which has a range resistor feedback circuit is employed to detect the DUT vector current. See Figure 8-1. The I-V converter causes a current to flow through the range resistor equal to the current through the DUT. Thus, the output voltage of the I-V converter is equal to the product of DUT current and the range resistor value. Accordingly, the DUT impedance is determined from the test signal voltage, the output voltage of the I-V converter, and the range resistor value. The potential at the LOW terminal is approximately zero (virtual ground at the feedback node); therefore, the range resistor value has no effect on the current through the DUT. Additionally, the actual test signal level applied to the DUT is constant, regardless of the range resistor value. The frequency bandwidth of the I-V converter amplifier, where the flat gain-phase characteristic is achieved, determines the frequency limitations of this method. Because of the difficulty involved in achieving a broad bandwidth for an amplifier with a high open-loop gain, this method does not lend itself well to high frequency impedance measurements.

8-17. The auto-balance bridge circuit employed in the 4192A permits the vector voltage across the range resistor to be accurately proportional to DUT current, from low frequencies up to the 10MHz region. Thereby, it is possible to extend the useable range of the vector-voltage-current-ratio (VVCR) measurement method to frequencies up to 13MHz. It is possible to explain the principle of the auto-balance bridge in two or three different ways regarding the basic concepts. To simplify the discussion, consider the auto-balance bridge in terms of the two-oscillator model illustrated in Figure 8-2.



$$i_x = \frac{e_s}{Z_x} = \frac{e_r}{R_r} \qquad \therefore\ Z_x = R_r \frac{e_s}{e_r}$$

Figure 8-1. Vector-Voltage-Current-Ratio Measurement Method Using the Range Resistor Amplifier.

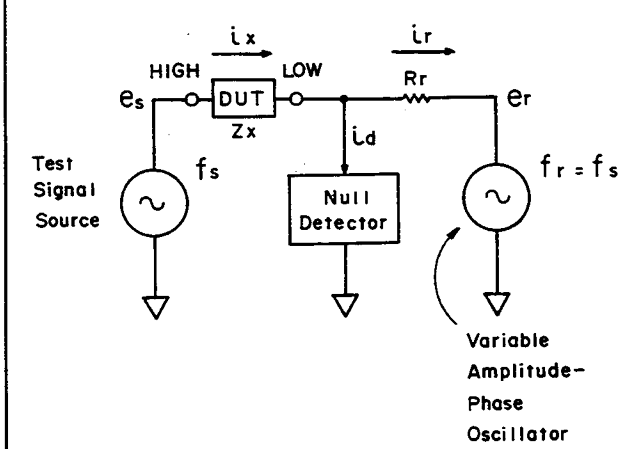


Figure 8-2. Two Oscillator Model of the Auto-Balance Bridge.

8-18. Figure 8-2 shows the basic configuration of the auto-balance bridge circuit. The test signal source applies a test signal, e_s, to the DUT and causes a current, i_x, to flow through the DUT. This yields the current, i_r, which flows through the range resistor, Rr. The Variable Amplitude-Phase Oscillator applies a signal, e_r, of the same frequency as the test signal to the range resistor. Currents i_x and i_r can be balanced by controlling the output of the Variable Amplitude-Phase Oscillator. The Null Detector detects the difference, i_d, between i_x and i_r (that is, $i_d = i_x - i_r$). When the Variable Amplitude-Phase Oscillator is adjusted for $i_d = 0$, the impedance, Zx, of the DUT is calculated from the vector voltages, e_s and e_r, as follows:

$$i_x = \frac{e_s}{Zx}, \quad i_r = \frac{e_r}{Rr}, \quad i_x = i_r$$

Thus, $$\frac{e_s}{Zx} = \frac{e_r}{Rr} \qquad Zx = Rr\,\frac{e_s}{e_r}$$

Accordingly, the impedance of the DUT is known by measuring the ratio between the vector voltages, e_s and e_r.

8-19. The unbalance current, i_d, has the information required to balance the bridge. Thus, the feedback control of the Variable Amplitude-Phase Oscillator from the null detector output automatically balances the bridge. See Figure 8-3. Here, the balance stability is related to the noise level of the e_r signal. Especially, unavoidable phase noise (FM noise) generated by the Variable Amplitude-Phase Oscillator, referenced to the phase of the test signal, will cause some instability in the balancing of the bridge.

8-20. To improve stability, the e_r signal is controlled by a Modulator circuit in place of the Variable Amplitude-Phase Oscillator. The test signal is routed to the Modulator where it is transformed into the e_r signal controlled by the output from the null detector. See Figure 8-4. Because the frequency of the modulator output, e_r, is exactly equal to that of the test signal (even if the test frequency fluctuates), the balance instability problem, inherent in the two-oscillator method, is eliminated. To produce the e_r signal, the Modulator varies the amplitude and phase of the e_s input signal in response to the null detector output. In comparison with the range resistor amplifier method, the combination of the Null Detector and the Modulator may be considered an ideal feedback amplifier with a realized 13MHz bandwidth. A brief description of the basic Modulator circuit is provided in Figure 8-5.

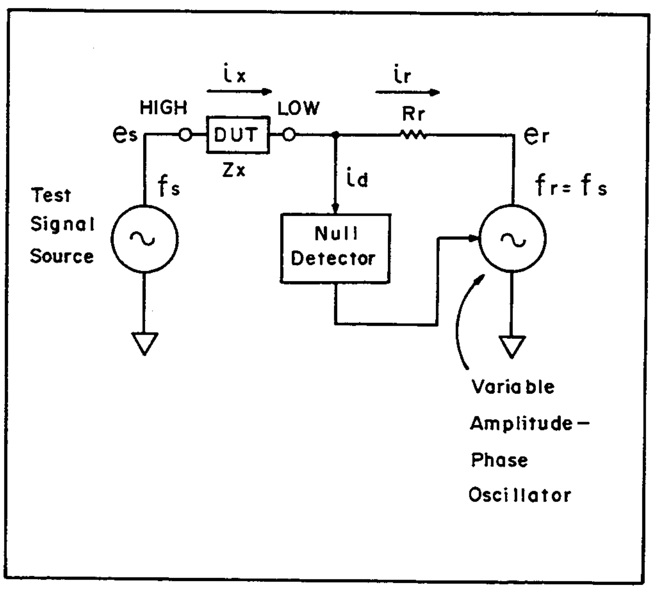


Figure 8-3. Principle of the Auto-Balance Control.

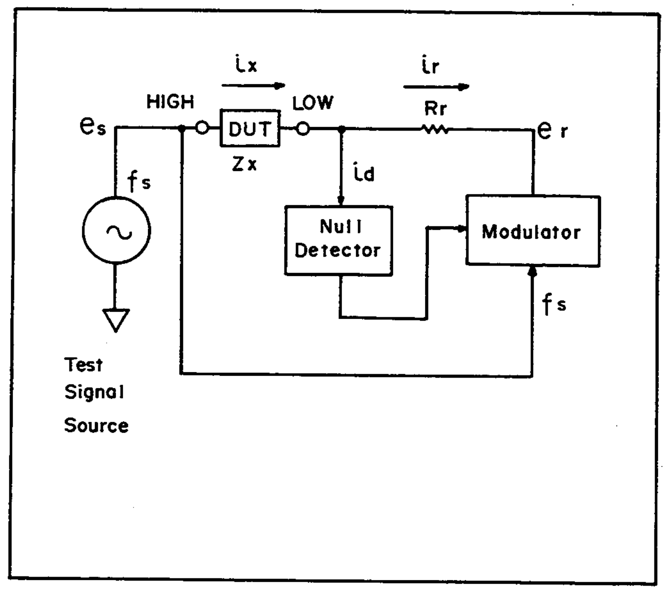


Figure 8-4. Actual Auto-Balance Bridge Circuit.

MODULATOR CIRCUIT OPERATING PRINCIPLE

The Modulator of the auto-balance bridge operates to develop the vector signal of the range resistor current required to balance it to DUT current. Figure A shows the basic circuit configuration of the Modulator. When the Bridge circuit is unbalanced, the Null Detector picks up the unbalance current through the UNKNOWN "L" (Lpot) terminal. The null detector output vector indicates how the bridge is unbalanced for the real and imaginary vector components of the range resistor current (or DUT current). To control the Modulator according to the vector information of the detected unbalance current, the null detector output is phase detected for its orthogonal phase components. The positive or negative dc levels of the phase detector outputs are proportional to the magnitudes of these phase components. Reverse-phase components yield reverse-polarity voltage outputs from the phase detectors. The vector modulators vary the amplitudes of the four phase orthogonal vector signals, which are produced from test frequency input signal, in response to the null detector output vector components. The 0°/180° vector modulator provides an amplitude-controlled output which is in-phase with the test frequency input when the 0° phase detector output is a positive voltage and, conversely, provides a reverse phase output for a negative phase detector output voltage. Thus, the 0°/180° vector modulator output signal is represented by a vector on the real axis of the coordinates as shown in Figure B. The 90°/-90° vector modulator operates similarly to the 0°/180° vector modulator with respect to the 90° phase shifted input signal. The 90°/-90° vector modulator output signal is represented by a vector on the imaginary axis (see Figure B). In theory, it is possible to make all the required vectors by adding orthogonal vectors. As a result of this vector modulation, the magnitudes of the real and imaginary vector components of the null detector output are transferred to the orthogonal vectors of the vector modulator outputs. The summing amplifier

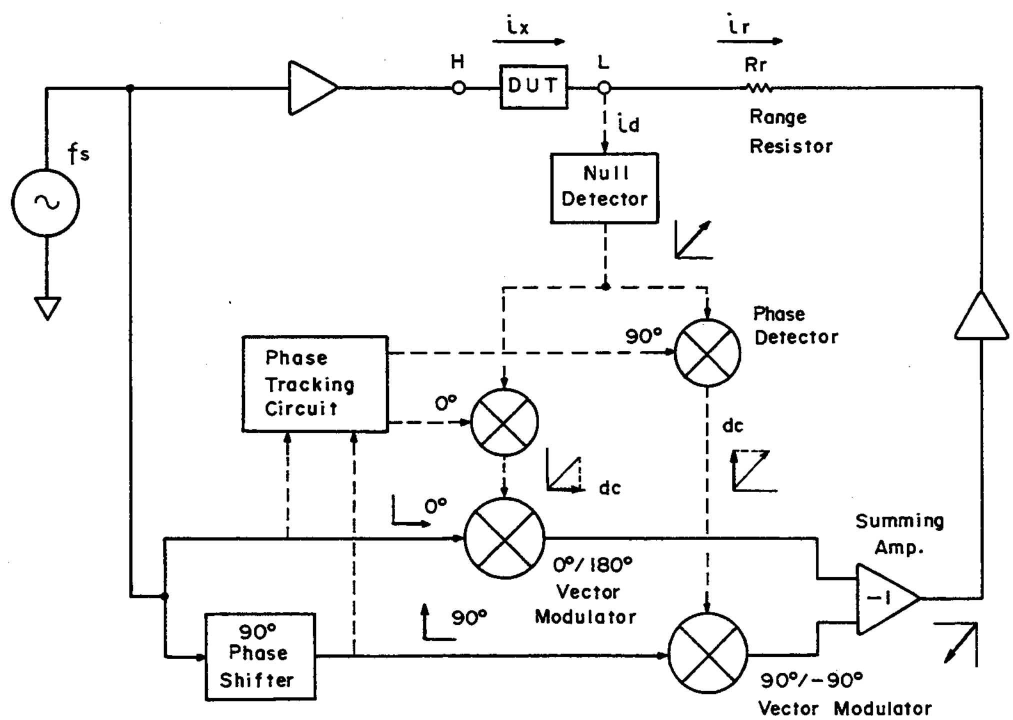


Figure A. Modulator Operating Principle

Figure 8-5. Principle of The Modulator.

sums the signals output from the 0°/180° and 90°/-90° vector modulators and, simultaneously, reverses the phase of the resultant vector signal (the summing amplifier performs an inverting amplification). Consequently, the summing amplifier output, e_r, is a reverse directional vector for the unbalance current. The e_r signal responds to the unbalance current so as to suppress an increase in the unbalance current. Thus, the unbalance current approaches zero. Because the e_r signal is controlled with respect to the individual magnitudes of the real and imaginary components of the unbalance current, the bridge can reach accurate balance even if the balance control loop (the Null Detector and the Modulator circuits) has a phase error related to frequency.

If the phase shift in the balance control loop is so large that the bridge cannot be automatically balanced, the phase characteristic of the balance control loop can be compensated by properly changing the phase of both the 0° and 90° reference phase signals for the phase detectors (in reference to the test frequency signal) maintaining their 90° phase relationship. The phase tracking circuit shifts the reference phases depending on the frequency and ensures the bridge being automatically balanced over a broad frequency range.

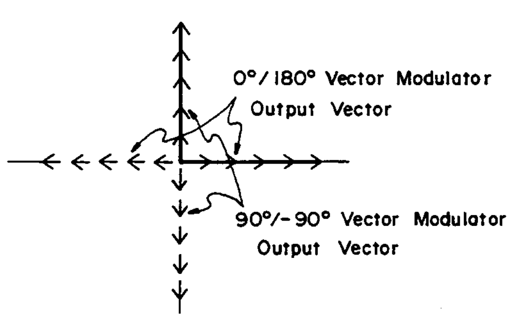


Figure B. Vector Representation of the Vector Modulator Outputs.

8-21. Vector Voltage Ratio Detector

8-22. The Vector Voltage Ratio Detector (VRD) detects the individual real and imaginary vector components of the two input vector signals—the test signal applied to the DUT and the voltage across the range resistor—and provides the A-D conversion outputs which represent the magnitudes of the four vector components. Detection of the vector component voltages is performed through three major processes: 1) Signal selection in the process amplifier, 2) phase detection, and 3) A-D conversion. The basic theory of the vector voltage ratio measurement is described as follows.

8-23. When the bridge is balanced, the impedance, Zx, (or admittance Yx) of the DUT, the test signal applied to the DUT, and the voltage across the range resistor are related to each other by the equation :

$$Zx = Rr \frac{e_s}{e_r}$$

or

$$Yx = \frac{1}{Rr} \frac{e_r}{e_s}$$

where, Rr is range resistor value,
e_s is the voltage applied to the DUT (that is, the test signal voltage),
e_r is voltage across the range resistor.

Figure 8-6 shows the basic circuit configuration of the VRD section. For accurate measurement of the vector voltages, the Process Amplifier detects the e_s and e_r signals with differential inputs. The Process Amplifier alternately selects and sequentially feeds the e_s and e_r signals to the Phase Detector. To derive the vector ratio of the e_s and e_r signals, the Phase Detector separates then into their orthogonal phase components using a set of detection phase signals which are exactly 90 degrees out of phase with each other. Figure 8-7 is a graphic representation of the relationship between the measurement signals (e_s and e_r) and the detection phase signals (V_D1 and V_D2). With these detection phases, the e_s and e_r signals are divided into the phase components e_a, e_b, e_c, and e_d. The impedance or admittance value of the DUT is calculated from the four phase components in accordance with the following equations :

$$Zx = Rr \frac{e_s}{e_r} = Rr \frac{e_c + j e_d}{e_a + j e_b}$$

$$= Rr \frac{e_a e_c + e_b e_d + j (e_a e_d - e_b e_c)}{e_a^2 + e_b^2}$$

$$Yx = \frac{1}{Rr} \frac{e_r}{e_s} = \frac{1}{Rr} \frac{e_a + j e_b}{e_c + j e_d}$$

$$= \frac{1}{Rr} \frac{e_a e_c + e_b e_d + j (e_b e_c - e_a e_d)}{e_c^2 + e_d^2}$$

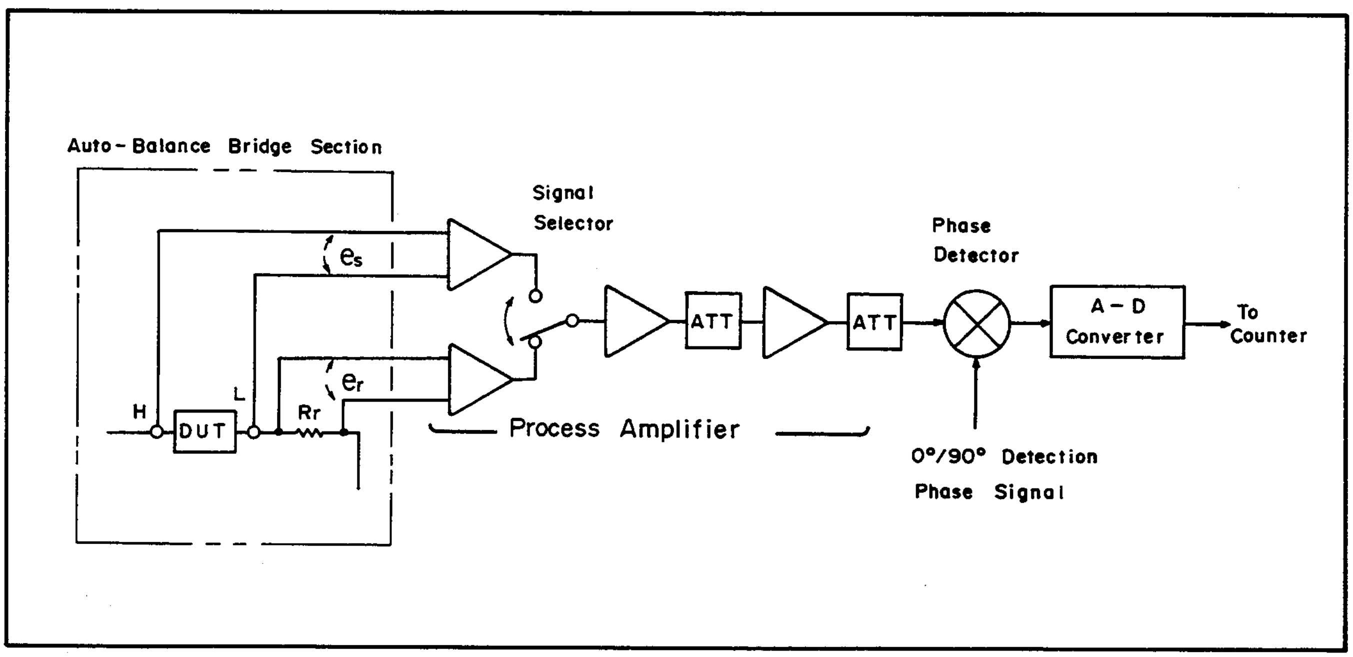


Figure 8-6. Vector Voltage Ratio Detector Basic Block Diagram.

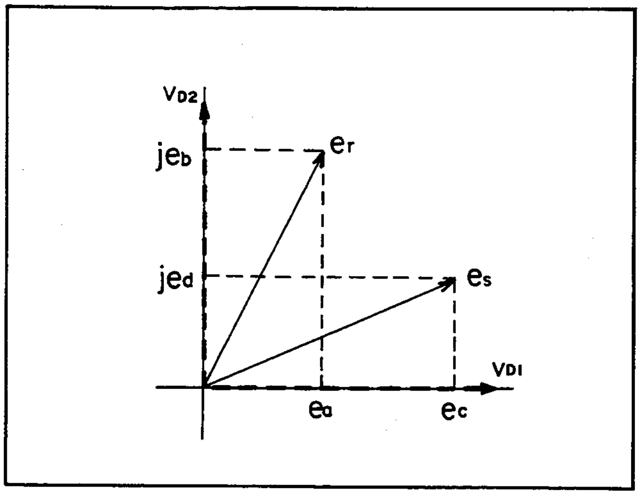
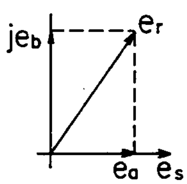


Figure 8-7. Phase Detection Vector Diagram.

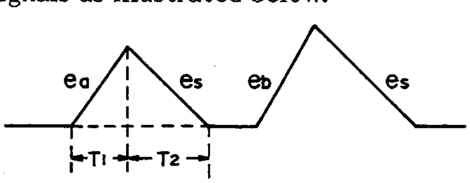
Note

In the basic vector ratio detection of low-frequency impedance measuring instruments, either the e_s or e_r signal is separated into orthogonal vector components using a detection phase signal which is referenced to the phase of the other measurement signal (e_r or e_s). For example, the e_s signal is taken as the reference for the phase angle of the e_r signal and, the e_r signal is divided into its real and imaginary components :

$$e_r = e_a + je_b$$



The e_a and e_b vector components are obtained by using detection phase signals which are in-phase or 90 ° out of phase with the e_s signal. The vector ratios e_a/e_s and e_b/e_s represent the real and imaginary components of the DUT admittance; that is, the conductance and susceptance values, respectively. In a typical voltage ratio measurement which uses a dual slope integration technique, an integrator charges and discharges with the e_a (or e_b) and e_s signals as illustrated below:



T1 : Constant charge period by e_a signal

T2 : Discharge period by e_s signal

The charge and discharge relationship is represented by the following equations:

$$k_1 e_1 T_1 + k_2 e_2 T_2 = 0$$

$$k \frac{e_a}{e_s} = \frac{T_2}{T_1} \propto Gx \quad (k = \text{constant})$$

As the charge time T1 is fixed, the e_a/e_s value (conductance) can be derived by measuring time T2. Since the propagation delays in the amplifiers, lines, and other circuits related to the phase detection cause a slight phase shift in the detection phase signal at high frequencies, this method cannot avoid an increase in vector ratio measurement error at high frequencies.

In this four component vector detection method for the e_s and e_r signals, the calculated Zx and Yx values are constant for rotation of the coordinate axis around the origin. Therefore, the phase relationships of the detection phase signals and the measurement signals have no effect on the calculation results if the relative phase angle of the detection phase signals is exactly 90 degrees.

Since any possible phase shift in the circuits rotates both the V_D1 and V_D2 detection phases by the same angle, an exact orthogonal phase relationship is maintained. Resistance and reactance (conductance and susceptance) values of the DUT are calculated as follows :

$$Rx = Zx|\text{real} = Rr \frac{e_a e_c + e_b e_d}{e_a^2 + e_b^2}$$

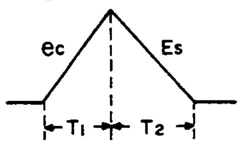
$$Xx = Zx|\text{imaginary} = Rr \frac{e_a e_d - e_b e_c}{e_a^2 + e_b^2}$$

$$Gx = Yx|\text{real} = \frac{1}{Rr} \frac{e_a e_c + e_b e_d}{e_c^2 + e_d^2}$$

$$Bx = Yx|\text{imaginary} = \frac{1}{Rr} \frac{e_b e_c - e_a e_d}{e_c^2 + e_d^2}$$

8-24. To measure the magnitude of each vector component (ea, eb, ec, and ed), the phase-detected vector voltages are sequentially converted into time periods. The A-D converter performs this conversion in four cycles (one cycle for each vector component) per DUT measurement as follows:

In the first conversion cycle, for example, the ec signal charges an integrator for a constant time T1. Then, the integrator is discharged with a dc reference voltage (Es or -Es) until the decay slope of the output reaches zero level. Because the amount of the charge and discharge quantities is zero, relation between the integrator input voltages and time periods is:



$$k_1 e_c T_1 = k_2 E_s T_2$$

$$e_c = k E_s \frac{T_2}{T_1}, \quad E_c \propto T_2$$

where, constant k is the product of (process amplifier gain) x (phase detector efficiency) x (integrator time constant). The magnitude of ec is known by measuring time T2. The other vector components are measured in the same manner.

The timing of the vector voltage ratio detector input/output signals is illustrated in Figure 8-8. To facilitate understanding the VRD operating sequence, Figure 8-8 shows the A-D converter output in the form of the dual slope integration method. Actual waveform of the multi-slope A-D converter employed in the 4192A is different from the figure, but follows the same vector component measurement sequence.

8-25. The A-D conversion sequence includes an auto offset cycle to eliminate the effects of residual dc offset voltages in the VRD section. The auto offset cycle precedes the four vector component measurement cycles each time a DUT measurement is taken. During the offset measurement period, the process amplifier's (es and er) signal selector switches are opened to accept no input. The A-D converter yields an output proportional to the comprehensive residual offset voltage of the Phase Detector and the A-D converter itself.

The measured dc offset voltage, Eo, is arithmetically subtracted from each of the measured vector component voltages as:

ea' = ea - Eo
eb' = eb - Eo
ec' = ec - Eo
ed' = ed - Eo

where the prime mark (') indicates compensated values.

8-26. The basic measurement parameter of the 4192A differs depending on the impedance of the DUT. When the DUT's impedance value is measured on a range below 100Ω, the 4192A basically calculates the vector impedance component values Rx and Xx. For DUTs which have higher impedance values, the 4192A calculates the vector admittance component values Gx and Bx. Other measurement parameter values are subsequently calculated from the measured Rx and Xx (Gx and Bx) values using the stored parameter conversion formulas.

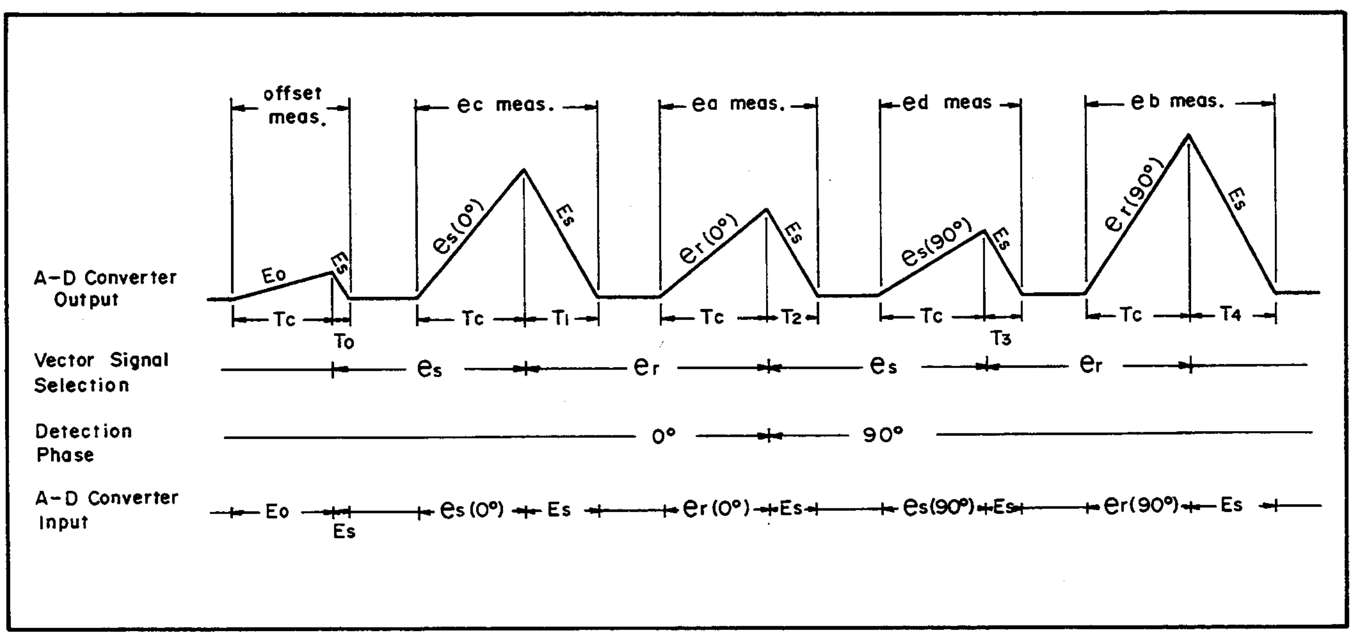


Figure 8-8. Vector Voltage Ratio Detection Timing.

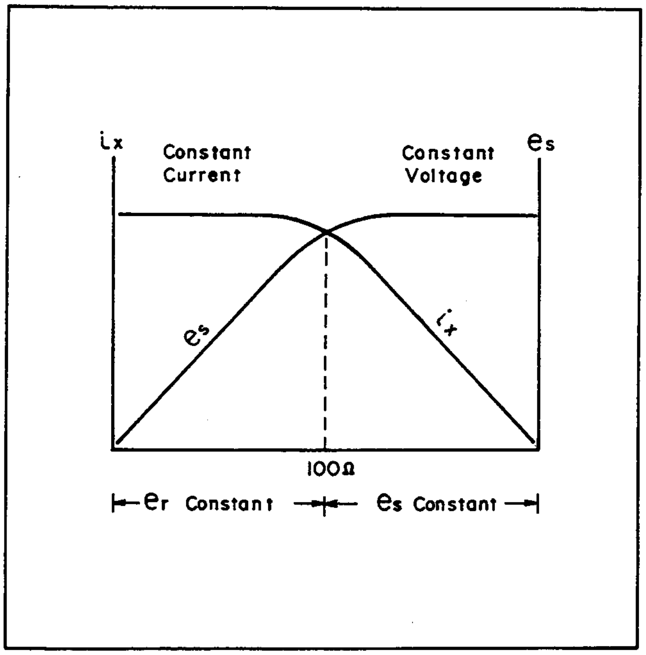


Figure 8-9. Test Signal Voltage and Current Relationship to DUT's Impedance.

8-27. When a high impedance DUT is measured, the test signal applied to the DUT is constant regardless the DUT's value. Therefore, the e_s voltage is constant and the voltage across range resistor (e_r) is inversely proportional to the DUT's impedance (that is, e_r is directly proportional to the admittance). On the other hand, when a low impedance DUT is measured, a 100Ω source resistor (test signal source output resistance) causes a constant test signal current to flow through the DUT. In this case, the range resistor voltage, e_r, is constant and the voltage across the DUT (e_s) is proportional to the DUT's impedance. The relation between the test signal voltage/current and the DUT's impedance value is given in Figure 8-9. At test frequencies below 38kHz, the source resistance is set to lkΩ at the 10kΩ measurement range and to 10kΩ on the 100kΩ and 1MΩ ranges.

8-28. Range resistor value is selected as either 100Ω, lkΩ and 10kΩ in the middle resistance value range where the inherent residuals of the resistors do not deteriorate the resistance accuracy up to the 10MHz region. To magnify measurement range capabilities, the gain of the process amplifier can be increased by 10 or 100. This permits development of vector voltage ratios equivalent to those obtained when lower or higher range resistor values are used. For example, when the process amplifier gain is increased by 10 during specific A-D converter operating cycles, the calculated Rx and Xx values are 10 times that measured without the amplification process.

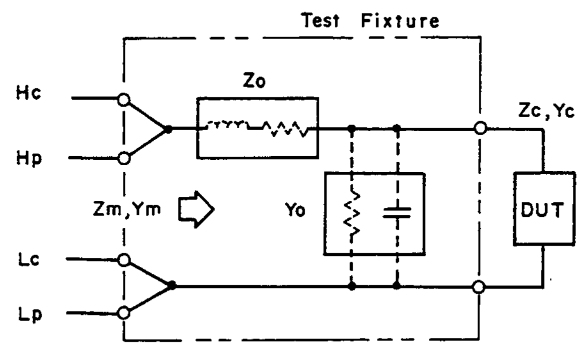
Note

When e_c and e_d signals are amplified by 10 in the Process Amplifier, calculated resistance value Rx is magnified and is given by the equation below :

$$Rx' = Rr \frac{10\, e_a e_c + 10\, e_b e_d}{e_a^2 + e_b^2}$$

$$= 10Rr \frac{e_a e_c + e_b e_d}{e_a^2 + e_b^2} = 10Rx$$

8-29. The Zero Offset Adjustment (Open and Short) function measures the residual impedance of the test fixture under short-circuit conditions and the stray admittance under open-circuit conditions. Correction calculations in the subsequent DUT measurements are made using the following equations and equivalent circuit model for the residuals.



$$Zc = \frac{Zm - Zo}{1 - YoZm} \qquad (YoZo \ll 1)$$

$$Yc = \frac{Ym - Yo}{1 - ZoYm}$$

where,
Zc : Corrected impedance value
Yc : Corrected admittance value
Zo : Residual impedance value
Yo : Stray admittance value
Zm : Measured DUT impedance value
Ym : Measured DUT admittance value

8-30. Amplitude-Phase Measurement Circuit

8-31. Generally, instruments that have amplitude-phase measurement capabilities for four-terminal network analysis are constructed of two independent voltmeter sections in order to simultaneously accept two channel inputs and a phase meter to detect the relative phase difference between the two signals, as shown in Figure 8-10. This configuration has a great advantage in measurement speed because both inputs are measured simultaneously. The amplitude-phase measurement of the 4192A is accomplished using a single channel vector voltage ratio detector which also operates to measure the vector signals from the auto-balance bridge in impedance measurements. Figure 8-11 shows the block diagram of the measurement circuits related to the amplitude-phase measurement function. The signal source, the source resistor circuit, and the VRD section are part of the impedance measurement circuit, also. Regarding the analog measurement circuit, the amplitude-phase measurement function is made possible by merely adding two input terminals (CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B) and the input selector switches to the VRD.

8-32. When the function of the 4192A is set to B-A mode (relative gain), the VRD alternately accepts the CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B inputs and separately detects their individual vector component magnitudés. The process amplifier signal selector switches sequentially select the input signals in a manner similar to the impedance measurement. The timing of the vector component measurement is illustrated in Figure 8-12.

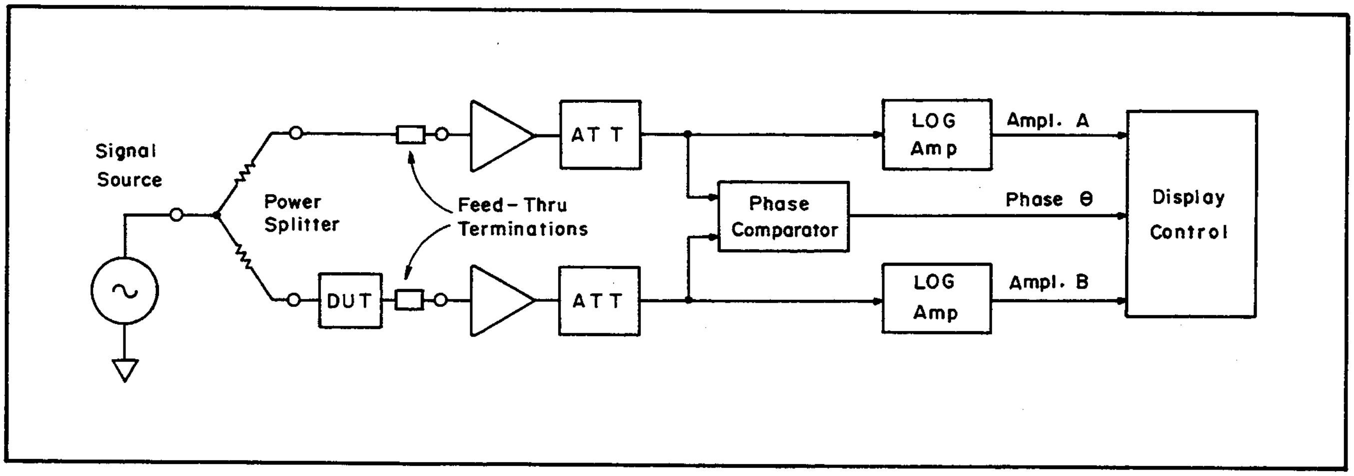


Figure 8-10. Typical Network Analyzer Construction.

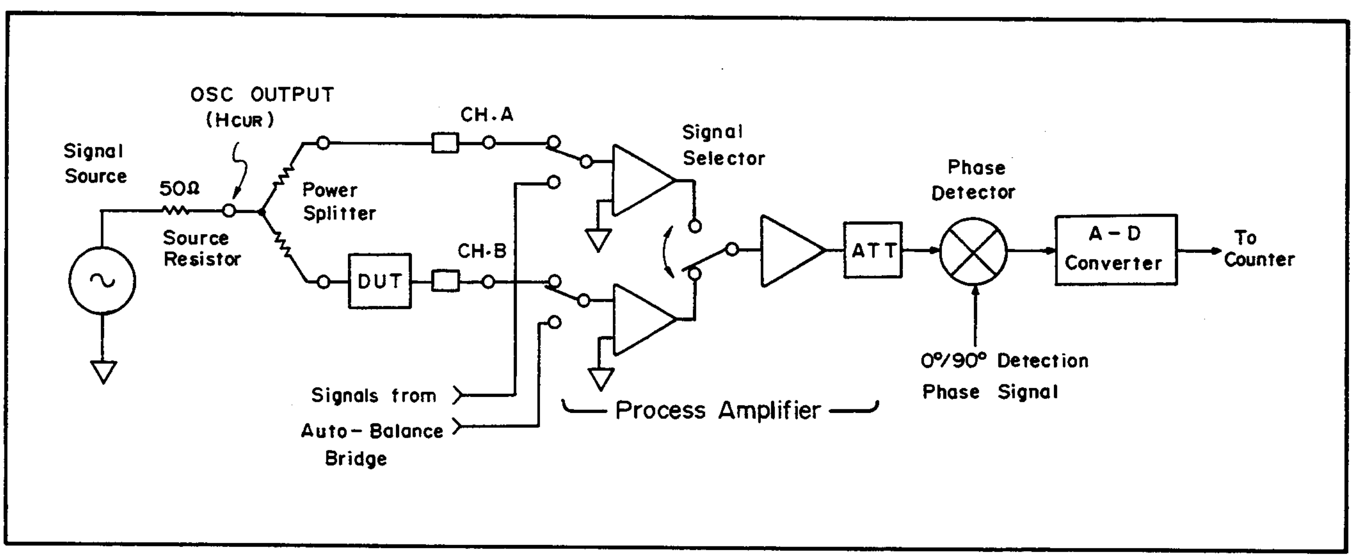


Figure 8-11. Amplitude-Phase Measurement Circuit Basic Block Diagram.

When the input signals are separated into Va, Vb, Vc, and Vd vector components, the amplitude ratio is calculated from the following equation :

$$B - A \text{ (in dB)} = 20 \log \frac{V_B}{V_A} = 20 \log \frac{\sqrt{Vc^2 + Vd^2}}{\sqrt{Va^2 + Vb^2}}$$

where, $V_A = Va + jVb$
$V_B = Vc + jVd$

The phase angle of the CHANNEL B input signal, measured in reference to CHANNEL A input, is calculated as :

$$\theta = \tan^{-1} \frac{VbVc - VaVd}{VaVc + VbVd}$$

The gain of the process amplifier is controlled in accurate 20dB steps for the respective inputs so that the detected vector components have appropriate magnitudes for the A-D converter input. The gain control increases the process amplifier gain not only by factors of 10 and 100 (used in impedance measurements), but also by a maximum factor of 1000 for the input signal amplitude below approximately -60dBm. Thereby, the dynamic range of the measurement is extended to 100dB. Because both input signals are measured with the same VRD circuit, an extremely high accuracy amplitude-ratio measurement is realized, eliminating the channel balance tracking errors (at the sacrifice of measurement speed).

8-33. When the 4191A is set to amplitude A or B (absolute) measurement mode, the VRD exclusively measures either the CHANNEL A or the CHANNEL B input. To measure the absolute amplitude of the input, the gain of the process amplifier is accurately calibrated with respect to standard input voltages. The VRD gain is appropriately controlled to select the input sensitivity similarly to ranging of voltmeters.

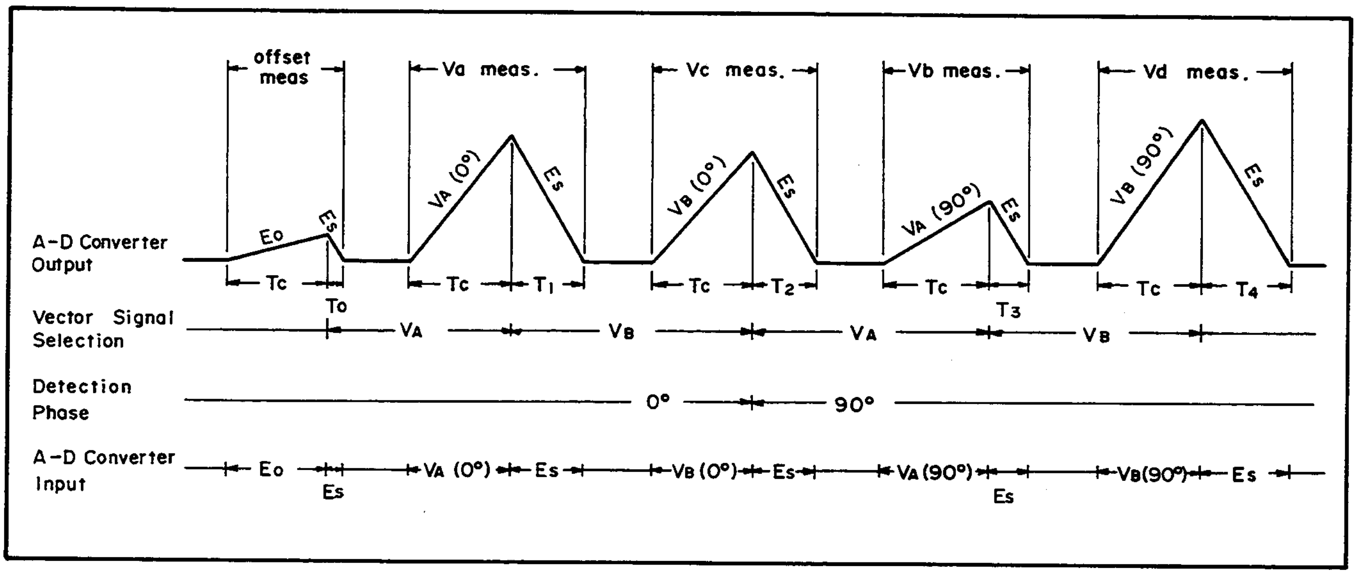


Figure 8-12. Amplitude-Phase Measurement Timing.

8-34. BLOCK DIAGRAM DISCUSSION

8-35. Analog Measurement Section

8-36. The measurement circuit of the 4192A is conceptually divided into three subsections: (1) the signal source, composed of the A3 Reference Frequency Generator and the A4 Fractional N Loop; (2) the auto-balance bridge, composed of the A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector and the A12 Modulator; and (3) the vector ratio detector (VRD), composed of the A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter and A11 Process Amplifier. The block diagram of the 4192A measurement circuit is shown in Figure 8-22. For simplicity, the block diagram is drawn for function and signal flow and does not, therefore, show complete details. The bold lines in the block diagram show the main test signal flow and the dashed lines show the balance control loop of the bridge circuit.

8-37. Signal Source

8-38. The test signal is a 5Hz to 13MHz sine wave, synthesized from the output of the 40MHz crystal oscillator on the A3 board and the tunable 40.00000500 - 53MHz VCO on the A4 board. To control the frequency of the VCO so that the test frequency can be set with minimum 1mHz resolution, fractional N synthesis is employed in the frequency control PLL. The fractional N method enhances the frequency resolution of the test signal, permitting fast response to transient frequency changes.

In a conventional frequency synthesis PLL, because the output frequency is given as the product of the reference frequency and the divisor (integer) of the down-counter, a multi-stage PLL system is required to realize the conflicting goals of a high resolving power, fast loop response, and low phase-noise demanded for the test signal source. Using a low reference frequency to improve the resolution necessitates a loop filter with a large time constant. This, however, deprecates transient response, i.e., increases the time required to settle the loop.

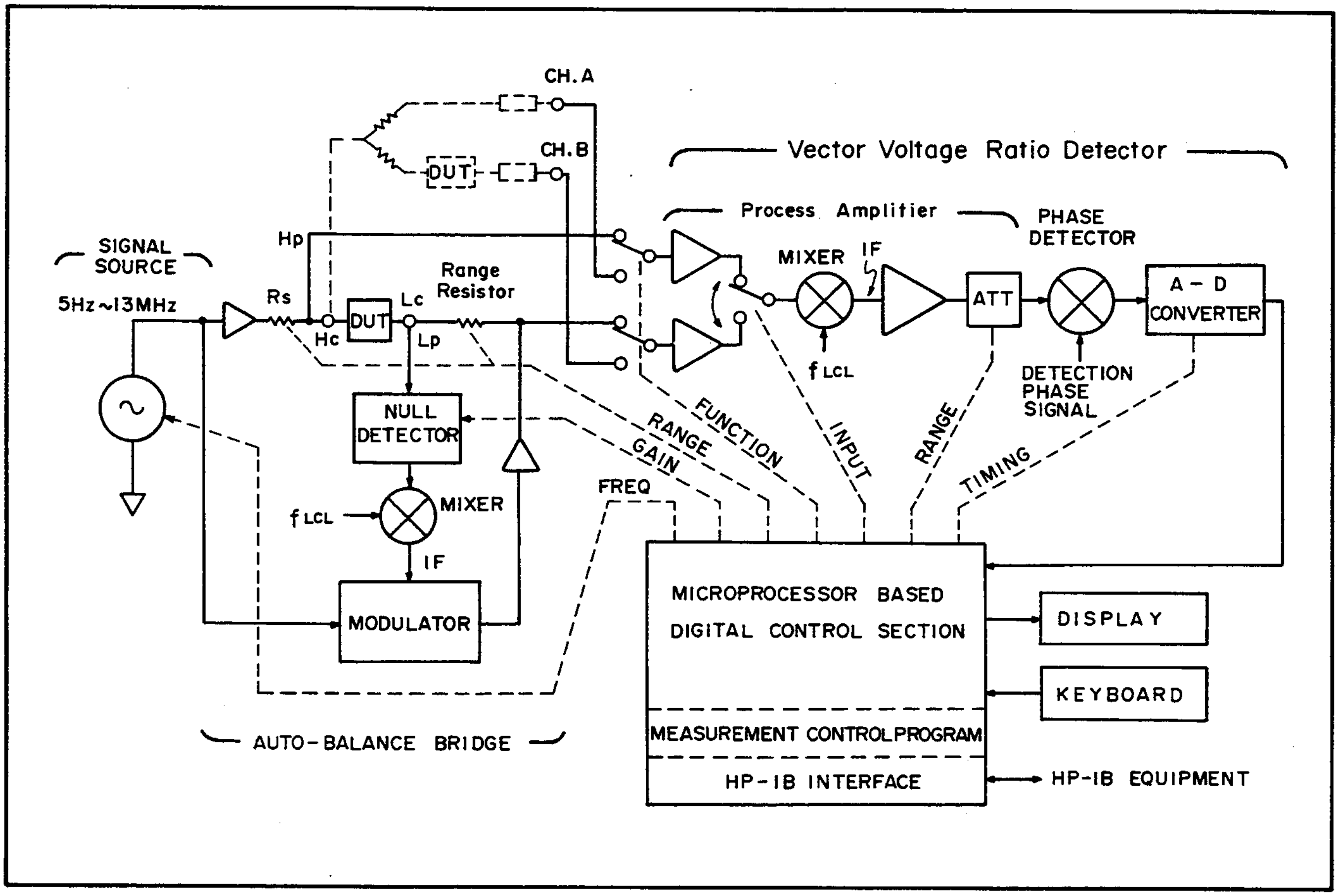


Figure 8-13. 4192A Block Diagram.

The fractional N frequency synthesis technique ensures that the output frequency can be stepped up or down in small increments by dividing down the VCO frequency with fractional divisors. The ÷N/÷N+1 counter (A4 board), called Fractional Down Counter, can divide down the VCO frequency using an integer divisor (N) or a fractional divisor (N.F). The ÷N/÷N+1 counter is preset to the integer part, N, of the fractional divisor (actually, the preset number is a nine's complement of N), and temporarily changes to N+1 on the timing found by the Phase Accumulator. Consequently, the averaged divisor is coincident with the number (fractional) required to settle the VCO output to the desired frequency for the full digits.

The block diagram of the ÷N/÷N+1 counter is shown in Figure 8-14. The cascaded programmable counters divide down the VCO output frequency in the steps of the loop reference frequency (100kHz) in accordance with the integer number of the programmed divisor. The ÷2/÷3 down counter, preceding the programmable counters, temporarily changes to ÷3 mode (from ÷2 mode) during one output cycle period when a command called Pulse Swallow is input. Thus, the ÷N/÷N+1 counter can delay the timing of the output for one cycle of the input each time a Pulse Swallow command is received.

This allows control of minimal shifts in the divided frequency without relation to the reference frequency which determines the resolution of the ordinary PLL frequency synthesizer circuit. When the Pulse Swallow operation is made, the phase difference between the phase detector inputs continuously expands (owing to the frequency difference) causing changes in the duty cycle of the output. See Figure 8-16. The level of the phase detector output increases in proportion to this phase difference and returns to a minimum each time the difference becomes (or exceeds) a multiple of 360 degrees. The cycle of the variance coincides with the frequency difference between the ÷N/÷N+1 counter output and the 100kHz loop reference signal. This is also equal to the number of pulse swallow operations per second. Because the phase detector output controls the VCO frequency, if such output is directly applied to the control input of the VCO, the VCO frequency is modulated. To eliminate the modulation, as well as to settle the VCO to the frequency determined by the average divisor, the Analog Phase Interpolator (API) circuit generates a reverse current signal which cancels the variance in the VCO control signal, and adds to the phase detector output. See the block diagram of the API circuit given in Figure 8-15.

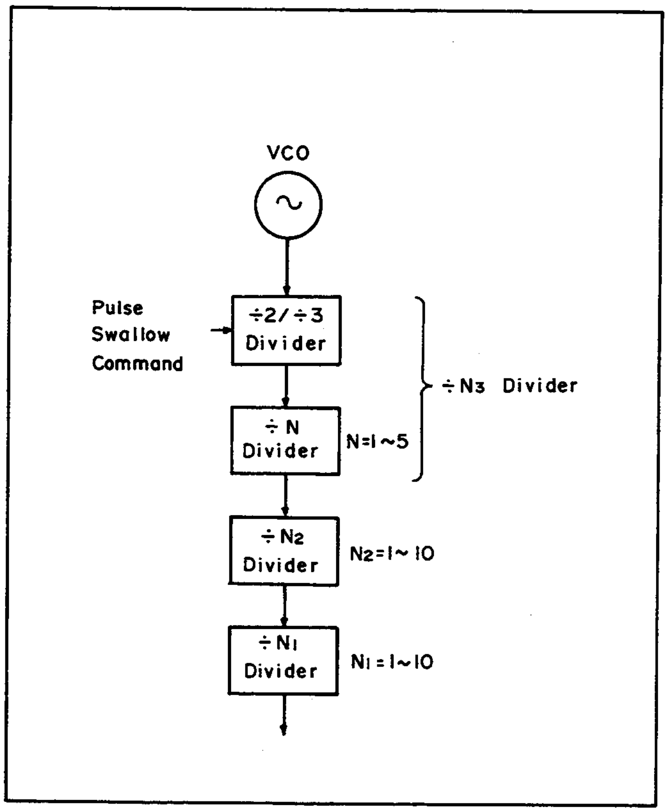


Figure 8-14. ÷N/÷N+1 Counter Block Diagram.

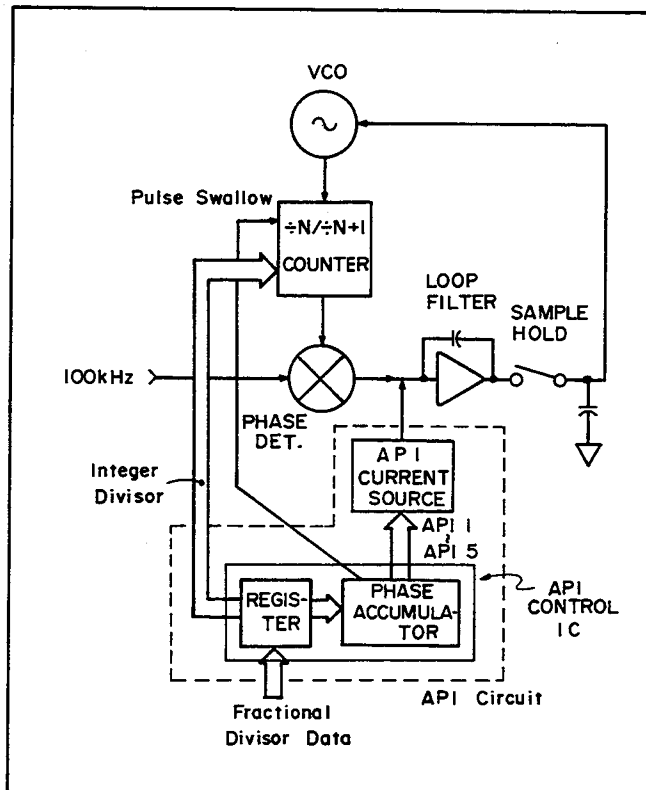
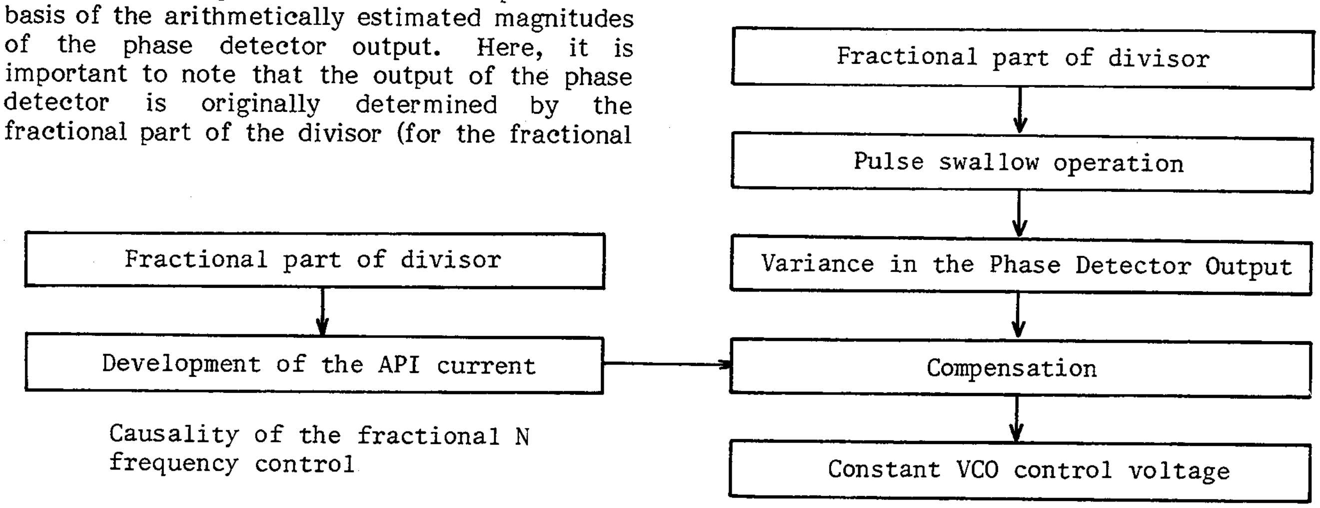
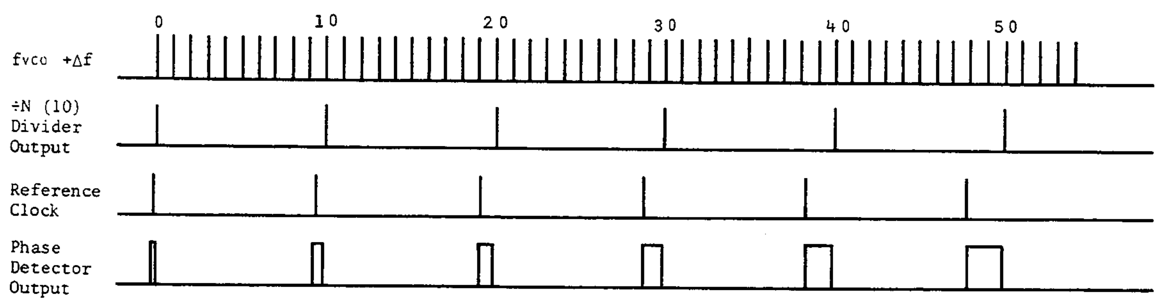


Figure 8-15. API Circuit Block Diagram.

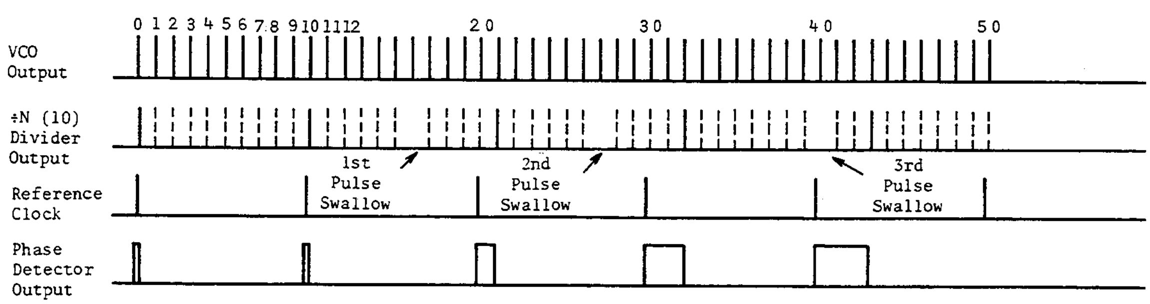
As the phase difference between the phase detector inputs can be calculated for each cycle period from the frequency difference caused by the pulse swallow operation (and the number of input signal cycles counted from a given initial condition), the API circuit can develop the appropriate compensation current output on the basis of the arithmetically estimated magnitudes of the phase detector output. Here, it is important to note that the output of the phase detector is originally determined by the fractional part of the divisor (for the fractional down counter) which controls the VCO in frequency steps lower than the loop reference frequency. Therefore, the fractional part of the divisor determines the required compensation output of the API circuit.



Causality of the fractional N frequency control



The above figure shows the phase detector output waveform observed when the VCO frequency is forceably shifted by Δf.



Pulse removing (swallow) operation.
Notice the similarity between the phase detector output waveform and the above figure.

Figure 8-16. Phase Relationship of the Phase Detector Inputs.

8-39. For more details, the function of the Analog Phase Interpolater is described as follows:

The divisor data of the fractional down counter consists of two digit groups. For example, when the desired test frequency is 12.311111MHz, the VCO must generate 52.311111MHz (40MHz is subtracted from 52.311111MHz to produce the test frequency), which is 523.11111 times the 100kHz loop reference frequency. The divisor, therefore, is 523.11111, and consists of an integer part 523 and a fractional part 0.11111.

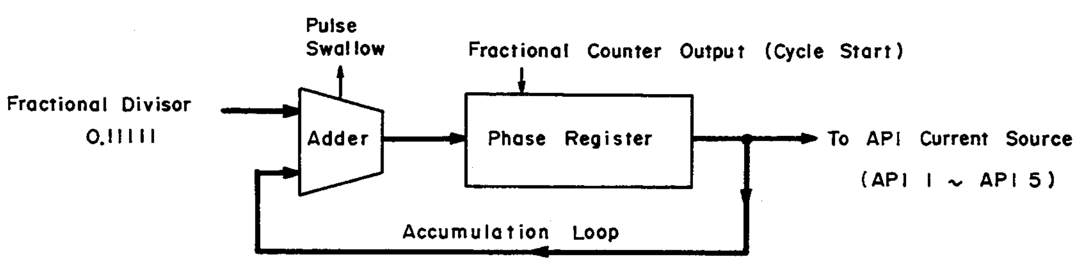
The integer 523 is converted into its nine's complement, 476, and set in the programmable counters of the Fractional Down Counter. The fractional part 0.11111 is loaded into the Accumulator. The accumulator repeatedly adds the input number (fractional) to the result of the previous addition synchronously with the fractional down counter output. The increment of the number (accumulated number) stored in the Phase Register corresponds to the increment of the phase difference between the phase detector inputs. Let's look at the relationship between the accumulated numbers and the phase difference using the illustration in Figure 8-17.

When the VCO is settled at the frequency given as (integer part of divisor x 100kHz reference frequency), and when the Accumulator starts with the decimal input number 0.11111, the phase of the fractional down counter output shifts 39.9996° from that of the reference signal after one cycle period. After two cycle periods, the phase difference becomes double, that is 79.9992°, and the content of the Phase Register is 0.22222. The phase difference coincides with (360° x accumulated number). When the accumulated number exceeds 1 (the phase difference exceeds 360°), the Adder outputs the carry signal as the Pulse Swallow command, causing the fractional down counter to delay counting the VCO signal for one cycle period. Accordingly, the number of pulse swallow operations per second is (the fractional part of divisor x 100kHz reference frequency). Because the phase detector output controls the VCO frequency so that the fractional down counter output approaches the reference frequency, the VCO frequency must shift by the number of pulse swallow operations from the frequency given as (integer part of divisor x 100kHz reference frequency). Consequently, the VCO frequency is given as:

f_{vco} = (Integer part of divisor) x 100kHz + (Number of pulse swallow operations per 1 second)

= (Integer part of divisor) x 100kHz + (decimal number of divisor) x 100kHz

= (Full fractional divisor) x 100kHz



Fractional Counter Output Cycle Period	Accumulated Number (Content of the Phase Register)	Phase Difference
1	0.11111	39.9996° (= 360° x 0.11111)
2	0.22222	79.9992°
3	0.33333	119.9988°
⋮	⋮	⋮
8	0.88888	319.9968°
9	0.99999	359.9964°
10	1.11110	39.9960° (= 399.996° - 360°)
11	0.22221	79.9956°
⋮	Pulse Swallow ⋮	⋮

Figure 8-17. Phase Accumulator Operating Principle.

Actually, if not properly compensated, the f_{vco} is modulated in response to the ripple of the phase detector output, caused by the pulse swallow operation. The API current source is a D-A converter which outputs a current to cancel the ripple on the basis of the phase register output data. Figure 8-18 shows the basic block diagram of the API current source. To perform the compensation with high speed as well as to ensure fast loop response, the loop filter (integrator) has a very small time constant. The compensation is made for each cycle of the phase detector output (100kHz) by means similar to dual slope integration.

Initially, a bias current (Ibias) starts charging the integrator simultaneously with the Cycle Start signal and continues for a constant time T. Then, an API output current (I_{API}) flows in addition to the bias current (thus, the charge current is Ibias - I_{API}) for period T2. The magnitude of the API current and the period T2 are determined by the control inputs of the API current source (API 1 to API 5 phase register output data). After a hold time, provided until the phase detector yields an output, the integrator discharges with the phase detector output current for the period T4 corresponding to the detected phase difference. The sample hold circuit retains the resultant VCO control voltage after the API operating periods. Thereby, the VCO continues stable oscillation for all the selected frequencies.

8-40. Reference Signal

8-41. The 100kHz reference signal for the fractional N loop is divided down from the output of the 40MHz crystal oscillator on the A3 board. Therefore, the fractional synthesizer necessarily syncs with the 40MHz output. The 40MHz oscillator can be locked to an external 1MHz or 10MHz reference frequency to enhance the frequency accuracy of the test signal. The sampler compares the external reference frequency with the 10MHz divided from the internal 40MHz and brings the 40MHz crystal oscillator frequency to an accurate 40MHz. If the external reference signal is outside the capture range of the frequency lock control, the Unlock Detector signals the Microprocessor.

8-42. Test Signal Output

8-43. The fractional N synthesizer output, 40.000005000MHz to 53.000000MHz, is mixed with the 40MHz crystal oscillator signal on the A12 board to generate the 5.000Hz to 13.000000MHz test signal. The level of the 40MHz signal is variable at the input of the mixer to permit setting the test signal to the desired amplitude. The test signal level setting data determines the dc current of the D-A converter output fed to the PIN diode attenuator which controls the amplitude of the 40MHz signal. The test signal is fed from a power amplifier that has low output impedance and is applied to the DUT through the source resistor on the A1 board.

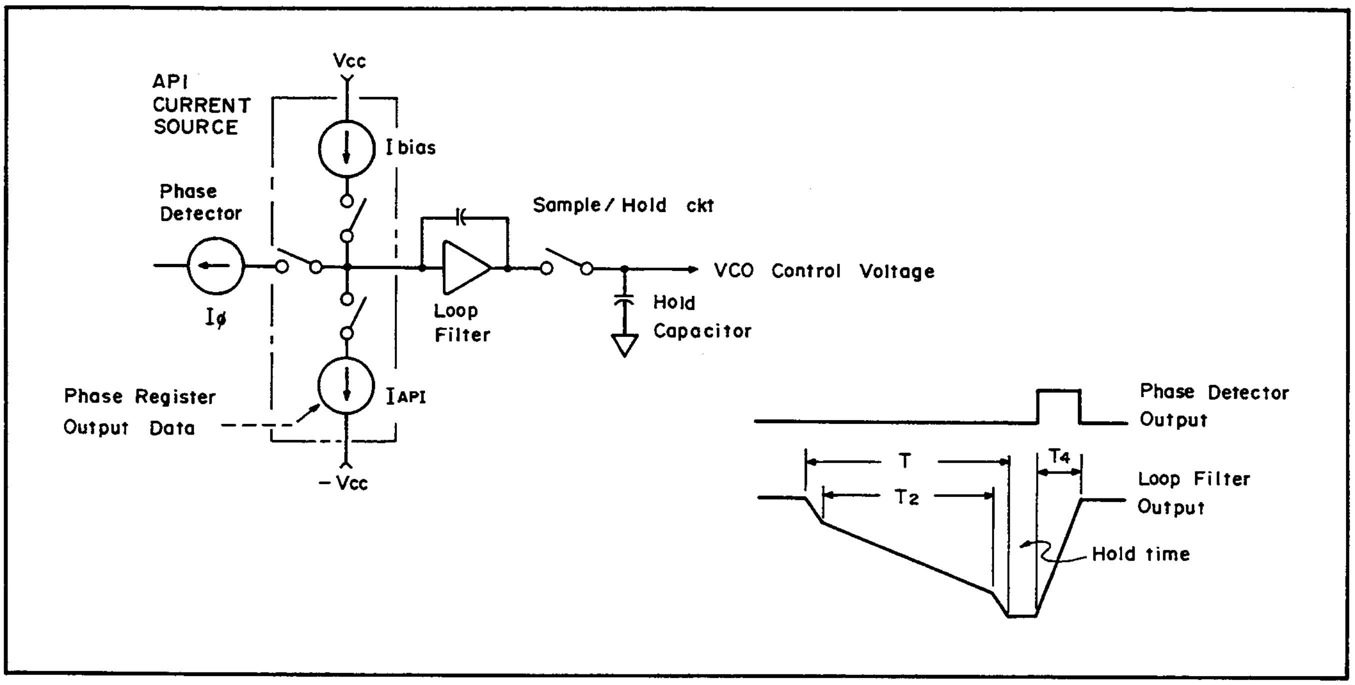


Figure 8-18. API Current Source Basic Block Diagram.

8-44. Auto-Balance Bridge

8-45. The Null Detector and the Modulator circuits compose the balance control loop of the bridge. To ensure that the auto-balance operation is accomplished at all test frequencies between 5Hz and 13MHz, the 4192A employs a unique vector IF technique and two frequency conversion mixers. One is located in the Null Detector and the other is in the modulator output circuit. The unbalance current which results when the bridge is not completely balanced is detected by the high sensitivity I-V converter through the LPOT terminal. The unbalance (vector) signal is mixed with the local oscillator signal which has a frequency equal to the test signal frequency plus IF. By this frequency mixing, the frequency of the unbalance signal is converted into an IF (constant) signal. The gain of the IF amplifiers following the mixer is controlled to maintain the sensitivity of the balance control loop almost constant against changes in the test signal level and DUT impedance. The unbalance vector IF signal is then phase detected and separated into its orthogonal vector (phase) components. The IF conversion obviates the need for different detection phase signals for various test frequencies. The phase detectors output dc voltages proportional to the magnitudes of the respective vector components. This vector information is transferred to the 40MHz signal fed from the A3 board in the following manner :

The dc voltage representing the 0° phase component actuates the 0°/180° Modulator to control the amplitude and phase (in-phase or reverse phase) of the 40MHz signal. The dc voltage representing the 90° vector component controls the amplitude and phase of the 40MHz signal which is shifted 90° in reference to the source. The modulator outputs for both channels are summed and, consequently, an opposite (direction) vector of the unbalance signal is developed. The second mixer, following the Modulators, re-converts the frequency of this vector to the test frequency by mixing with the fractional N loop output signal. Finally, the signal from this mixer is applied to the range resistor to counter-balance the bridge circuit. If the bridge cannot be balanced with the given measurement conditions, the Unbalance Detector on the A1 board detects an unbalance vector IF signal with an abnormarily large amplitude.

8-46. Phase Tracking of the Bridge Control Loop

8-47. A unique phase tracking circuit on the A1 board permits digital rotation of both the 0° and 90° detection phase angles in accurate 22.5° steps. This enables compensation of the phase characteristic of the balance control loop so that the balancing is completely performed at all the test frequencies. The compensation adjustment is made manually at low frequencies. Phase tracking control for the full frequency range is automatic. The Phase Tracking Adjustment switches provide the 22.5° step phase shift by the 16 possible states of a 4-bit switch. The phase tracking control rotates the detection phases, set by the switch, in accordance with the step control program based on the typical frequency-phase characteristic of the balance control loop at high frequencies.

8-48. IF Signal Source

8-49. The local oscillator frequency used for the IF conversion is supplied by a stable PLL oscillator on the A3 board which generates a 40MHz minus IF. This source frequency is mixed with the output of the fractional N loop and is dropped to the requisite frequency corresponding to the test frequency plus IF. The frequency of the IF signal is selected as either 69.444kHz or 78.125kHz to prevent spurious interference which arises when the test frequency and the IF signal frequency are close (and the relationship of their harmonics). The automatic selection of the IF signal maintains the frequency difference between the IF signal and the test signal (and their harmonics up to the fifth order) at more than 1kHz. The relation between the test frequency and the selected IF signal frequency is summarized in Table 8-1.

8-50. Floating Measurement Circuit Configuration

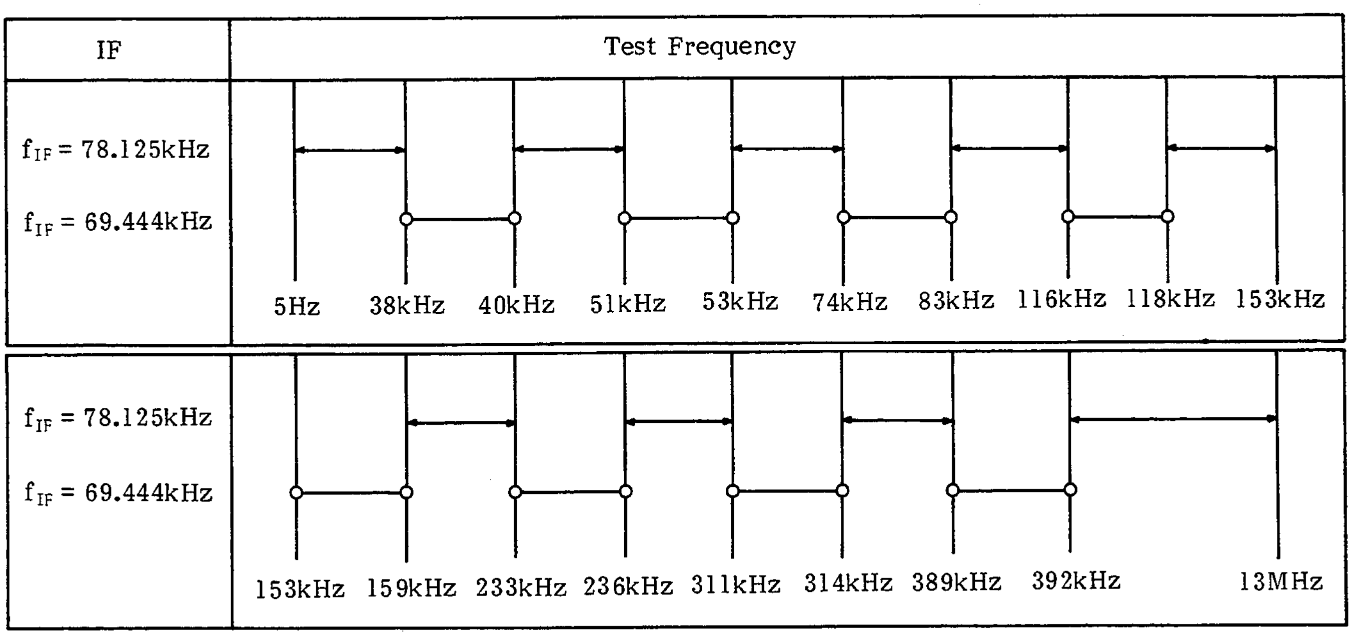
8-51. The principle of four-terminal pair measurements demands that the test signal current be exactly equal at all points in the closed loop measuring circuit. Accordingly, leakage current flowing to ground must be kept extremely low. To meet this condition, the measurement circuit around the UNKNOWN terminals is isolated from the circuit common of other circuits. That is, the outer conductors of the test cables, the range resistors, the source resistors, the null detector input circuit, and the process amplifier input circuit are floating above instrument ground. The floating measurement circuit configuration is shown in the schematic in Figure 8-23. This floating configuration allows the four terminal method to be used at low frequencies instead of the transformer isolation generally used. Additionally, because the test signal current does not flow outside if an arbitrary point in the measurement circuit is grounded (no return path exists), measuring DUTs which have a grounded terminal is possible. Actually, a portion of the test signal current leaks through the grounded terminal and returns to another point in the measurement circuit through the impedances between the floating circuit and ground which are provided to lower the sensitivity to external noises, so the measurement accuracy is affected only slightly.

8-52. Process Amplifier Stage

8-53. The switch circuit at the input stage of the process amplifier changes the measurement circuit for either impedance parameter measurements or amplitude-phase measurements. When making an amplitude-phase measurement, all of these switches are set to opposite positions from those shown in the block diagram (Figure 8-22). Then, the process amplifier accepts the inputs for CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B to be measured in place of the signals obtained from the bridge circuit. In B-A measurements and all the impedance parameter measurements, two channel inputs are alternately selected by the switches at the output stage of the input buffer amplifiers to independently measure those vectors in sequence (the parameter values are calculated from the measured vectors). For absolute amplitude A or B, the input for either CHANNEL A or CHANNEL B is measured. In all cases, the selected input signal is converted into an IF signal to achieve high accuracy attenuation, amplification, and phase detection at all test frequencies. The gain of the mixer is increased from 0dB to a maximum of 18dB in 4.5dB steps when the test signal level is decreased. Since the vector ratio is constant as long as the same amplification (or attenuation) is applied to both vectors, the variable gain mixer improves the accuracy of measurements performed with a low test signal level.

The IF signal is cleaned with the IF filter (LPF), eliminating spurious signals, harmonics, and noise outside the 90kHz pass band. To expand the measurable vector ranges, attenuators in the three IF amplifier stages are controlled. When measuring a low level vector, the attenuators are so controlled that the amplified signal has sufficient level for accurate phase detection. Conversely, when the input level is high, the attenuators decrease the amplitude to avoid saturating the circuit. In addition to expanding the measurement range capability, gain control for the IF amplifiers is also performed in conjunction with the setting of the test signal level.

Table 8-1. Test Frequency and IF Signal Frequency Relationship.



8-54. Phase Detection

8-55. The phase detector separates the 0° or 90° phase vector component in reference to the 0° or 90° detection phase signal (phase detector drive signal output from the phase shifter) from the process amplifier output. Phase detection is performed in turn for each vector component of the two vector measurement signals which are alternately selected in the process amplifier. The detection phase is thus shifted by 90 degrees in accordance with the measurement control program. The phase detector output is averaged for conversion into a dc signal proportional to the magnitude of the detected vector component.

8-56. A-D Conversion

8-57. The integration A-D converter transforms the analog vector voltage measurement data into time interval data which is counted with the number of clock pulses by the counter in the digital control section. The integrator charge time is automatically controlled to be a multiple of the test signal period, between 20ms and 200ms (normal speed mode). Thereby, the effect of the test frequency components remaining in the dc signal does not appear at the output of the A-D converter because the characteristic of the normal mode rejection (NMR) effectively reduces the sensitivity to them. The line frequency noise superposed on the test signal is also eliminated by the charge time control. As a result of this charge time control, the charge quantity of the A-D converter varies in proportion to its time as well as to the input current. To achieve a wide dynamic range, adaptable for large variations in the charge quantity, and to enhance conversion speed, a multi-slope integration technique is incorporated in the A-D converter. The basic concepts of the multi-slope integration technique are outlined as follows:

The maximum voltage of the dual slope A-D converter output is limited by the saturation of the integrator. Therefore, expanding the dynamic range requires that a high dc source voltage be applied to the A-D converter. However, if the integrator is discharged at a constant rate before it is saturated and if it is subsequently charged until the constant charge period terminates, as shown in Figure 8-19, a high level input can be accepted without increasing the dc supply voltage. Because the discharge quantity subtracted in the charge period is known, the magnitude of the input can be calculated from the measured discharge time, as in dual slope A-D conversion. Proceeding on this discussion, the discharge in the integrator charge period may be performed many times to prevent saturation even by a greater input. This multi-slope (type) A-D converter is constructed using a comparison of the integrator output voltage to a reference threshold level and a discharge time control as shown in Figure 8-20.

When the integrator charge voltage reaches the threshold level, the FLVL level comparator causes the current source switch at the input of the integrator to close. The integrator discharges for a constant time Td with an input current, -Is, applied from the current source (the sum of the input current is Iin - Is). Then the current source switch is opened and the integrator restarts charging with the input current, Iin. Hence, the waveform in the charge

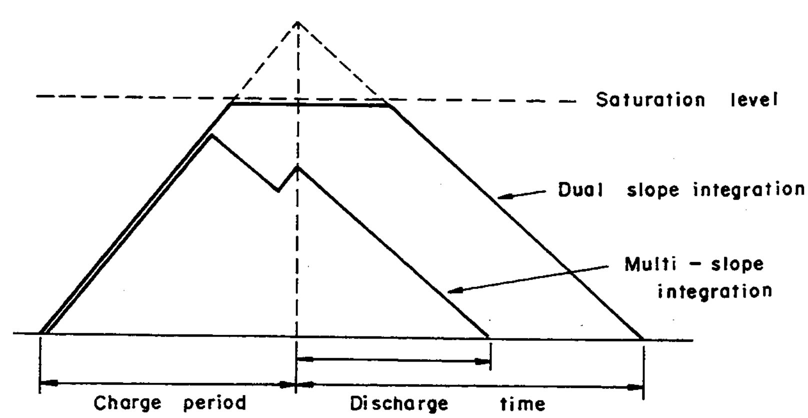


Figure 8-19. Principle of the Multi-Slope A-D Convertion.

period becomes a periodic sawtooth whose amplitude rises and falls between two levels. As a greater input speeds charging and decreases the voltage drop during the Td period, the number of sawtooth cycles automatically increases with the input level. A low level charge input which does not reach the threshold level produces a straight charge waveform as in ordinary dual slope A-D converters. The magnitude of the input is, thus, calculated from the number of sawtooth cycles and the discharge time.

Discharge is fast until the voltage reaches the SLVL threshold level of the vernier region where it slows down to improve the resolution of the time count. The SLVL comparator detects the discharge ramp voltage as it approaches the zero base level (exceeding the SLVL threshold level) and decreases the discharge current Is to 1/128. The counting in the vernier region is made by a different counter than that operating in the fast discharge period. Thereby, the slow discharge in the vernier region enhances the resolution of the A-D conversion corresponding to the discharge current ratio. The A-D converter is operated five times per measurement; an offset compensation cycle is initially performed to eliminate the effect of the residual dc offset voltages from the results of the subsequent operating cycles and then the magnitudes of the 0° and 90° components of the selected vectors are individually measured.

8-58. Internal dc Bias Source

8-59. The internal dc bias source produces an accurate dc voltage from the digital input data using the D-A conversion technique and applies the output (dc bias voltage) to the DUT through the closed circuit loop of the four-terminal pair measurement circuit. Figure 8-21 is a simplified schematic showing the internal dc bias circuit configuration. The bias source is floating above the circuit common of other circuits in order to supply the bias voltage output to the floating measurement circuit. The bias network, consisting of a balan transformer and a capacitor, allows connection of the dc bias source in the test signal current loop of the measurement circuit with a low additive (series) impedance. The bias voltage is applied between the outer conductor of the four-terminal pair measurement cable (inside the instrument) and the floating circuit common of the test signal source output circuit through the bias network. This yields the bias voltage between the HCUR and LCUR of the UNKNOWN terminals. Because the floating measurement circuit construction demands isolation of the bias circuit from ground, an external dc bias input circuit is not provided.

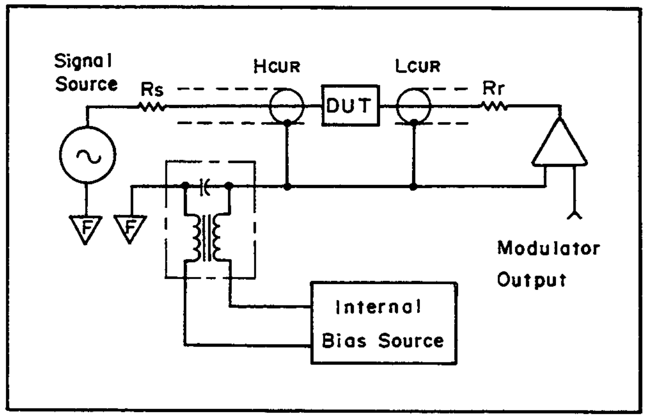


Figure 8-21. DC Bias Circuit Simplified Schematic.

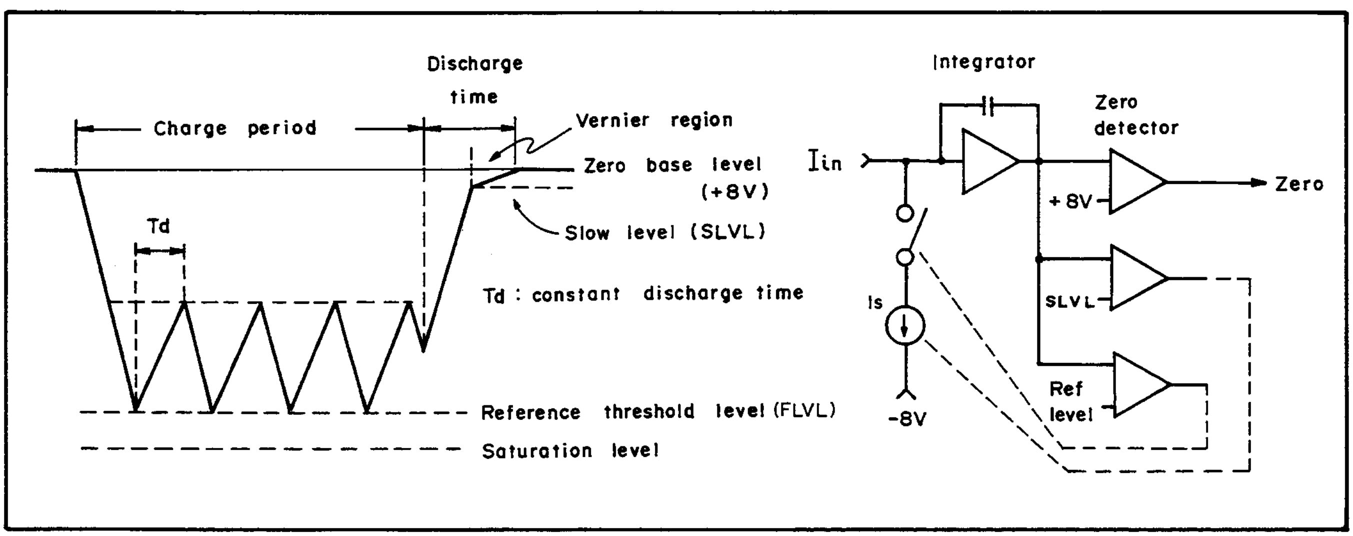


Figure 8-20. A-D Converter Charge/Discharge Control.

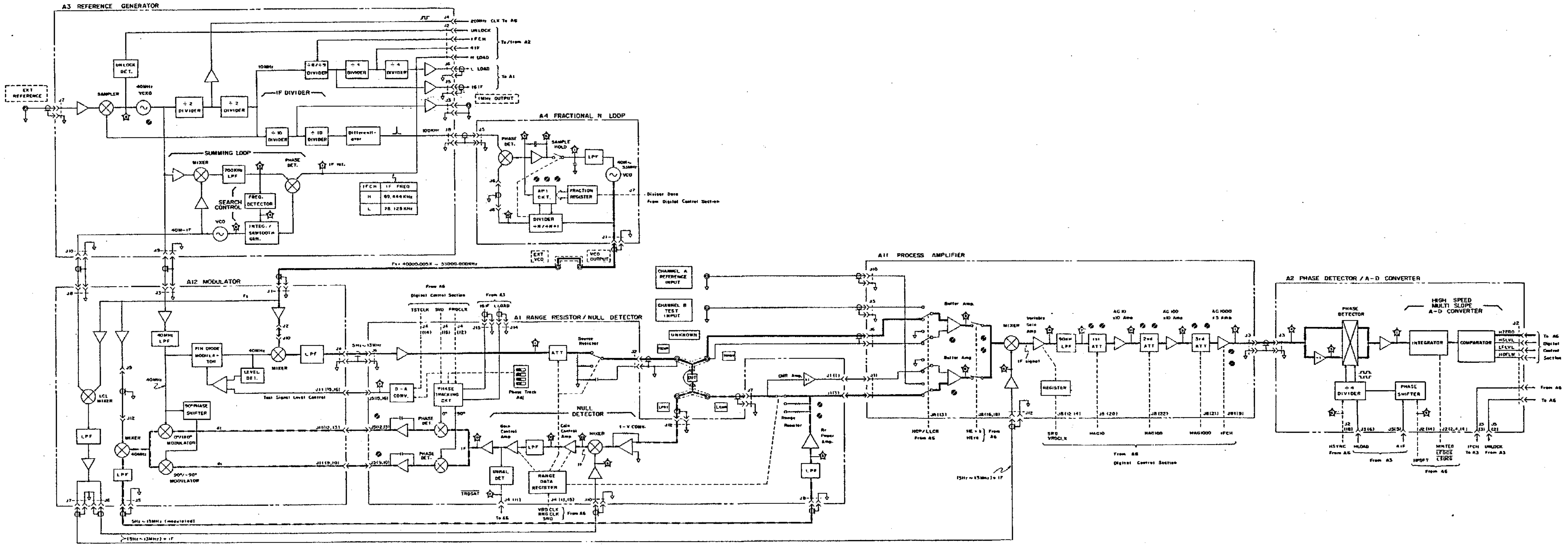


Figure 8-22. Analog Measurement Section Block Diagram.

Note: The floating measurement circuit section, indicated by the dotted lines, has an isolated circuit common and is powered from the Floating Power Supply on the A8 board.

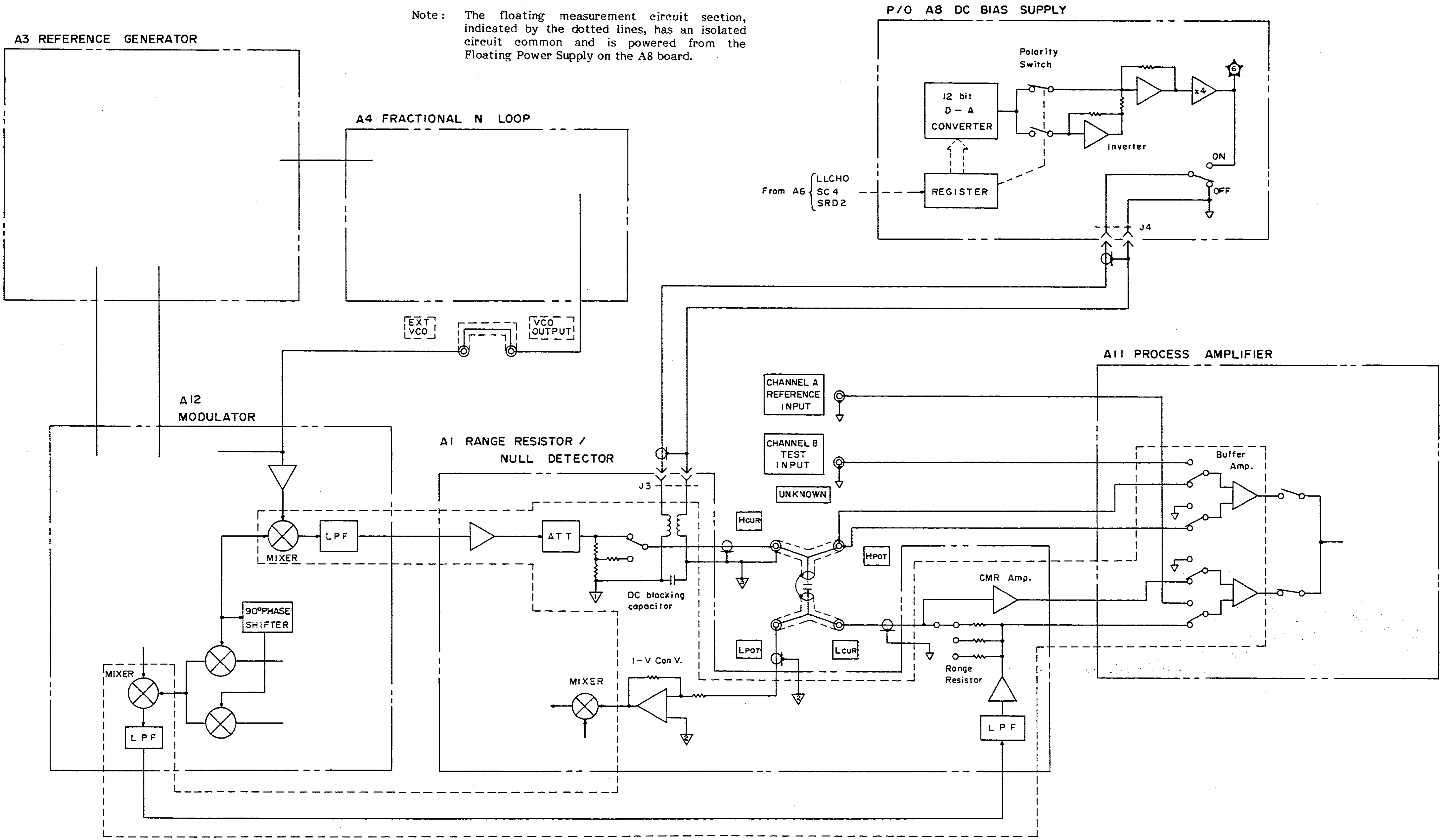


Figure 8-23. Floating Measurement Circuit Configuration.

8-60. Digital Control Section

8-61. Figures 8-29 and 8-30 are the block diagrams of the 4192A digital control section. The digital control section consists of the A6 Microprocessor Digital Control board and A5 Display and Keyboard Control board assemblies.

8-62. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control

8-63. The A6 board contains the following circuits: MPU (Micro-Processor Unit), Memory, HP-IB, VRD Control, Serial Port, and Front-Panel Control. The MPU section is the heart of the A6 board. It controls the timing of the digital circuits, the process of programmed measurements, and the response to input commands. An outline of the MPU circuit operating theory follows.

8-64. The Q1 Turn-On Reset Circuit initializes the Microprocessor after a 1 second (0.5 to 1.5 second) delay when the instrument is turned on. The Microprocessor then accesses the program ROM to read the stored data. The program is run one step at a time, synchronized with two complementary 1.25MHz clock signals (CLKϕ1 and CLKϕ2) supplied by the ϕ1/ϕ2 Driver. The relationship between the high and low periods of each signal is shown in Figure 8-24. The source of the clock signals is a 20MHz signal, output from the A3 board.

8-65. I/O Signals

8-66. The U114 microprocessor handles all digital data processing as well as providing timing control for the analog measurement circuit. The microprocessor is interfaced with other devices via the Data Bus Line, Address Bus Line, and several control lines. These I/O (Input/Output) lines have the following functions:

Data Bus Line (8 bit):
Bidirectional bus line for transfer of program and measurement data to and from the Microprocessor.

Address Bus Line (16 bit):
Unidirectional bus line from the Microprocessor for addressing program ROM's and data RAM's. Additionally, sets HP-IB Interface Adapter, or one of the data registers to enable data transfer to and from the Microprocessor via the Data Bus Line.

Control lines (B·VMA, B·R/$\overline{W}$, ϕ2):
The B·VMA (Bus · Valid Memory Address) line controls synchronous access timing of RAMs, ROMs, and the HP-IB Interface Adapter. Additionally, this line controls the timing of the Device Selector outputs in conjunction with the ϕ1 clock signal. The B·R/$\overline{W}$ (Bus/Read/Write) control line sets the RAMs, ROMs, HP-IB Interface Adapter, and I/O Data Buffer to "Read" or "Write" operating mode to control the direction of data transfer (time sharing) on the Data Bus Line to or from the Microprocessor. (B·R/$\overline{W}$ control logic is described further in paragraph 8-72.) The ϕ2 clock signal line provides a 1.25MHz clock pulse for timing control in the digital control circuit.

8-67. The IOBE(I/O Bus Enable) line causes the I/O Data Buffer (U68) to link the Microprocessor to the transmitter/receiver device through the Data Bus line on the appropriate synchronous timing for a data transfer (see Figure 8-24). The I/O Data Buffer takes the required direction for the microprocessor to read or to write data via the Data Bus line. The B·R/$\overline{W}$ control signal determines the direction of the I/O Data Buffer.

8-68. Memory

8-69. The Program Control ROM has a 28K byte capacity and contains the analog section control programs and digital data processing routines (counting, calculation, data transfer, and storage). To accept the measurement control instructions from the Program ROM, the Microprocessor sequentially addresses the ROM through the Address Bus line. The U110 and U111

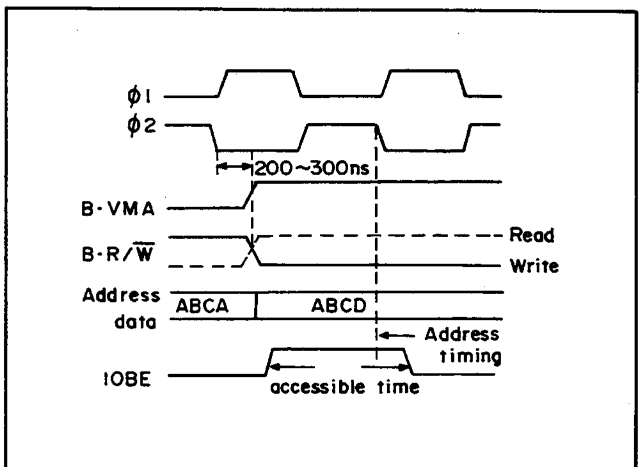


Figure 8-24. Address Timing Control.

ROM Chip Selector decodes address bits 11 through 15 to the 14 bit chip select signals (RS0 to RS12 and RS15) which cause the appropriate ROM to write out stored data onto the Data Bus line. The measurement control instructions, output from the ROM, are stored in the Serial Register (U63) of the Serial Port circuit or the Measurement Control Register (U31 and U33).

8-70. The Microprocessor also addresses the 2 killobyte Data RAM and bus line control devices (address registers and HP-IB Interface Adapter) to sequentially execute microprocessor program steps in accordance with the program stored in the ROM. The Data RAM is used to momentarily store front-panel control setting data, measurement results, and temporary data yielded from calculations. The state of the address bit 10 designates a set of two RAM's (each RAM has 4 bit input) to store or write out 8 bit data. The $\overline{\text{RAME}}$ (RAM Enable) signal causes the RAM to be accessible on the appropriate timing for complete memorization of input data. The Standby Battery on the A7 board preserves the data stored in the RAM when there is an ac power-loss. Simultaneously, the protective circuit on the A7 board outputs the Power Fail signal and disables addressing of the RAM to prevent storage of random data at the instant power is lost. During normal operation, the battery is recharged from a +5V dc voltage source.

8-71. Read/Write Control

8-72. The Read/Write ($\text{B}\cdot\text{R}/\overline{\text{W}}$) timing control signal is sent to the various storage devices, registers, decoders and the HP-IB interface adapter to control the transfer of data as follows:

Read : Causes a selected register or storage device to output stored data, or sets bus driver or HP-IB Interface Adapter to the drive mode. Microprocessor accesses (Reads) the data sent from the addressed device.

Write : Enables a selected register or RAM to store data, or sets decoder or HP-IB Interface Adapter to the receiver mode. Microprocessor sends (writes) data to the enabled device.

Read/Write control is performed in conjunction with the appropriate address signals to enable the correct device for the data transfer.

8-73. The outputs of the U107 Device Selector enables/disables the individual function blocks to link with the Microprocessor. The selected (enabled) circuit block has access to the Microprocessor through the Data Bus line.

8-74. The U8 and U105 I/O Address Decoders decode address bits 0 through 3 to the 12 bit timing control signals which control the operation of the various digital devices (registers, counters, drivers and flip-flops) in the VRD Control, Serial Port, Status Buffer and Interrupt Control circuits. These timing control signals are functionally similar to the $\text{R}/\overline{\text{W}}$ control signal; that is, they enable/disable individual devices in each circuit section in accordance with the programmed sequence.

8-75. IRQ Circuit

8-76. The U103 IRQ gate signals the input of an IRQ (Interrupt Request) to the Microprocessor. The five IRQ control lines ($\overline{\text{KBP}}$, $\overline{\text{HINTEG}}$, $\overline{\text{ADEND}}$ $\overline{\text{488IRQ}}$ and $\overline{\text{ENPFI}}$) transmit the request to the function control input from the keyboard, A-D Converter (A2 board) or the HP-IB control line. When a 4192A function is selected or changed, the IRQ line goes LOW. Normal measurement sequence control of the Microprocessor immediately pauses, except during integrator operating periods (multi-slope A-D conversion operation), to determine the nature of the control input from the contents of the U104 Interrupt Status Register (Serial Polling). Program address then jumps to the IRQ service routine to control the function control prior to program processing. The IRQ control line is always active to allow servicing of interrupt requests.

8-77. Serial Port

8-78. The U63 Serial Register in the Serial Port circuit momentarily stores the (static) control data to initiate the test signal, measurement range, and dc bias voltage entered from the keyboard or via HP-IB remote control. The Serial Register also stores data for setting the analog recorder output voltages. This control data designates the states of the analog switches to be set for the given measurement condition and provides input data for programmable devices in the dc bias supply and analog recorder output circuits. The stored data is transferred to the latches in the analog measurement section (and the A8 DC Bias Supply and A9 Analog Recorder Output) through the SRD 1, SRD 2, or SRD 3 Serial Data Line. This data transfer is made to the appropriate latch in the following manner :

First, the control data is sent to the U63 Serial Register and the $\overline{\text{S-PE}}$ (Serial Pole Enable) signal is set to store the input data in the register. Next, address bits 0 to 3, given by the program data, are stored in the U65 register. The U60 Serial Data Clock Decoder decodes this address data to the 6 bit analog control clock signals (SC0 - SC4; FREQ CLK, RNG CLK, TST CLK, VRD CLK, DC BIAS CLK, ANALOG OUT CLK) synchronously with the $\phi 2$ signal divided by 8. These clock signals cause specific latch(es) to store the data and to output the control signals to individual analog switches. The U64 octal counter drives the SRD Clock Register in periods of 8 cycles of the $\phi 2$ signal with which the Serial Register syncs. Thus, the Serial Register serially outputs an 8 bit data stream onto the Serial Data Line during one period of the analog control clock signal.

8-79. VRD Control

8-80. The VRD Control circuit controls the measurement functions in the A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter to measure the vector ratio of the IF vector signals. Additionally, this circuit counts 4MHz clock during the discharge period of the integrator, and stops counting when the ZERO signal is received from the A-D converter. As A-D conversion requires accurate timing control for correct circuit operation, the sequential time periods of the control signals are developed from the integration time counters and delay generators which operate in sequence, independent from the programmed control by the microprocessor. The microprocessor provides the timing for the VRD Control to start control of the A-D Converter. The VRD Control directs the multi-slope integration operation of the A-D Converter as follows :

The block diagram of the VRD Control circuit in Figure 8-25 is referred to throughout the following discussion. To determine the period of the integrator charge time, the Microprocessor sets a data (number) N to the program input of the 20 bit Preset Counter (U13, U46, U48, U50 and U52). Then, the $\overline{\text{HSTITG}}$ signal sets the U47 Flip Flop causing the $\overline{\text{HINTG}}$ control line to go LOW. The $\overline{\text{HINTG}}$ signal closes the integrator input switch to charge the integrator (with the phase detector output). Simultaneously, the Preset

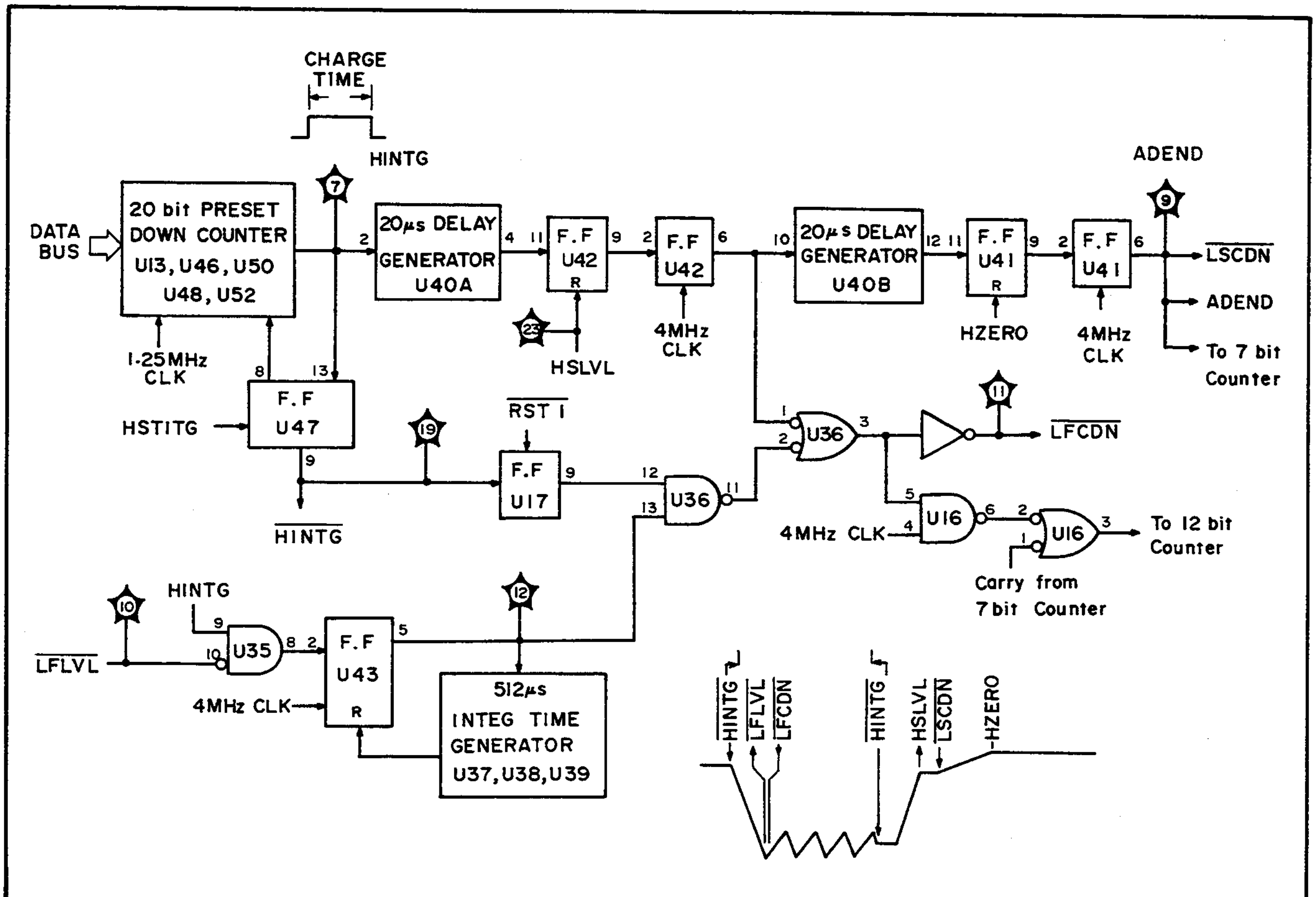
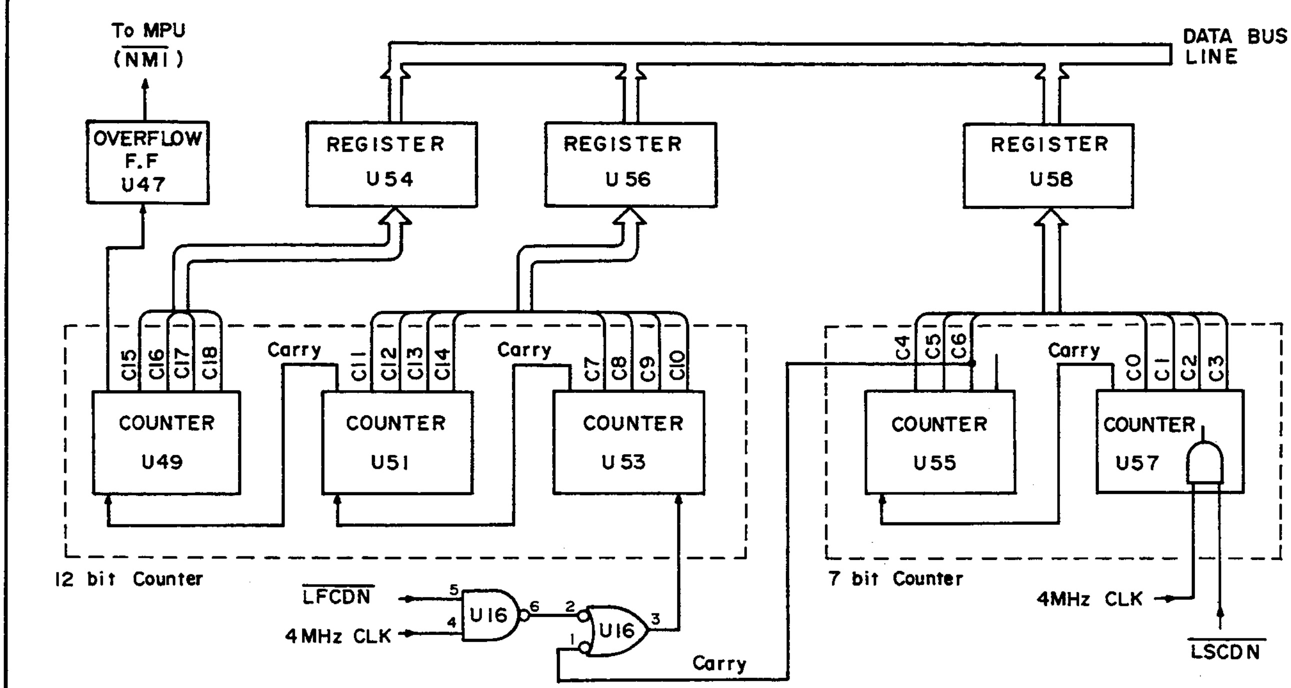


Figure 8-25. VRD Control Circuit Block Diagram.

Counter starts counting the 1.25MHz clock signal to provide the charge time determined as the programmed number N x 800μs (period of the 1.25MHz signal). When the integrator reaches the FLVL threshold level, the FLVL comparator on the A2 board pulls down the $\overline{\text{LFLVL}}$ line to LOW. The U43 Flip Flop synchronously activates the 512μs Integration Time Generator with the 4MHz clock signal. The $\overline{\text{LFCDN}}$ line goes LOW and causes the integrator to discharge during the 512μs period obtained by counting 2048 cycles of the 4MHz signal. The discharge in the charge period is repeated each time the $\overline{\text{LFLVL}}$ line goes LOW before the Preset Counter terminates the charge period. When the total number of 1.25MHz input pulses reaches N, the Preset Counter resets the U47 Flip Flop. The $\overline{\text{HINTG}}$ control line returns to HIGH causing the integrator input switch to open.

The 20μs Delay Generator (U40A) sets the U42 Flip-Flops 20μs after the charge period is terminated. The integrator holds the charged input during this time. Then, $\overline{\text{LFCDN}}$ line goes LOW to discharge the integrator simultaneously with opening of the U16 counter input gate. The 12 bit Counter (U49, U51 and U53) starts counting the 4MHz clock pulses supplied through the input gate. When the discharge slope of the integrator reaches the SLVL threshold level, the SLVL comparator on the A2 board resets the U42 Flip Flops. Simultaneously, the $\overline{\text{LFCDN}}$ signal returns to HIGH and the counter input gate blocks the 4MHz signal (to stop counting). The 20μs Delay Generator (V40B) following the U42 Flip Flops provides a 20μs hold time for the integrator. Thereafter, the Delay Generator sets the U41 Flip Flops to pull down the $\overline{\text{LSCDN}}$ line to LOW. The integrator starts discharging slowly the rest of the input with a low discharge current. In place of the 12 bit Counter, the 7 bit Counter (U55 and U57) counts the 4MHz pulses to detect the slow discharge period. A simplified schematic of the 12 bit and 7 bit counter circuits is shown in Figure 8-26. The 7 bit Counter transfers a carry pulse to add 1 count to the content of the 12 bit Counter each time the total number of 4MHz input pulses exceeds the full count. When the decay slope of the integrator output reaches zero, the HZERO signal from the Zero Detector (A2 board) resets the U41 Flip Flops. The $\overline{\text{LSCDN}}$ line returns to HIGH causing the 7 bit Counter to stop counting. The U41 Flip Flops concurrently drive the ADEND line, which is an input of the IRQ circuit, with the $\overline{\text{LSCDN}}$ line to signal completion of an A-D converter operating cycle to the Microprocessor. The Microprocessor sequentially accesses the Data Register (U54, U56 and U58) to read the stored counter outputs.



Overflowed bits from the 19 bit (12 + 7) counter are counted by the μP (maximum of 16 bits). Maximum number of bits is 35; that is, 19 bits plus 16 bits.

Figure 8-26. A-D Conversion Data Counter Simplified Schematic.

8-81. Measurement Control Register

8-82. Analog measurement sequence control signals which do not require accurate control timing (such as A-D conversion) are set in the U31 and U33 Measurement Control Register from the Program ROMs. The stored data is replaced each time the states of the individual analog switches in the A11 Process Amplifier or the A12 Phase Detector/A-D Converter are to be changed.

8-83. Fractional N Control Register

8-84. The U30 Fractional N Control Register receives the fractional divisor data through the Data Bus line and transfers it to the Fractional N Control Chip (A4 board) in 4 bit parallel-data serial fashion. The INV (Instruction Valid) and ECLK signals cause the Fractional N Control Chip to store the transferred data.

8-85. Status Buffer

8-86. The Status Buffer (U9, U10, U11 and U32) outputs the data for the states of the S1 Cable Length Selector and S2 Special Function Selector DIP switches onto the Data Bus Line by a request from the Microprocessor. The Microprocessor accesses the Status Buffer to read the selected functions and the data (set by the switches) after the instrument is turned on. Also, the U32 buffer accepts an external trigger input, Cable Length switch setting data (from the front panel) and the status annunciation signals (VCOH, VCOL, UNLOCK and $\overline{\text{TRDSAT}}$) from the analog measurement section. The Microprocessor monitors these signals each time a measurement starts and manages measurements in response to them. If the $\overline{\text{TRDSAT}}$ signal goes LOW, for instance, the measurement sequence initializes when the auto-offset cycle of the A-D Converter is completed. Additionally, UCL error message is displayed on the front-panel.

8-87. HP-IB Interface

8-88. All HP-IB interface functions are handled by the U7 HP-IB Interface Adapter. The Interface Adapter controls the "handshake" between the Microprocessor and external HP-IB equipment on an HP-IB program basis. The architecture of the Interface Adapter is shown in Figure 8-27. The 8 pairs of registers in the Interface Adapter store data transferred to/from peripherals as directed by asynchronous operation of the Control Bus signals. Each register pair stores one bit of data on the 8 bit data bus line. When the instrument is turned on, the $\overline{\text{IO3}}$ control line is set to LOW. The Microprocessor accesses the HP-IB address data in the U6 Register to display the instrument address number on the front-panel. The Microprocessor accesses the Interface Adapter by causing the $\overline{\text{488E}}$ control line to go LOW. Address bits 0, 1, and 2 select the internal register of the Interface Adapter which is to store or write out the data. An interrupt control request from the external HP-IB controller pulls down the $\overline{\text{488IRQ}}$ output line of the Interface Adapter causing the $\overline{\text{488IRQ}}$ input of the IRQ gate (U103) to go LOW. Thus, the Microprocessor is requested to respond to the interrupt input.

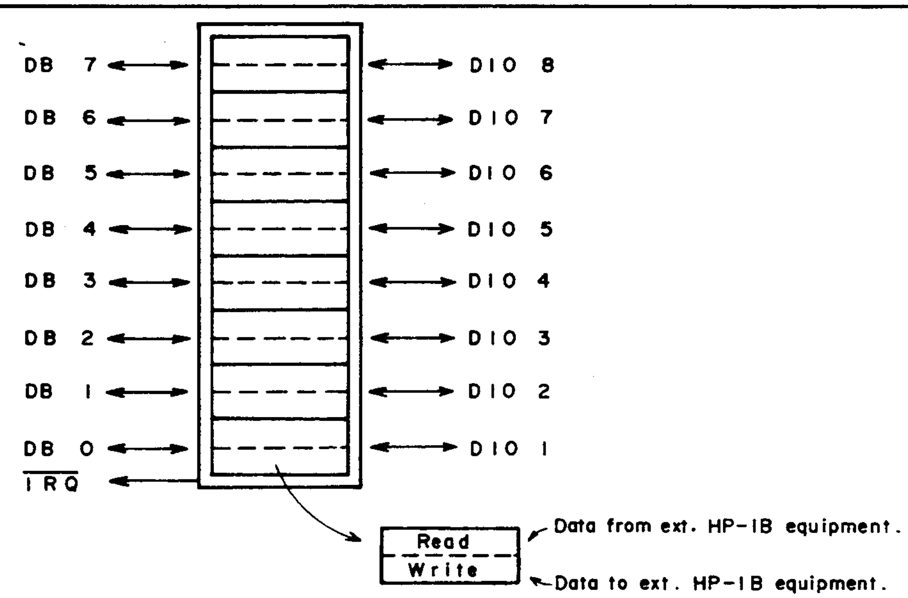


Figure 8-27. HP-IB Interface Adapter Internal Register Configuration.

8-89. Front-Panel Control

8-90. The Front-Panel Control section mediates the data transferred to/from the A5 Display and Keyboard Control. When a control key on the front-panel is pressed, the $\overline{\text{KBP}}$ interrupt signal resets the U99 Flip-Flop causing the IRQ line to go LOW. Thereby, the interrupt request from the keyboard is input to the Microprocessor. While a keyboard switch is on, the state of the KBD bus line (KB0 - KB7) represents the address of the key actuated. The $\overline{\text{KBRD}}$ signal then enables the U101 Keyboard Status Buffer so that the Microprocessor accesses the KB signals via the Data Bus Line.

8-91. The Display Data RAM (U90 through U94) stores a complete set of the on-off combinations of all the display elements on the A5 board. When the $\overline{\text{LWRT}}$ signal is HIGH, the U90 and U91 RAMs store parallel 8 bit display data from the Microprocessor. Similarly, the $\overline{\text{UWRT}}$ signal actuates U93 and U94 RAMs. Before beginning transfer of the measurement display data, the address data, which determines the initial state of the Display Scan Counter output (SA0 - SA3), is sent to the Display Data RAM. This selects the RAM address for initial storage of the transferred display data. Successively, the display data is sent to the Display Data RAM through the Data Bus Line. The U92 Display Scan Counter simultaneously advances the RAM address from the preceding address for every set of incoming display data. The 8 bit display data is previously coded by the Microprocessor as appropriate for driving the seven-segment displays (or indicator lamps) when the data is, in turn, written out from the RAM. The 4-bit RAMs store the 8 bit display data in the following manner :

U90 and U91 : Stores 7-segment numeric display data for DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B along with display data for multiplier lamp and unit lamp indicators (includes BIAS and X-Y recorder output indicators).

U92 and U93 : Stores 7-segment numeric display data for FREQ/BIAS display along with display data for lamp indicators in the function control keys.

Since the Display Scan Counter starts counting from the desired address number, it is possible to change part of the memory in the RAM to new display data.

8-92. Each set of two display data RAMs stores 16 sets of 8 bit display data. When the $\overline{\text{LWRT}}$ and $\overline{\text{UWRT}}$ signals are LOW, the Display Data RAM writes out the stored data onto the $\overline{\text{CA}}$ ($\overline{\text{CA0}}$ - $\overline{\text{CA7}}$) and $\overline{\text{CB}}$ ($\overline{\text{CB0}}$ - $\overline{\text{CB7}}$) bus lines, as addressed by the Display Scan Counter. To display numeric data, the RAM outputs the display segment signals which illuminate the numeric figure of each count digit of the displays. The RAM address signals (SA0 - SA3) are simultaneously decoded by the Anode Scan Decoder (A5 board) to periodic anode scan signals which activate, in sequence, each digit. Synchronous operation of the Display Data RAM and the Anode Scan Decoder accomplishes matrix drive of the display. The lamp indicators are also controlled in the same manner.

8-93. A5 Display and Keyboard Control

8-94. The A5 board is divided into two sections: The Display section and Keyboard Control section. The Display Section consists of Display Drivers and various numeric displays and indicators. The display data signals from the Display Data RAM (A6 board) gain the power to drive the display elements by the Cathode Drivers (U13, U14, U15 and U16). The $\overline{CA}$ and $\overline{CB}$ output bus lines ($\overline{CA0}$ - $\overline{CA7}$ and $\overline{CB0}$ - $\overline{CB7}$) deliver the display data signals to all the display elements connected to the respective bus lines. The display elements on each bus line are subdivided into 16 groups corresponding to the address numbers of data written out from the Display Data RAM. The U3 Anode Scan Decoder decodes the 4 bit address signals (SA0 - SA3) to 16 bit anode drive signals (AN0 - AN15), which activate each group of display elements in the address order assigned to the display data. Accordingly, the display elements are sequentially lit for the periods of 1/16 display cycle time (128μs).

8-95. The U11 Key Scan Counter outputs periodic KB signals (KB3 - KB5) synchronized with the 7.8kHz DSCLK input signals. These 3 bit output signals are decoded by the U12 Key Scan Decoder to keyboard scan signals ($\overline{Y0}$ - $\overline{Y5}$), which, in turn, enable the individual keys of eight key groups (descriminated by X line numbers). Each control key in the key group is enabled, in sequence, to perform its specific function. When a key (for example, "SPOT" key) is pressed, one of the keyboard output lines $\overline{X0}$ through $\overline{X7}$ goes LOW at the moment the pushbutton switch input is pulled down (set LOW) by the keyboard scan signals. In this example, the $\overline{X3}$ line goes LOW when the U12 Decoder sets its $\overline{Y0}$ control output line to LOW. The U18 Priority Encoder converts the 8 bit output signals of the keyboard into 4 bit signals ($\overline{KB0}$, $\overline{KB1}$, $\overline{KB2}$ and $\overline{KB6}$) as well as pulling down the $\overline{KBP}$ line to LOW. The gate input of the U11 Key Scan Counter goes HIGH and subsequently the Key Scan Counter stops. The states of the Key Scan Counter output (KB3 - KB5) and the keyboard output given by the $\overline{KB0}$, $\overline{KB1}$, $\overline{KB2}$, and $\overline{KB6}$ signals are coordinated with the address of the key pressed. The $\overline{KBP}$ line goes LOW causing the IRQ gate on the A6 board to issue an interrupt request. The Microprocessor reads the key scan counter and the keyboard output data to identify the pushbutton function actuated.

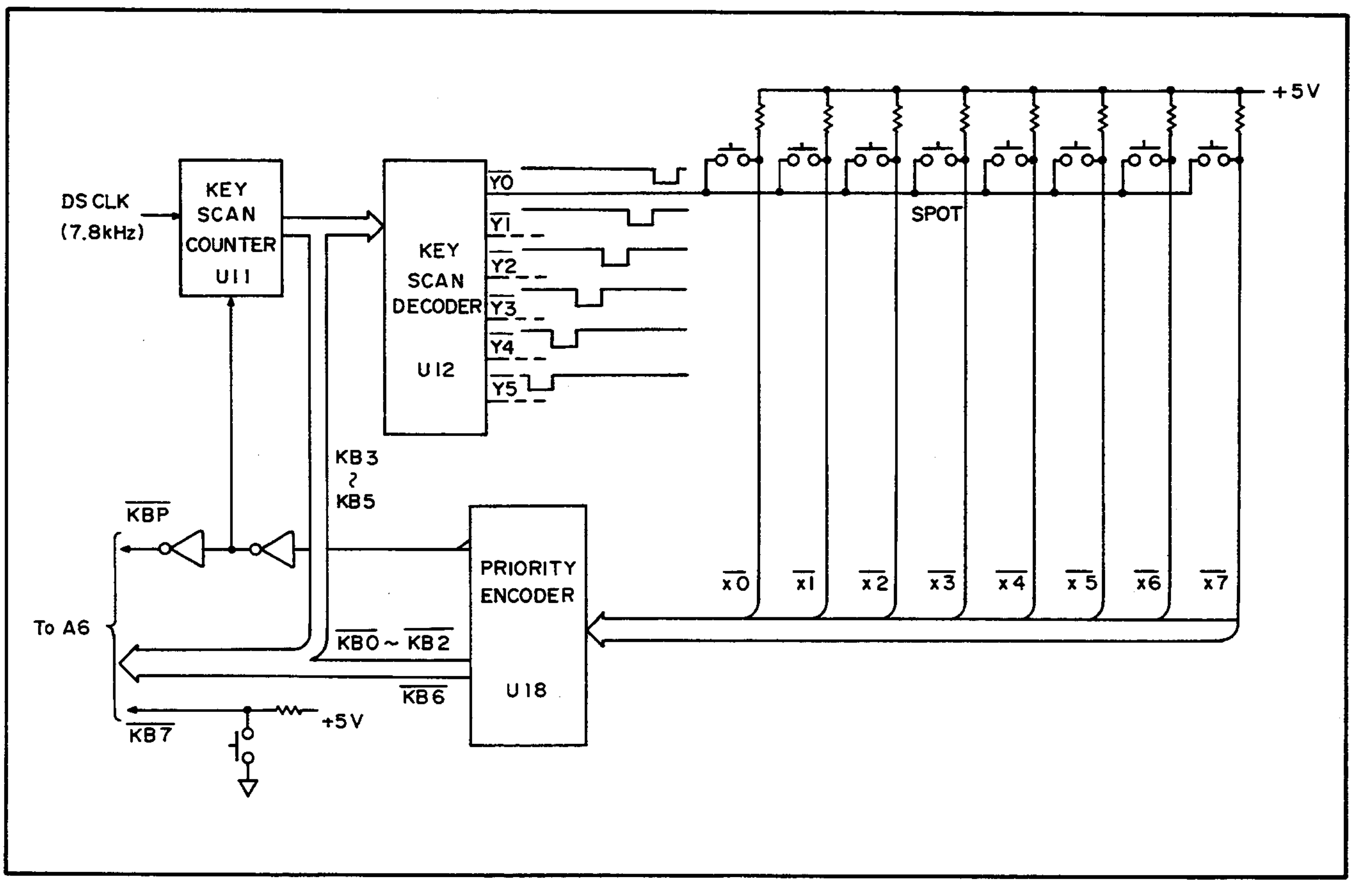


Figure 8-28. Matrix Keyboard Operating Principle.

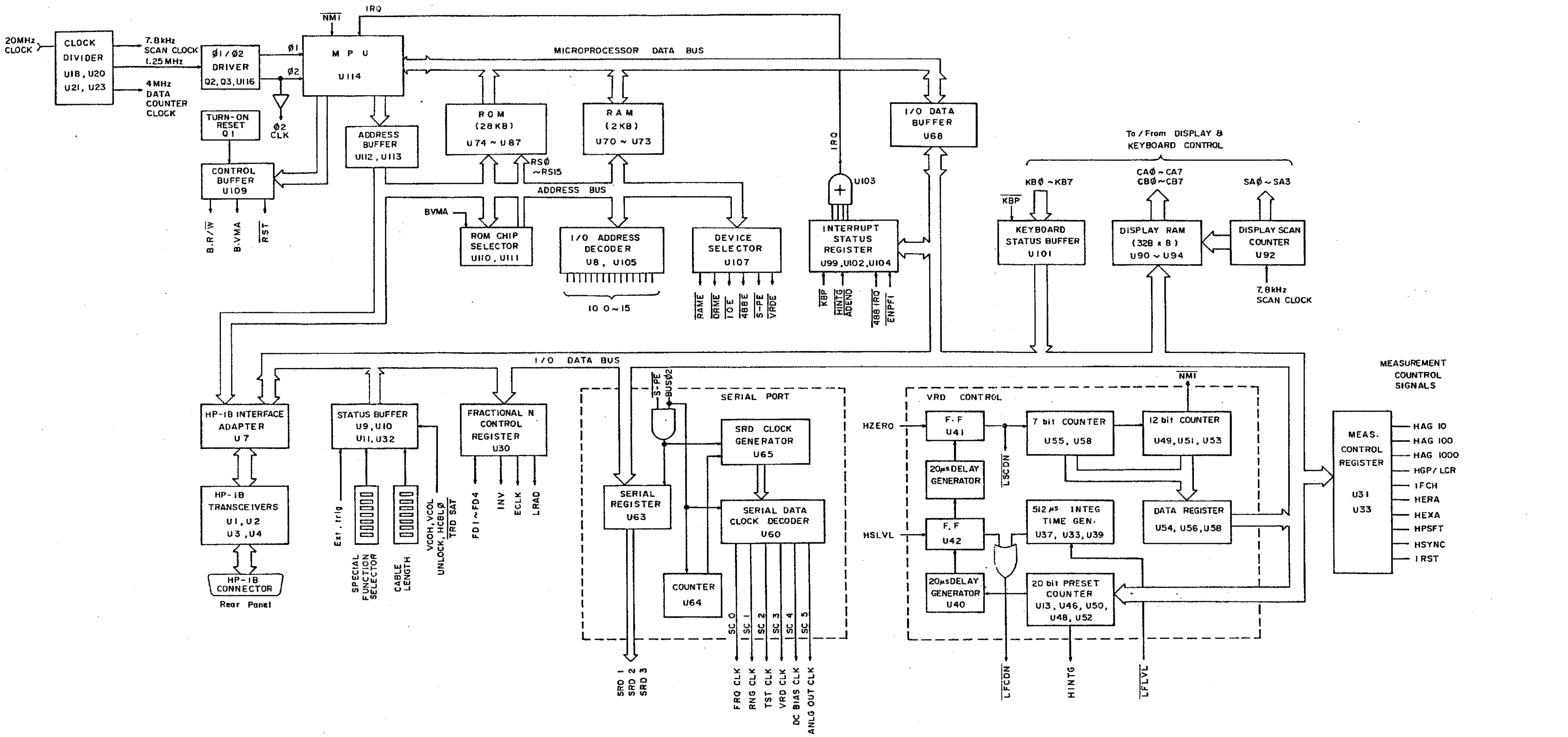


Figure 8-29. Digital Control Section Block Diagram — A6 Microprocessor Digital Control.

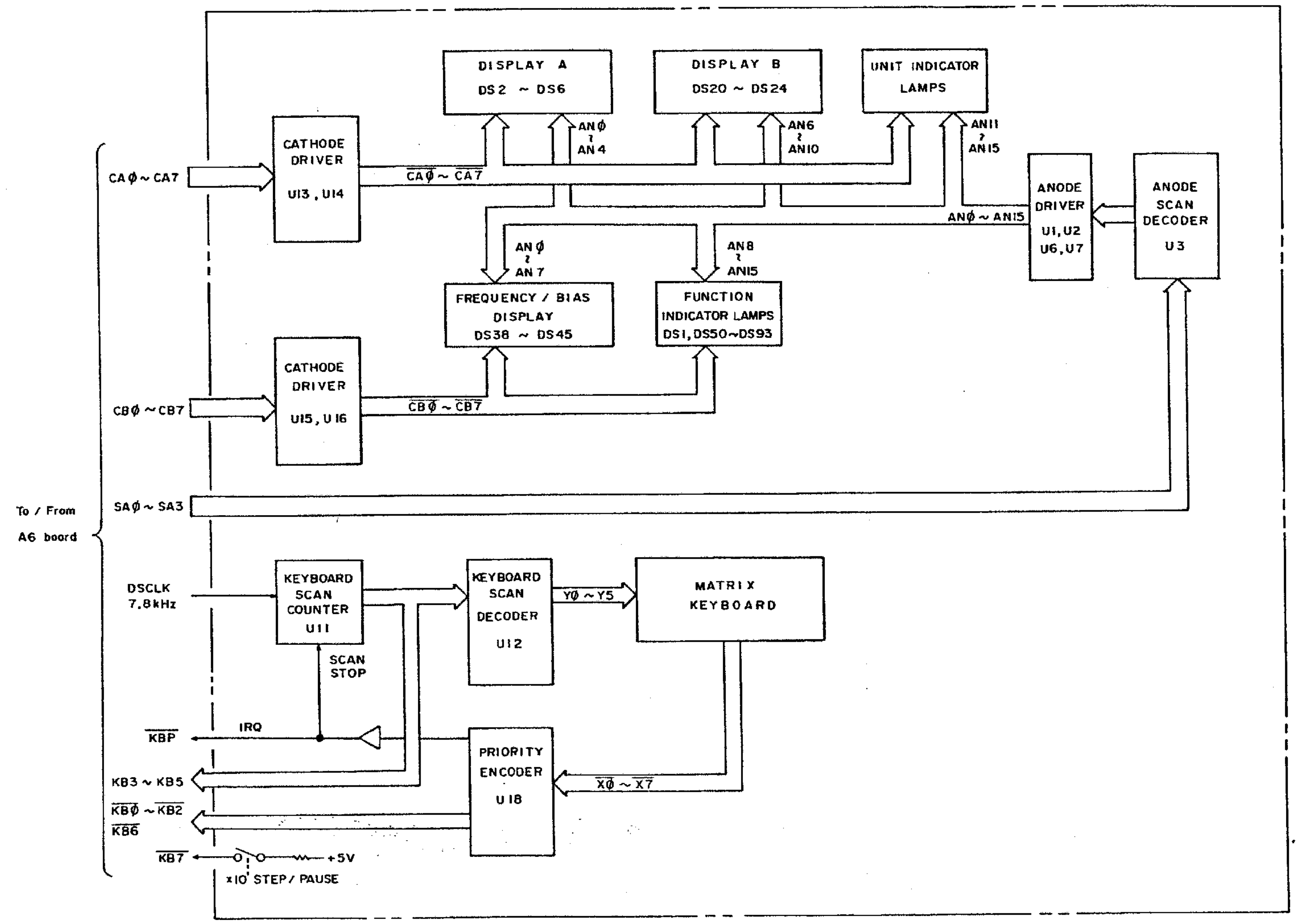


Figure 8-30. Digital Control Section Block Diagram — A5 Display and Keyboard Control.

8-96. TIMING DIAGRAM DISCUSSION

8-97. Figure 8-31 shows the waveforms and timing relationships of the measurement control signals in the basic measurement sequence. An explanation of the function and timing of the individual control signals is summarized in the Timing Diagram Notes. A brief discussion of the timing diagram is described below : When the instrument is triggered (internally or externally), the offset measurement period of the A-D Converter is initiated. To initiate the offset measurement cycle, the $\overline{\text{IRST}}$, HINTG, LFCDN, HOLD 1, HOLD 2, and $\overline{\text{LSCDN}}$ signals from the digital control section actuate the A-D Converter on the timings shown in the diagram. During this period, the A-D Converter outputs the $\overline{\text{LFLVL}}$, HSLVL, and HZERO signals required by the digital control section to manage the control sequence and to count the magnitude of the measured (residual offset) input. The periods when the 4MHz CLOCK GATE signal is HIGH are counted to determine the discharge quantity of the A-D Converter (equal to the magnitude of the input). After completion of the offset measurement cycle, the A-D Converter is operated four cycles to measure the orthogonal phase component voltages of the measurement vectors selected in accordance with the HEXB and HERA control signals. The HEXB and HERA signals control the timing to alternately select the two measurement vectors of the auto-balance bridge or of the amplitude-phase measurement inputs. Charge/discharge control for the A-D Converter is performed in the same manner for the five operating cycles, inclusive of the offset measurement. When the charge period of the Err (0°)/CH.B (0°) measurement cycle ends, the HPSFT signal actuates the phase shifter (on the A2 board) and delays the phase detector drive signal by 90°. By selecting the measurement vectors four times in one measurement, the detection of the four phase components is accomplished with only one phase shift operation.

The analog measurement control shown in the diagram completes in 32ms, 120ms or 1020ms for high speed, normal or average measurement mode, respectively. Thereafter, the digital control section performs the necessary calculations to derive the parameter values and converts the data format into the display data. Typical data processing time for each measurement parameter is shown in Table 8-2.

Table 8-2. Digital Data Processing Time

Measurement Parameter	Time
R-X, G-B	23 to 25ms
|Z| - θ	50 to 52ms
L-R/Q, C-D	30 to 34ms
(B-A) - θ	74 to 76ms
A, B	55 to 57ms

TIMING DIAGRAM NOTES

1. HSYNC : Sets the phase angle of the phase detector to 0 degrees each time a measurement starts. The output timing of this signal is asynchronously controlled by the measurement program with other measurement sequence control signals. If this signal is not output, even though SELF TEST for the program memory (ROMs and RAMs) passes, A6U33 is probably faulty.

2. HSYNC signal pulse width : Approximately 50µs.

3. IRST : Goes HIGH approximately 100µs after the HSYNC signal is provided and goes LOW 500µs to reset the Multi-Slope A-D Converter after the offset measurement period is completed.

4. HINTG : When HIGH, this signal closes the multi-slope A-D converter input switch and controls the charge period of the A-D Converter.

5. HPSFT : SHifts the detection phase of the phase detector 90 degrees.

6. LFLVL : Output from the level comparator of the Multi-Slope A-D Converter when the charge voltage slope reaches the reference threshold level (-8V).

7. LFCDN : Goes LOW for 512µs to discharge the A-D Converter when the LFLVL signal is provided. This signal stays LOW during the fast discharge period of the A-D Converter.

8. HOLD 1 : Temporarily opens the A-D Converter input switch to prevent the A-D Converter from charging with the transient signal incident to change of the input signal.

9. HSLVL : Output from the level comparator of the Multi-Slope A-D Converter when the fast discharge voltage slope reaches the Slow Level (+7.83V).

10. HOLD 2 : Provides the second hold time to avoid transient input of the A-D Converter.

11. LSCDN : Causes the A-D Converter discharge current to decrease to 1/128 during the Slow Discharge period. This improves the resolution of the time counted to determine the discharge period, corresponding to the discharge current ratio.

12. HZERO : Output from the Zero Comparator of the Multi-Slope A-D Converter when the discharge voltage slope crosses the zero base level (+8V).

13. HEXB and HERA : Controls the signal selector switch of the Process Amplifier to alternately select the vector voltage across the DUT and across the range resistor in impedance measurements. In Amplitude-Phase measurements, the selection is made for the CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B input signals.

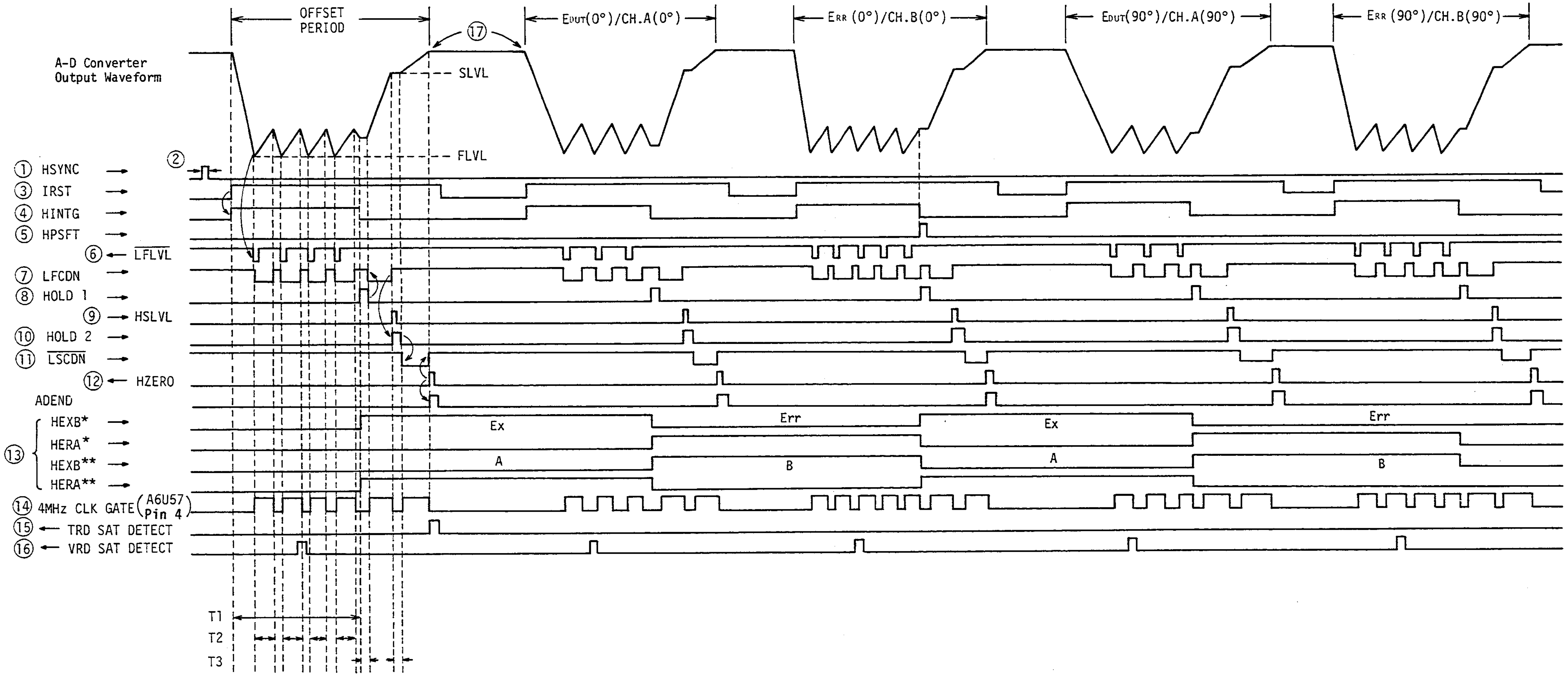
14. 4M CLOCK GATE : When HIGH, this signal causes the data counter to count the number of the 4MHz clock pulses. The counted number determines the discharge period of the A-D Converter.

15. TRD SAT DETECT : The microprocessor reads the state of the TRDSAT signal (A6U32 pin 18) at the timing of this signal to verify that the Auto-Balance Bridge circuit is balanced. If the TRDSAT line is LOW, "UCL" is displayed and the A-D Converter repeats the offset measurement cycle only.

16. VRD SAT DETECT : Output when the HZERO signal is generated during the A-D Converter charge period. The measurement sequence is reset to the initial condition.

17. Interim : During this period, the microprocessor performs the necessary calculations for the measured data obtained from the A-D Converter; approximately 2ms.

MEASUREMENT CONTROL TIMING DIAGRAM



T1: Charge period

T2: 512μs

T3: 20μs Hold Time

*Impedance Measurement Mode

**Amplitude-Phase Measurement Mode

Figure 8-31. Measurement Control Timing Diagram.

8-98. TROUBLESHOOTING

8-99. The instructions and information for troubleshooting the 4192A are provided in the following paragraphs. Figure 8-32 "How to Use Troubleshooting Guides" is helpful when starting to troubleshoot the 4192A. The troubleshooting guides comprise four major steps, different for each level of the troubleshooting procedure. First, the troubleshooting guides describe the procedure to isolate a failure to the analog, digital or power supply circuit sections. In the subsequent steps, the troubleshooting guides proceed to the board assembly level and component level isolation. The instructions and diagrams provided as troubleshooting aids in each step are shown in the figure. An outline for how to perform troubleshooting is explained below :

1) Brief Checks for Symptom Verification.

First, verify the symptom on the instrument. If the display or control settings in the initial operating sequence do not occur just after the instrument is turned on, measure dc power supply voltages and, if an abnormality is found, troubleshoot the power supply section. If an error message display occurs, refer to Table 8-3 for the meaning of the message. If the power supply section is normal, proceed to step 2.

2) Analog and Digital Section Isolation Procedure.

Refer to "16343A Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram Notes" to understand usage of the 16343A Logic Test Box. To determine whether the failure is in the analog measurement section or in the digital control section, use Figure 8-36 "Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram".

Using various settings of the front-panel controls, check whether the control functions and displays are normal. The "Front-Panel Troubleshooting Guide," given in Table 8-4, lists the probable causes of failures related to typical symptoms on the front-panel controls and displays. This Guide is helpful in finding the location of failures at the level of the analog and digital section isolation.

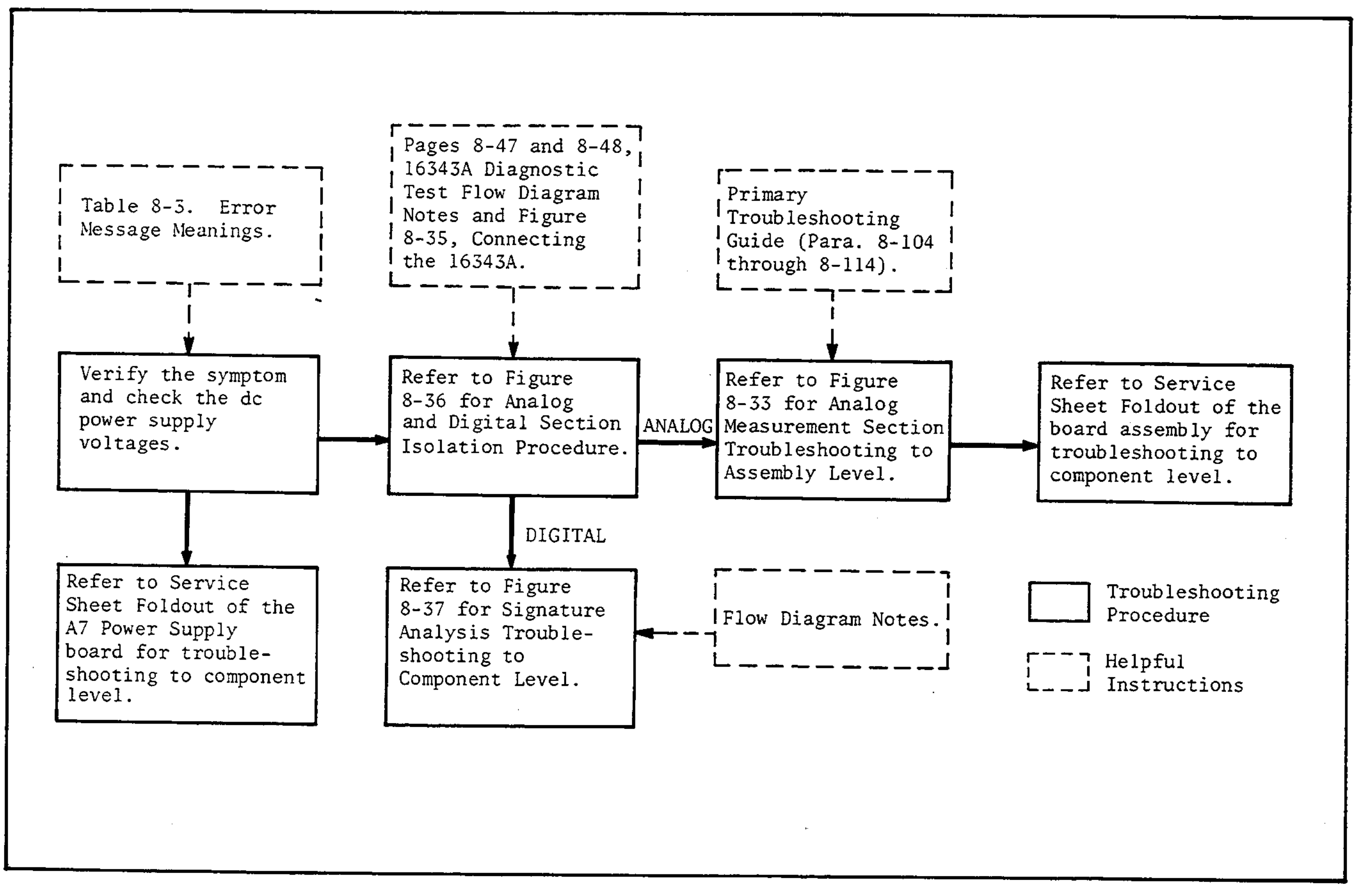


Figure 8-32. How to Use Troubleshooting Guides.

3) Troubleshooting Procedure to Assembly Level.

If the failure is in the analog section, first, use paragraphs 8-104 through 8-114 "Primary Troubleshooting Guide," which describes the key procedures to identify the defective circuit section. Next, proceed to Figure 8-33 "Analog Measurement Section Troubleshooting to Assembly Level." If the failure is identified in the digital control section, perform the procedure in step 4.

4) Troubleshooting Procedure to Component Level.

Perform troubleshooting for component level on each board. The troubleshooting guides for the analog circuit boards are provided on the Service Sheet foldouts for each individual board assembly.

If the failure is in the digital section, proceed to signature analysis troubleshooting. A brief description of the signature analysis method and usage of the 16343A Logic Test Box for the signature analysis test is provided on pages 8-47 and 8-48. The signature analysis troubleshooting procedure for overall digital control section (to component level) is given in Figures 8-36 and 8-37.

Table 8-3. 4192A Error Message Meanings

Error Code	Indicated Condition	Operating Mode
E-20	A6U72 or U73 RAM failure.	
E-21	A6U70 or U71 RAM failure.	Measurement Mode or Self Test Mode
E-30 ~ E-41	ROM failure. E-30: A6U85 E-37: A6U82 E-31: U83 E-38: U80 E-32: U81 E-39: U78 E-33: U79 E-40: U76 E-34: U77 E-41: U87 E-35: U75 E-42: U86 E-36: U84 E-43: U74	
E-50	The line frequency detection interrupt command is not output.	
E-51	Detected line frequency is outside the normal frequency range (45Hz to 70Hz).	
E-61	The Multi-slope A-D Converter (A2) is saturated.	
E-62	The Multi-slope A-D Converter (A2) malfunctions or the charge time counter is not operating normally.	Self Test Mode only
E-70	The Fractional N Frequency Synthesizer is malfunctioning (VCOH signal is HIGH).	
E-71	The Fractional N Frequency Synthesizer is malfunctioning (VCOL signal is LOW).	
E-72	The 40MHz VCXO signal is not locked to the frequency of the external reference signal.	

Table 8-4. Front-Panel Troubleshooting Guide

Symptom	Faulty Board
Numeric displays do not appear and pushbutton indicator lamps do not light.	A3, A6, A7
Meaningless figures are displayed on the numeric displays.	A6
A numeric display segment does not light or always lights.	A5
Trigger ramp on DISPLAY A does not flash.	A3, A6
The functions of the control keys are not executed.	A5, A6
Incorrect initial control settings.	A6
The function indicator lamps on the keys come on and off at random.	A6
Impedance measurements are not made normally but Amplitude-Phase measurement functions are normal.	A1, A8, A12
Test signal level is too low.	A1, A3, A4, A12
Test signal level is too high.	A1, A12
Measurement error increases on specific impedance range(s).	A1
In impedance measurement, UCL is displayed at specific test frequency range(s).	A1
Fluctuation of the measurement display output is abnormally large.	A4, A11, A3
In Amplitude-Phase measurement, OF is always displayed regardless of the input signal level and measurement range.	A6
Internal DC bias voltage is not applied to DUT.	A8, A1 (F1)
Internal bias voltage is different from the entered value.	A8
Analog recorder output voltage is incorrect.	A9
E-50 is displayed.	A7
E-61 or E-62 is displayed.	A2, A6
E-70 or E-71 is displayed.	A4
E-73 is displayed.	A3

8-100. WARNINGS and CAUTIONS

8-101. For safety of service personnel who perform troubleshooting and for protection of the instrument against possible damage, attention should be given to all WARNINGS and CAUTIONS given throughout the troubleshooting and repair procedures.

CAUTION

The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts; in addition, accessible terminals may be live.

The instrument should be disconnected from all voltage sources before performing any adjustment, parts replacement or maintenance/repair for which the instrument must be opened.

If adjustment, maintenance, or repair must be performed with voltage applied, it should be performed by qualified service personnel aware of the hazards involved.

WARNING

WHENEVER IT IS LIKELY THAT THE PROTECTION PROVIDED BY THE FUSES HAS BEEN IMPAIRED, THE INSTRUMENT MUST BE MADE INOPERATIVE AND MUST BE SECURED AGAINST ANY UNINTENDED OPERATION.

CAUTION

Capacitors inside the instrument may maintain a charge even if the instrument has been disconnected from all voltage sources for an extended period. Be sure that only fuses of the required rated current and of the specified type are used for replacement. The use of mended fuses or short-circuiting of fuse holders must be avoided.

8-102. ANALOG SECTION TROUBLESHOOTING TO ASSEMBLY LEVEL

8-103. Flow diagram in Figure 8-33 shows the basic procedure used to troubleshoot the analog measurement section. The troubleshooting guide included in this diagram facilitates successful isolation of troubles to board assembly level, with simple, short procedures. When it is determined that the trouble is in the analog measurement section, follow the troubleshooting instructions given in the figure. The Primary Troubleshooting Guide, beginning in paragraph 8-104 and continuing through 8-114, explains the important methods which are keys to isolation of the trouble. After isolating the board assembly causing the trouble, refer to the foldout troubleshooting guide for the particular board assembly.

8-104. Primary Troubleshooting Guide

8-105. Trouble in the analog measurement section causes distinctive symptoms related to the function of the failing circuit. Paragraphs 8-106 through 8-114 describe the procedures to isolate the trouble by means of inspecting the symptom using various front-panel controls settings and observing the test signal, without removing the instrument top cover. These procedures are also used in the "Analog Measurement Section Troubleshooting to Assembly Level" to facilitate identification of the defective board assembly.

8-106. Isolation of the Signal Source

8-107. The clock signal required for timing control in the Digital Control Section is supplied from the A3 Reference Generator. If the initial control sequence and display do not occur and if the dc power supply voltages are normal, first check the 20MHz clock signal generated on the A3 board. A failure in the clock signal source makes it impossible to perform the analog and digital section isolation procedure using the 16343A Logic Test Box.

8-108. To verify whether the test signal source and the associated circuits are normal, perform as follows :

1) Connect the probe of an oscilloscope to the UNKNOWN H_{CUR} terminal to observe the test signal.

2) Set the SPOT frequency and test signal level in accordance with the table below. Verify that the trace on the CRT is a stable sinusoidal and exhibits amplitude equal to the values given in the table.

Frequency \ Level	Amplitude 1V	0.1V	50mV
99Hz	$2.8V_{p-p}$	$0.28V_{p-p}$	$0.14V_{p-p}$
9.99kHz			
999kHz	$2.6V_{p-p}$	$0.26V_{p-p}$	$0.13V_{p-p}$

3) If the test signal is unstable or has an amplitude different by more than ±10% from the normal value given in the table, check the A1, A3, A4 and A12 boards.

If the frequency of the test signal seems to be periodically modulated (FM), check the A4 board.

Note

If the test signal level is extremely low, check the amplitude of the VCO OUTPUT (40M - 53MHz) on the rear panel. If the VCO OUTPUT level is about $0.5V_{p-p}$($0.25V_{p-p}$ when terminated with 50Ω), troubleshoot the A1 and A12 boards.

Note

If the test signal level is incorrect in either the impedance or amplitude-phase measurement, check A1K1 and its peripheral circuits.

If the test signal level is incorrect only when the setting is greater than 70mV or lower than 70mV, check A1K6 and its peripheral circuits.

4) Connect an 8-digit frequency counter to the H_{CUR} terminal in place of the input probe of the oscilloscope.

5) Set the test signal level to 1V and frequency to 1MHz. The counter should display 1MHz±50Hz. Change the 10kHz, 1kHz, 100Hz, 10Hz, and 1Hz digits by one count and verify that the display readouts of the counter change correspondingly. If the display readouts of the counter do not correctly correspond to the changes in the SPOT frequency setting, troubleshoot the A4 board.

Note

When the test signal frequency is unstable, check the frequency of the 1MHz OUTPUT on the rear-panel. If stable, troubleshoot the A4 board. Otherwise, check the A3 board.

Note

It is also important to consider that the abnormality in the test signal caused by the A3 board is not related to the test frequency setting, whereas that caused by the A4 board tends to depend on the test frequency. For example, if the test signal is normal when the digits to the right of the 100kHz digit are zero, troubleshoot the A4 board.

8-109. Isolation of Trouble Causing UCL Display

8-110. In impedance measurements, if UCL display always occurs on DISPLAY A under appropriate control settings, the auto-balance bridge section is not operating normally. The cause of the trouble is in the balance control loop of the auto-balance bridge or in the circuit associated with the balance control.

Initially check the following :

1) Try to measure using another test fixture or test leads. Otherwise, connect a standard capacitor or a standard resistor as the DUT. If measurements are then made normally, check the test fixture or the test leads which caused the symptom.

2) Verify that the test signal level and frequency are normal. For the test signal test procedure, refer to the Isolation of the Signal Source described in paragraph 8-108.

3) Try to measure DUTs on the 1kΩ, 10kΩ and 100kΩ impedance ranges. If the symptom appears on specific range(s), refer to paragraph 8-112 Isolation of the Range Control Circuit.

4) Check whether the symptom is related to the test frequency settings. If the measurements can be made normally at specific frequency ranges, check the Phase Tracking Circuit on the A1 board.

When the instrument does not exhibit the symptoms described in steps 1, 2, 3 and 4, troubleshoot the A1 and the A12 boards using the Analog Section Isolation Procedure to Assembly Level (Figure 8-33).

8-111. Isolation of the Range Control Circuit

8-112. The relationship of the symptom to settings of the measurement range provides hints helpful in troubleshooting. When the trouble occurs at specific ranges only, the failure is in the circuits related to the range control function. Check the following circuits :

1) Range Resistor circuit on the A1 board.

2) Source Resistor circuit on the A1 board.

3) Two stage gain control attenuators in the Null Detector circuit on the A1 board.

4) Gain control attenuators in the IF Amplifiers (AG10, AG100, and AG1000 Amplifiers) on the A11 board.

Trouble caused by a failure on the A11 board can be distinguished from others by performing the procedure described in "Isolation of the VRD Section" (paragraph 8-113). A gain control error in the IF Amplifiers exhibits measurement display outputs which are 10 times (or 1/10) the correct values at specific ranges.

A failure in the Range Resistor, the Source Resistor, or the Null Detector circuit on the A1 board exhibits symptoms peculiar to the respective circuits and can be discriminated from others as outlined below :

1) If selection of the range resistor is not performed correctly, the measured values are normal only at the ranges where either the 100Ω, 1kΩ or 10kΩ range resistor is used. On the other hand, if the leakage by-pass circuit which eliminates the effect of the stray capacitance of an open circuited range resistor selection relay is faulty, measurement error on a specific range resistor setting increases at high frequencies. To check for this symptom, connect an appropriate standard resistor, useable over a broad frequency range, as the DUT and perform a swept frequency measurement on the range where the trouble was found. If measurement error increases (to the extent of 20%, maximum) with the increase in the test frequency, check the range resistor circuit for the above possibility. For detailed procedures, refer to the service sheet foldout for the A1 board.

2) Usually, a failure in the source resistor circuit causes an abnormality in the test signal level when a DUT is connected to the UNKNOWN terminals. As a unique symptom, it is possible that the measurements for small capacitor DUTs can not be accomplished at low frequencies (below about 1kHz).

To check the source resistors, short-circuit the UNKNOWN terminals and compare the test signal current (use the TEST LEVEL MONITOR mA function) with the typical values given in the table below. Use the following control settings :

SPOT FREQ 1kHz
OSC LEVEL 1V
ZY RANGE .... MANUAL

|Z| Range	Test Current
1kΩ	10mA
10kΩ	1mA
100kΩ	0.1mA

If the readouts for the test signal current do not meet the above table, check the Source Resistor circuit.

3) The gain control attenuators in the Null Detector influence the balancing accuracy and the time required to automatically balance the bridge. If the attenuators are not controlled normally and the gain of the balance control loop becomes insufficient, accuracy of the measurement is somewhat affected. Depending on the measurement range, the additional measurement errors increase to the extent of 1%. As a peculiarity of the symptom, the measurement error does not exhibit an obvious dependency on the test frequency. Conversely, if the loop has excessive gain, there is the possibility of self-oscillation in the loop.

8-113. Isolation of the VRD Section (A11 and A2 Boards)

8-114. In amplitude-phase measurements, the A11 Process Amplifier and the A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter perform the vector voltage ratio measurements for the input signals from the CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B INPUT terminals, instead of the signals from the auto-balance bridge circuit used in impedance measurements. Thus, the functions of the A11 and A2 boards can be tested using the amplitude--phase (B-A) measurement mode. Perform as follows :

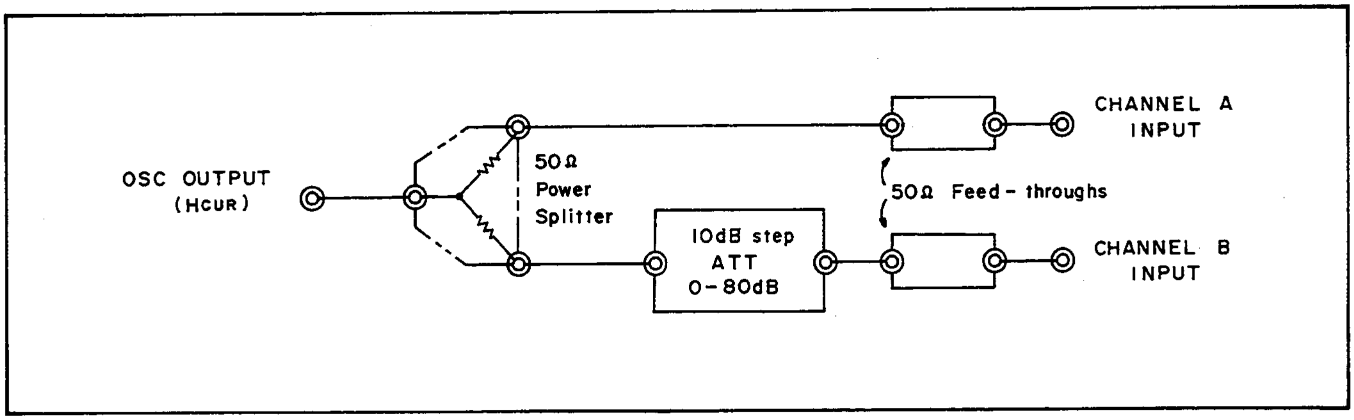
1) Connect the power splitter, the 10dB step attenuator, and the 50Ω feed-through terminations as shown in the schematic below :

2) Set the test signal to 1V at 1kHz. Measure the amplitude ratios for each attenuator setting from 0dB to 80dB. Also, try to measure at 1MHz.

3) If the measured amplitude ratios are correct, the A11 and A2 boards are operating normally. Troubleshoot the A1 and A12 boards (the auto-balance bridge section).

Note

If the measured amplitude ratios differ 20dB (or 40dB) from the correct values at specific attenuator settings, check the IF Amplifier on the A11 board.
If this test fails on all the attenuator settings, try to measure a single channel input in A and, then, B mode. If measurement is normal in either A or B mode, check the Buffer Amplifier on the A11 board.



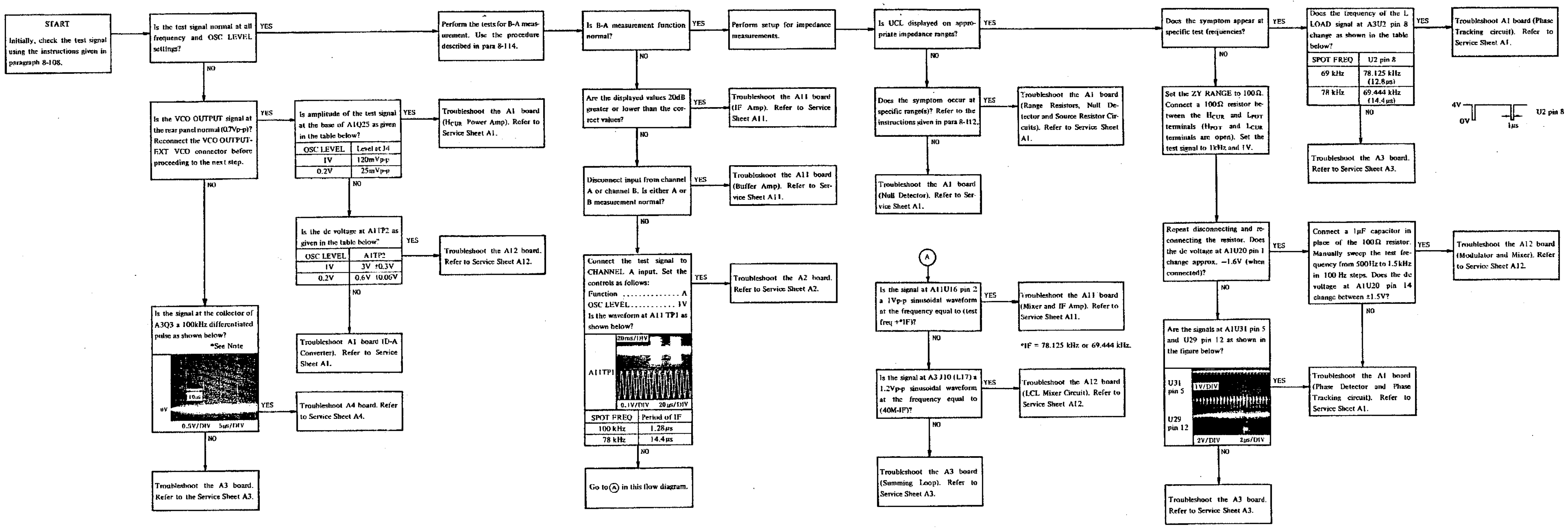


Figure 8-33. Analog Measurement Section Troubleshooting to Assembly Level.

FLOW DIAGRAM NOTES

16343A Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram Notes

The Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram given in Figure 8-36 provides component-level diagnosis of failures in the 4192A's Digital Section (A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board and A6 Digital Control Board). It also provides isolation of instrument failures to the Analog Section or the Digital Section, and, thus, should be the first step in troubleshooting any instrument failure.

To perform the Diagnostic Test, connect the 16343A to the 4192A as described in Figure 8-35 and proceed to the Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram. Follow the instructions given in the flow diagram. If a failure exists in the Digital Section, an error will be displayed on DISPLAY C and the test will stop. The flow diagram will then instruct you to:

(1) Replace Component

Replace the indicated component.

(2) Check Component

Check the indicated component and the adjacent circuitry.

(3) Go to Flow Diagram

Proceed to the indicated Signature Analysis Flow Diagram. Leave all switch settings and connections as they are.

(4) Return to START and if .....

After replacing or checking a component, it is necessary to perform a confirmation check. To do this, return to START and perform the test again. If the same error occurs, go to the indicated flow diagram.

If no error messages appear and P-77 is displayed at the end of the test, the Digital Section is functioning normally. Hence, the failure is in the Analog Section. Disconnect the 16343A, reconnect all cables, remove the Test Program ROM's, reinstall U74 and U85, and return all switches to their initial settings. Then proceed to the Analog Section Troubleshooting Flow Diagrams.

Note: For normal operation, all bits of A6S2 are set to 0; S4, S5, and S6 are set to N; and the setting for A6S1 is determined by the cable length adjustment in paragraph 5-45.

Note: Before performing the test, note the setting of A6S1. This switch is used for cable length compensation; if the setting is lost, perform the cable length adjustment given in paragraph 5-45.

There are two optional functions in the diagnostic test: Error Skip and Display Test.

Error Skip:
There may be cases where the same error persists after you have performed component replacement or troubleshooting as instructed in the flow diagram. If this occurs, use the Error Skip function when it is made available in the flow diagram. (This function is only accessible at a point midway through the flow diagram. It is not available for the first half of the flow diagram. With the Error Skip function set to on, the test does not stop when an error is detected, it displays the detected error for approximately 0.5 seconds, then proceeds to the next step. This allows you to observe all errors from E-22 to E-61.

FLOW DIAGRAM NOTES

Display Test:

Like the Error Skip function, the Display Test function is accessible at a point midway through the flow diagram. With the Display Test function set to on, all front-panel lamps and display segments repeatedly flash until the bit switch that controls this function is set to off.

The Diagnostic Test can be initiated only from START. Also, if an error occurs for any reason—actual or as a result of mis-operation—the test will stop, it cannot be continued from that point. You must return to START.

SIGNATURE ANALYSIS TEST

Signature Analysis is used to troubleshoot the Digital Section of the 4192A. (If you are not familiar with Signature Analysis, refer to Figure 8-34. It gives a brief description of the technique.) There are twenty-one signature analysis flow diagrams, numbered 1 through 21, diverging from the 16343A Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram. These flow diagrams contain the instructions, signature analyzer control settings, and signature analyzer probe and connection points necessary for component-level troubleshooting of failures found by the Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram.

To perform signature analysis, first use the 16343A Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram. If an error occurs during this test, you will be instructed either to replace a component or to go to one of the signature analysis flow diagrams. If you are instructed to do the latter, leave all switch settings and connections as they are, proceed directly to the indicated flow diagram, and continue from there.

Some of the signature flow diagrams can be accessed directly; that is, without using the 16343A Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram. Flow diagrams that are directly accessible are indicated by an asterisk in the list given on page 8-51. To use any of these flow diagrams, you must:

1. Turn the 4192A off,
2. Set A6S2 to the setting shown at the start of the flow diagram,
3. Turn the 4192A on (P-01 followed by E-15 will be displayed), and
4. Briefly connect pin 6 of A6U114 ($\overline{\text{NMI}}$) to ground.

The signature analysis test number will appear on DISPLAY C in the form of SA-followed by a two-digit number. If not, try again from step 1.

Signature Analysis

Signature Analysis is a unique technique for component-level troubleshooting. The signature analyzer detects and displays the unique digital signature of the data at a given node in the circuit under test. By comparing the actual signature to the correct one, the service technician can quickly back-trace to the faulty node, and, ultimately, to the faulty component. To represent the signature, a nonstandard character set (123456789 ACFHPU) was chosen for easy readability and compatibility with 7-segment displays.

Stated simply, the signature analyzer displays a compressed four-digit "fingerprint" of the data stream present at a node. This "fingerprint" is unique for a good node. Any fault associated with a device on that node will force a change in the data stream and, consequently, result in an incorrect signature. If, for examdple, the signature at the input of a device is correct but the signature at the output is not, the device is regarded as faulty and should be replaced.

This technique is especially useful in troubleshooting microprocessor based instruments like the 4192A, where data streams are long and complex and where there are no conventional means to efficiently troubleshoot to the component level.

Signature Analysis for the 4192A requires the Model 16343A Logic Test Box and two test program ROM's (furnished with the 16343A). With the 16343A connected to the 4192A and the test ROM's installed, the signature analyzer's active logic probe and active pod detect and develop the signature for display on the signature analyzer. The logic probe is applied to the desired node in the circuit under test and transfers the data to the signature analyzer. The four leads on the active pod are connected to appropriate points on the 4192A, and provide the necessary START, STOP, and CLOCK signals and GND reference. The START signal opens the measurement "window" and instructs the signature analyzer to prepare to receive data from the logic probe; the STOP signal closes the "window." The CLOCK signal provides the appropriate measurement timing pulses. Probe points; connection locations for START, STOP, and CLOCK; and control settings for the signature analyzer are given in the troubleshooting flow diagrams.

MEASUREMENT GATING EXAMPLE, POSITIVE EDGE START, STOP, AND CLOCK

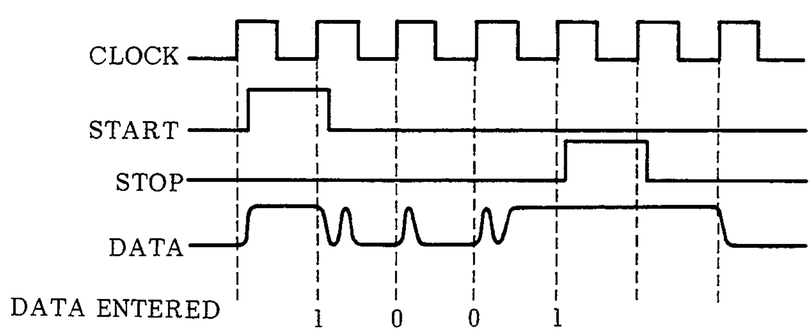
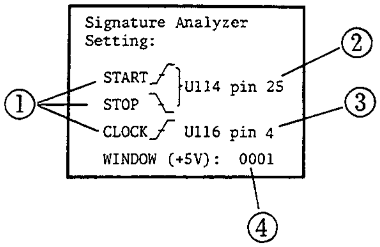


Figure 8-34. Signature Analysis

FLOW DIAGRAM NOTES

Signature Analysis Flow Diagram Notes

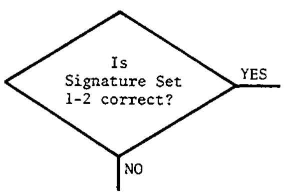


① Set the Signature Analyzer's START, STOP, and CLOCK controls to positive-going (/ : ▨ OUT) or negative-going (\ : ▭ IN), as indicated.

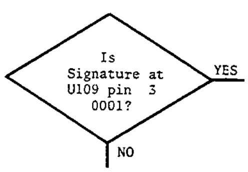
② Connect both the START and STOP input leads on the Signature Analyzer's active pod to A6U114 pin 25.

③ Connect the CLOCK input lead on the Signature Analyzer's active pod to A6U116 pin 4.

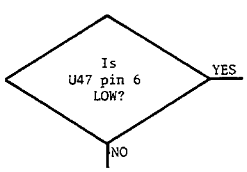
④ This is the signature for the window test (+5V). It should be displayed on the signature analyzer. If the correct signature is not displayed, press the RESET button on the probe. If it is still incorrect, check the component from which the window signal or clock signal is taken. In this example, U114 and U116.



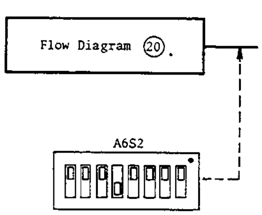
Check the signatures in accordance with the table titled Signature Set 1-2. The table is included in the flow diagram.



Check that the signature at U109 pin 3 is 0001.



Check that the logic level at U47 pin 6 is LOW.



At the start of some flow diagrams, a setting for A6S2 is given, as shown here. This switch setting is to be used only when initiating the flow diagram directly, not when coming from the Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram. Refer to page 8-48 for the direct access procedure.

Signature Analysis Flow Diagrams

Name	Purpose
Flow Diagram (1)	Checks all ROM's
Flow Diagram (2)	Checks the Display and Buffered Data Busses
Flow Diagram (3)	Checks that switch settings are read correctly
Flow Diagram (4)	Checks display RAM's
Flow Diagram (5)	Checks display RAM's
Flow Diagram (6)	Checks Display
* Flow Diagram (7)	Checks signals to RAM's
* Flow Diagram (8)	Checks the IRQ signal from the Keyboard
Flow Diagram (9)	Checks the Keyboard
* Flow Diagram (10)	Checks the HP-IB address
* Flow Diagram (11)	Checks Measurement Control Register (U31)
* Flow Diagram (12)	Checks Fractional N Control Register (U30)
* Flow Diagram (13)	Checks Measurement Control Register (U33)
* Flow Diagram (14)	Serial Port Check
* Flow Diagram (15)	Checks Status Buffer (U32)
* Flow Diagram (16)	Checks all CNTR's for the Process Amplifier
* Flow Diagram (17)	Checks the $\overline{\text{HINTG}}$ and $\overline{\text{ADEND}}$ signals
* Flow Diagram (18)	Checks controls for the Process Amplifier
* Flow Diagram (19)	Checks the EXT. TRIGGER
* Flow Diagram (20)	Checks Data Registor (U54)
* Flow Diagram (21)	Checks the LF signal

Note: * indicates that this flow diagram can be initiated without using the Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram.

Connecting the 16343A

PROCEDURE

a. Turn the 4192A off.

b. Remove the top cover.

c. Raise the top mounting plate. Refer to paragraph 5-15 for the procedure.

d. Disconnect the cables from A6J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, and J8. Do not disconnect the cable from A6J7.

e. Place the 16343A across the 4192A, as shown in the figure below.

f. Connect the cables of the 16343A to A6J1, J2,J3, J4, J5, and J8 in accordance with the instructions labeled on the 16343A.

g. Connect the coaxial cable (from A3J4) that was disconnected from A6J8 in step d to J9 on the 16343A.

h. Remove A6U74 and U85.

i. Install the two furnished test program ROM's into the U74 and U85 sockets.

(1) P/N 16343-85001 into U74
(2) P/N 16343-85002 into U85

CAUTION

IMPROPER HANDLING OR INCORRECT INSTALLATION OF THE TEST PROGRAM ROM'S MAY DESTROY THE STORED PROGRAMS.

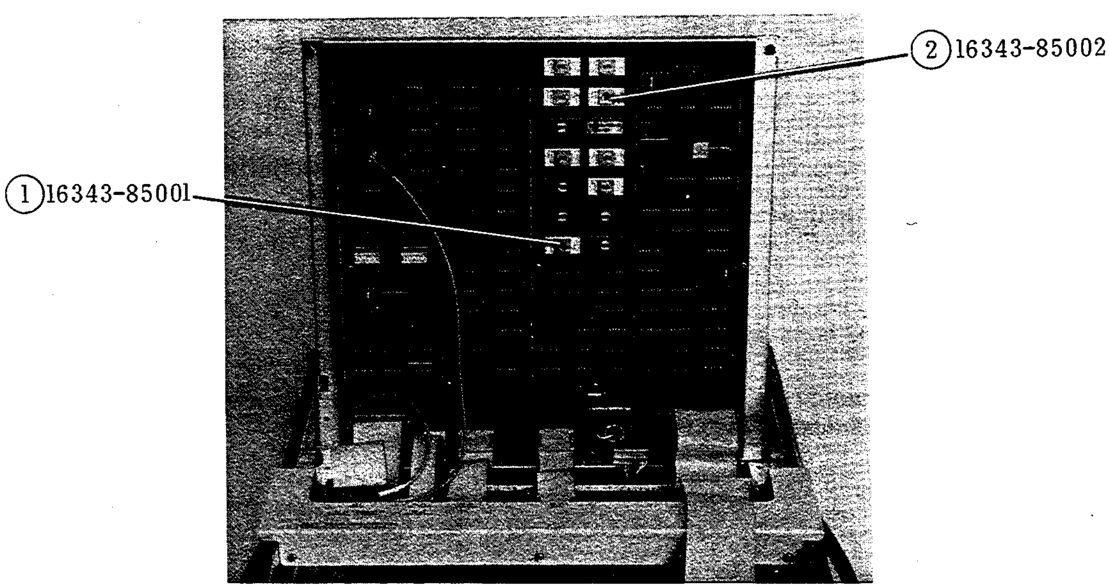


Figure 8-35. 16343A Connection

Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram

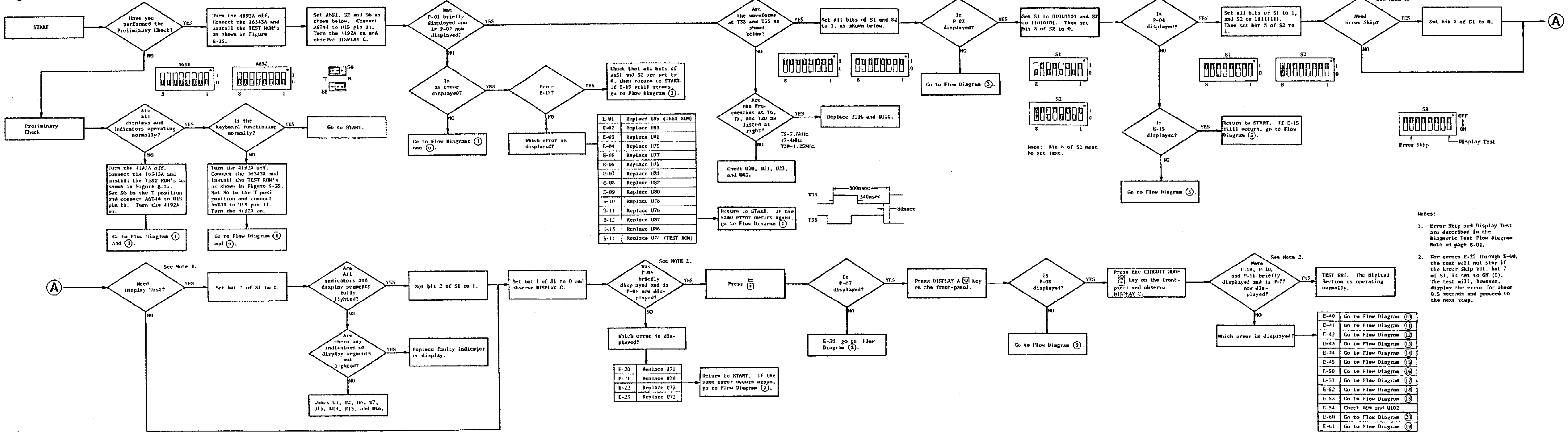
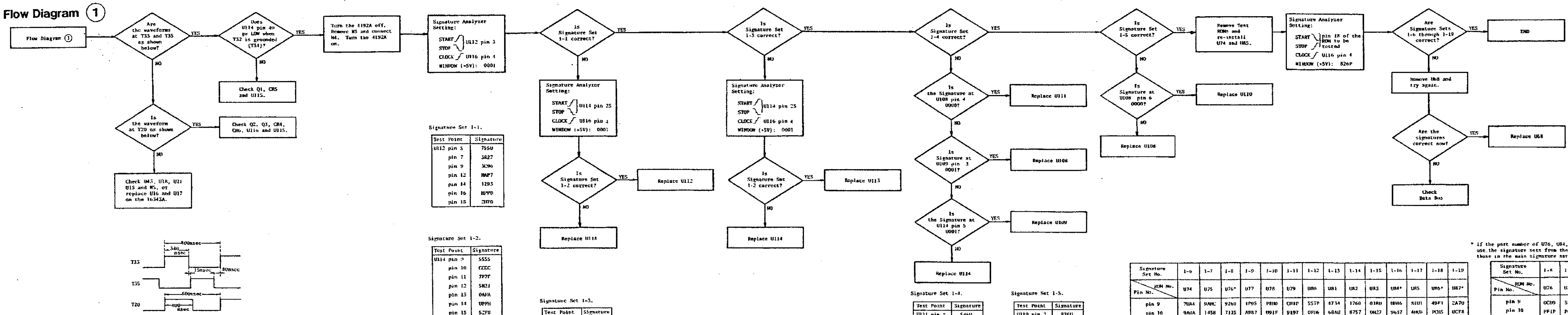


Figure 8-36. Diagnostic Test Flow Diagram.
(Analog and Digital Section Isolation Procedure)

Flow Diagram (1)



Signature Set 1-1.

Test Point	Signature
U112 pin 5	755U
pin 7	3627
pin 9	3C96
pin 12	HAP7
pin 14	1293
pin 16	HPP0
pin 18	2H70

Signature Set 1-2.

Test Point	Signature
U114 pin 9	5555
pin 10	CCCC
pin 11	7F7F
pin 12	5H21
pin 13	0AFA
pin 14	UPFH
pin 15	52F8
pin 16	HC89
pin 17	2H70
pin 18	HPP0
pin 19	1293
pin 20	HAP7
pin 22	3C96
pin 23	3627
pin 24	755U

Signature Set 1-3.

Test Point	Signature
U113 pin 3	HC89
pin 5	52F8
pin 7	UPFH
pin 9	0AFA
pin 12	5H21
pin 14	7F7F
pin 16	CCCC
pin 18	5555

Signature Set 1-4.

Test Point	Signature
U111 pin 7	546U
pin 9	96F8
pin 10	57HH
pin 11	CF9H
pin 12	840H
pin 13	160U
pin 14	7631
pin 15	383A

Signature Set 1-5.

Test Point	Signature
U110 pin 7	826U
pin 9	603C
pin 10	54F5
pin 11	A711
pin 12	AA6A
pin 13	A3U1
pin 14	H759
pin 15	CA11

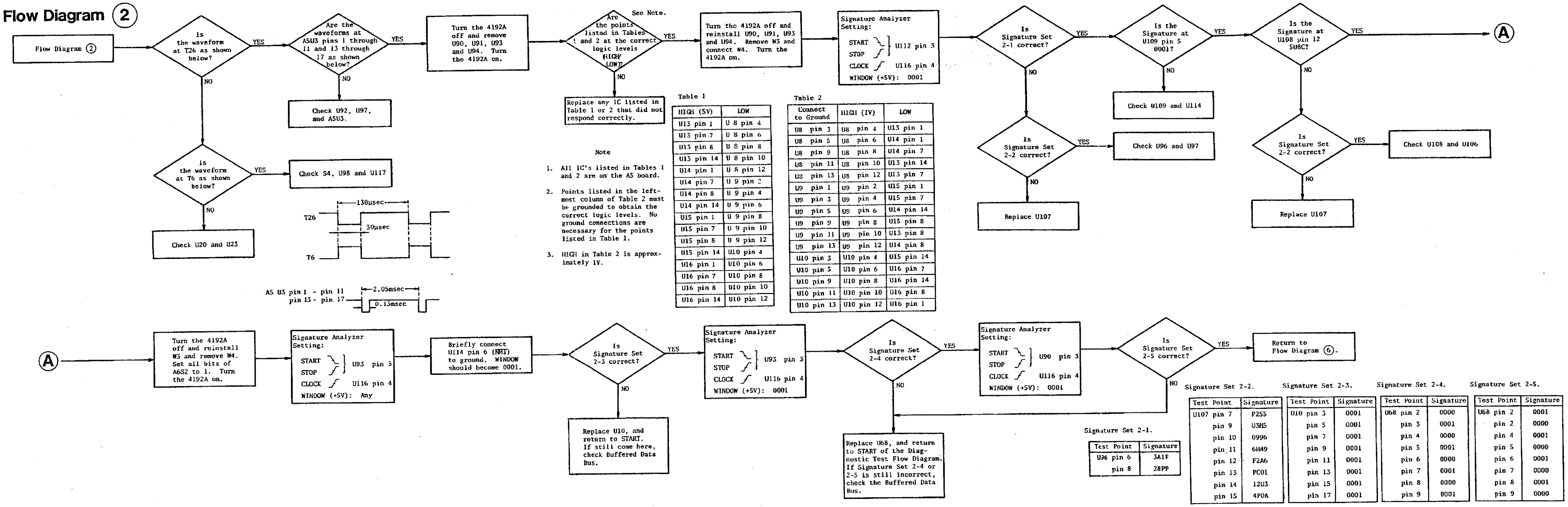
Signature Set No.	1-6	1-7	1-8	1-9	1-10	1-11	1-12	1-13	1-14	1-15	1-16	1-17	1-18	1-19
ROM No. / Pin No.	U74	U75	U76*	U77	U78	U79	U80	U81	U82	U83	U84*	U85	U86*	U87*
pin 9	7UA4	9AHC	926U	1P95	P8H0	CH1P	557P	4734	1760	01HU	U8H6	81U1	49F1	2A7U
pin 10	9A0A	1458	7115	A987	U91F	9197	0FU6	68AU	8757	0H27	9657	4HUF	PCH5	UCF8
pin 11	PH7H	1U6U	3F5H	43F0	2453	F959	U1C6	FH7P	9324	70H0	7059	2884	3FFP	H47A
pin 13	P6H0	P72F	A8C4	0P1F	PC17	4227	9P88	24CH	52U5	6CC7	P95C	APHF	6560	84C0
pin 14	15PH	A886	4P2C	A3U8	48H7	5PC9	AU49	CU13	3FPH	H109	1922	80PC	9C31	25H4
pin 15	8FCF	822F	69PU	6U1U	21C0	U028	8907	P43C	PF49	H845	4U93	F29H	A62U	9FG3
pin 16	0A50	3599	54PA	2PC9	U0P1	P0A4	9350	H409	F32P	60C6	0855	65F5	U42A	H5AA
pin 17	C87C	H641	4717	89HP	2A64	C9A7	5PP6	A04A	1U4P	6218	1FC5	PP57	8H4F	71C8

* If the part number of U76, U84, U86, or U87 is 04192-851XX, use the signature sets from the following table instead of those in the main signature set table.

Signature Set No.	1-8	1-16	1-18	1-19
ROM No. / Pin No.	U76	U84	U86	U87
pin 9	0C09	38U5	FU38	C995
pin 10	FF1P	P466	C679	0473
pin 11	BF74	C4A7	U30P	076A
pin 13	C025	05P8	F0U4	93F1
pin 14	268A	1P3P	A099	70P2
pin 15	H68P	C3P8	C713	4730
pin 16	PC48	0FFH	1404	4643
pin 17	C3H6	37F2	7267	A97H

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 1 of 13.

Flow Diagram (2)



Note

1. All IC's listed in Tables 1 and 2 are on the A5 board.
2. Points listed in the left-most column of Table 2 must be grounded to obtain the correct logic levels. No ground connections are necessary for the points listed in Table 1.
3. HIGH in Table 2 is approximately 1V.

Table 1

HIGH (5V)	LOW
U13 pin 1	U 8 pin 4
U13 pin 7	U 8 pin 6
U13 pin 8	U 8 pin 8
U13 pin 14	U 8 pin 10
U14 pin 1	U 8 pin 12
U14 pin 7	U 9 pin 2
U14 pin 8	U 9 pin 4
U14 pin 14	U 9 pin 6
U15 pin 1	U 9 pin 8
U15 pin 7	U 9 pin 10
U15 pin 8	U 9 pin 12
U15 pin 14	U10 pin 4
U16 pin 1	U10 pin 6
U16 pin 7	U10 pin 8
U16 pin 8	U10 pin 10
U16 pin 14	U10 pin 12

Table 2

Connect to Ground	HIGH (1V)	LOW
U8 pin 3	U8 pin 4	U13 pin 1
U8 pin 5	U8 pin 6	U14 pin 1
U8 pin 9	U8 pin 8	U14 pin 7
U8 pin 11	U8 pin 10	U13 pin 14
U8 pin 13	U8 pin 12	U13 pin 7
U9 pin 1	U9 pin 2	U15 pin 1
U9 pin 3	U9 pin 4	U15 pin 7
U9 pin 5	U9 pin 6	U14 pin 14
U9 pin 9	U9 pin 8	U15 pin 8
U9 pin 11	U9 pin 10	U13 pin 8
U9 pin 13	U9 pin 12	U14 pin 8
U10 pin 3	U10 pin 4	U15 pin 14
U10 pin 5	U10 pin 6	U16 pin 7
U10 pin 9	U10 pin 8	U16 pin 14
U10 pin 11	U10 pin 10	U16 pin 8
U10 pin 13	U10 pin 12	U16 pin 1

Signature Set 2-1.

Test Point	Signature
U36 pin 6	3A1F
pin 8	28PP

Signature Set 2-2.

Test Point	Signature
U107 pin 7	P255
pin 9	U3H5
pin 10	0996
pin 11	6H49
pin 12	F2A6
pin 13	PC01
pin 14	12U3
pin 15	4P0A

Signature Set 2-3.

Test Point	Signature
U10 pin 3	0001
pin 5	0001
pin 7	0001
pin 9	0001
pin 11	0001
pin 13	0001
pin 15	0001
pin 17	0001

Signature Set 2-4.

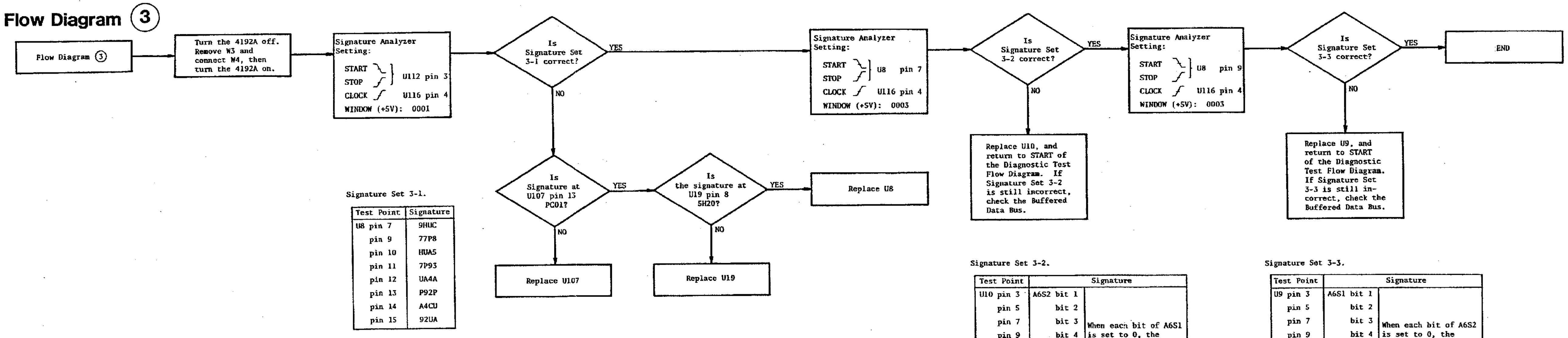
Test Point	Signature
U68 pin 2	0000
pin 3	0001
pin 4	0000
pin 5	0001
pin 6	0000
pin 7	0001
pin 8	0000
pin 9	0001

Signature Set 2-5.

Test Point	Signature
U68 pin 2	0001
pin 2	0000
pin 4	0001
pin 5	0000
pin 6	0001
pin 7	0000
pin 8	0001
pin 9	0000

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 2 of 13.

Flow Diagram 3



Signature Set 3-1.

Test Point	Signature
U8 pin 7	9HUC
pin 9	77P8
pin 10	HUA5
pin 11	7P93
pin 12	UA4A
pin 13	P92P
pin 14	A4CU
pin 15	92UA

Signature Set 3-2.

Test Point	Signature	
U10 pin 3	A6S2 bit 1	When each bit of A6S1 is set to 0, the signature is 0000; when set to 1, 0003.
pin 5	bit 2	
pin 7	bit 3	
pin 9	bit 4	
pin 11	bit 5	
pin 13	bit 6	
pin 15	bit 7	
pin 17	bit 8	

Signature Set 3-3.

Test Point	Signature	
U9 pin 3	A6S1 bit 1	When each bit of A6S2 is set to 0, the signature is 0000; when set to 1, 0003.
pin 5	bit 2	
pin 7	bit 3	
pin 9	bit 4	
pin 11	bit 5	
pin 13	bit 6	
pin 15	bit 7	
pin 17	bit 8	

Flow Diagram 4

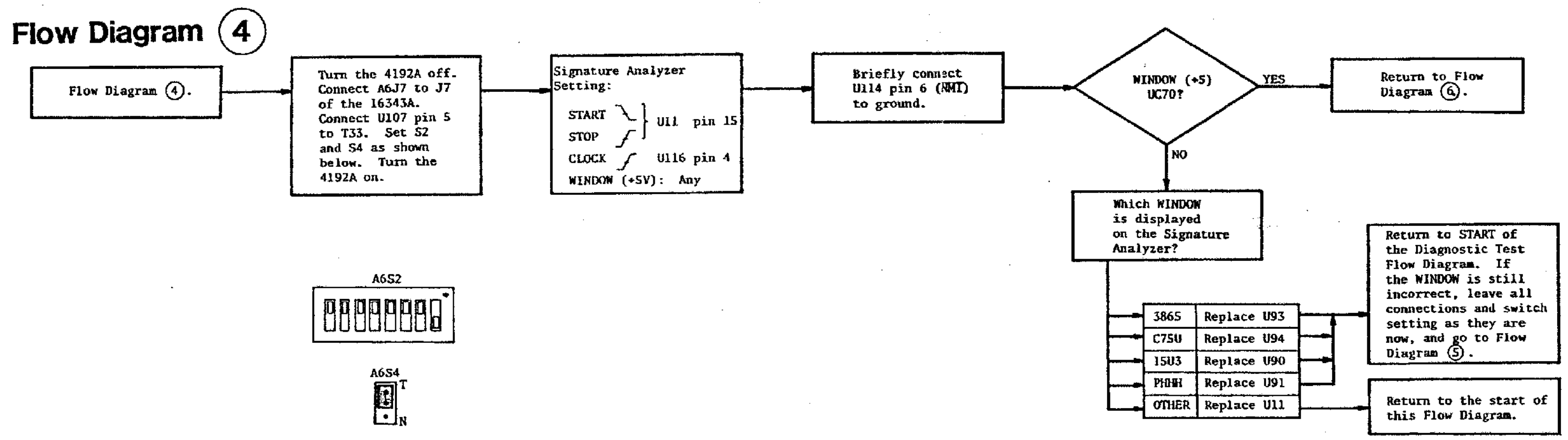
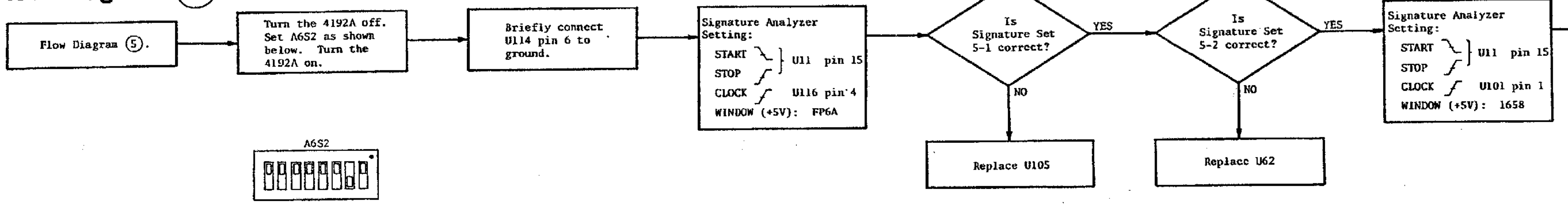
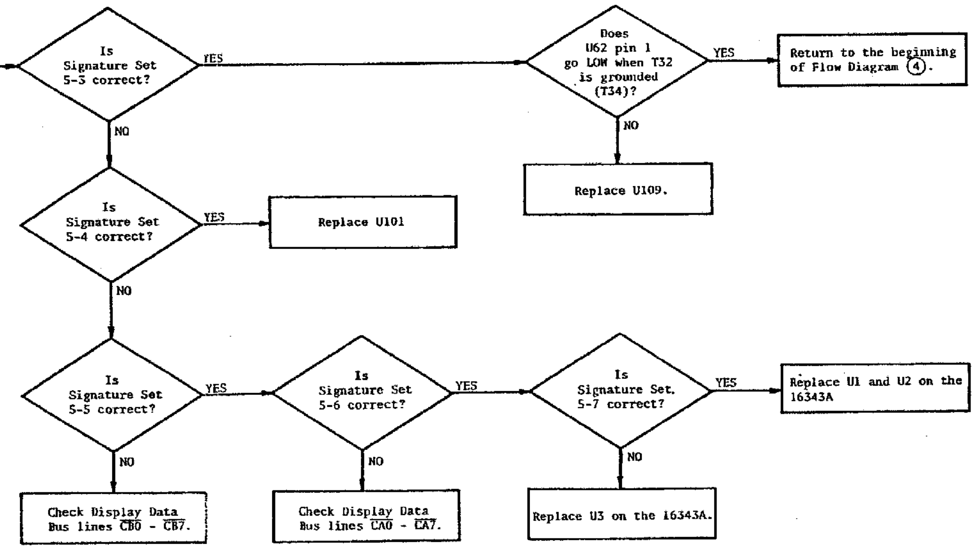


Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 3 of 13.

Flow Diagram 5





Signature Set 5-1.

Test Point	Signature
U105 pin 11	FU63
pin 13	P5F9

Signature Set 5-2.

Test Point	Signature
U62 pin 3	00U8
pin 6	A101
pin 10	6U6C

Signature Set 5-3.

Test Point	Signature
U101 pin 3	FACU
pin 5	579U
pin 7	HF49
pin 9	9H6P
pin 11	ACA0
pin 13	7426
pin 15	UHHF
pin 17	2AH5

Signature Set 5-4.

Test Point	Signature
U101 pin 2	FACU
pin 4	579U
pin 6	HP49
pin 8	9H6P
pin 12	ACA0
pin 14	7426
pin 16	UHHF
pin 18	2AH5

Signature Set 5-5.

Test Point	Signature
U93 pin 5	54F3
pin 7	677H
pin 9	7931
pin 11	18CA
U94 pin 5	0CC1
pin 7	C159
pin 9	F8A2
pin 11	4FUC

Signature Set 5-6.

Test Point	Signature
U90 pin 5	2HH8
pin 7	F96U
pin 9	5PH9
pin 11	P0H4
U91 pin 5	F511
pin 7	3PHP
pin 9	FFU3
pin 11	H58A

Signature Set 5-7.

Test Point	Signature
on the 16343A	
U3 pin 13	AH6F
pin 14	P8UA

Flow Diagram 6

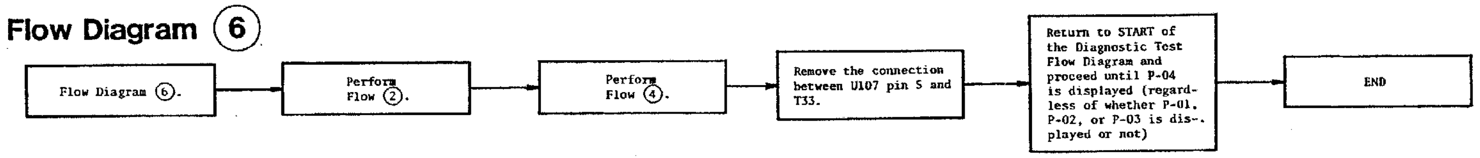
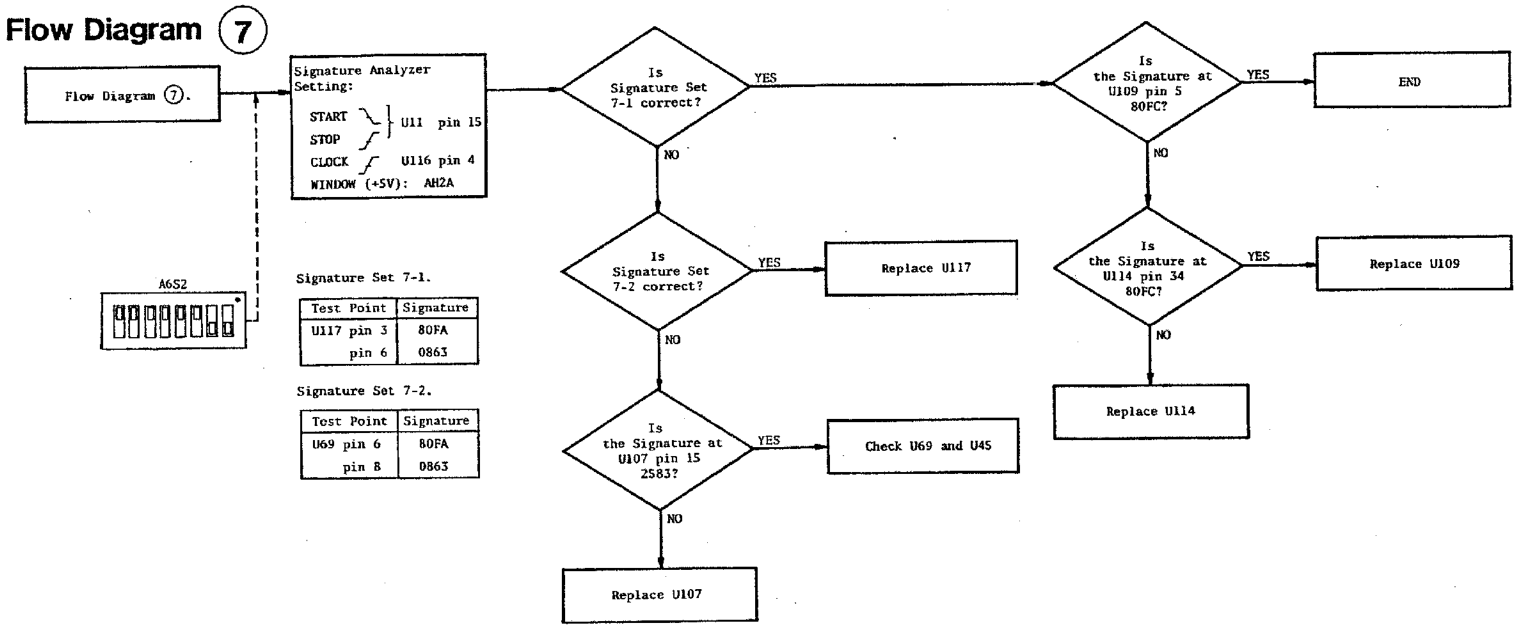


Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – sheet 4 of 13.

Flow Diagram 7



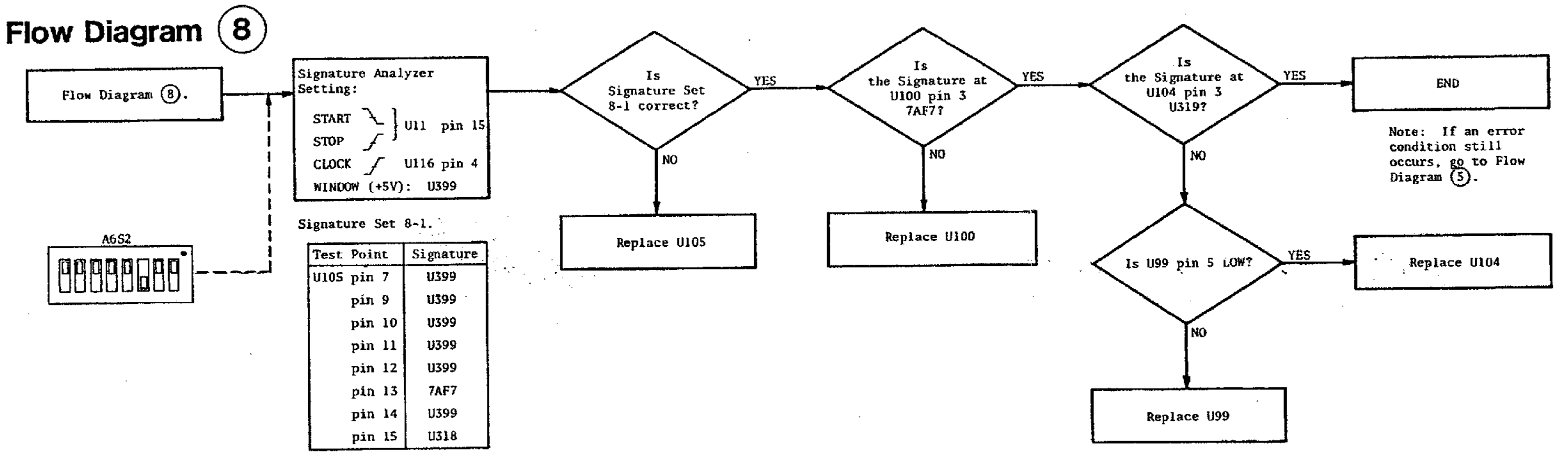
Signature Set 7-1.

Test Point	Signature
U117 pin 3	80FA
pin 6	0863

Signature Set 7-2.

Test Point	Signature
U69 pin 6	80FA
pin 8	0863

Flow Diagram 8

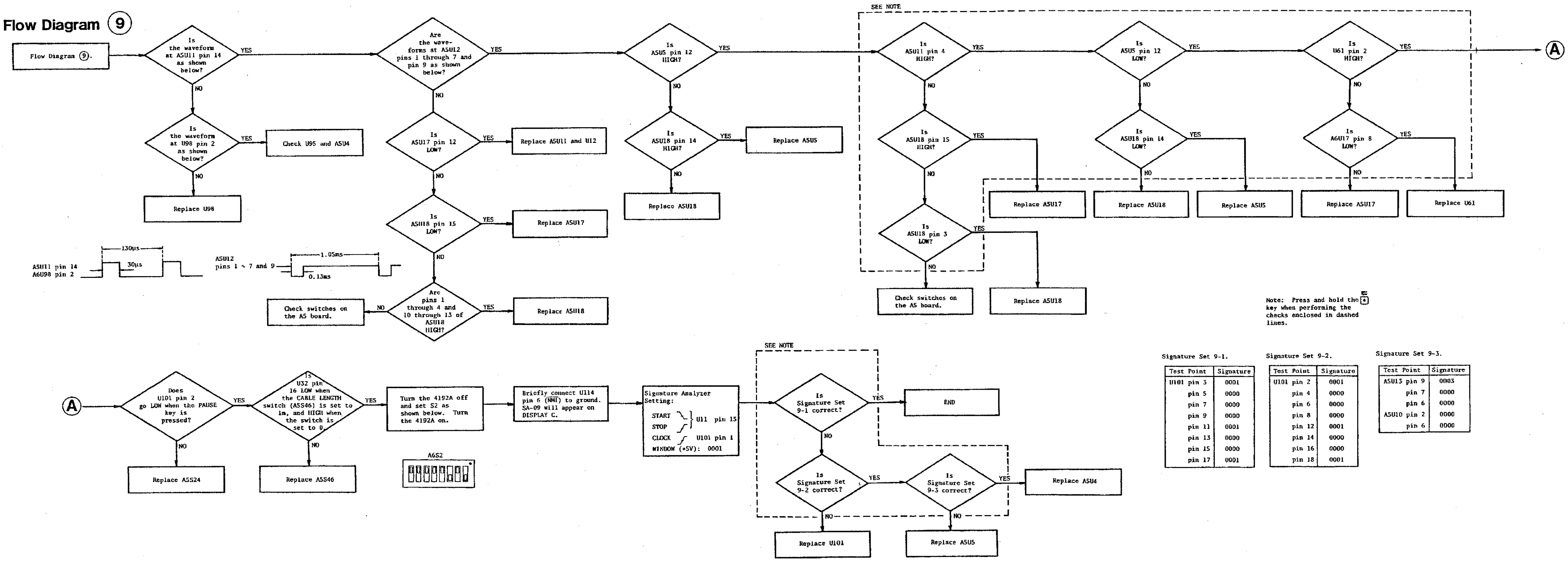


Signature Set 8-1.

Test Point	Signature
U105 pin 7	U399
pin 9	U399
pin 10	U399
pin 11	U399
pin 12	U399
pin 13	7AF7
pin 14	U399
pin 15	U318

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 5 of 13.

Flow Diagram 9



Note: Press and hold the [•] key when performing the checks enclosed in dashed lines.

Signature Set 9-1.

Test Point	Signature
U101 pin 3	0001
pin 5	0000
pin 7	0000
pin 9	0000
pin 11	0001
pin 13	0000
pin 15	0000
pin 17	0001

Signature Set 9-2.

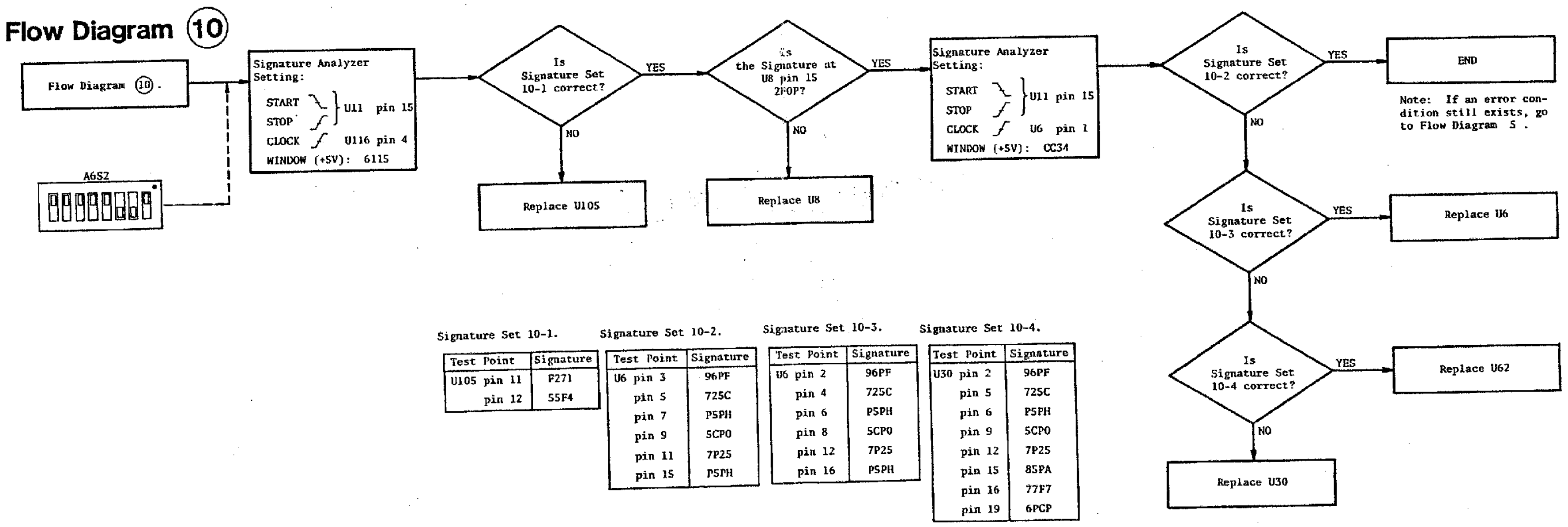
Test Point	Signature
U101 pin 2	0001
pin 4	0000
pin 6	0000
pin 8	0000
pin 12	0001
pin 14	0000
pin 16	0000
pin 18	0001

Signature Set 9-3.

Test Point	Signature
A5U13 pin 9	0003
pin 7	0000
pin 6	0000
A5U10 pin 2	0000
pin 6	0000

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – sheet 6 of 13.

Flow Diagram 10



Signature Set 10-1.

Test Point	Signature
U105 pin 11	F271
pin 12	55F4

Signature Set 10-2.

Test Point	Signature
U6 pin 3	96PF
pin 5	725C
pin 7	P5PH
pin 9	5CPO
pin 11	7P25
pin 15	P5PH

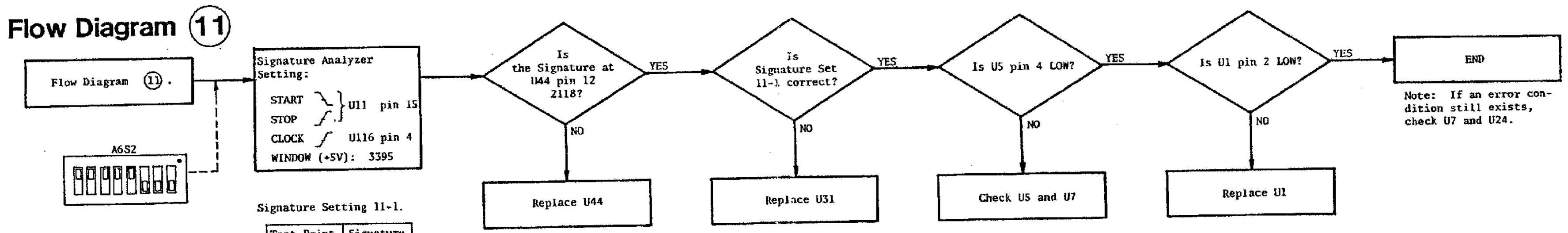
Signature Set 10-3.

Test Point	Signature
U6 pin 2	96PF
pin 4	725C
pin 6	P5PH
pin 8	5CPO
pin 12	7P25
pin 16	P5PH

Signature Set 10-4.

Test Point	Signature
U30 pin 2	96PF
pin 5	725C
pin 6	P5PH
pin 9	5CPO
pin 12	7P25
pin 15	85PA
pin 16	77F7
pin 19	6PCP

Flow Diagram 11

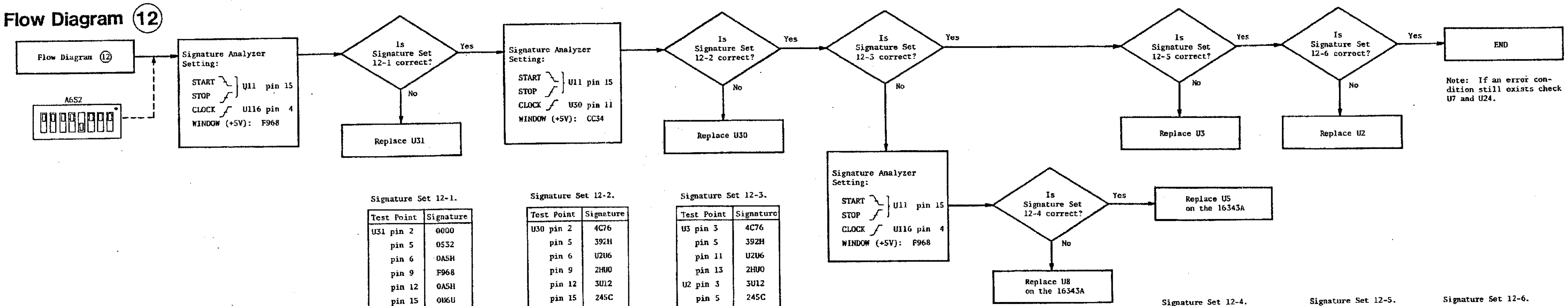


Signature Setting 11-1.

Test Point	Signature
U31 pin 2	FP18
pin 5	U1UC
pin 6	FP18
pin 9	0000
pin 12	FP18
pin 15	U1UC
pin 16	FP18
pin 19	U1UC

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 7 of 13.

Flow Diagram 12



Signature Set 12-1.

Test Point	Signature
U31 pin 2	0000
pin 5	0532
pin 6	0A5H
pin 9	F968
pin 12	0A5H
pin 15	0U6U
pin 16	U20H
pin 19	3138

Signature Set 12-2.

Test Point	Signature
U30 pin 2	4C76
pin 5	392H
pin 6	U2U6
pin 9	2HU0
pin 12	3U12
pin 15	245C
pin 16	CCP3
pin 19	C75U

Signature Set 12-3.

Test Point	Signature
U3 pin 3	4C76
pin 5	392H
pin 11	U2U6
pin 13	2HU0
U2 pin 3	3U12
pin 5	245C
pin 11	CC34
pin 13	C75U

Signature Set 12-4.

Test Point	Signature
on the 16343A	
U8 pin 7	F335
pin 9	U73U
pin 10	U20H
pin 11	F968
pin 12	F968
pin 13	0U6U
pin 14	F968
pin 15	F968

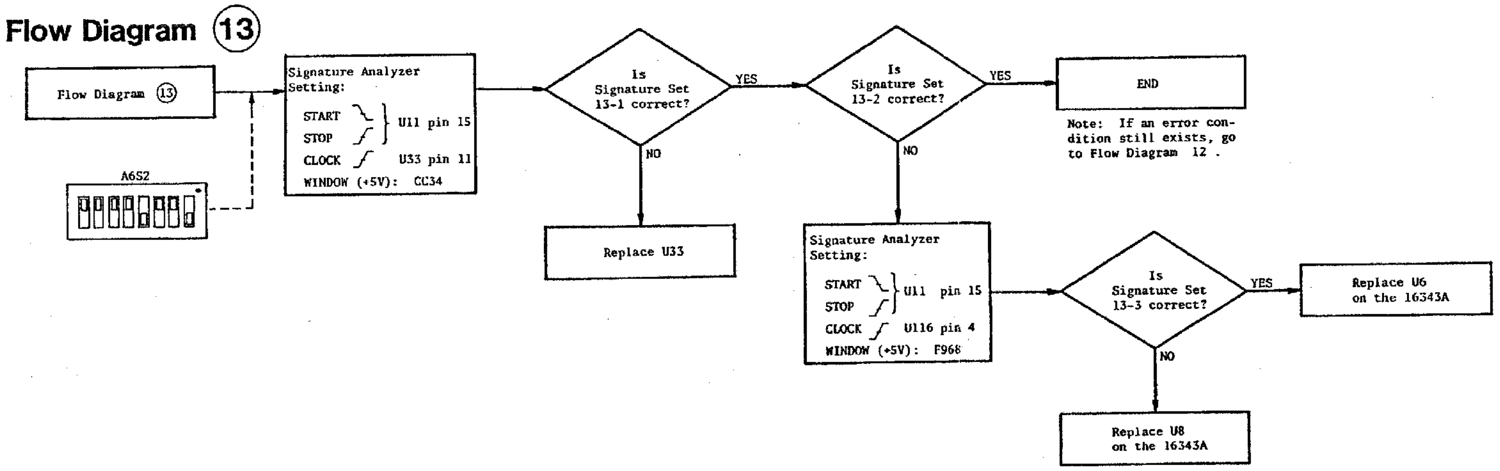
Signature Set 12-5.

Test Point	Signature
U3 pin 2	4C76
pin 6	392H
pin 10	U2U6
pin 14	2HU0

Signature Set 12-6.

Test Point	Signature
U2 pin 2	3U12
pin 6	245C
pin 10	CC34
pin 14	C75U

Flow Diagram 13



Signature Set 13-1.

Test Point	Signature
U33 pin 2	C75U
pin 5	CCP3
pin 6	245C
pin 9	3U12
pin 12	2HU0
pin 15	U2U6
pin 16	392H
pin 19	4C76

Signature Set 13-2.

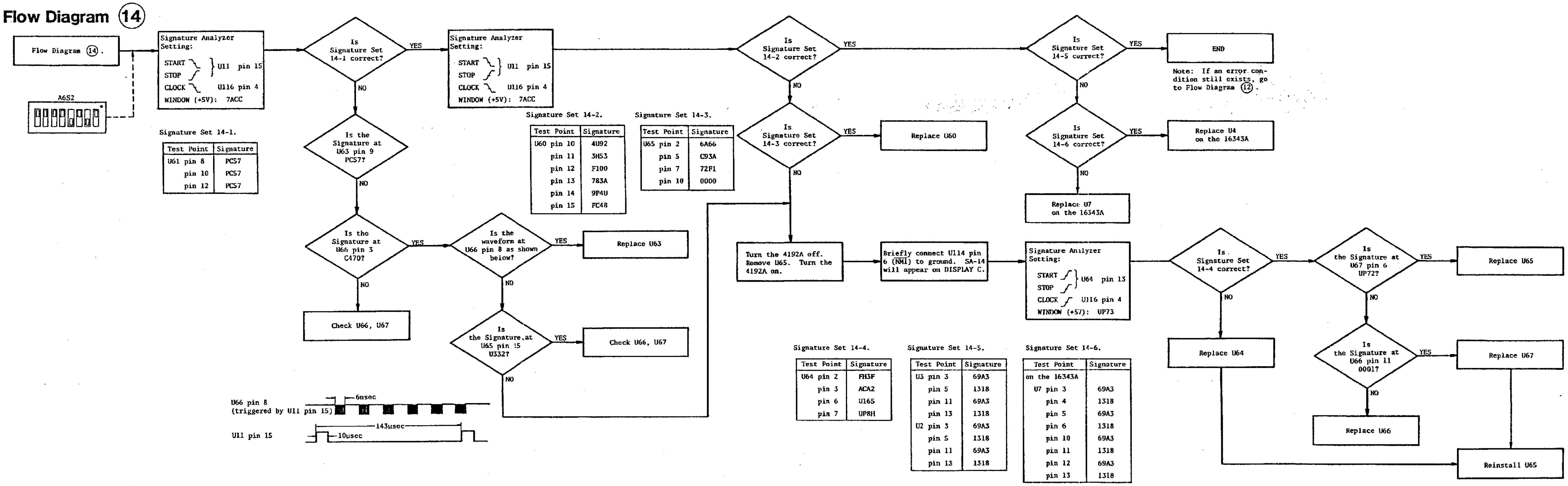
Test Point	Signature
U3 pin 3	CC34
pin 5	392H
pin 11	CC34
pin 13	0000
U2 pin 3	3U12
pin 5	245C
pin 11	CCP3
pin 13	C75U

Signature Set 13-3.

Test Point	Signature
on the 16343A	
U8 pin 7	F335
pin 9	U73U
pin 10	U20H
pin 11	0U6U
pin 12	F968
pin 13	F968
pin 14	F968
pin 15	F968

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 8 of 13.

Flow Diagram 14



Signature Set 14-1.

Test Point	Signature
U61 pin 8	PC57
pin 10	PC57
pin 12	PC57

Signature Set 14-2.

Test Point	Signature
U60 pin 10	4U92
pin 11	3H53
pin 12	F100
pin 13	783A
pin 14	9P4U
pin 15	FC48

Signature Set 14-3.

Test Point	Signature
U65 pin 2	6A66
pin 5	C93A
pin 7	72F1
pin 10	0000

Signature Set 14-4.

Test Point	Signature
U64 pin 2	FH3F
pin 3	ACA2
pin 6	U165
pin 7	UP8H

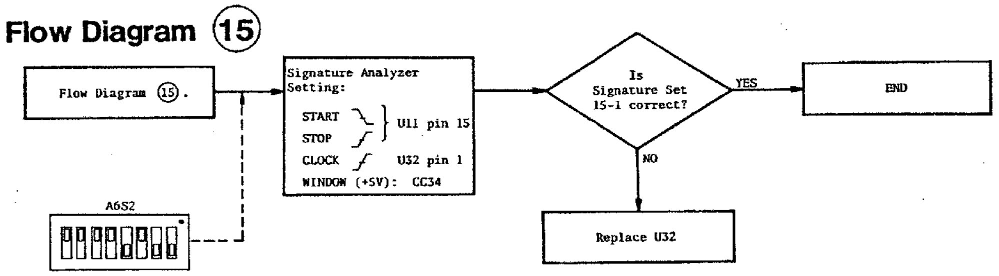
Signature Set 14-5.

Test Point	Signature
U3 pin 3	69A3
pin 5	1318
pin 11	69A3
pin 13	1318
U2 pin 3	69A3
pin 5	1318
pin 11	69A3
pin 13	1318

Signature Set 14-6.

Test Point	Signature
on the 16343A	
U7 pin 3	69A3
pin 4	1318
pin 5	69A3
pin 6	1318
pin 10	69A3
pin 11	1318
pin 12	69A3
pin 13	1318

Flow Diagram 15



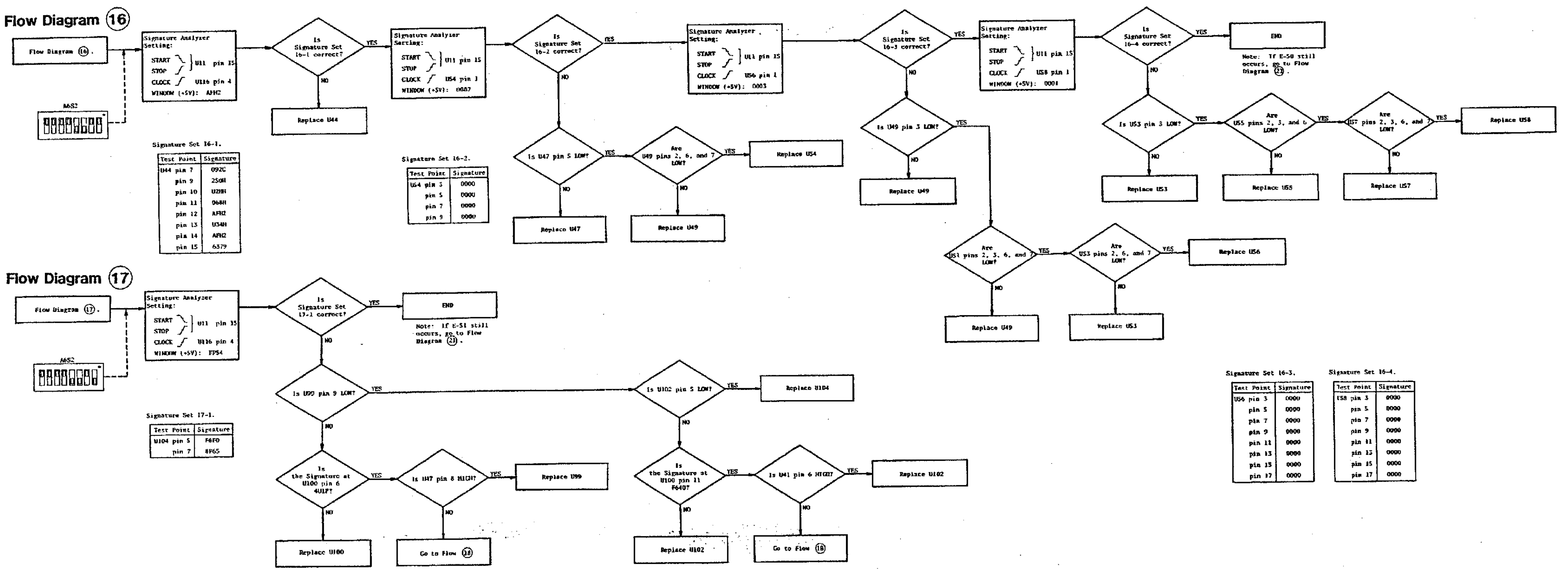
Signature Set 15-1.

Test Point	Signature
U32 pin 9	5CP0
pin 11	7P25
pin 13	85PA
pin 17	6PCP

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 9 of 13.

Flow Diagram 16

Flow Diagram 17



Signature Set 16-1.

Test Point	Signature
U44 pin 7	092C
pin 9	250H
pin 10	U2HH
pin 11	068H
pin 12	AFH2
pin 13	U34H
pin 14	AFH2
pin 15	6379

Signature Set 16-2.

Test Point	Signature
U54 pin 3	0000
pin 5	0000
pin 7	0000
pin 9	0000

Signature Set 17-1.

Test Point	Signature
U104 pin 5	F6FD
pin 7	8F65

Signature Set 16-3.

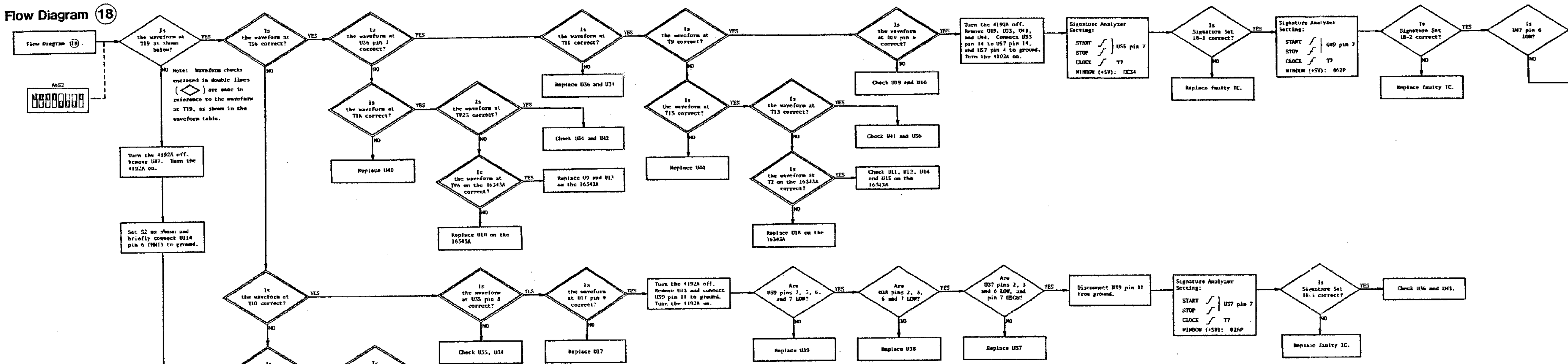
Test Point	Signature
U56 pin 3	0000
pin 5	0000
pin 7	0000
pin 9	0000
pin 11	0000
pin 13	0000
pin 15	0000
pin 17	0000

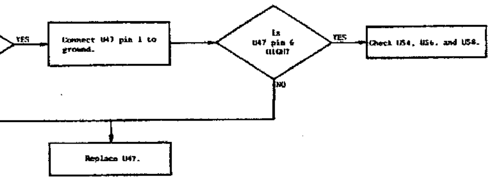
Signature Set 16-4.

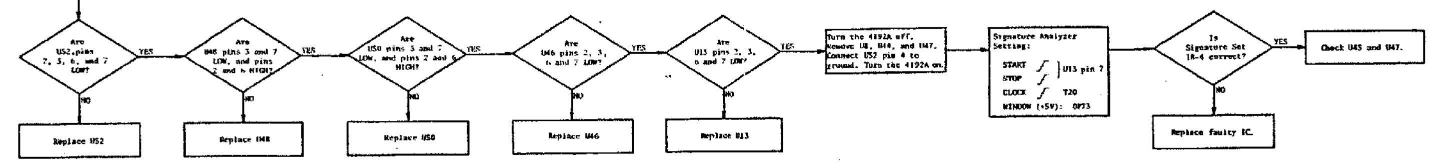
Test Point	Signature
U58 pin 3	0000
pin 5	0000
pin 7	0000
pin 9	0000
pin 11	0000
pin 13	0000
pin 15	0000
pin 17	0000

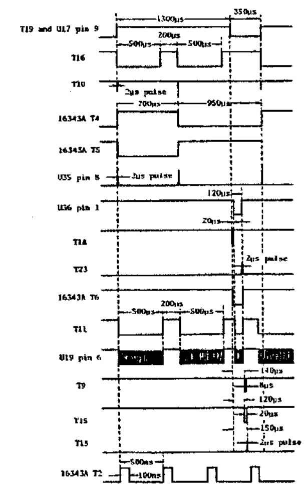
Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 10 of 13.

Flow Diagram 18









Signature Set 18-1.

Test Point	Signature
U55 pin 2	8SPA
pin 3	7P25
pin 6	77F7
pin 7	H58A
U57 pin 2	725C
pin 3	96FF
pin 6	P5PH
pin 7	5CP0
pin 13	395A

Signature Set 18-2.

Test Point	Signature
U49 pin 2	1906
pin 3	5HC1
pin 6	H966
pin 7	U81P
pin 13	0FUU
U51 pin 2	3319
pin 3	8P3U
pin 6	7C47
pin 7	C25F
pin 13	650H
U53 pin 2	2A1F
pin 3	7P25
pin 6	A206
pin 7	C133
pin 13	1020

Signature Set 18-3.

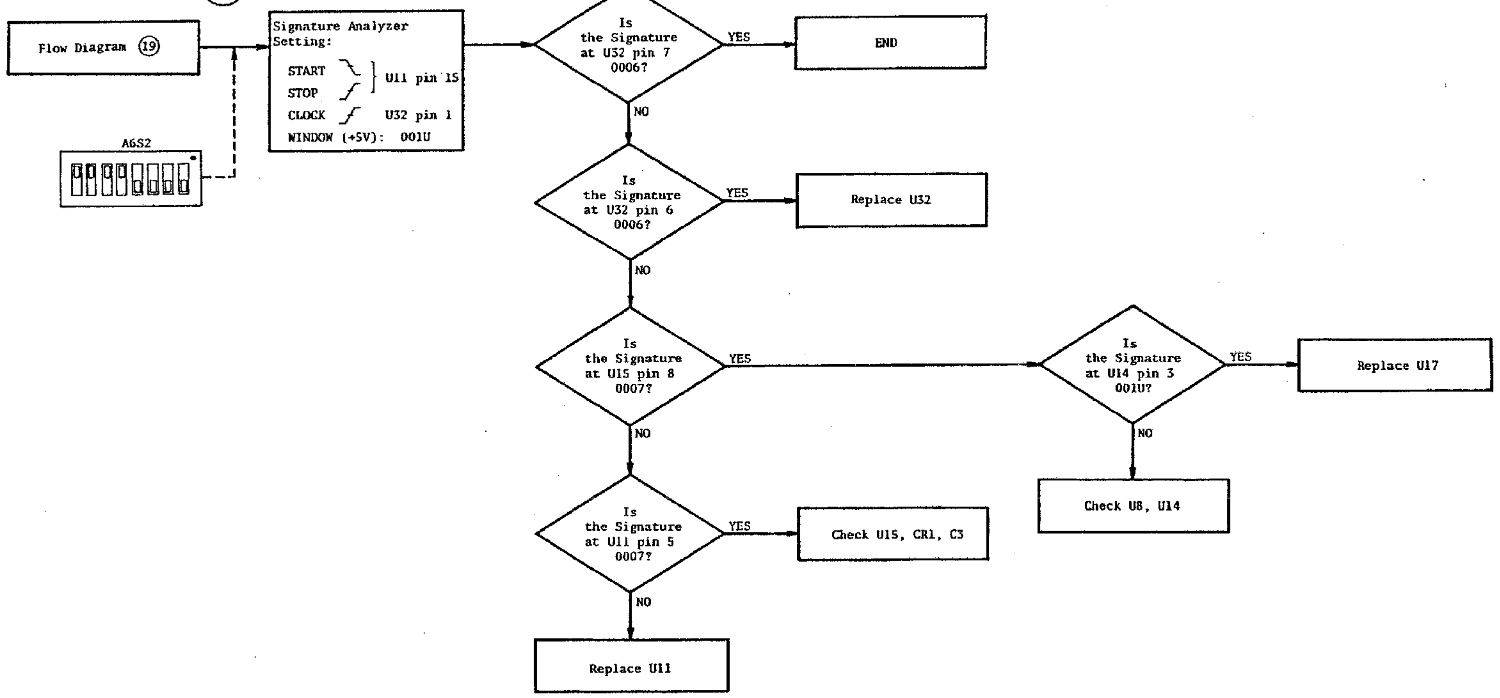
Test Point	Signature
U57 pin 2	9CC8
pin 3	8UHU
pin 6	5F08
pin 7	U81P
pin 13	8260
U58 pin 2	C177
pin 3	0F51
pin 6	U929
pin 7	3032
pin 13	650H
U39 pin 2	A872
pin 3	UF4C
pin 6	2068
pin 7	535H
pin 13	1020

Signature Set 18-4.

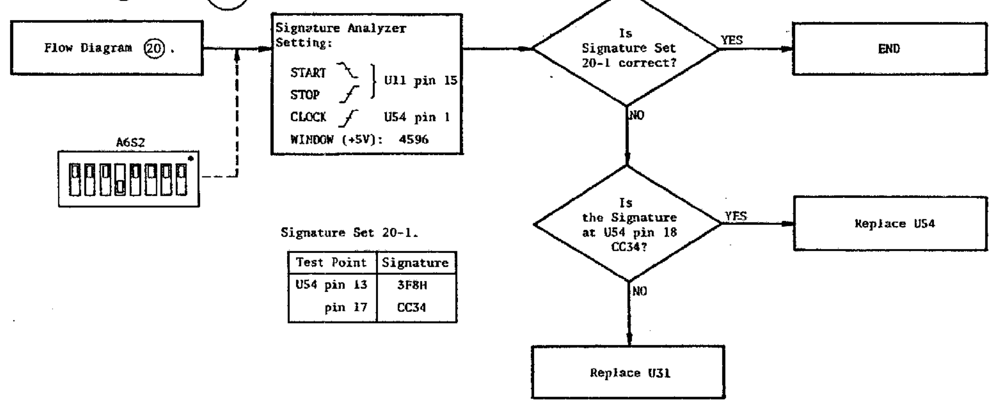
Test Point	Signature
U52 pin 2	FH3F
pin 3	ACA2
pin 6	U165
pin 7	UPNH
pin 13	UP72
U48 pin 2	PA93
pin 3	U1RF
pin 6	U121
pin 7	C6P5
pin 13	985C
U50 pin 2	7C87
pin 3	2494
pin 6	34C5
pin 7	F39P
pin13	PP7A
U46 pin 2	3406
pin 3	0U8C
pin 6	4CC5
pin 7	3H8C
pin 13	0000
U13 pin 2	FH3F
pin 3	ACA2
pin 6	U165
pin 7	UPNH
pin 13	UP72

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 11 of 13.

Flow Diagram 19



Flow Diagram 20



Signature Set 20-1.

Test Point	Signature
U54 pin 13	3F8H
pin 17	CC34

Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 12 of 13.

Flow Diagram 21

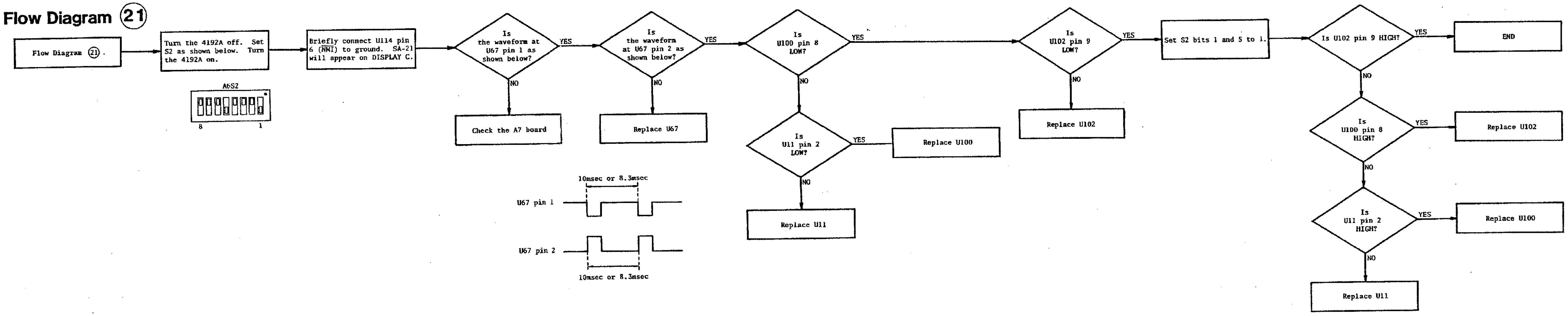


Figure 8-37. Signature Analysis Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — sheet 13 of 13.

8-115. REPAIR

WARNING

BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH REPAIR, BE SURE THAT THE INSTRUMENT IS DISCONNECTED FROM THE POWER LINE.

8-116. A6 MICROPROCESSOR DIGITAL CONTROL BOARD DISASSEMBLY

8-117. To troubleshoot or replace a component on the A6 Microprocessor Digital Control board, perform the following procedure :

1. Remove the two feet located at the left and right rear corners of the top cover.
2. Fully loosen the top cover retaining screw located at the rear of the instrument and lift off the top cover.
3. Remove the six screws securing the upper mounting plate, which are located along the left and right side frames (3 each).
4. Pull-up the two plastic fasteners located at the corners (front side) of the upper mounting plate.
5. Raise the mounting plate from the front as you would the hood of an automobile and open until it is latched at the position shown in Figure 8-38.
6. The A6 board is mounted on the underside of the mounting plate and is visible from the front in this position.
7. If it is necessary to remove the A6 board, disconnect all the cables from the board and remove the fourteen screws securing the board.

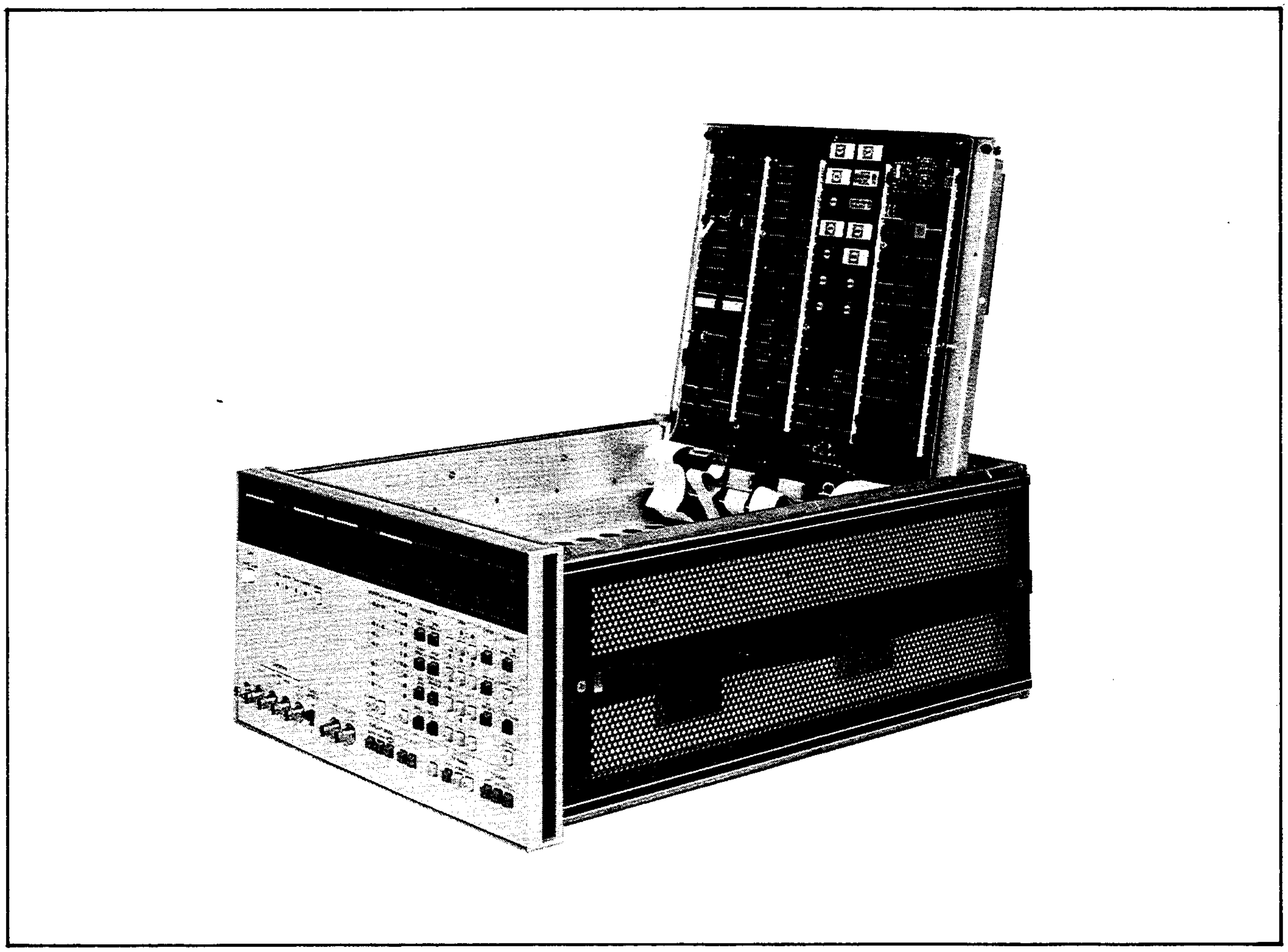


Figure 8-38. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Disassembly.

8-118. A2, A3, A4 AND A9 BOARDS DISASSEMBLY

8-119. To troubleshoot or replace a component on the A2, A3, A4 or A9 board, perform the following procedure :

1. Remove the top cover and fully open the upper mounting plate as described in steps 1 through 5 of the procedure for A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Disassembly (Paragraph 8-117).

2. Remove the three screws securing the shield plate. An illustration of the board assembly locations is printed on the shield plate.

3. Take off the flat cable assembly between the A6 board and the A5 Display and Keyboard Control board assembly from the cable clips (2) on the shield plate.

4. Lift the shield plate up and out. The A2, A3, A4 and A9 boards are visible on the top-side of the lower mounting plate when the shield plate is removed. If it is necessary to remove one of the boards, disconnect all the cables from the board and remove the screws securing the board.

8-120. A1, A11 and A12 BOARDS DISASSEMBLY

8-121. The A1, A11 and A12 board assemblies are located on the underside of the lower mounting plate.

To troubleshoot or replace a component on the A1, A11 or A12 board, perform the following procedure :

1. Stand the instrument on the left or right side.

2. Remove the two feet located at the left and right rear corners of the bottom cover.

3. Fully loosen the bottom cover retaining screw located at the rear of the instrument and take off the bottom cover. The A1, A11 and A12 boards are visible when the bottom cover is removed. If it is necessary to remove one of the boards, disconnect all the cables from the board and remove the screws securing the board.

8-122. A5 DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD CONTROL BOARD DISASSEMBLY

8-123. To troubleshoot or replace a component on the A5 Display and Keyboard Control board or on the front panel assembly, perform the following procedure.

1. Carefully remove the top trim strip from the front frame (use a screwdriver to lift out the trim).

2. Remove the three screws from the top side of the front frame.

3. Stand the instrument on the left or right side.

4. Remove the three screws from the bottom side of the front frame.

5. Remove the four feet located at the corners of the rear frame.

6. Fully loosen the bottom cover retaining screw located at the rear of the instrument and remove the bottom cover.

7. Disconnect the SMB connectors from the H_{POT} cable and the L_{POT} cable from A11J6 and A1J12, respectively.

8. Return the instrument to the normal position as it is (without re-installing the bottom cover).

9. Remove the top cover.

10. Remove the six screws securing the upper mounting plate, which are located along the left and right side frames (3 each).

11. Pull-up the two plastic fasteners located at the corners (front side) of the upper mounting plate.

12. Raise the mounting plate from the front and open the mounting plate. The A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board is visible on the underside of the mounting plate.

13. Disconnect the flat cable (1) between the A6 and A5 boards from A6J7. See Figure 8-39.

14. Take off the flat cable from the two cable clips on the shield plate.

15. Carefully push the back of the A5 board forward; the front panel assembly will come out.

16. Unsolder the black short lead from the GUARD terminal lug.

17. Lay down the front panel assembly as shown in Figure 8-39.

18. Remove the six screws ((2) ~ (7)) securing the shield plate to the A5 board (the cable clamp screw need not be removed).

19. Remove the seven screws ((8) ~ (14)) securing the A5 board to the front panel assembly.

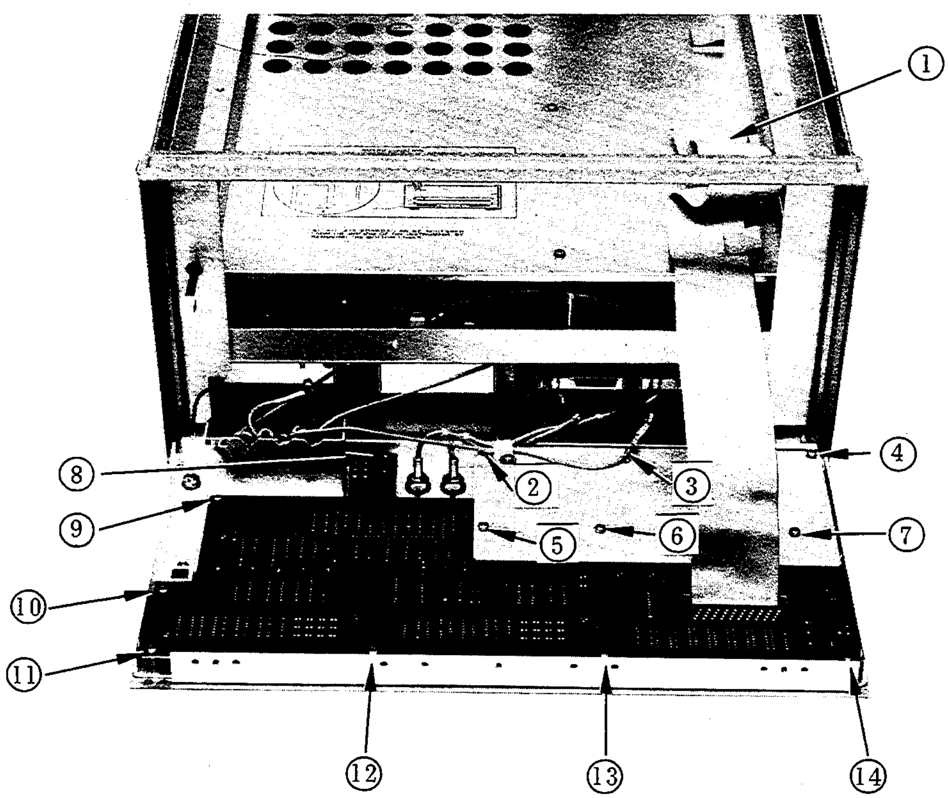


Figure 8-39. A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Disassembly.

8-124. PRODUCT SAFETY CHECKS

WARNING

WHENEVER IT APPEARS LIKELY THAT SAFETY PROTECTIVE PROVISIONS HAVE BEEN IMPAIRED, THE APPARATUS SHALL BE MADE INOPERATIVE AND BE SECURED AGAINST ANY UNINTENDED OPERATION. THE PROTECTION IS LIKELY TO BE COMPROMISED IF, FOR EXAMPLE:

— THE APPARATUS SHOWS VISIBLE DAMAGE.

— THE INSTRUMENT FAILS TO PERFORM THE INTENDED MEASUREMENT.

— THE UNIT HAS UNDERGONE PROLONGED STORAGE UNDER UNFAVORABLE CONDITIONS.

— THE INSTRUMENT HAS SUFFERED SEVERE TRANSPORT STRESS.

8-125. The following five checks are recommended to verify the product safety of the 4192A instrument (these checks may also be done to check for product safety after troubleshooting and repair). When such checks are needed, perform the following:

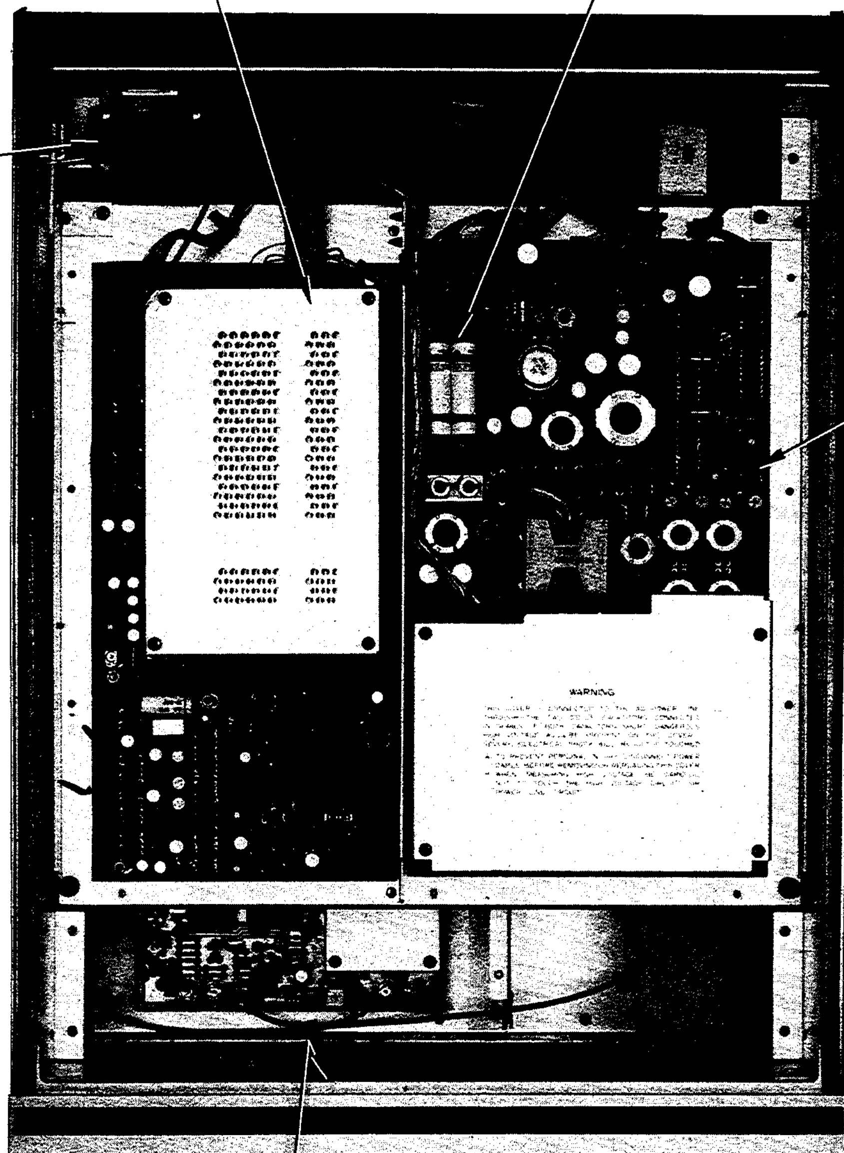
1. Visually inspect interior of instrument for any signs of abnormal internally generated heat, such as discolored printed circuit boards or components, damaged insulation, or evidence of arcing. Determine and remedy cause of any such condition.

2. Using a suitable ohmmeter, check resistance from instrument enclosure to ground pin on power cord plug. The reading must be less than 0.5 ohms. Flex the power cord while making this measurement to determine whether intermittent discontinuities exist.

3. Check GUARD terminal on front panel using procedure (2).

4. Disconnect instrument from power source. Turn power switch to on. Check resistance from instrument enclosure to line and neutral (tied together). The minimum acceptable resistance is two megohms. Replace any component which fails or causes a failure.

5. Check line fuse to verify that a correctly rated fuse is installed.



(Top View)

Figure 8-40. Assembly Locations (Sheet 1 of 4).

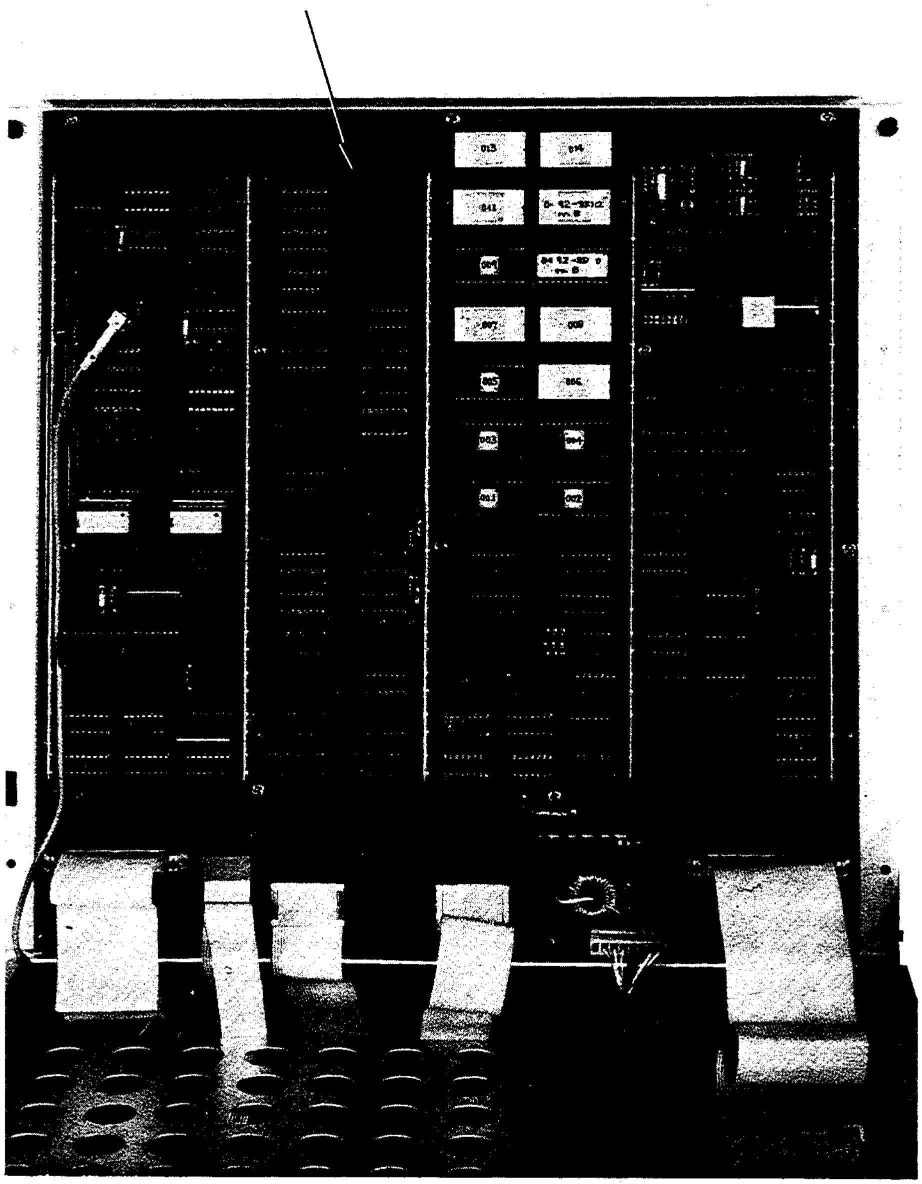
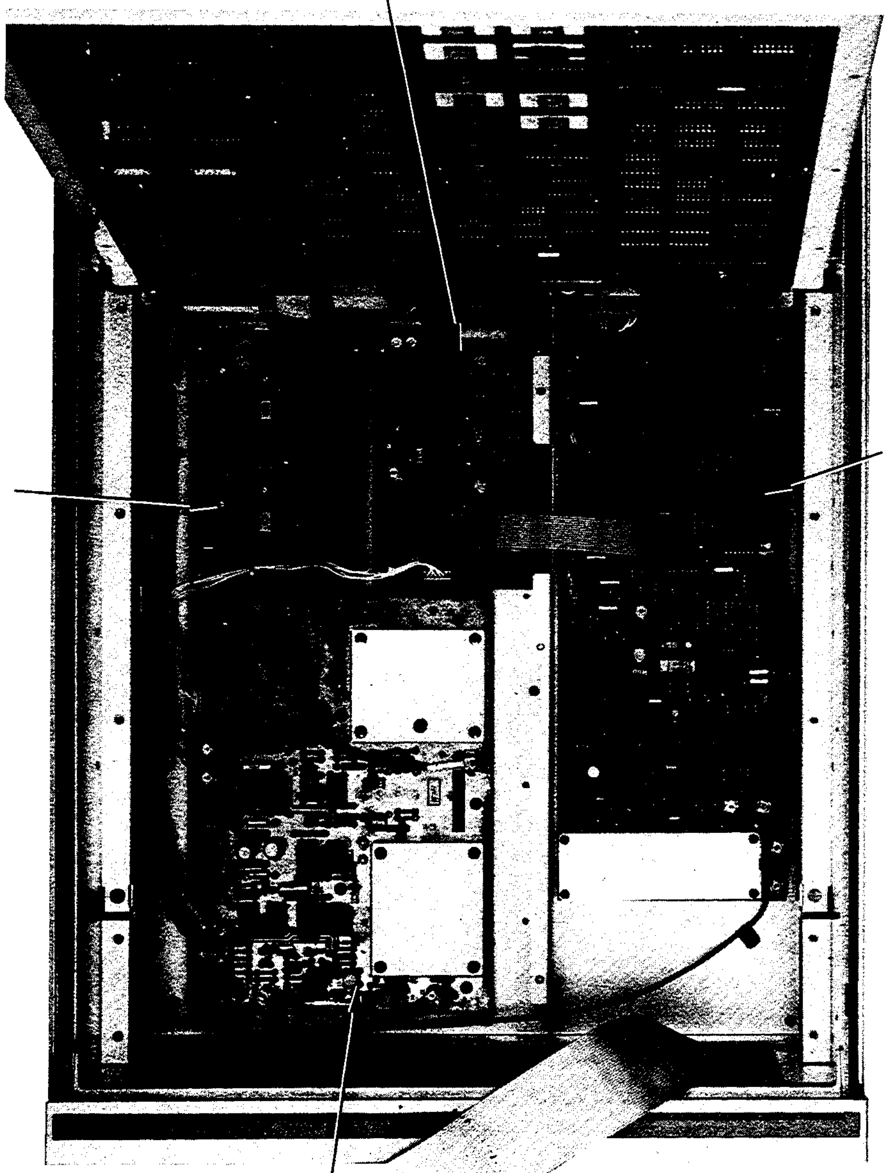


Figure 8-40. Assembly Locations (Sheet 2 of 4).

A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter
Board Assembly (P/N 04192-66502)



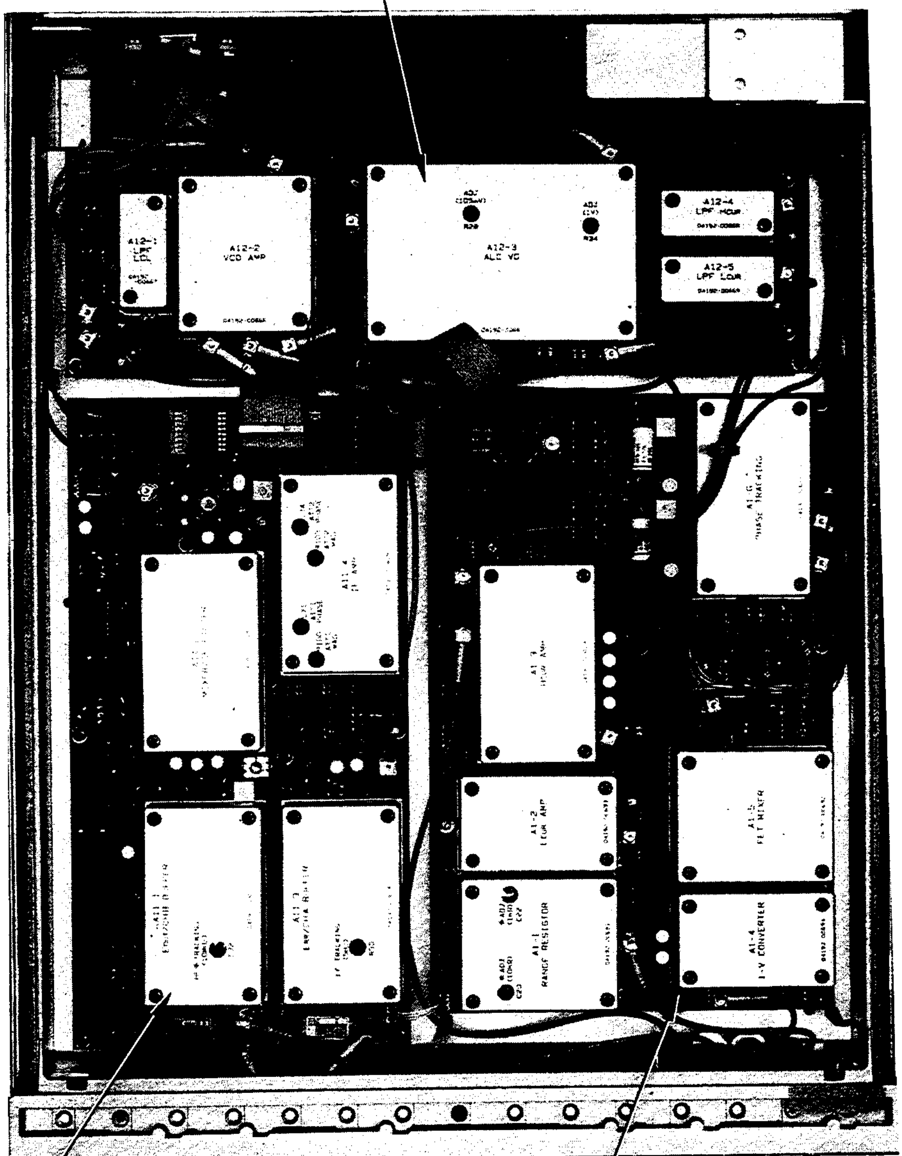
A9 Analog
Recorder
Output Board
Assembly
(P/N 04192-
66509)

A4 Fractional
N Loop Board
Assembly
(P/N 04192-66504)

A3 Reference Frequency Generator
Board Assembly (P/N 04192-66503)

Figure 8-40. Assembly Locations (Sheet 3 of 4).

A12 Modulator Board Assembly
(P/N 04192-66512)



A11 Process Amplifier Board
Assembly (P/N 04192-66511)

A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector
Board Assembly (P/N 04192-66501)

(Bottom View)

Figure 8-40. Assembly Locations (Sheet 4 of 4).

P/O	Part of.		Encloses front panel designations.
	Knob control.		Encloses rear panel designations.
	Screwdriver adjustment.		
	Circuit assembly boarderline.		
*	Asterisk denotes a factory selected value. Value shown is typical part may be omitted.		
	Heavy line indicates main signal path.		
	Heavy dashed line indicates main feedback path.		
CW	Wiper moves towards CW with clockwise rotation of control (as viewed from shaft or knob).		
1 TP1	Numbered test point. Measurement aid provided.		
	Denotes wire color code. Code used is the same as the resistor color code (e.g., 9.4.7 denotes white/yellow/violet).		
	Indicates direct conducting connection to earth.		
	Indicates conducting connection to chassis or frame.		
	Indicates circuit common connection.		

Figure 8-41. Schematic Diagram Notes.

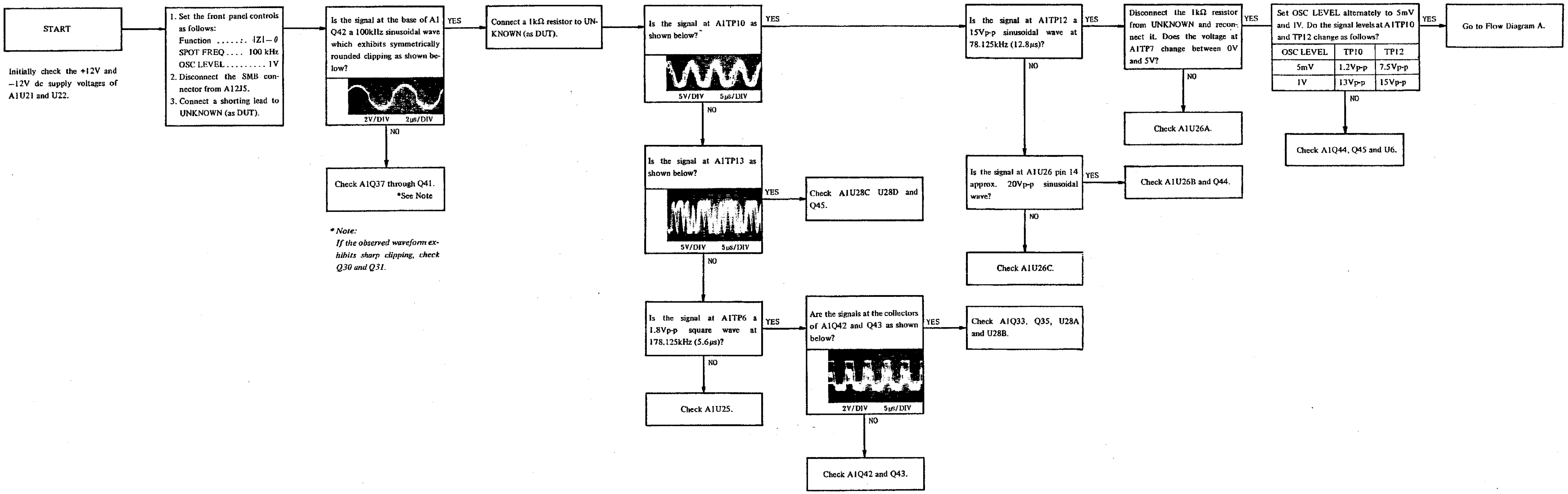


Figure 8-42. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — 1 of 3.

8-126. A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR

8-127. Null Detector (1) : I-V Converter and IF Amplifier

8-128. The unbalance current yielded from the difference between the DUT and range resistor currents flows to the input of the I-V converter (Q30, Q31 and Q37 through Q41) at the first stage of the Null Detector. To maintain the advantages of a floating bridge circuit, circuit common of the I-V converter amplifier is also isolated from the other circuits. In parallel with the basic feedback loop (R145) for the current to voltage converter function, the secondary loop, consisting of R132, C112, and the class C bias push-pull amplifier stage (Q30 and Q31), applies a non-linear feedback to suppress the output for excessive inputs. Normally, both Q30 and Q31 are off with no base bias. Over almost the entire voltage range of the amplifier output, the secondary feedback loop is open, so the I-V converter amplifier has a linear gain characteristic. When a transient unbalance input approaches the saturation level of the amplifier, Q30 and Q31 turn on in the peak region of the output before saturation occurs. As the secondary feedback loop decreases the gain of the I-V converter, further increase in the output voltage is suppressed. It moderates the saturation of the amplifier and, consequently, prevents a phase shift at the output (an effect of saturation). Such a phase shift prolongs the time required to balance the bridge circuit.

At the outputs of the Q42 and Q43 differential amplifier, the unbalance vector signal from the I-V converter is converted into a set of complementary signals, which are 180° out of phase with each other and referenced to ground. The floating circuit section is isolated at the input stage from the other circuits following this amplifier. To facilitate phase detection of the unbalance signal (to establish the control signals for the A12 Modulator circuit), the Q33 and Q35 Mixer heterodynes the unbalance vector signal to the 78.125kHz or 69.444kHz IF vector signal. The mixer generates the sum and difference frequencies between the unbalance vector signal and the (5Hz ~ 13MHz) +IF local signal from the U25 mixer driver. Because of the effect of the dc offset circuit (dc feedback) combined with the U28 amplifier, the mixer generates less switching spike noise; thus, eliminating local frequency components from the output. The higher order sidebands, above approximately 70kHz, are rejected by the low-pass filter between the first and the second IF Amplifier stages (U28C + U28D and U26D + U26C). Depending on the selected measurement range, the Q45 and Q44 gain attenuator switches of the IF Amplifiers are controlled to maintain the gain of the balance control loop almost constant. This results in quick and accurate balancing operation on all ranges. The diode limitters combined with these attenuators prevent excessive inputs from saturating the IF Amplifiers.

When the bridge is not balanced, the detected unbalance current yields an abnormally large IF signal. An IF signal greater than 7Vp-p at the output of the U26D exceeds the threshold level of the U26A Unbalane Detector, and, therefore, the $\overline{\text{TRDSAT}}$ line goes LOW to signal the unbalance state of the bridge circuit.

Table 8-5. Null Detector Gain Control

Measurement Range		Range Resistor	Attenuator Setting	
Impedance	Admittance		Q45	Q44
1Ω	10S	100Ω	ON	ON
10Ω	1S	100Ω	ON	ON
100Ω	100mS	100Ω	ON	ON
1kΩ	10mS	100Ω	ON	ON
10kΩ	1mS	1kΩ	ON	OFF
100kΩ	100μS	10kΩ	OFF	OFF
1MΩ	10μS	10kΩ	OFF	OFF

Note: The table above shows the setting of the A1Q45 and Q44 attenuator switches for each measurement range. This table applies when the test signal level is greater than 70mV.

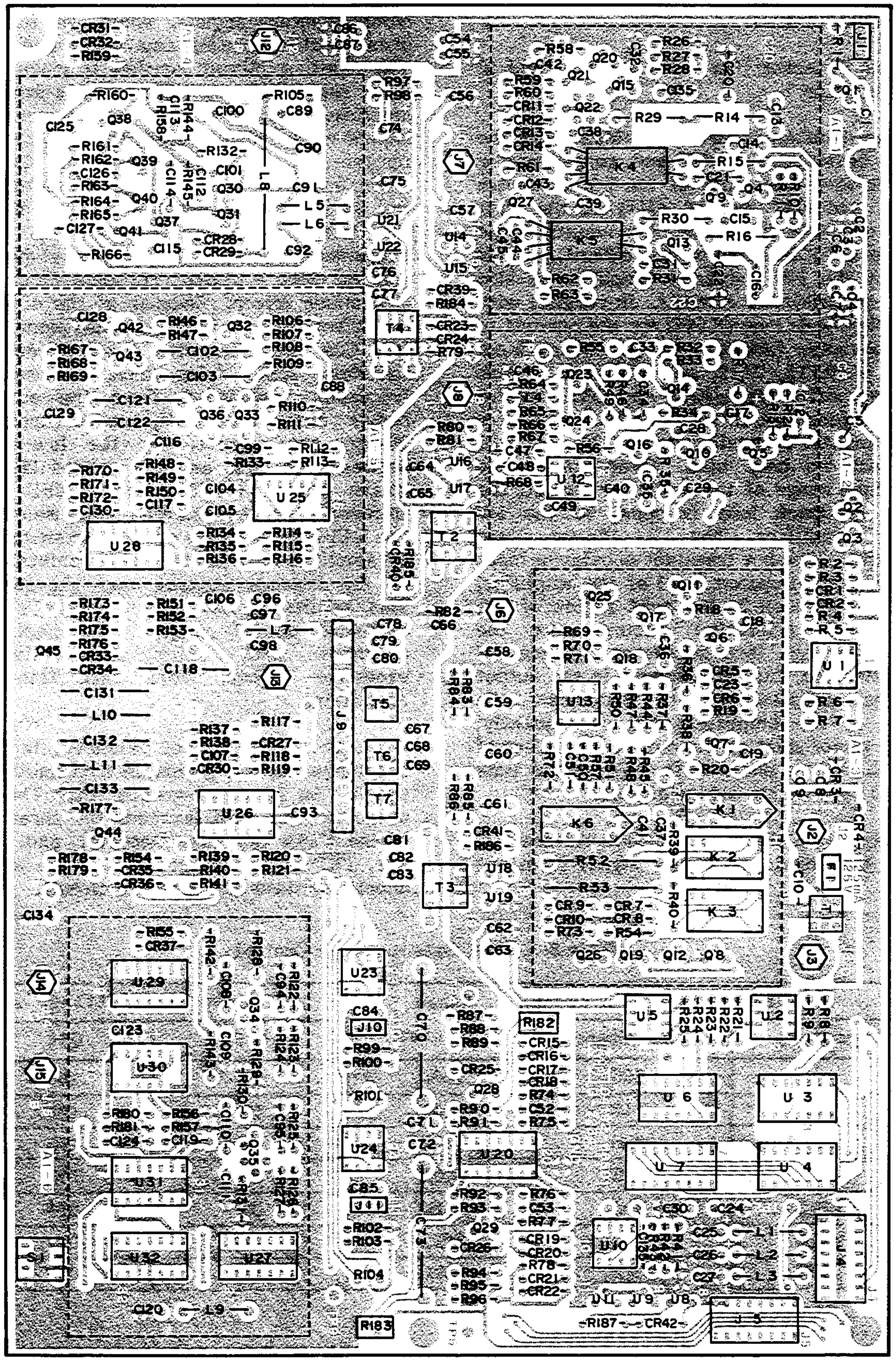
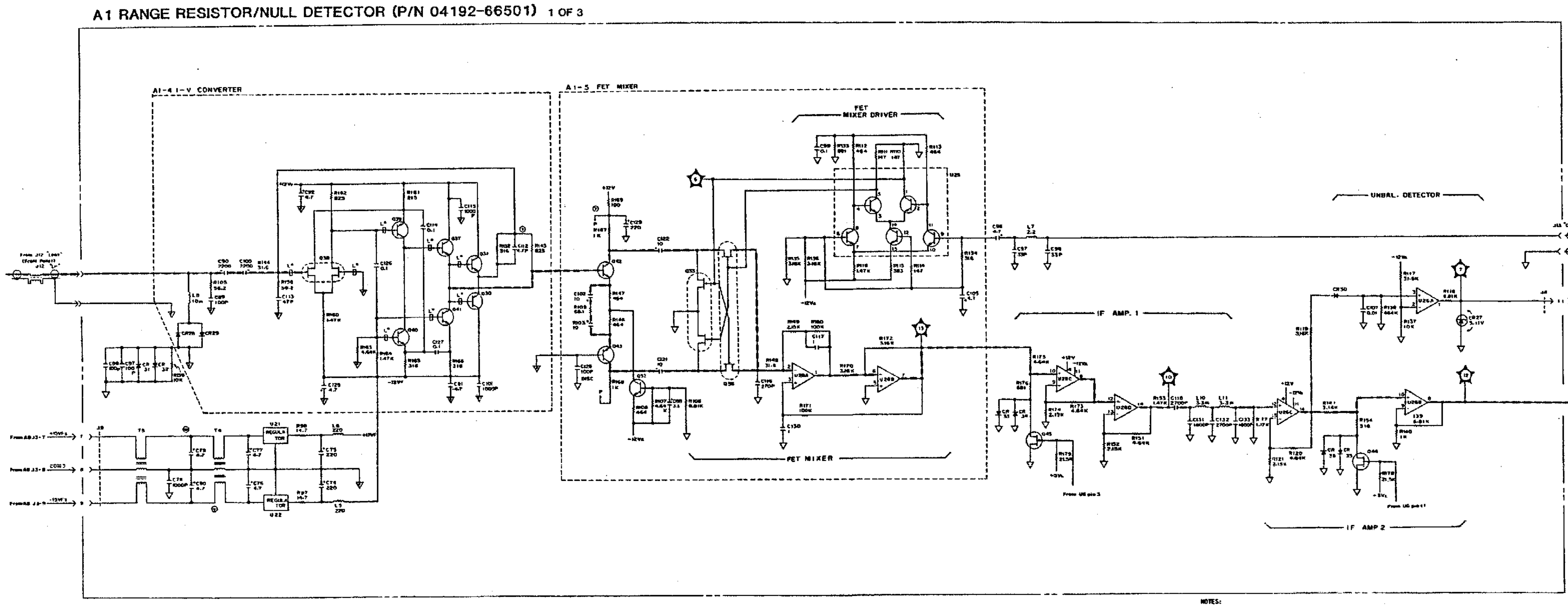


Figure 8-43. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Component Locations.

A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR (P/N 04192-66501) 1 OF 3



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

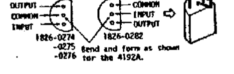


Figure 8-44. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

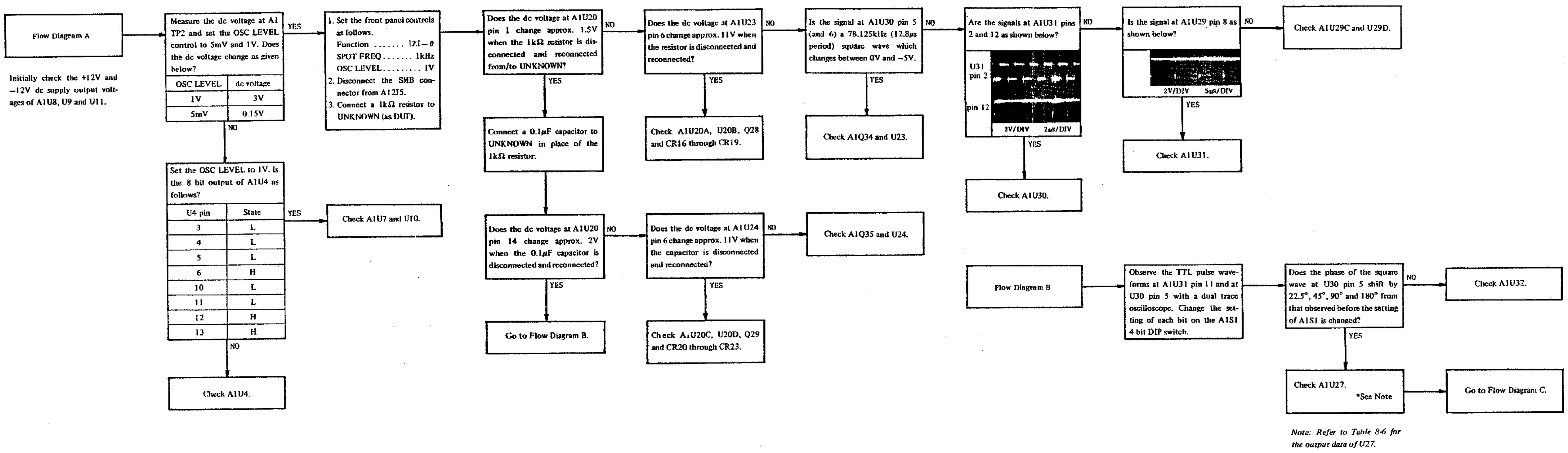


Figure 8-45. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – 2 of 3.

8-129. A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR

8-130. Null Detector (2) : Phase Detector and Phase Tracking Circuit

8-131. The unbalance vector IF signal from the IF Amplifier is applied to the dual phase-detector, which simultaneously separates the vector into a set of orthogonal phase components. The Q34A and Q34B synchronous switches of the 0 ° phase detector alternately turn on and off as driven by the 0 ° phase square wave at the same frequency as the IF vector signal. With this synchronous switching, the phase detector chops off segments of the IF vector signal every other half cycle, coincident with the on-off cycles of the switches. See Figure 8-46.

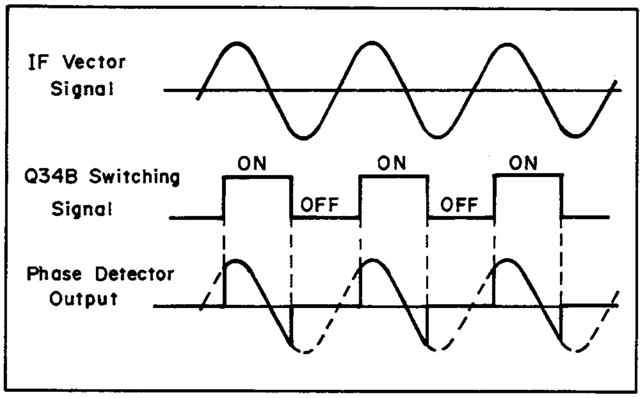


Figure 8-46. Phase Detector Circuit Operation

The vector signal segments flow into the U23 integrator each time Q34B is on (Q34A is off). Actually, the waveform of the phase detector output can not be observed because of the neutralization of the potential (virtual ground) at the feedback node of the integrator input. If Q34B chops off the segments between θ and θ+180 ° phase angles of the vector IF signal, the averaged voltage of the output is given as :

$$E_0 = k\,e\,\cos\theta$$

where, E_0 is the averaged voltage of the output and e is the vector IF signal voltage.

On the other hand, the -90 ° phase detector (Q35A and Q35B) operates from the same vector IF signal input, but follows the synchronous timing for the other set of drive signals, which are -90 ° out of phase with those for the 0 ° phase detector. The -90 ° phase detector thus yields segments between -90 ° and +90 ° phase angles of the vector IF signal. The averaged voltage of the -90 ° phase detector output is :

$$E_0 = k\,e\,\cos(\theta - 90°) = k\,e\,\sin\theta$$

Accordingly, the integrated (averaged) voltages from the U23 and U24 integrators are proportional to the magnitudes of the 0 ° and -90 ° orthogonal phase components of the vector IF signal, respectively.

Though the vector of the IF signal is similar to the original unbalance current vector, it has a different phase angle which depends on the phase angle of the local frequency signal input to the mixer. Therefore, to make the 0 ° and -90 ° component outputs of the Phase Detector proportional to the components of the unbalance current vector, the synchronous timing of the phase detection must be properly adjusted. Additionally, to compensate the balancing operation for the frequency dependent phase errors in the balance control loop, the phase angle of the phase detector drive signals must be controlled regarding the test frequency. The difficulty in this phase control is obviated by the advantage of the auto balance bridge operating principle. Because a phase error in the balance control loop causes an unbalance current input to the Null Detector and the feedback balance control is quickly repeated until the unbalance current is minimum, a small phase detection error does not affect balance accuracy.

This allows an approximate control for the phase detector drive signals to be used for these requirements. The Phase Tracking Circuit provides the capability of shifting the phase of both the 0 ° and -90 ° phase detector drive signals in 360 °/16 (= 22.5 °) steps. To digitally perform this phase shift, the phase detector drive signals are produced from a 16 IF signal (16 times the IF frequency). The U31 preset counter outputs a trigger clock pulse every four cycles of the 16 IF input; thus, driving the U30 quadrature phase generator at a 4 IF frequency. The four outputs of the U30 flip flops each have a frequency that is 1/4 the clock input frequency (that is, IF), and the timing for each outout differs from the other three outputs by one, two, and three cycles of the 4 IF signal, respectively. Accordingly, the phase angles of the quadrature phase detector outputs differ by 90 °. The U30A output signals provide symmetrical 0 ° and 180 ° drive signals for the 0 ° phase detector. The U30B output signals are a set of -90 ° and 90 ° drive signals for the -90 ° phase detector.

As the U31 preset counter starts counting the number of 16 IF input pulses from the binary number programmed in the 4 bit preset input and resets U30 each time it overflows, the timing for the quadrature phase generator can be controlled by changing the preset data for the counter. Increasing the preset number by 1 advances the timing for setting the quadrature phase generator by one cycle of the 16 IF signal; thus, shifting the phase detector drive signals by 22.5 ° corresponding to 1/16 cycle.

The preset number is obtained from the setting of the S1 Phase Tracking Adjustment switch and the phase compensation data stored in the U27 serial register. The S1 switch is set manually to find the appropriate phase of the phase detector drive signals for the balance control at low test frequencies. The U32 4-bit full adder sums the S1 binary number and the phase compensation data in U27, based on the typical frequency-phase characteristic of the balance control loop from the program memory.

The gain of the V.G Drivers exponentially increases for a greater output voltage from the Phase Detector to feed sufficient control voltage to the Modulator (A12 board). As the control input sentivity of the Modulator lowers with increases in the control voltage (caused by the characteristic of the PIN diode attenuators), the V.G Drivers provide such voltages from the phase detector output that compensate the modulator output for decreases in input sensitivity. At the input stages of the U20A and U20D amplifiers, the diode networks (CR16 through CR23) provide appropriate compensation characteristic using a tangential approximation of the ideal curve. As a result, the overall gain of the balance control loop is maintained nearly constant, preventing the balancing time from becoming longer because of insufficient loop gain and eliminating the possibility of self-oscillation caused by excessive loop gain.

Test signal level control data is transferred to the U4 serial register from the digital control section and is set in the U7 D-A Converter in parallel fashion. For a test signal level of 1V, the input data is 200 in decade representation. The U10 I-V converter amplifier outputs a voltage, proportional to the given data, to the test signal level control circuit on the A12 board.

Table 8-6. Phase-Tracking Control Data States

Test Frequency		A1U27 pins				
		3	4	5	6	10
5 ~ 180Hz		H	L	L	L	H
180 ~ 450Hz		L	L	L	L	H
450 ~ 1.5kHz		H	H	H	H	H
1.5k ~ 38kHz		L	H	H	H	H
38kHz ~ 392kHz	IF = 69.444kHz	H	L	H	H	L
	IF = 78.125kHz	L	H	H	H	L
392k ~ 13MHz		*Npt				L

L = 0, H = 1

*Npt is the binary number calculated by the equation :

$$Npt = 15 - f(\ell + 0.5) \times 0.16$$

where, f is test frequency in MHz,
ℓ is test cable length in m.

The calculated number is rounded to the nearest integer and assigned as the Npt value.

A1 BOARD FUNCTIONAL TEST (1)

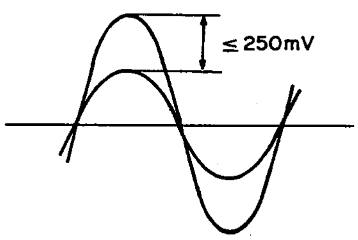
1. I-V Converter Gain Test

   1) Connect a 100Ω resistor between the H_{CUR} and L_{POT} terminals (leave the other UNKNOWN terminals open).

   2) Connect the probe of an oscilloscope to the emitter of A1Q37.

   3) Set the OSC LEVEL to 10mV and, then, 150mV.

   4) The change in the amplitude of the signal on the CRT should be less than 250mV peak.



A1 BOARD FUNCTIONAL TEST (2)

1. Phase Tracking Register Functional Test

   1) Observe the waveforms at A1U29 pin 11 and U30 pin 5 with a dual trace oscilloscope.

   2) Press [Blue], [6] (SELF TEST) and [6] keys to set the instrument to SELF TEST 6.

   3) Press TRIGGER HOLD/MANUAL key and verify that the phase angle of the waveform at U30 pin 5 additively shifts by 22.5° in reference to the signal at U29 pin 11 (shifts by 360° when the key is pressed 16 times).

2. D-A Converter Operating Test

   1) Connect the input leads of a DVM between A1TP2 and circuit common.

   2) Set the OSC LEVEL to 1V.

   3) The readout on the DVM should be between 2.7V and 3.3V.

   4) Set the OSC LEVEL to 10mV.

   5) The readout on the DVM should be between 0.27V and 0.33V.

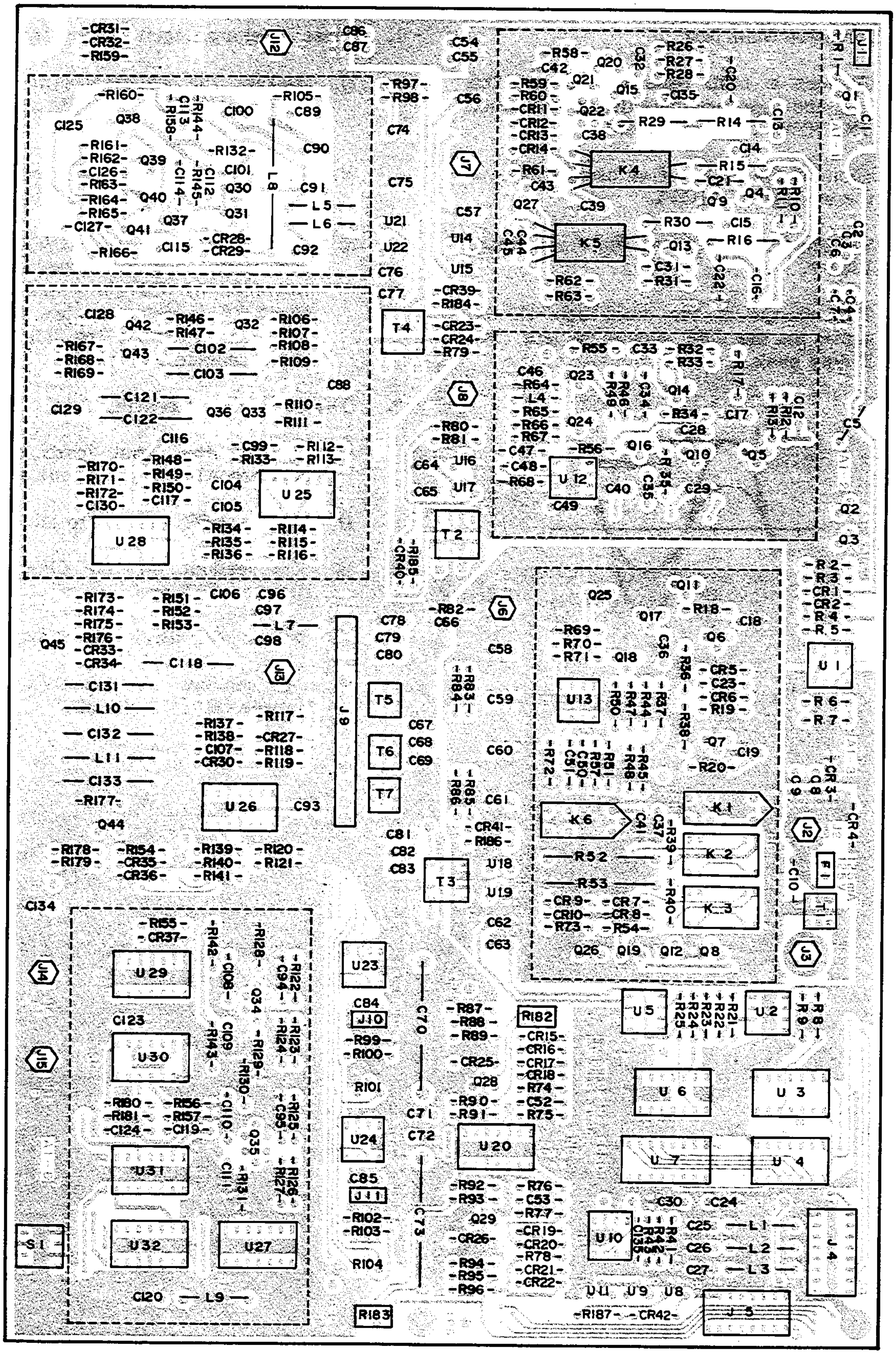
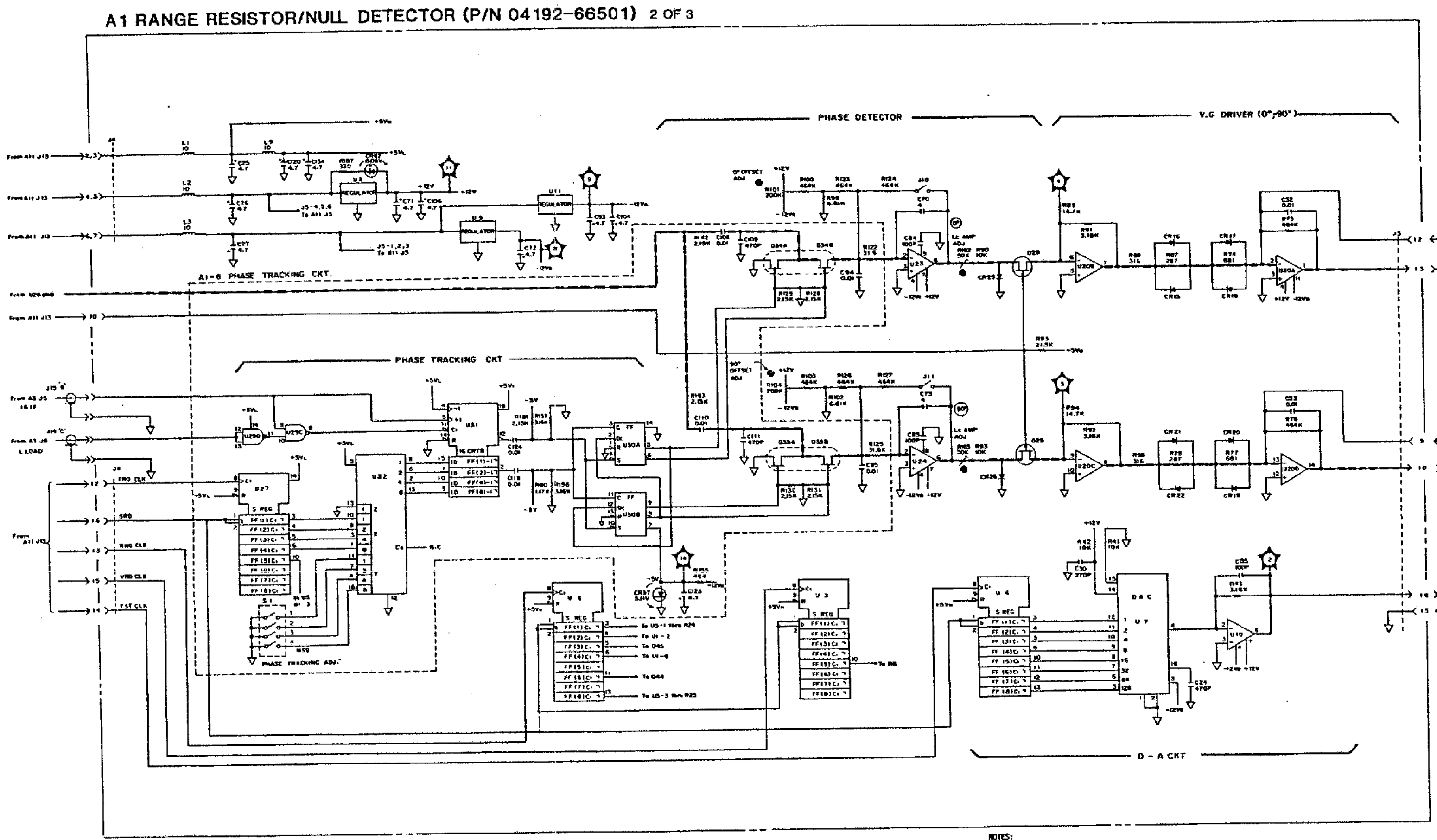


Figure 8-43. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Component Locations.

A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR (P/N 04192-66501) 2 OF 3



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

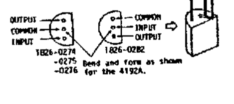


Figure 8-47. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 2 of 3).

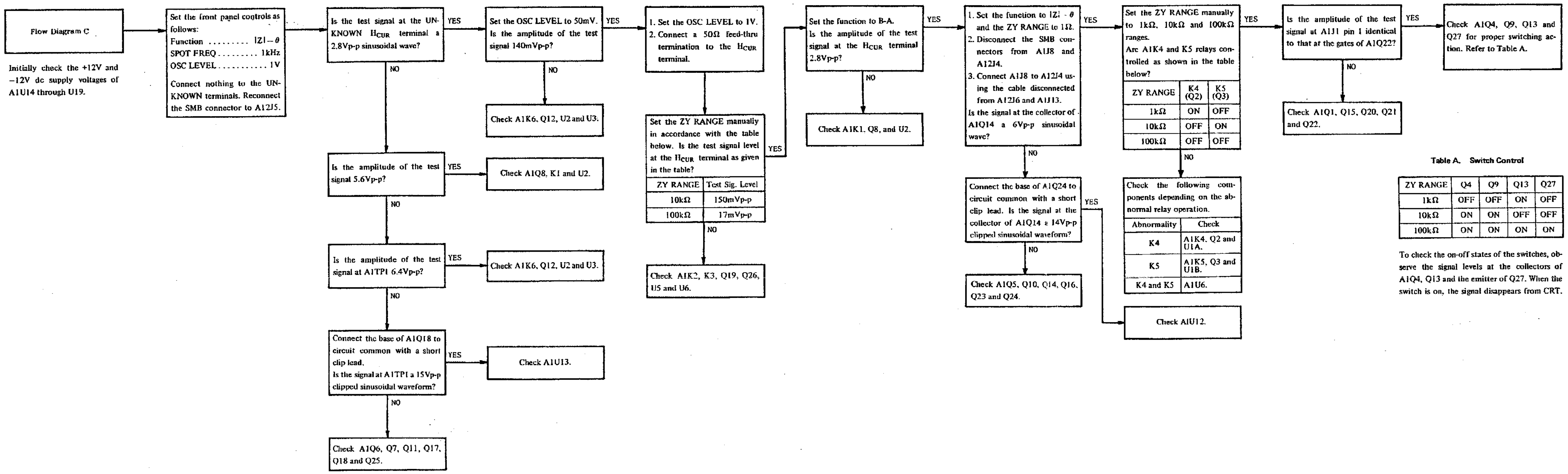


Table A. Switch Control

ZY RANGE	Q4	Q9	Q13	Q27
1kΩ	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF
10kΩ	ON	ON	OFF	OFF
100kΩ	ON	ON	ON	ON

To check the on-off states of the switches, observe the signal levels at the collectors of A1Q4, Q13 and the emitter of Q27. When the switch is on, the signal disappears from CRT.

Figure 8-48. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – 3 of 3.

8-132. A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR

8-133. Range Resistor and Power Amplifiers

8-134. The schematic diagram in Figure 8-49 includes the range resistor circuit and the two wide-band power amplifiers which provide the test signal and the range resistor currents. As these circuits are part of the auto-balance bridge, circuit common is floating above ground. The DUT Power Amplifier (Q6, Q7, Q11, A17, Q18 and Q25) not only increases the amplitude of the test signal to the specified voltages but also enhances the ability to supply the test signal current to low-impedance DUTs.

To minimize the dc offset voltage of the test signal output, dc feedback from U13 maintains the dc potential at the output of the DUT Power Amplifier at zero volts.

When the setting of the test signal level is below 70mVrms, the K6 relay functions so that the voltage divider, consisting of the R45 and R51, attenuates the test signal output from the DUT Power Amplifier by 1/10. The K2 and K3 relays select the output impedance for the test signal (at the H_{CUR} terminal) as 100Ω, 1kΩ or 10kΩ, depending on the setting of the measurement range. Source resistance selection is performed as directed by the control data from the measurement program. At test frequencies above 38kHz, the source resistor is always 100Ω. As the amplitude-phase measurements require a constant signal source impedance of 50Ω, the K1 relay by-passes the selective source resistor circuit used in impedance measurements.

An internal or external bias voltage is applied in series with the four-terminal pair measurement circuit loop through the bias network between the outer conductor of the H_{CUR} lead and the floating circuit common. The T1 balan transformer and the paralleled C10 and C11 capacitors cut the measurement circuit loop to insert a bias voltage source, yet making the additive impedance to the test signal current loop very low. Since a floating measurement circuit ideally isolated from ground is susceptible to noise interference, C8 and C9 properly reduce the isolation impedance. CR3 and CR4 prevent the measurement circuit from having a charged potential with respect to ground. Similar circuits concerning the isolation impedance and the protective purpose are used at several inputs/outputs of the floating measurement circuit.

The R_R Power Amplifier has a feedback circuit configuration similar to the DUT Power Amplifier to minimize the dc offset voltage of the range resistor signal. Its output current flows through one of the range resistors selected from among 100Ω, 1kΩ and 10kΩ. The range resistor values are determined by the practical frequency limitations of the resistor elements. The phase compensation capacitors cancel the effects of the residual parameters involved in the actual circuit on the PC board, in addition to those inherent in the range resistors. Thereby, the accuracy of the resistance values and pure resistance are maintained over the full frequency range. When K4 or K5 is on, the contact of the relay connected to the L_{CUR} line passes the range resistor current, yielding a small voltage drop caused by the contact resistance. Through the other contact of the (dual interlocking) relay, the CMR Amplifier (Q15, Q20, Q21 and Q22) detects this voltage drop to compensate the measured range resistor vector voltage for the influence of the relay contact resistance. When K4 relay is off, the Q4 and Q9 switches are set to on to conduct the leakage currents, which flow through the stray capacitances between the contacts of the relay, to circuit common. Because of these switches, the leakage current does not become a by-pass current additive to the correct range resistor current, and, thus, stray capacitances do not affect the accuracy of the measurement. Similarly, the Q13 switch eliminates the effects of stray capacitance present between the contacts of the K5 relay.

When the range resistor is 10kΩ, the Q27 switch connects C13 to circuit common to improve the accuracy of the range resistor current at high frequencies. Diodes CR12 through CR15 protect the range resistors from any harmful dc voltage that may be inadvertently applied to the L_{CUR} terminal.

Table 8-7. Relationship of the Source Resistor and the Measurement Range

Impedance Range	Test Signal Level ≥70mV			Test Signal Level <70mV		
	Source R	K2	K3	Source R	K2	K3
1Ω	100Ω	ON	ON	100Ω	ON	ON
10Ω	100Ω	ON	ON	100Ω	ON	ON
100Ω	100Ω	ON	ON	100Ω	ON	ON
1kΩ	100Ω	ON	ON	100Ω	ON	ON
10kΩ	1kΩ	OFF	ON	1kΩ	OFF	ON
100kΩ	10kΩ	OFF	OFF	1kΩ	OFF	ON
1MΩ	10kΩ	OFF	OFF	1kΩ	OFF	ON

Note : This table applies when the test frequency is 38kHz or below.

Table 8-8. Relationship of the Range Resistor and the Measurement Range

Impedance Range	Test Signal Level ≥70mV			Test Signal Level <70mV		
	Range R	K4	K5	Range R	K4	K5
1Ω	100Ω	ON	OFF	1kΩ	OFF	ON
10Ω	100Ω	ON	OFF	1kΩ	OFF	ON
100Ω	100Ω	ON	OFF	1kΩ	OFF	ON
1kΩ	100Ω	ON	OFF	1kΩ	OFF	ON
10kΩ	1kΩ	OFF	ON	10kΩ	OFF	OFF
100kΩ	10kΩ	OFF	OFF	10kΩ	OFF	OFF
1MΩ	10kΩ	OFF	OFF	10kΩ	OFF	OFF

Note : Q4 and Q9 are on when K4 is OFF. Q13 is on when K5 is OFF.

A1 BOARD FUNCTIONAL TEST (3)

1. Test Signal DC Output Offset Voltage Test

   1) Connect nothing to the UNKNOWN terminals.

   2) Set the OSC LEVEL to 5mV.

   3) Connect the input leads of DVM between A1TP1 and circuit common.

   4) The readout on the DVM should be 0±12.5mVdc.

2. L_{CUR} Amplifier DC Output Offset Voltage Test

   1) Disconnect the SMB connector from A1J8.

   2) Connect the input leads of a DVM between the L_{CUR} terminal and circuit common.

   3) The readout on the DVM should be 0±1mVdc.

   4) Reconnect the SMB connector to A1J8.

3. H_{CUR} Amplifier Gain Test

   1) Observe the test signal at the base of A1Q25 and that at TP1.

   2) The amplitude at TP1 should be higher than that at the base of A1Q25 by a factor of 68.

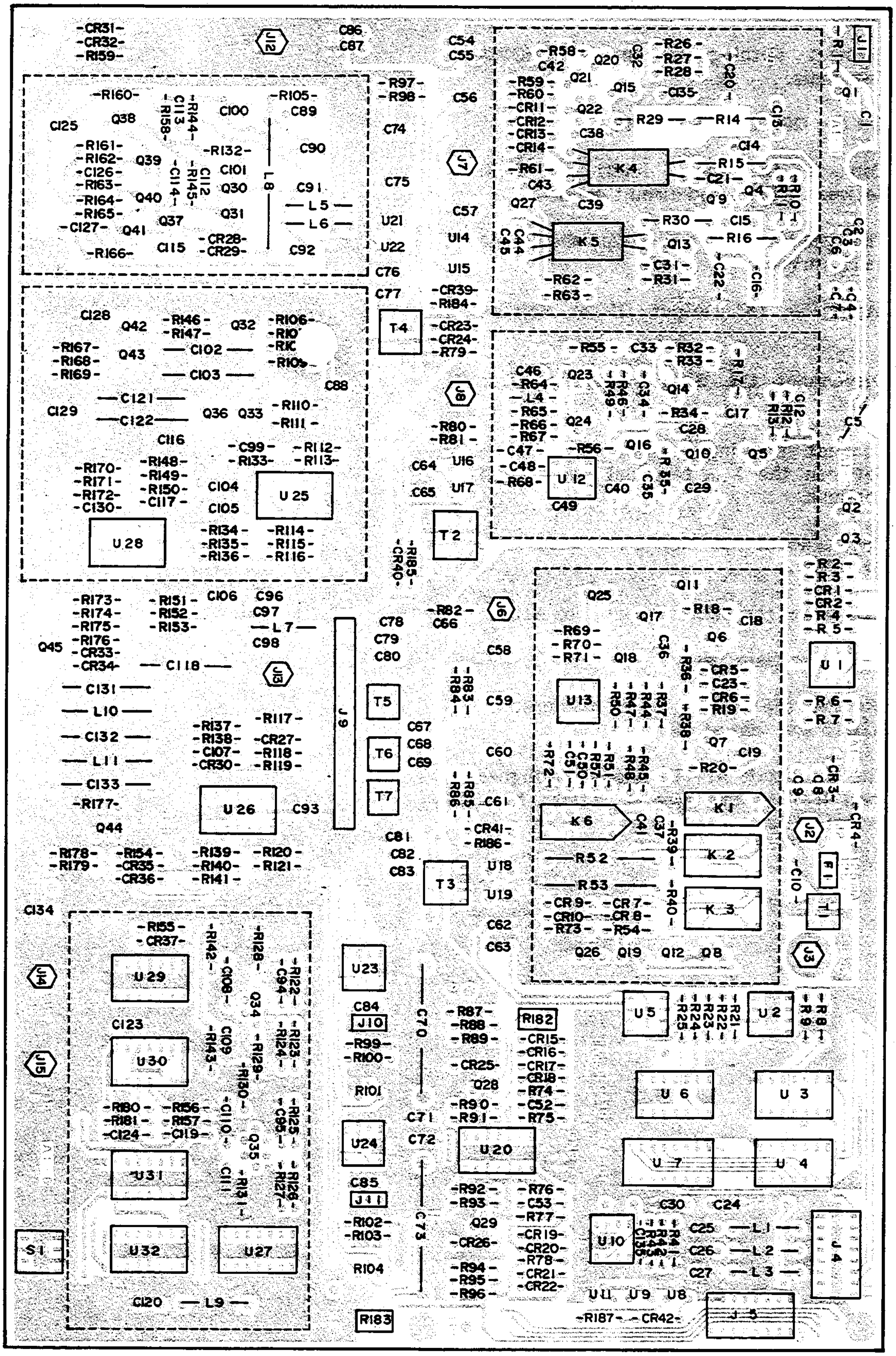
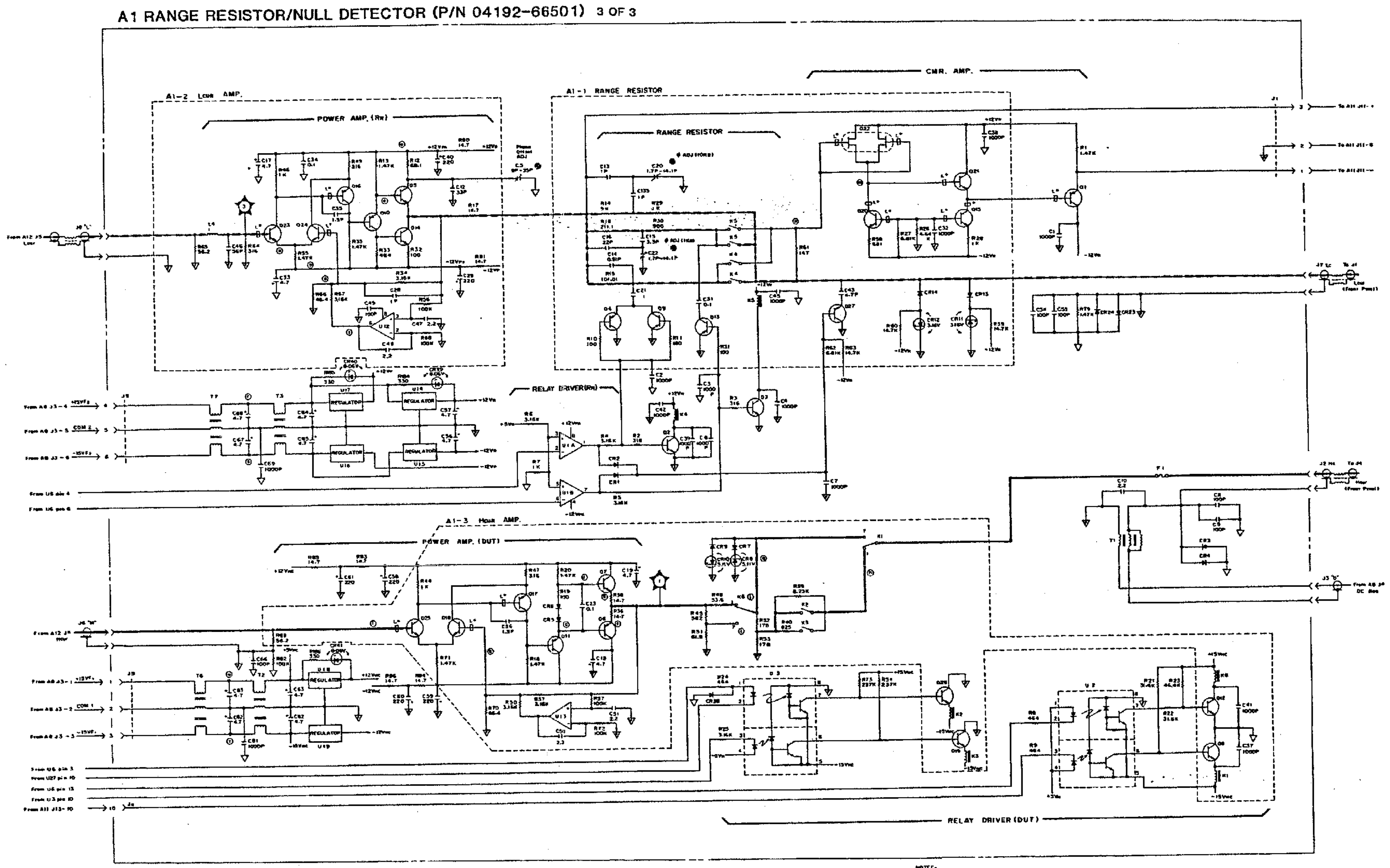


Figure 8-43. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Component Locations.

A1 RANGE RESISTOR/NULL DETECTOR (P/N 04192-66501) 3 OF 3



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

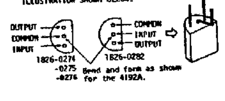


Figure 8-49. A1 Range Resistor/Null Detector Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 3 of 3).

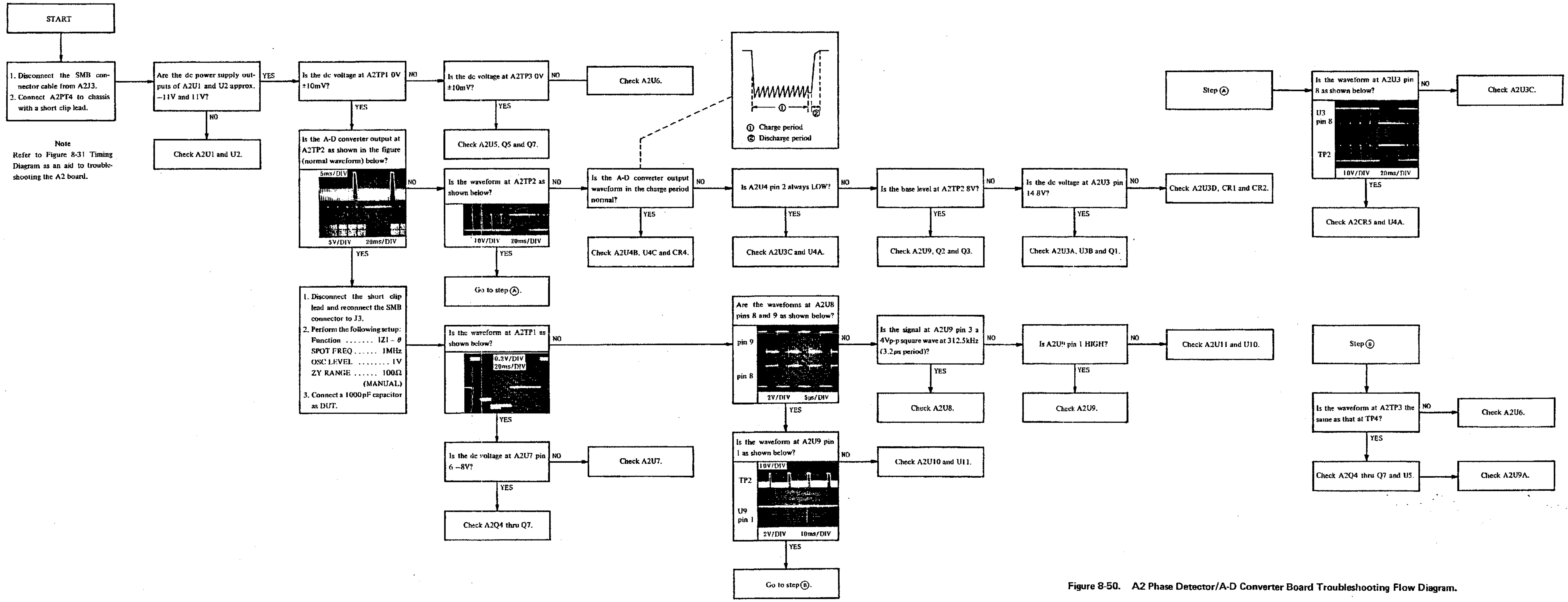


Figure 8-50. A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram.

8-135. A2 PHASE DETECTOR AND INTEGRATOR

8-136. The A2 board functions to detect the orthogonal phase components of the vector IF signal and to convert their magnitudes into time interval data. The A2 board, therefore, consists of two major circuit blocks : the Phase Detector and the A-D Converter. Measurement vector information is represented by the amplitude and phase of the IF signal at the input of the A2 board. The Phase Detector separates this signal into the voltage signals (scalar) representing the phase components that are 90° out of phase with each other. Conceptually, this is conversion from a polar representation of the vector (that is, absolute amplitude and phase angle) to cartesian (orthogonal coordinates) representation which is possible with a combination of voltage values only. The phase detection is performed as follows :

The basic phase detector circuit is composed of the R30 input resistor and Q4 and Q5 FETs which act as synchronous switches. Square wave drive signals at the FET's gates, which have reverse phases, cause Q4 and Q5 to alternately turn on and off. During half cycle periods of the drive signal to set Q5 to on (Q4 is off), the vector IF input signal is applied to the input of the U5 integrator amplifier. During the subsequent half cycle period, the switches intercept the IF signal. Thus, the operation of the Q4 and Q5 switches chops off a portion of the IF vector signal for each cycle. As the chopping frequency is the same as the IF, the segments of the vector IF signal exhibit a regular waveform determined by the timing of the switches in reference to the IF input signal. See Figure 8-51. The averaged voltage of the half cycle segments is proportional to the IF vector component in-phase with the drive signals. If the drive signals are, for example, θ degree (and θ + 180 degrees) out of phase with the IF signal, the average voltage is given as :

$$Ex = k\,\mathbf{e} \cos\theta \qquad (k = \text{constant})$$

where, Ex is the averaged voltage and $\mathbf{e}$ is the voltage of the IF input signal.

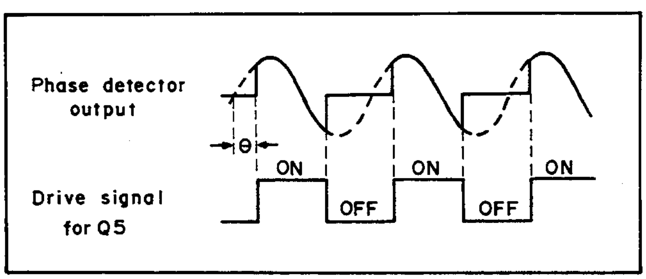


Figure 8-51. Basic Phase Detection.

By shifting the phase of the drive signals to θ-90° (and θ + 90°), the Q4 and Q5 switches chop off portions of the IF signal at periods different by 90° from those taken before shifting the phase. The average voltage of the output for the 90° phase shifted drive signals is :

$$Ey = k\,\mathbf{e} \cos(\theta - 90^\circ) = k\,\mathbf{e} \sin\theta$$

As is obvious from these equations and the vector diagram in Figure 8-52, the phase detector outputs are the orthogonal phase components of the vector IF input signal.

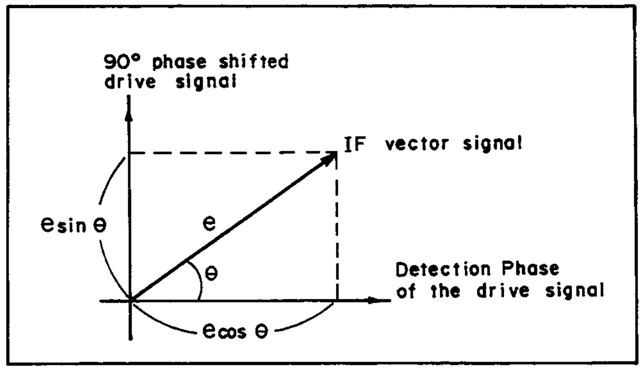


Figure 8-52. Phase Detection Vector Diagram.

In the basic phase detection method described above, the output of the phase detector is zero during the cut-off state of the IF signal repeated every other half cycle. The waveform of the IF signal in these blanking periods is, if the polarity is reversed, exactly the same as the waveform segments produced by the chopping operation of Q4 and Q5. The Q6 and Q7 switches, as well as the U6 inverter, act to fill in the blank periods with the same waveform segments and to improve phase detection efficiency. The vector IF signal routed to U6 is inverted and then chopped off similarly to the output from the Q4 and Q5 circuit. Because the timing for Q6 and Q7 are opposite to that for Q4 and Q5, the resultant waveform is produced during the intermissions of the output from the Q4 and Q5 circuit. Figure 8-53 shows the waveform of the "full wave" phase detector output.

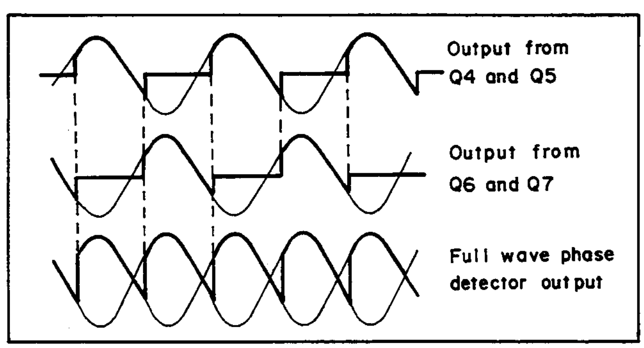


Figure 8-53. Full Wave Phase Detection.

A pair of the phase detector drive signals is synchronously developed with the 4IF signal sent from the A3 board. The U8 Divider outputs one cycle of the drive signal per four cycles of the 4IF trigger input. Thus, the frequency of the drive signal coincides with the IF of the phase detector input. When the HPSFT control line goes HIGH, the U10 flip flops set the U11 binary counter at the timing given by the earliest trailing edge of the 4IF signal. Subsequently, the U11 counter output goes LOW for one cycle of the 4IF signal. The U9A gate circuit blocks the transfer of the 4IF trigger signal to the U8 Divider during this period, delaying the timing of the divider output for 1/4 cycle. Consequently, the phase detector drive signals are shifted by 90 ° (1/4 cycle) immediately after the receipt of the HPSFT command. To apply the same detection phases to every measurement, the HSYNC signal resets the Phase Shifter (U10 and U11) and the U8 Divider each time a measurement starts.

A description of the basic theory of the Multi Slope A-D Converter following the phase detector is provided in Paragraph 8-57, so this paragraph offers a supplemental description of the actual circuitry. The U3B Integrator develops a ramp output by charging C12 with a measurement input. As U3A precharges the Integrator to 8V, equal to the positive reference voltage, the integrator ramp output starts from 8V and returns to the same voltage (8V) by discharge. Thus, the zero base level for the integration operating cycles is +8V. During the charge period of the integrator, the HINTG signal goes LOW to hold the Q3 input switch on and Q2 off. These integrator input switches return to their initial states (Q3 off and Q2 on) when the charge period is terminated.

Four comparators contained in U4 change their output logic the instant the integrator output ramp voltage crosses the threshold levels of their individual comparison inputs. In the charge period, the U4A comparator sets the state of the $\overline{\text{LFLVL}}$ line LOW when the ramp voltage, inverted by U3C, reaches +8V. Thereby, the integrator begins discharge just after the ramp reaches -8V. The $\overline{\text{LFCDN}}$ line goes LOW turning the CR4A diode switch off. The current which flows through CR4B, R21, and CR4F from the -8V reference voltage source (U7) causes the integrator to discharge for 512µS.

If the integrator output during the 512µs discharge period is a negative going charge ramp (not a normal, positive going discharge ramp), the U4D OFLW comparator pulls up the HOFLW line to HIGH when the ramp reaches +8.7V.

Note

A reverse polarity ramp during the 512µs period is caused by an excessive charge current from the Phase Detector that is greater than the discharge current fed from the CR4 diode switch network.

The integrator input switch is accurately controlled to determine the charge time in accordance with the measurement program. To eliminate the effects of undesired frequency components in the phase detector output, such as line frequency noise, spurious signals, etc., using the normal mode rejection capability of the integrator, the charge time is automatically set as shown in Table 8-9.

The charge period is terminated when the integrator input switch is turned off. Then, the integrator begins discharging with the current from the CR4B, R21 and CR4F circuit. The SLVL comparator pulls up the HSLVL line to HIGH the instant the fast discharge ramp reaches +7.83V, slightly lower than the zero base level. The $\overline{\text{LSCDN}}$ signal reduces the integrator discharge current to 1/128 by changing the current source circuit to CR4C, R20 and CR4E (from the CR4B, R21 and CR4F). During the vernier ramp period, the integrator discharges at a slower rate (1/128) than that of the fast discharge ramp.

Table 8-9. Integrator Charge Time Control

The integrator charge time, T, is calculated as:

$$T = N \times \frac{1}{fc} \qquad (fc = 1.25MHz)$$

where, N number is determined by the test frequency, f, and the equations shown in the table below. [ ] in the equations is the operator to round the calculated value to an integer.

Line Freq.	Measurement Mode	Test Frequency	Equation for N
50Hz	High Speed	$5Hz \leq f < 400Hz$	$N = [\frac{fc}{f}]$
		$f \geq 400Hz$	$N = [[\frac{f}{400}] \times \frac{fc}{f}]$
	Normal	$5Hz \leq f < 15Hz$	$N = [\frac{fc}{f}]$
		$15Hz \leq f < 150Hz$	$N = [\frac{3fc}{f}]$
		$f \geq 150Hz$	$N = [[\frac{f}{50}] \times \frac{fc}{f}]$
	Average	$5Hz \leq f < 15Hz$	$N = [\frac{3fc}{f}]$
		$f \geq 15Hz$	$N = [[\frac{f}{5}] \times \frac{fc}{f}]$
60Hz	High Speed	Same as 50Hz line frequency operation	
	Normal	$5Hz \leq f < 15Hz$	$N = [\frac{fc}{f}]$
		$15Hz \leq f < 180Hz$	$N = [\frac{3fc}{f}]$
		$f \geq 180Hz$	$N = [[\frac{f}{60}] \times \frac{fc}{f}]$
	Average	Same as 50Hz line frequency operation	

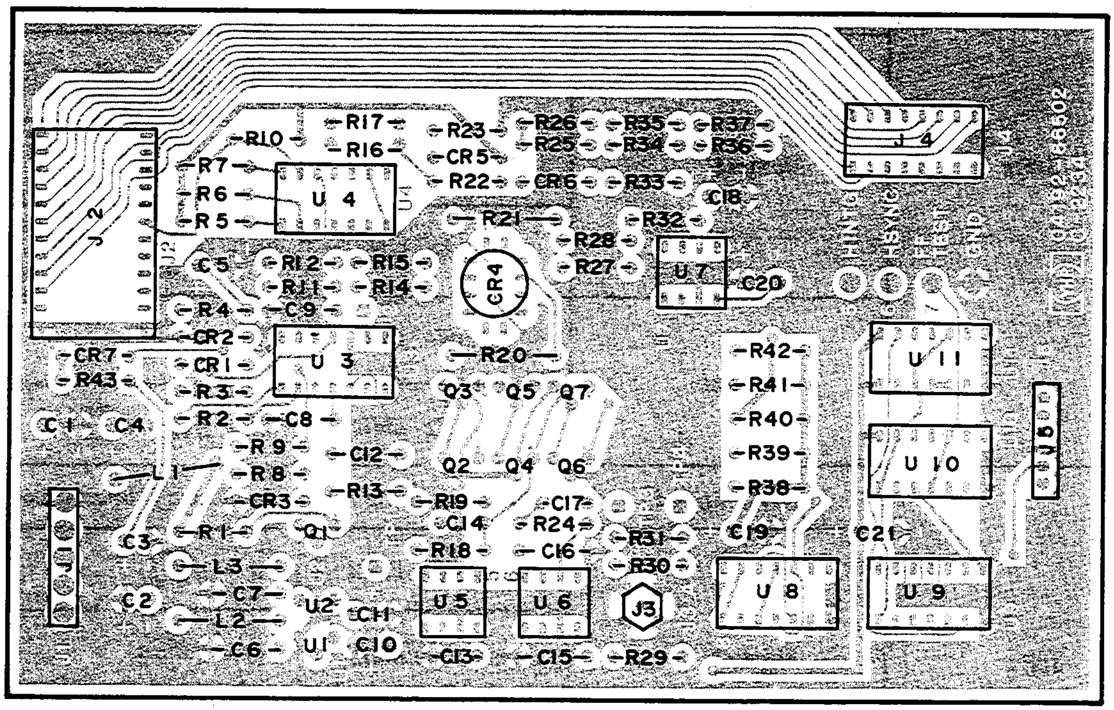
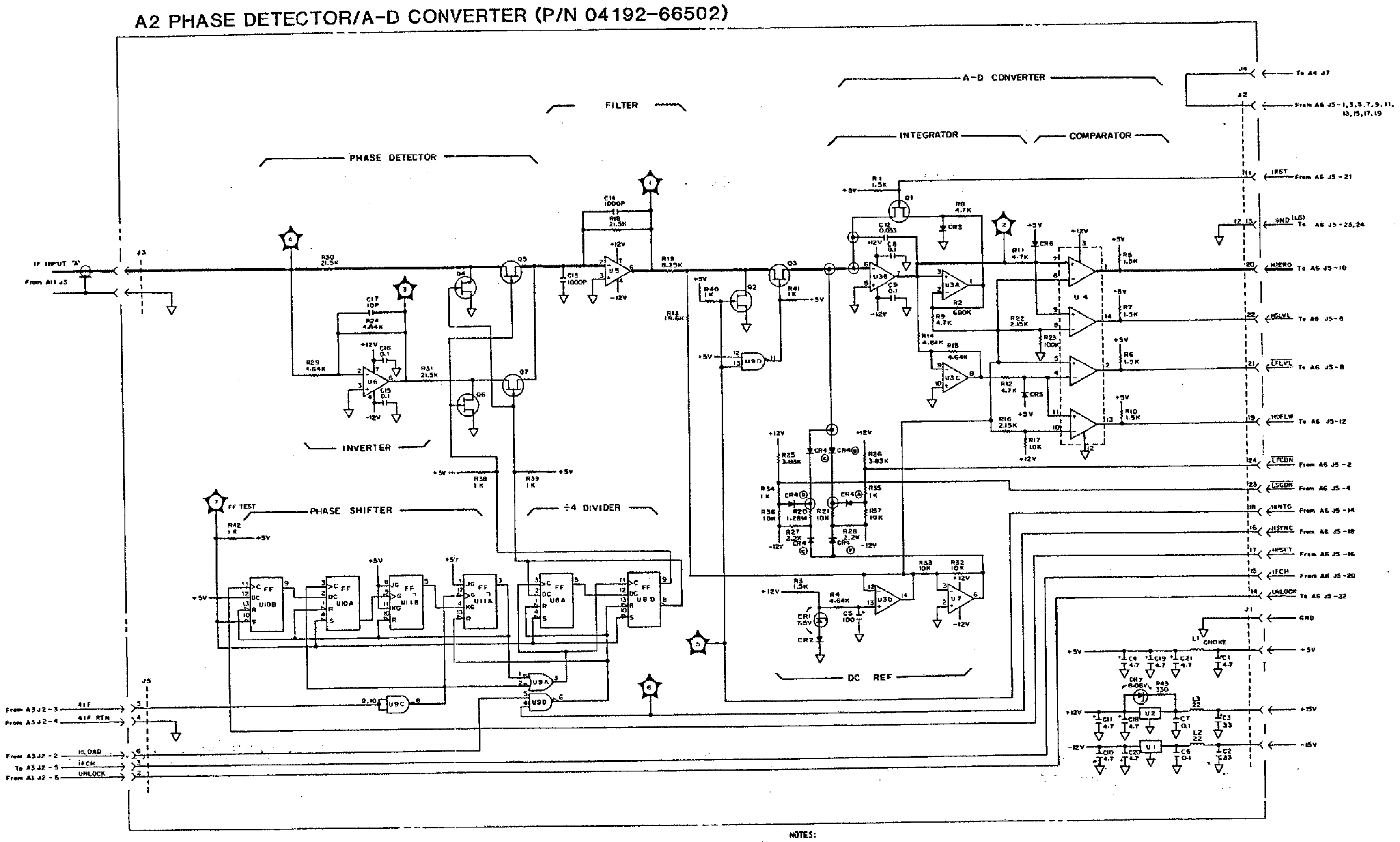


Figure 8-54. A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Assembly Component Locations.

A2 PHASE DETECTOR/A-D CONVERTER (P/N 04192-66502)



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

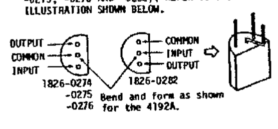


Figure 8-55. A2 Phase Detector/A-D Converter Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.

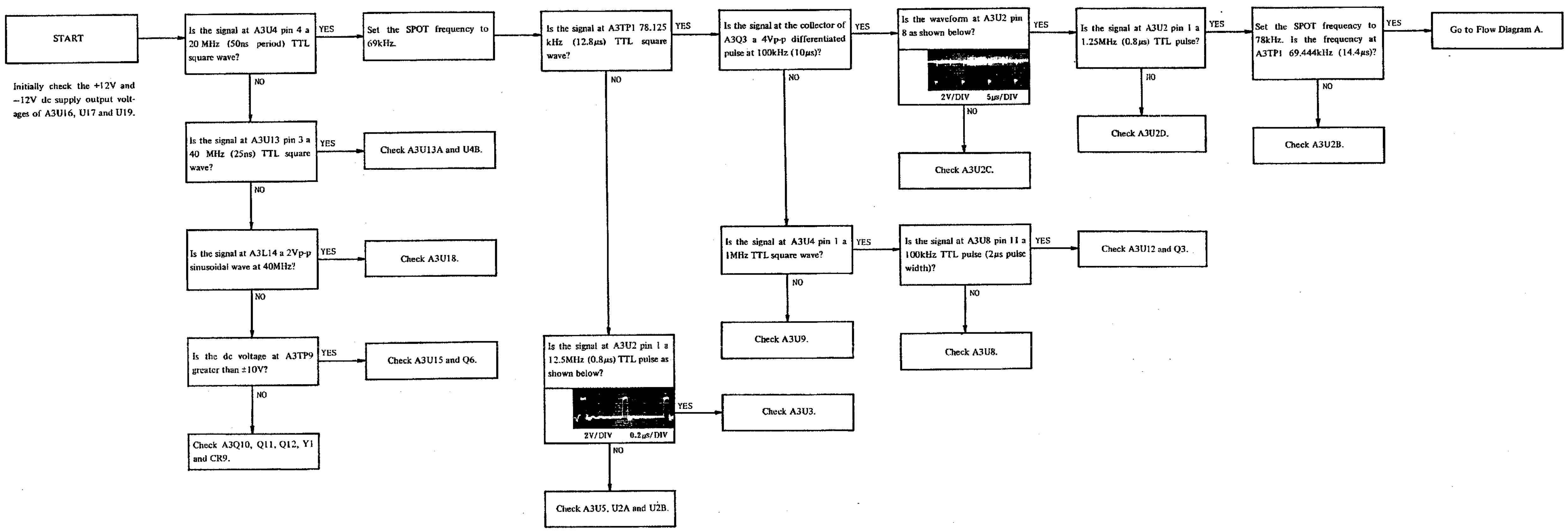


Figure 8-56. A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – 1 of 2.

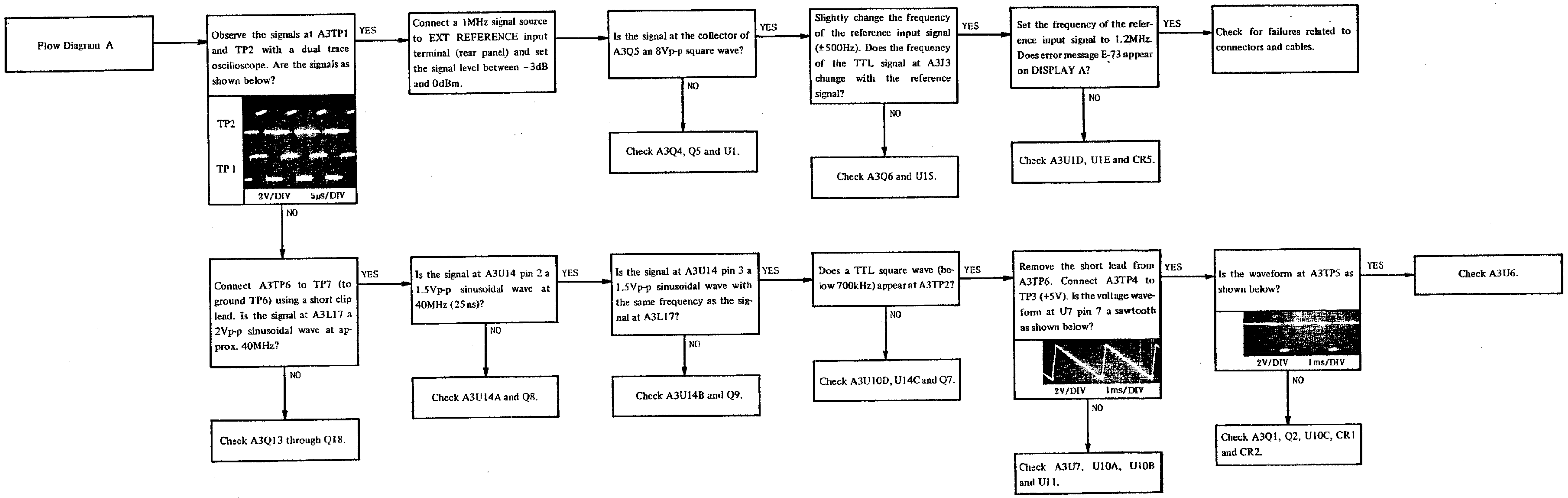


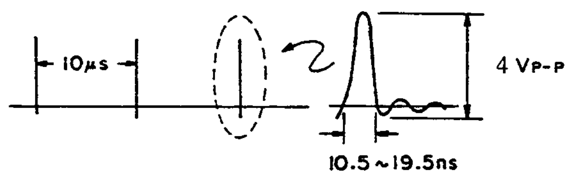
Figure 8-57. A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — 2 of 2.

A3 BOARD FUNCTIONAL TEST

1. 100kHz Reference Signal Test

   1) Observe the 100kHz reference signal at A3J8 with an oscilloscope.

   2) The trace on the CRT should be as shown below :

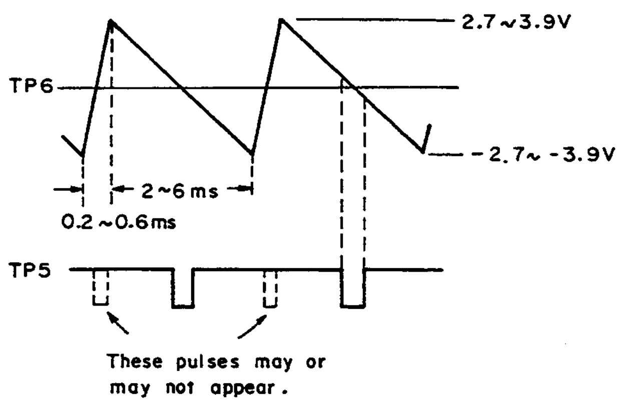


2. Search Control Circuit Operating Test

   1) Connect a short clip lead between A3TP4 and TP3 (+5V).

   2) Connect the probe of an oscilloscope to A3TP6.

   3) The trace on the CRT should be as shown below :



8-137. A3 REFERENCE FREQUENCY GENERATOR

8-138. Figure 8-58 is the block diagram of the A3 Reference Frequency Generator. The output signal of the 40MHz Crystal Oscillator (VCXO) is the source of the IF signal, the phase detector drive signal, the 100kHz reference signal for the A4 Fractional N circuit and the clock signal for the Digital Control section. The U13 Flip Flops divide down the 40MHz to supply a 20MHz clock signal to the digital control section and a 10MHz signal to both the 100kHz Counter (U9 and U8) and the IF Counter (U5 and U3). The U9 and U8 decade counters produce the 100kHz reference frequency for the Fractional N PLL from the 10MHz output of the U13 Flip Flops. The U12 Flip Flops following the 100kHz Counter synchronize the 100kHz signal with the 40MHz source signal to reduce phase noise due to the slight fluctuation in the counter operating speed. The Q3 differentiator circuit converts the waveform of the 100kHz reference signal to a short pulse appropriate for input to the phase detector of the Fractional N Loop. The U5 and U3 IF Counter divides down the 10MHz output of the U13 Flip Flops to a 78.125kHz IF or a 69.444kHz IF. When the IF signal is 78.125kHz, the IFCH (IF change) control line is LOW and the U5 counter outputs 1.25MHz by dividing the 10MHz by a factor of 8. The U3 counter then divides down the 1.25MHz by a factor of 16. When the IF signal is 69.444kHz, the IFCH line is HIGH to set the U5 counter to ÷9 mode. The U3 counter then divides the 1.111MHz output of the U5 by a factor of 16.

The VCO (Q13 through Q18), the U14 Mixer, the U6 Phase Comparator and the U7 Loop Filter comprise the frequency summing PLL which produces the 40M-IF frequency required to convert the frequency of the vector measurement signals into IF. The frequency summing loop synthesizes the 40M-IF as follows :

The U14C NOR gate mixes the 40MHz and the VCO signals to develop 40MHz $\pm f_{VCO}$ sidebands. U14A and U14B act as analog buffers to equalize the levels of the inputs for the Mixer. The 700kHz Low Pass Filter following the Mixer selectively passes the $40M\text{-}f_{VCO}$ sideband to be input to the U6 Phase Comparator, blocking the 40M, f_{VCO}, and $40M+f_{VCO}$ components of the mixer

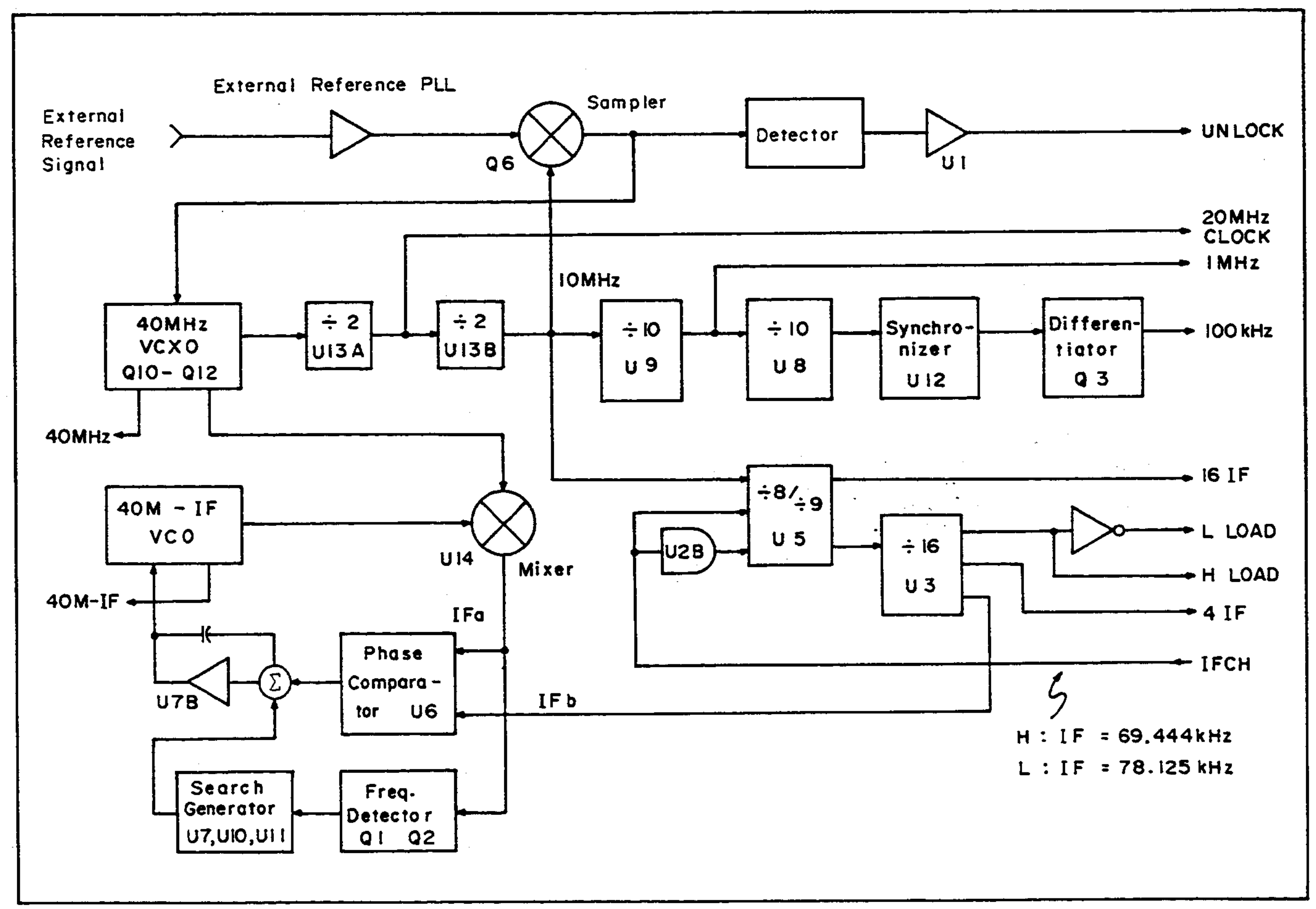


Figure 8-58. A3 Reference Frequency Generator Block Diagram.

output. The U6 Phase Comparator compares the frequency of the 40M-f_{VCO} signal with the 78.125kHz or 69.444kHz from the IF Counter and outputs a pulse train whose pulse width is identical to the time difference between the negative going edges of the two inputs. When the 40M-f_{VCO} signal goes LOW before the IF signal, the U output of the phase detector goes LOW until the IF counter signal goes LOW. Conversely, when the IF counter signal goes LOW before the 40M-f_{VCO} signal, the D output of the phase detector goes LOW until the 40M-f_{VCO} signal goes LOW. When both inputs go LOW simultaneously, the U and D outputs stay HIGH. WIth the U output of the Phase Detector, the U7B Loop Filter yields a negative dc voltage and increases the VCO frequency by decreasing the tuning capacitance of the CR10 varactor. Similarly, the D output yields a positive filter output voltage which causes the VCO frequency to decrease. Consequently, the VCO is settled at the frequency where the phase detector output is constant; that is, the inputs of the phase detector have the same frequency represented as:

$$40M-f_{VCO} = IF$$

Thus, the VCO frequency is locked to 40M-IF.

When the IF signal is shifted up from 69.444kHz to 78.125kHz, the VCO frequency must be decreased to provide the correct 40M-IF signal. The Search Generator speeds recovery of the normal VCO frequency as follows :

If the VCO goes to a higher frequency outside the capture range of the PLL control just after the IF is changed, the low-pass filter consisting of R18 and C13 decreases the input level of the Frequency Detector (CR1, CR2 and Q1). The input of U10C goes LOW, triggering the U11 Search Control Flip Flop by pulling up the potential at TP4 to HIGH. The Search Generator (U7, U10A and U10B) starts charging the U7B Loop Filter with the output current of U7C. Thereby, the Loop Filter develops a negative going ramp which serves as the VCO control voltage. The VCO is swept to a higher frequency by the ramp voltage across the varactor. When the ramp voltage reaches the negative threshold level (-4.7V) of the U7A level comparator, U7A disables U7C and causes the U7D current source to output a reverse polarity charge current. The Loop Filter is charged fast, developing a positive going ramp. When the ramp voltage reaches the positive threshold level (+4.7V), the level comparator again switches the charge current source to U7C. At this time, the VCO is at the lowest frequency in the sweep frequency range. The dc output voltage of the Frequency Detector increases and U10C resets the Search Control Flip Flop. The Search Generator, therefore, stops the ramp output. Then, the phase detector output finally causes the VCO frequency to approach 40M-IF. The U11A gate circuit is disabled to reset the Search Control Flip Flop during the period of the positive going ramp (the VCO frequency is swept to a lower frequency). Accordingly, the search control always causes the VCO to approach the capture range of the PLL from a lower frequency. When the IF signal changes from 78.125kHz to 69.444kHz, the PLL control recovers the normal VCO frequency without the help of the Search Generator.

The 40MHz Crystal Oscillator can be tuned to the frequency of the external reference signal, as controlled by the External Reference PLL circuit. The Q6 Sampler of the External Reference PLL synchronously chops the reference input signal with the 10MHz frequency counted down from the 40MHz crystal. When the internal 10MHz frequency is exactly equal to or ten times the external reference frequency (10MHz or 1MHz), the filtered output of the Sampler is a stable dc voltage. Otherwise, the Sampler yields a beat coincident with the frequency difference between the two signals. The beat output from the U15 low-pass filter varies the tuning capacitance of the CR9 varactor until the oscillation frequency is settled to the external reference. When the external reference frequency is outside the narrow tunable frequency range of the Crystal Oscillator, the U1E and U1D peak detector rectifies the beat output from the Sampler and causes the UNLOCK line to go HIGH to signal the microprocessor.

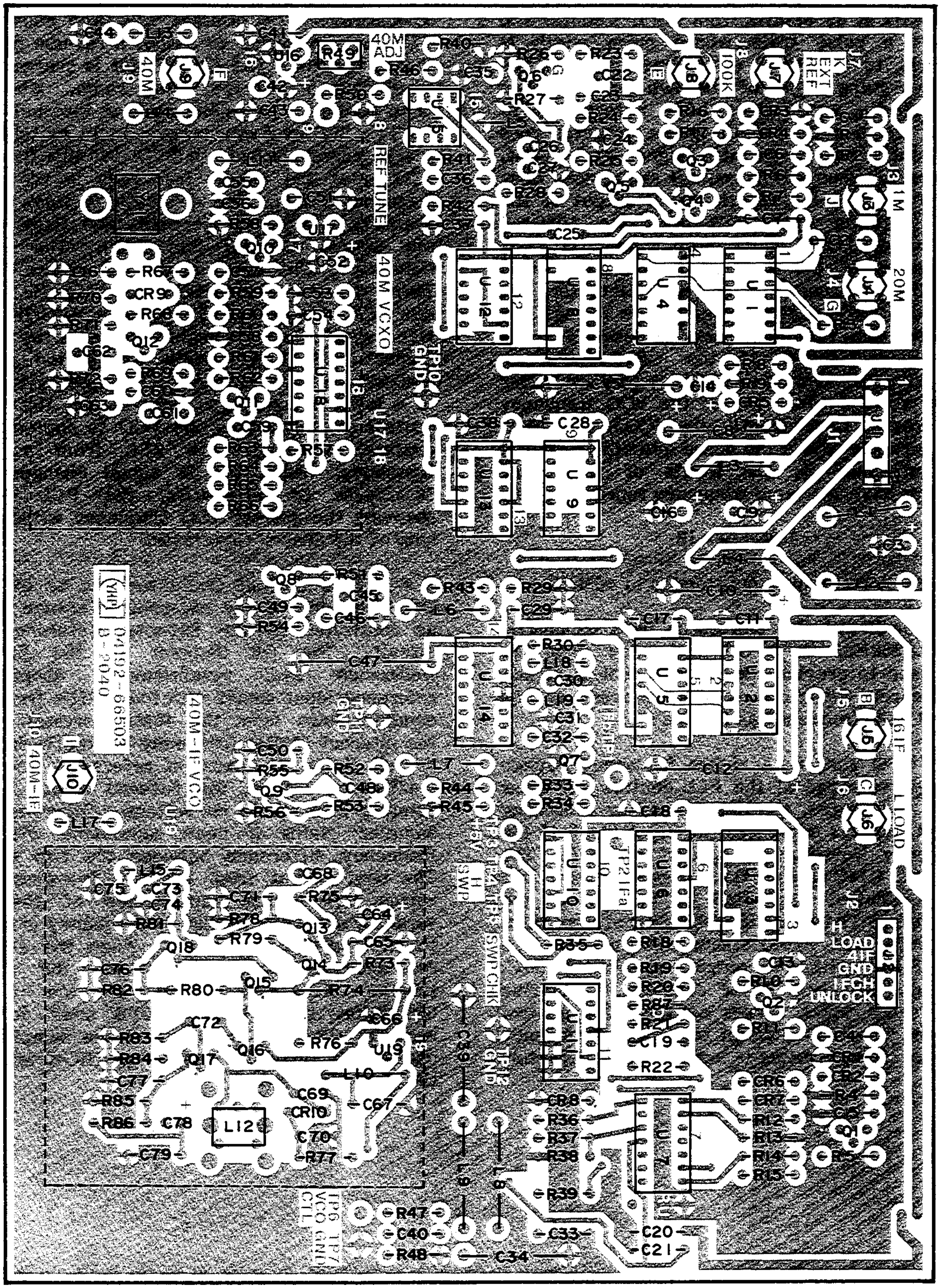
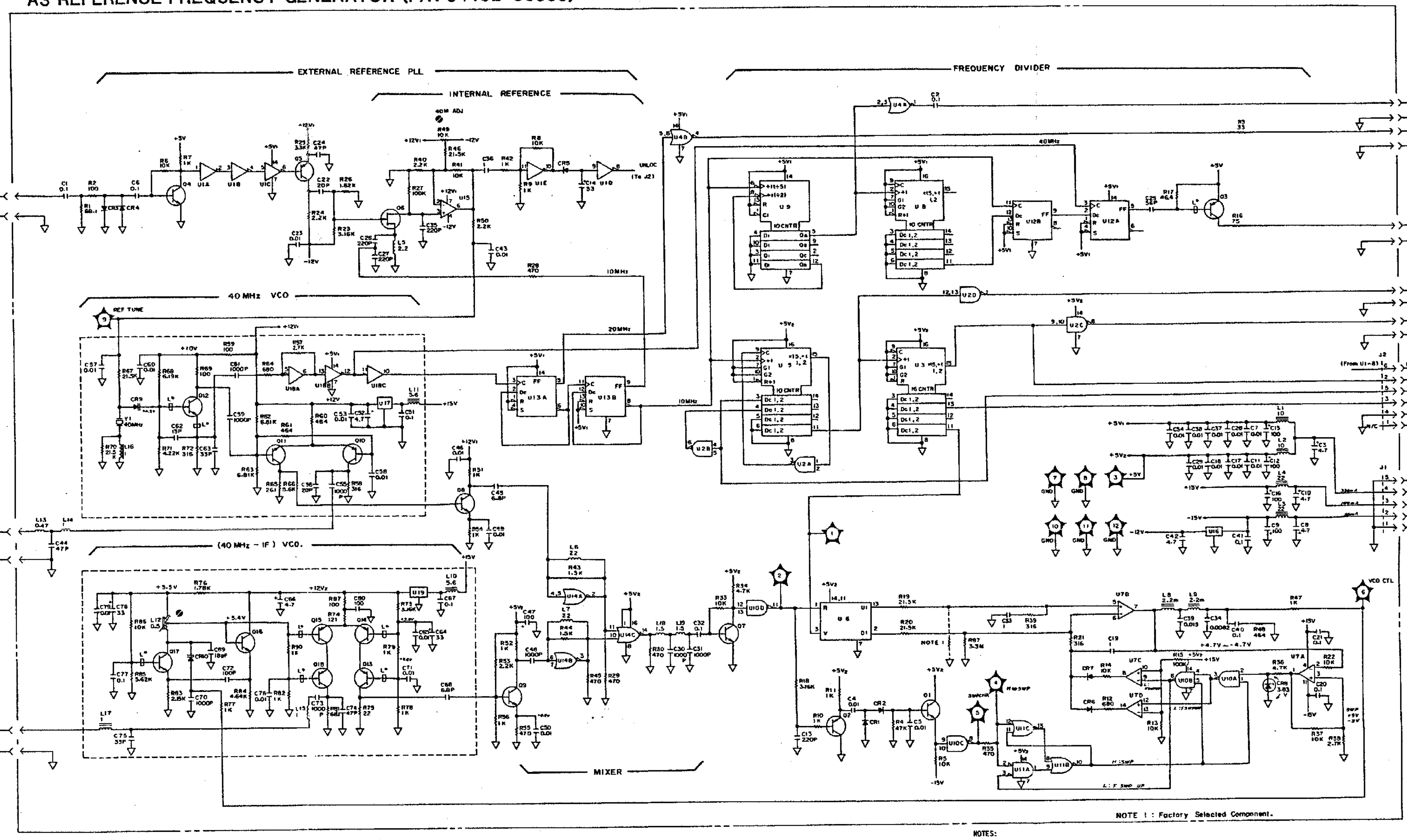


Figure 8-59. A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Assembly Component Locations.

A3 REFERENCE FREQUENCY GENERATOR (P/N 04192-66503)



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

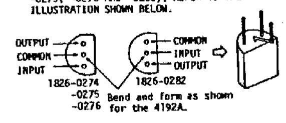
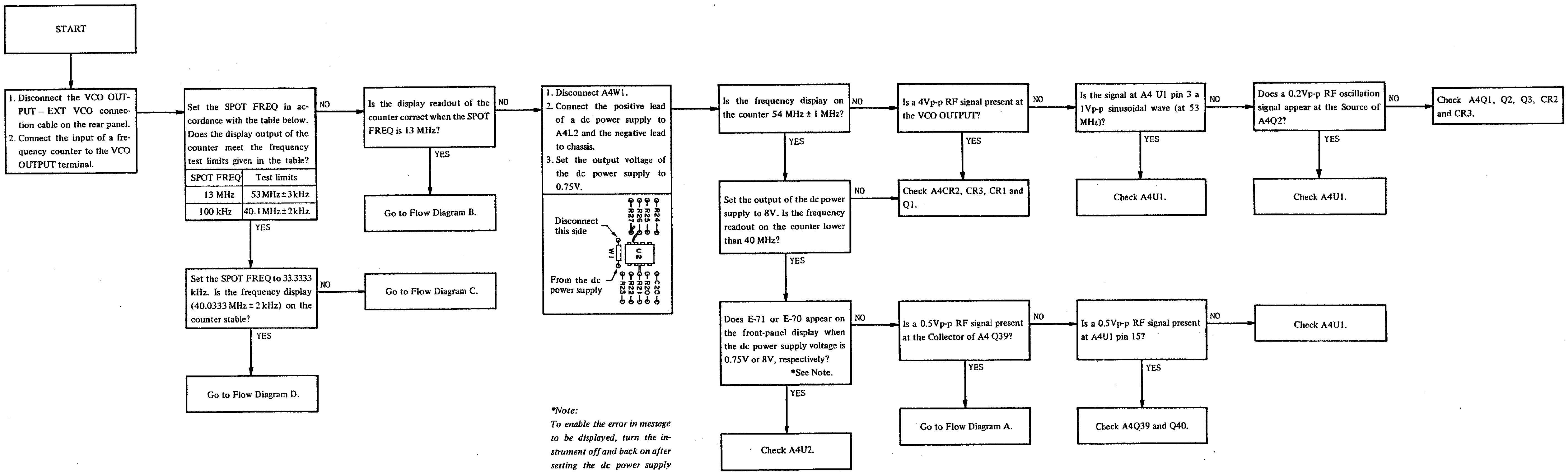


Figure 8-60. A3 Reference Frequency Generator Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.



**Note:*
To enable the error in message to be displayed, turn the instrument off and back on after setting the dc power supply voltage.

Figure 8-61. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (1 of 4).

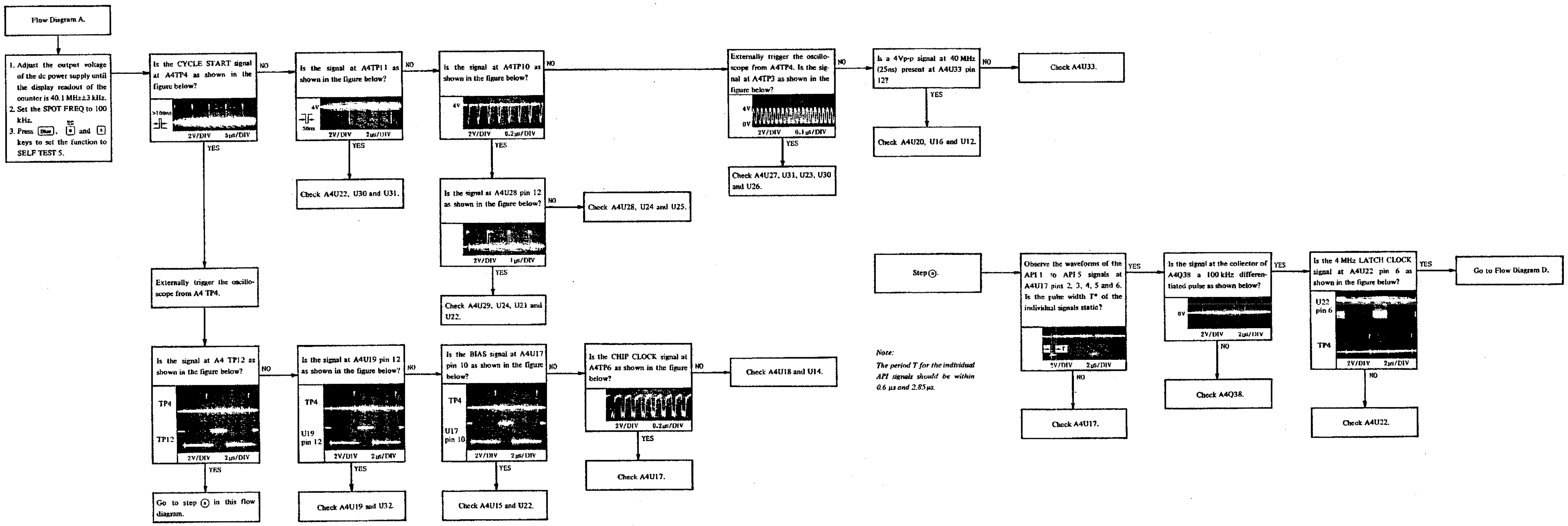
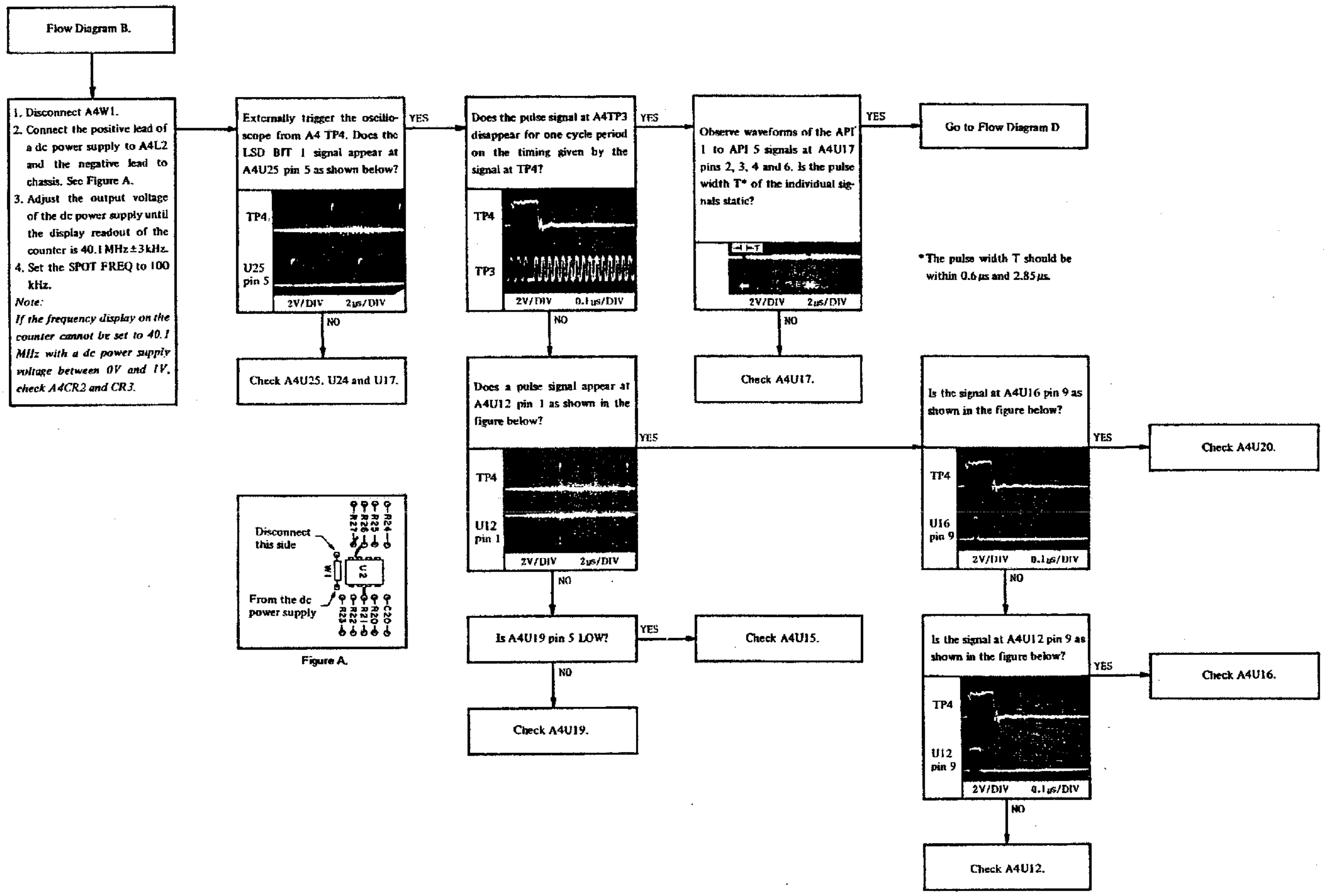


Figure 8-62. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (2 of 4).



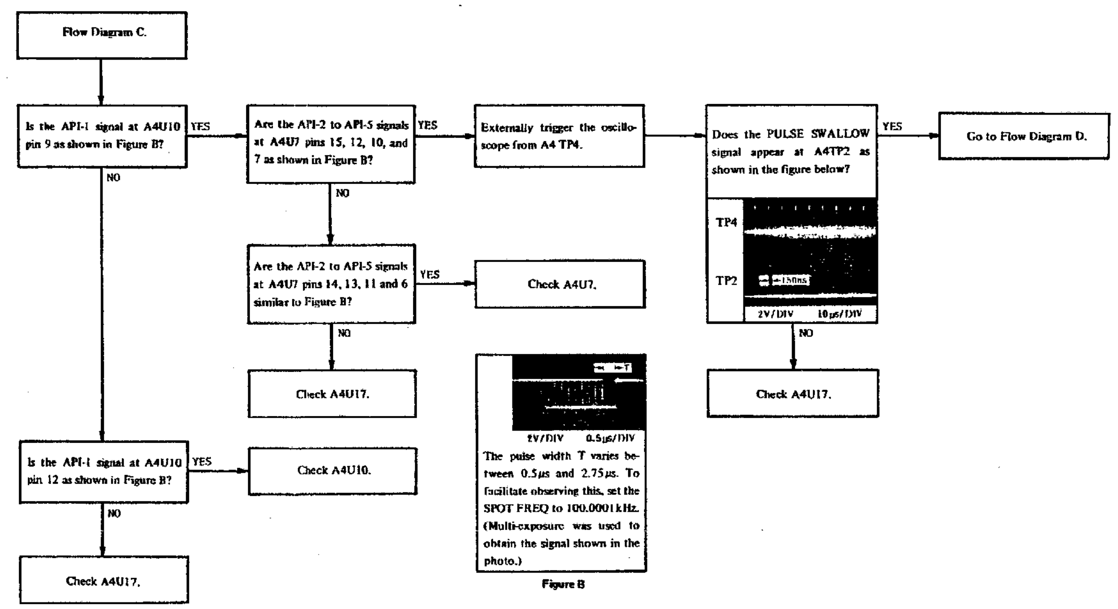


Figure 8-63. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (3 of 4).

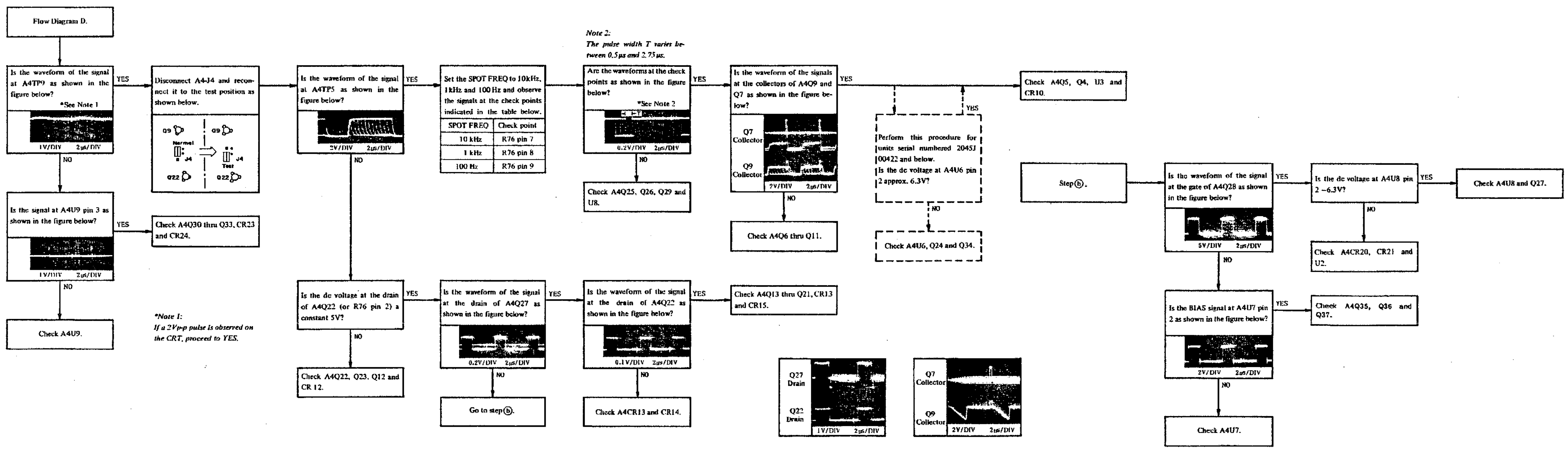


Figure A. Normal waveforms observed when A4J4 is connected in the Normal position.

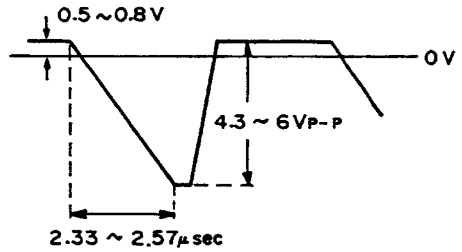
Figure 8-64. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram (4 of 4).

A4 BOARD FUNCTIONAL TEST

1. Integrator Circuit Operating Test

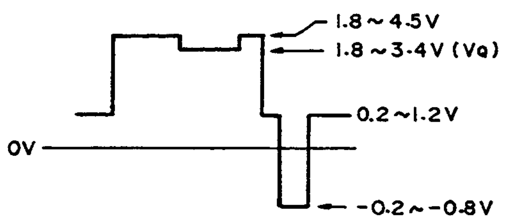
   1) Connect the probe of an oscilloscope to A4TP5.

   2) Set the SPOT FREQ to 13MHz. The trace on the CRT should be as shown below :

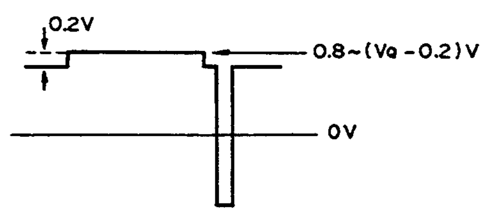


   3) Connect the probe of the oscilloscope to the source of A4Q28.

   4) Set the SPOT FREQ to 5Hz. The trace on the CRT should be as shown below :



   When V_Q is not between 1.8V and 3.4V, the circuit is operating normally if the signal at A4TP9 is as shown below :



2. Error Detection Function Test

   1) Disconnect the SMB connector from A4J5.

   2) "E-70" should be displayed on DISPLAY A.

   3) Reconnect the SMB connector to A4J5 and disconnect the connector from A4J6.

   4) "E-71" should be displayed on DISPLAY A.

   5) Reconnect the SMB connector to A4J6.

8-139. A4 FRACTIONAL N LOOP (ANALOG)

8-140. Phase Comparator, Loop Filter, API Current Source and VCO circuits

8-141. Figure 8-65 is the block diagram of the Fractional N Loop circuit. The Q1, Q2 and Q3 VCO generates 40.000005MHz to 53MHz signal in response to the tuning control of the tank circuit (CR2, CR3, C4 and L3). With the VCO control voltage between 0V and 8V, the paralleled CR2 and CR3 varactors continuously cover the required oscillation frequency range. To prevent spurious FM sidebands from appearing in the VCO output, the trap filter (L1, L2 and C3) blocks the residual 100kHz frequency component in the tuning control input voltage from the Phase Comparator. The oscillator signal is fed back from the Q2 source follower to maintain high Q of the tuning circuit. When the VCO control voltage is not between 0V and 9V, the U2 window comparator forces the VCOH or VCOL line to go HIGH to signal the abnormality in the Fractional N Loop (to the digital control section). The dual buffer amplifiers following the VCO wave-shape the VCO output to the TTL square wave.

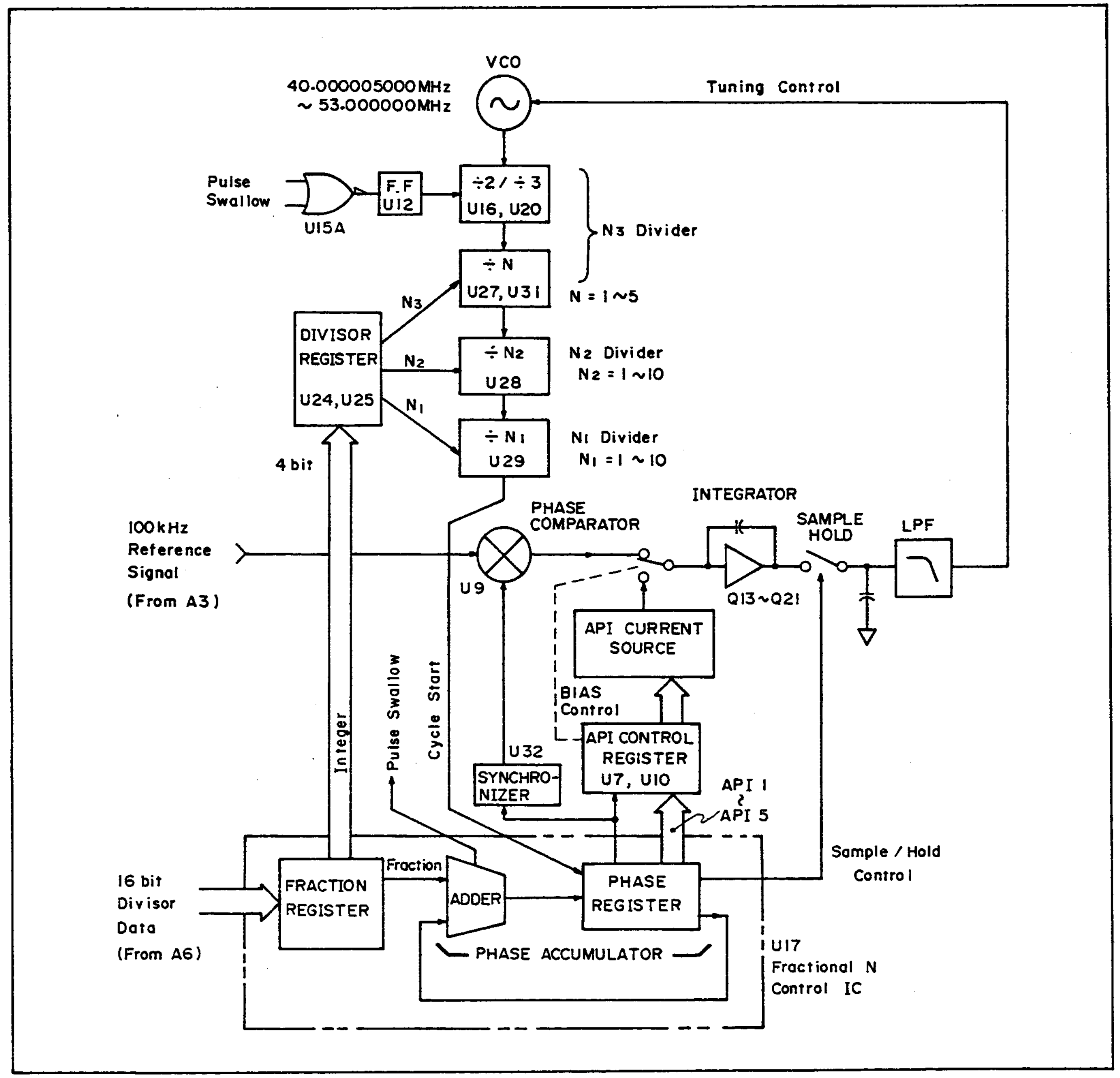


Figure 8-65. A4 Fractional N Loop Block Diagram.

The U9 Phase Comparator Flip Flops are triggered by the leading edges of the output pulse from the Fractional Down Counter and of the 100kHz reference signal to compare their periods. The phase comparator output is a pulse train whose duty cycle (pulse width) is proportional to the time difference between the alternate triggering by these two inputs. When output of the fractional down counter shifts from the 100kHz reference frequency, the pulse width of the phase comparator output continuously varies because of the difference between the periods of the comparison inputs. The buffer amplifier (Q30 through Q33) following the Phase Comparator converts the level of the ECL phase comparator output to the -1V peak pulse required to accomplish the API operating cycles in conjunction with the API current source.

The Q13 through Q21 integrator amplifier and the C36 integration capacitor in the feedback loop comprise the Loop Filter of the Fractional N PLL. To perform the integration for the API in 10μs (100kHz) periods (extremely shorter than ordinary dual-slope integrators), the integrator amplifier has a fast frequency response, yet a high open loop gain (70 to 80dB) for good linearity. The Loop Filter is negatively charged with the API current and then discharged with the phase detector output for each operating cycle. The diode input switches (CR13, CR14, CR15 and CR17) alternately select the charge input from the API Current Source and the discharge input from the Phase Detector.

The API Current Source is a D-A converter consisting of the I_{API} current supply (U8), the I_{bias} current supply (Q24, Q34 and U6), the current switches (Q25, Q26 and Q29), the summing amplifier (Q12, Q22 and Q23), the current dividing resistor networks (R76, R77, and R79 through R87) and the API data latch (U7 and U10). A simplified circuit schematic for the API current source is shown in Figure 8-66. The U7 and U10 latches momentarily store the API 1 to API 5 phase register data (of the phase accumulator) and the BIAS control signal, both of which are transferred from the Fractional N Control IC (U17). These latches are always active to write out data immediately after changes in the input data. The storage and

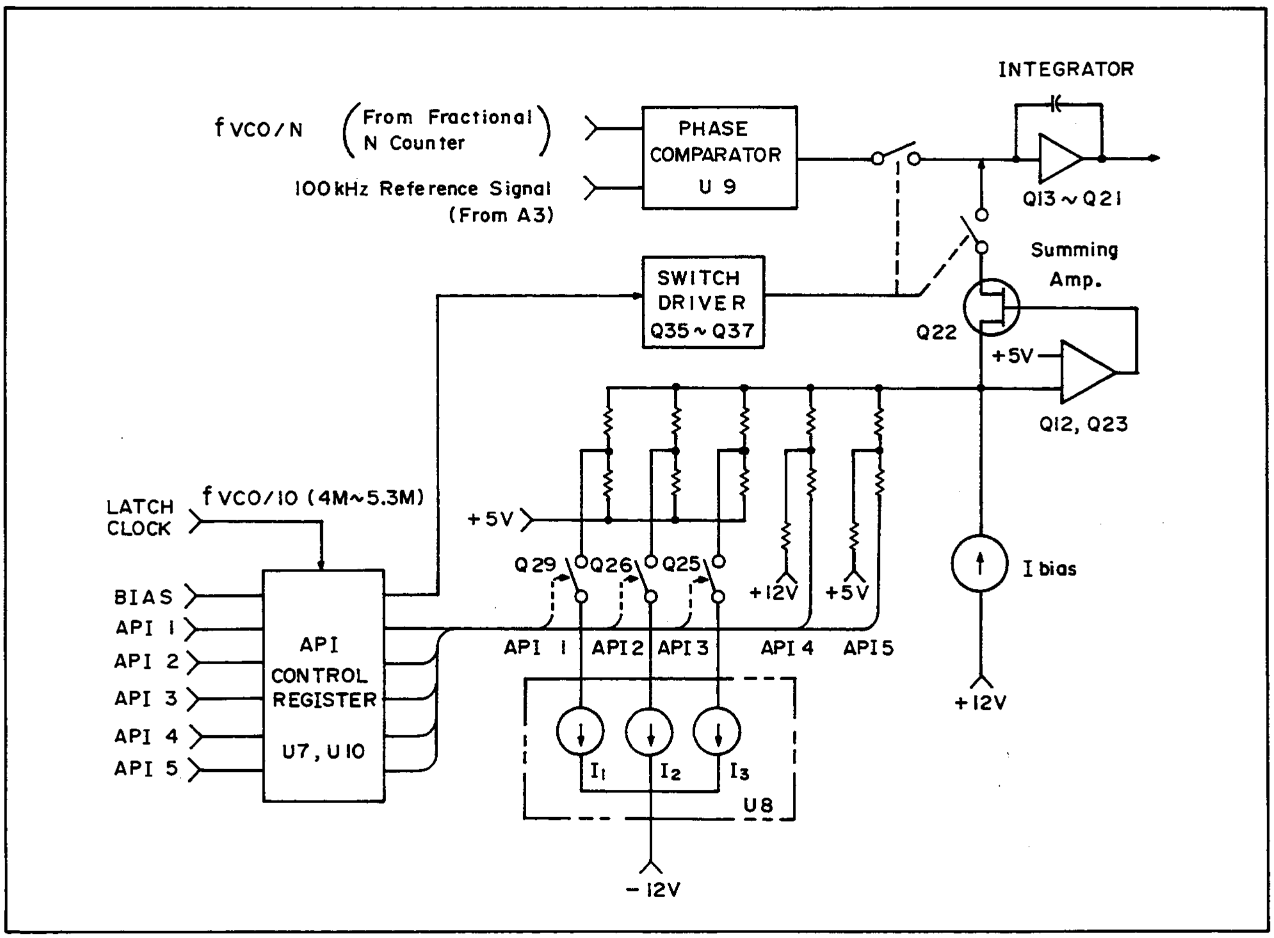


Figure 8-66. API Current Source Simplified Schematic.

output of data are synchronously made with the latch clock signal which varies from 4MHz to 5.3MHz with the VCO frequency (1/10 f_{VCO}). The API 1 to API 5 signals provide the magnitude of the API current developed by the API Current Source as follows:

The API current is the sum of the branch currents ($I_{API\,1}$ to $I_{API\,5}$) which flow through the individual resistor channels of the current divider network. Individual branch currents have the magnitudes set in decade ratios relating to each digit (API 1 to API 5) of the phase register output data. The resistor elements which determine these currents are shown in the table below:

Current	Resistor	Current Ratio
I_{API1}	R77, R79, and 10kΩ of R76	100
I_{API2}	R80 and 50kΩ of R76	10
I_{API3}	500kΩ of R76	1
I_{API4}	R81, R83, R86 and R87	1/10
I_{API5}	R82, R84 and R85	1/100

The magnitudes of the I_{API} currents are adjusted for the given ratios in reference to the $I_{API\,3}$ current. The $I_{API\,5}$ current is not adjusted because small errors are permissible (do not affect the accuracy of API operation). The API 1 to API 5 signals control the time for the individual I_{API} currents to flow to the respective resistor channels. When the API 3 signal, for example, goes LOW, the Q25 switch driver turns off. The CR18 diode (switch) is forward-biased by the U8 current source permitting the $I_{API\,3}$ current to flow through the 500kΩ resistor of R76.

The API 3 signal stays LOW for a period proportional to the third digit of the phase register output data. The other API signals also control the I_{API} current in the same manner. The table below is an example to explain the periods of the API signals. This example shows the changes in the periods of the API 1 and API 2 signals when the fractional divisor is 0.01000; that is, when the stored number in the phase register increases in 0.01000 steps.

Phase Resistor Output	Period of API1	Period of API2
0.00000	T (9)	T (9)
0.01000	T (9)	T (8)
0.02000	T (9)	T (7)
· · ·	· · ·	· · ·
0.09000	T (9)	T (0)
0.10000	T (8)	T (9)
0.11000	T (8)	T (8)
· · ·	· · ·	· · ·
0.99000	T (0)	T (0)
0.00000	T (9)	T (9)

Here, the T numbers in parentheses represent the duration of the API signals proportional to the numbers. The API 4 and API 5 signals directly control the timing of the respective I_{API} currents without using the switch drivers.

As described above, the I_{API} currents proportional to the digits of the API 1 to API 5 phase register output data are given by the decade step current divider network, and the quantity of the current proportional to each digit number is controlled by changing the period of the current flow. These I_{API} currents ($I_{API\,1}$ to $I_{API\,5}$) are summed to establish the requisite API current output. To accurately sum the currents without causing interference between the individual current channels, the Summing Amplifier maintains the potential at the current summing node, the source of Q22, constant at +5V. When an API operating cycle is initiated, the BIAS signal (HIGH) actuates the Bias Switch Driver (Q35, Q36, Q37 and Q28). Q28 turns on causing the CR15 and CR17 phase detector output switches to turn off. Simultaneously, CR14 goes off and stops passing the current from the I bias current source. The I bias current begins to flow through CR13, charging the integrator of the Loop Filter. After a short delay, the API 1 to API 5 signals cause the I_{API} currents to flow during their respective time periods. The API current is subtracted from the I bias current and, thus, the charge current is Ibias-I_{API}. When the charge period is terminated, the BIAS signal goes LOW. CR13 turns off to stop the charge input current. CR15 and CR17 turn on and allow the Loop Filter to be discharged with the phase detector output.

When the API operating cycle is completed, the Sample/Hold circuit retains the resultant output voltage of the Loop Filter on the timing given by the SAMPLE/HOLD command pulse from the Fractional N Control IC. The Q5 and Q4 sampling switches open for a short period to charge the storage capacitors (C25 and C24). To minimize the effects of stray capacitance between the drain and source of the FET sampling switch, the Sample/Hold circuit employs a two stage configuration. CR10, connected in parallel with the second sample/hold circuit stage, speeds charging of C24 for large changes in the sample/hold input voltage. To prevent the VCO frequency from being modulated by the leakage from the sample/hold drive pulse through the gate junction capacitance of Q4, the leak pulse is cancelled by the reverse polarity pulse applied through C23. The C30 and R63 local feedback loop compensates for the instability in the transient control of the VCO owing to the time lag between the response of the PLL and the sample/hold timing.

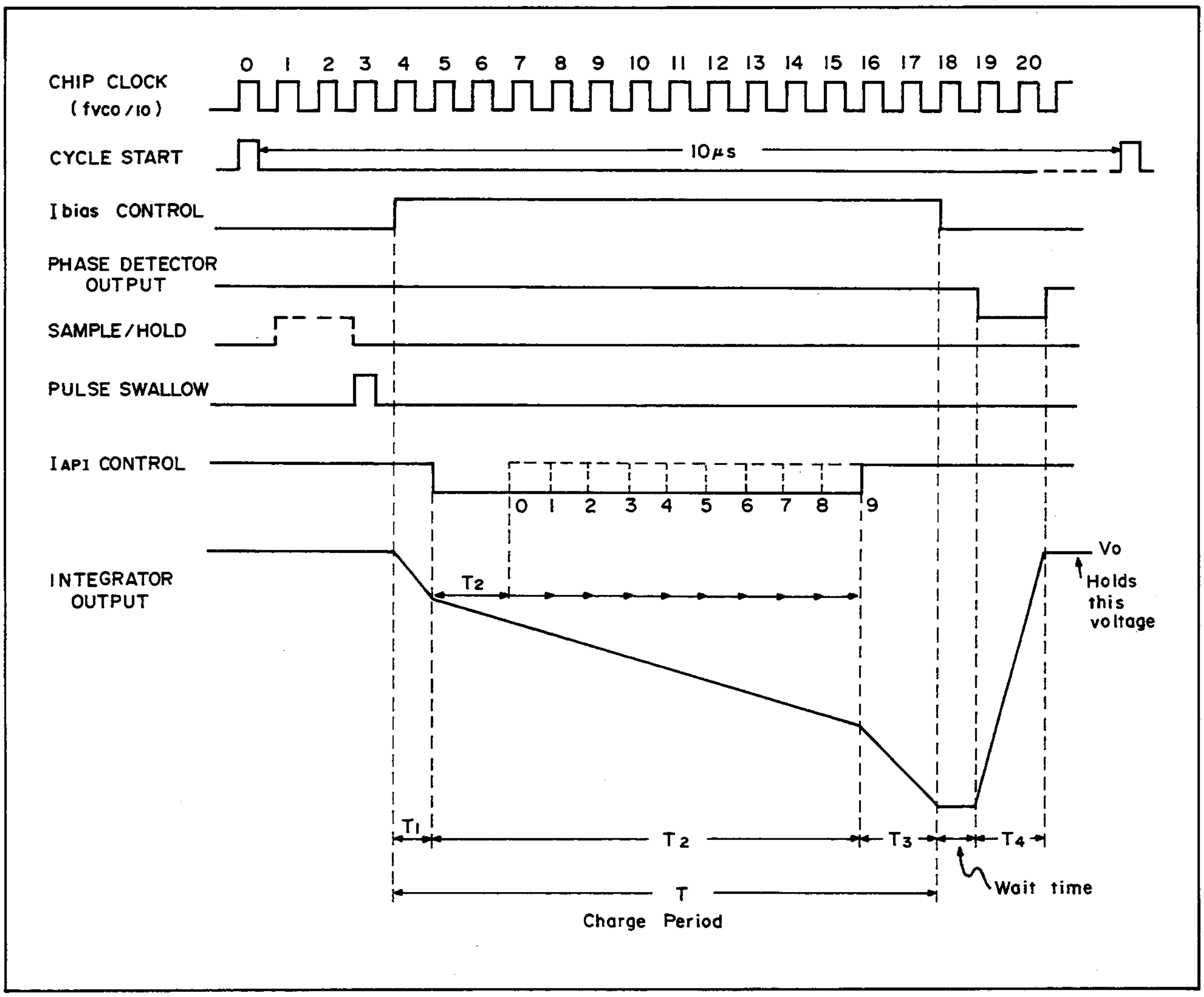


Figure 8-67. API Control Timing Diagram.

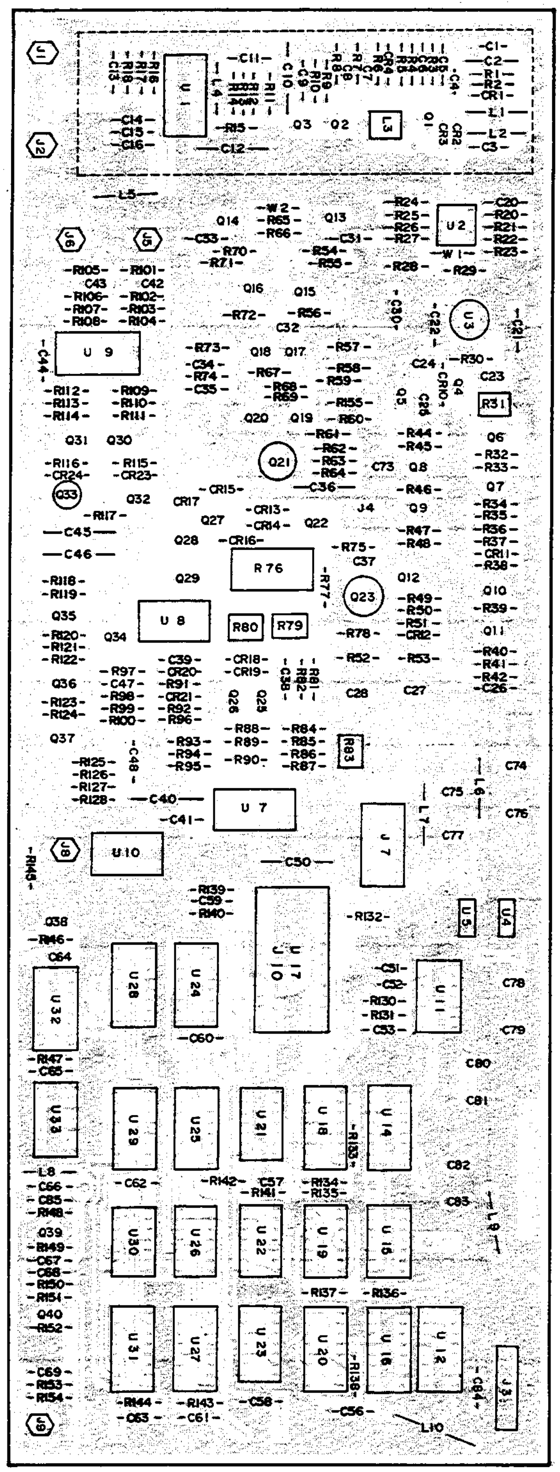
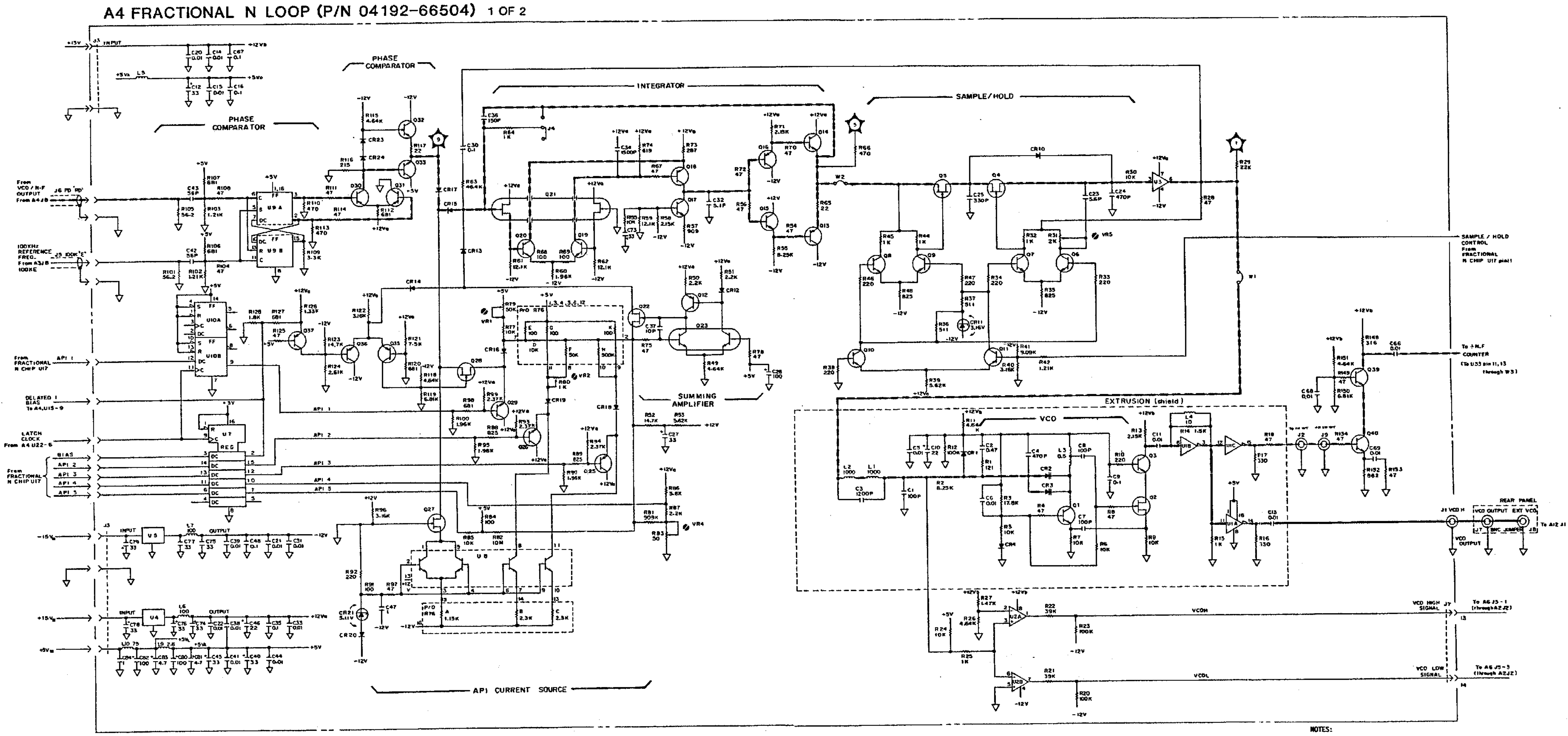


Figure 8-68. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Component Locations.

A4 FRACTIONAL N LOOP (P/N 04192-66504) 1 OF 2



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

Figure 8-69. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

8-142. A4 FRACTIONAL N LOOP (DIGITAL)

8-143. Fractional Down Counter and Fractional N Control Chip

8-144. The U17 Fractional N Control Chip contains the Phase Accumulator, adder, data comparator, decoder, driver, and several multiplexers which perform the calculations and the process timing control required for the pulse swallow operation and analog phase interpolation. The 16 digit fractional divisor data is transferred in the form of 4 bit parallel--data serial fashion and is stored in the internal register of U17 when the INV (Instruction Valid) signal is HIGH. U17 converts the integer part of the divisor into the nine's complement by subtracting the number from 999. This complement number is the divisor data actually required for the Fractional Down Counter to divide down the VCO frequency by the correct integer divisor. One digit of the 3-digit complement data is transferred to the U24 and U25 shift registers each time the ÷N CLOCK goes HIGH. The API control circuit in the Fractional N Control chip syncs with the CHIP CLOCK signal of 1/10 the VCO frequency and the CYCLE START signal, whose period is the same as that of the Fractional Down Counter output (10μs). The Phase Accumulator in the chip periodically accumulates the fractional part of the divisor data in synchronism with the CYCLE START signal. For the theory of the Phase Accumulator, refer to Paragraph 8-39. The contents of the phase register storing the accumulation result are decoded to the API control signals (API 1 to API 5) suited for the control input of the API Current Source. The Pulse Swallow command pulse is generated from the Phase Accumulator (in U17) each time the accumulated fractional divisor exceeds 1.

The VCO frequency is divided down in sequence by the÷2/÷3 counter (U16 and U20), and the programmable counters consisting of the following devices:

The LSD Counter (÷1 to ÷5): U27 and U31
The Second Digit Counter (÷1 to ÷10): U28
The MSD Counter (÷1 to ÷10): U29

The LSD counter divides the frequency of the VCO signal by the least significant digit of the integer part of the divisor in conjunction with the ÷2/÷3 counter. The Second Digit Counter and the MSD Counter perform their functions for the second digit and the most significant digit of the integer divisor, respectively. The bold lines in the schematic diagram indicate the signal flow between the down counters. The integer divisor data is stored in the U24 and U25 registers and repeatedly loaded to the program inputs of the respective counters in parallel fashion on the timing of the preload one-shot output pulse (10μs period).

The Pulse Swallow command from the U17 Fractional N Control Chip pulls down the input (TP2) of the U15A Gate. The U12 Pulse Remove Flip Flops are set to signal the receipt of the pulse swallow command to U16 of the ÷2/÷3 counter. To perform the pulse swallow operation, the ÷2/÷3 counter momentarily changes the counting manner for the input (VCO signal) as shown in Figure 8-70 Timing Diagram. In response to the pulse swallow command input, the output of the ÷2/÷3 counter is delayed for one cycle of the VCO signal. This yields the same delay in the final output of the Fractional Down Counter. The pulse swallow operation is also performed to divide the frequency of the VCO signal by an odd divisor. In such cases, the U19A Odd/Even Latch distinguishes the odd/even number of the divisor from the state of the least significant digit data in the U25 register and actuates the U15B and U15A pulse remove gates. The fractional down counter output signal for the Phase Comparator is taken from the BIAS control signal of the Fractional N Control Chip because the frequency of the BIAS signal is identical to the required counter output. The U19B and U32 Synchronization circuit reduces jitter in the counter output signal by synchronizing the source signal (BIAS signal) with the leading edges of the VCO signal. The Q38 differentiator converts the waveform of the counter output to a short pulse suitable for the Phase Comparator input.

The U18 and U14 Chip Clock/Cycle Start circuit produces a clock pulse (CHIP CLOCK) of 1/10 the VCO frequency used for timing synchronization in the Fractional N Control chip and, additionally, the trigger signal (CYCLE START) for the API operating cycles. The CYCLE START signal is generated in the same 10μs periods as the counter output. The U31B Preload Flip Flop periodically loads the divisor data to the LSD counter (in 10μs periods).

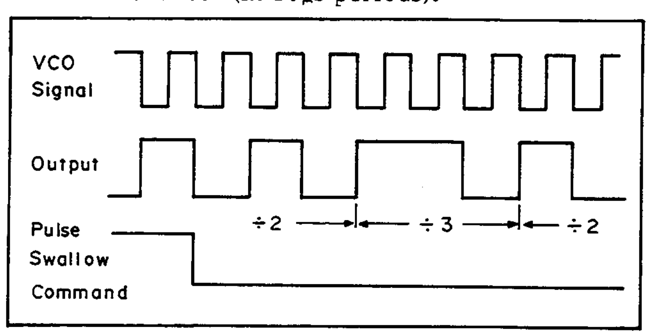


Figure 8-70. ÷2/÷3 Counter Timing Diagram.

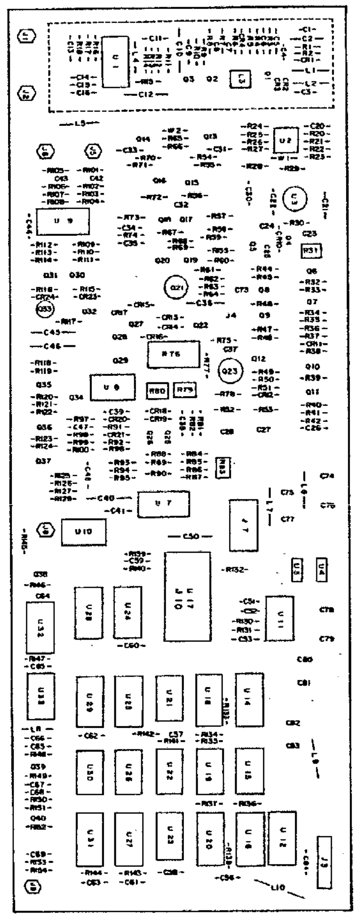
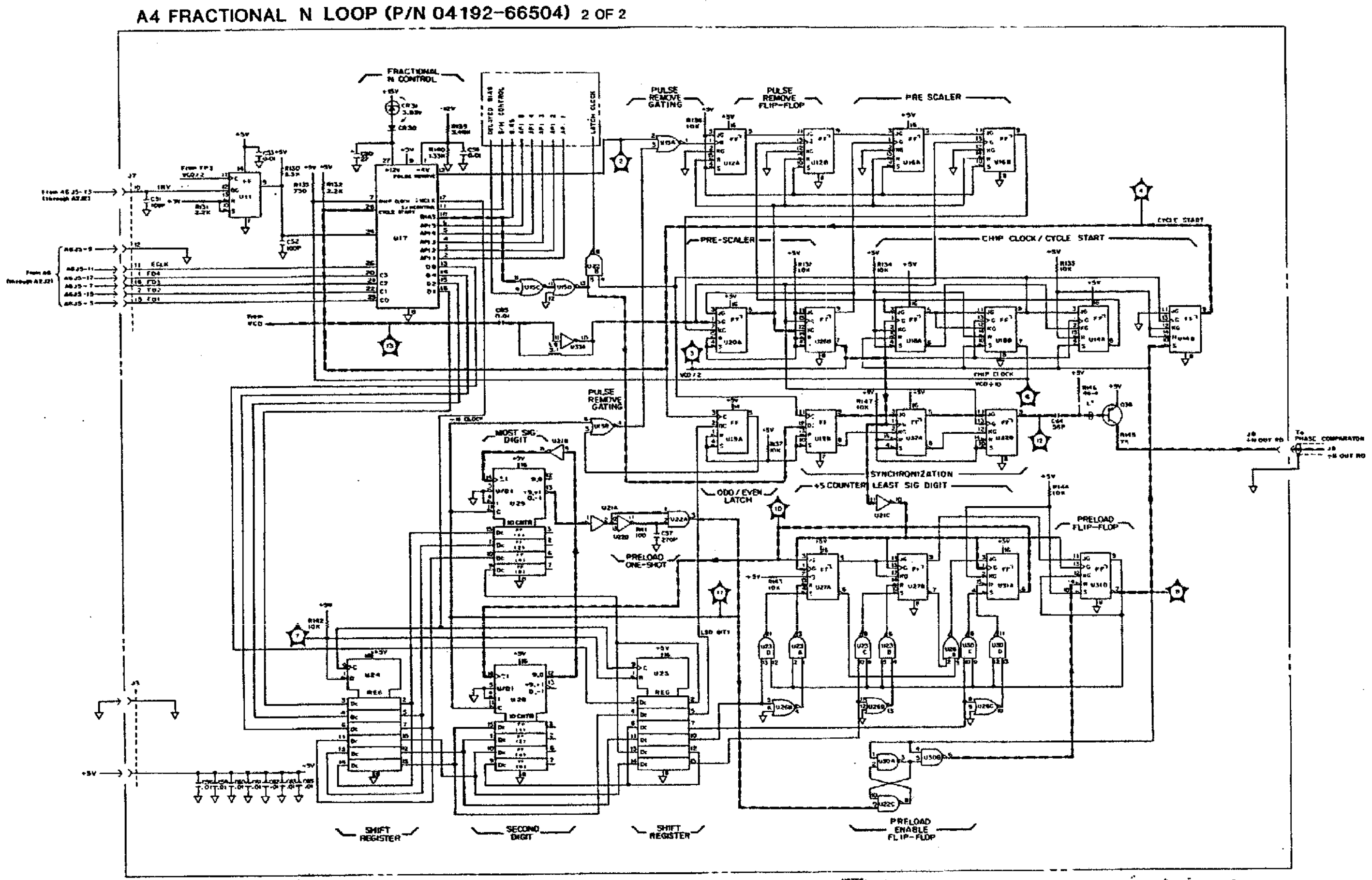


Figure 8-68. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Component Locations.

A4 FRACTIONAL N LOOP (P/N 04192-66504) 2 OF 2



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

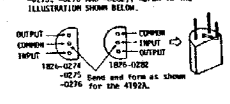


Figure 8-71. A4 Fractional N Loop Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 2 of 2).

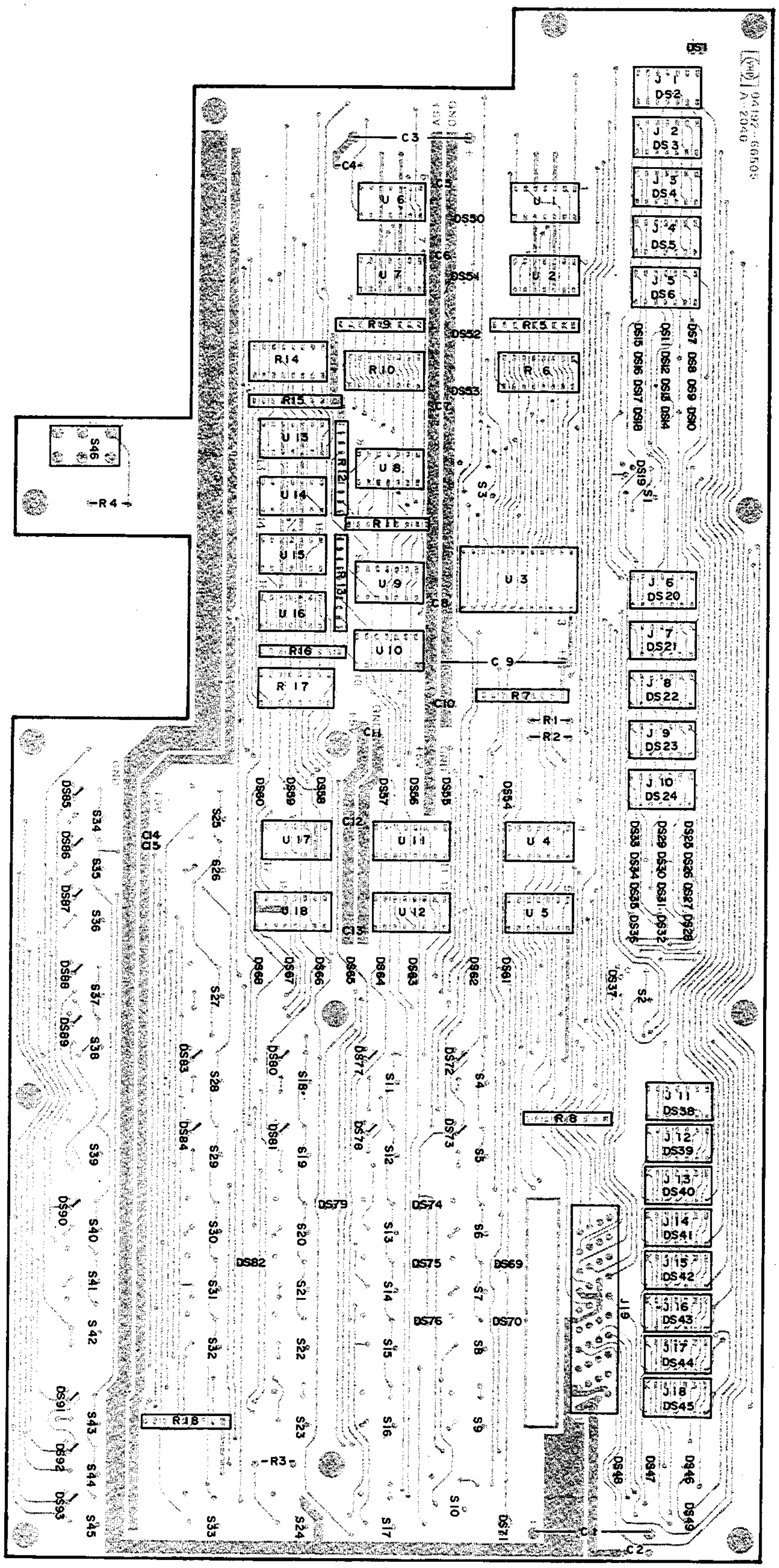
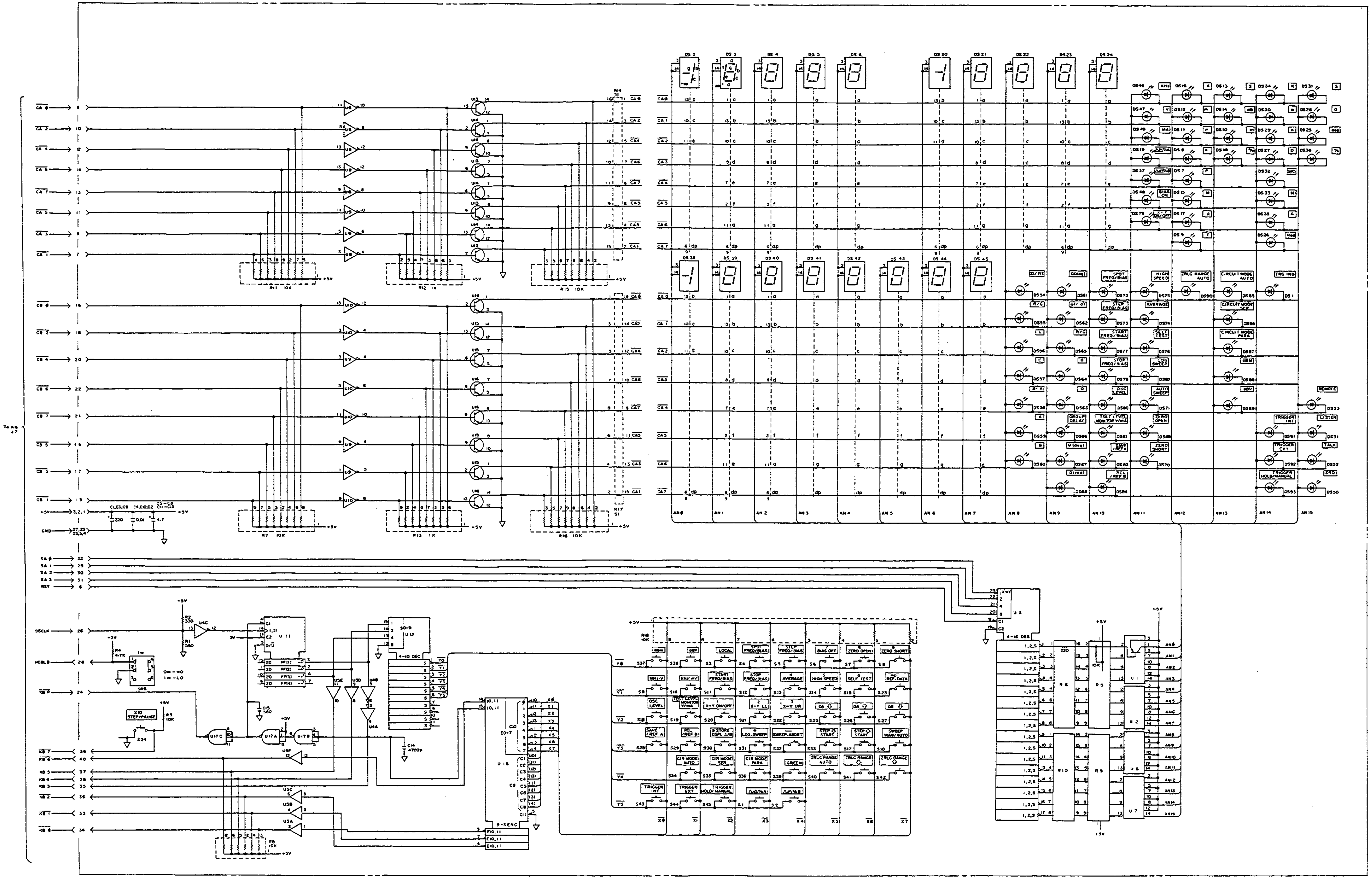


Figure 8-72. A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Assembly Component Locations.

A5 DISPLAY AND KEYBOARD CONTROL (P/N 04192-66505)



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

Figure 8-73. A5 Display and Keyboard Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.

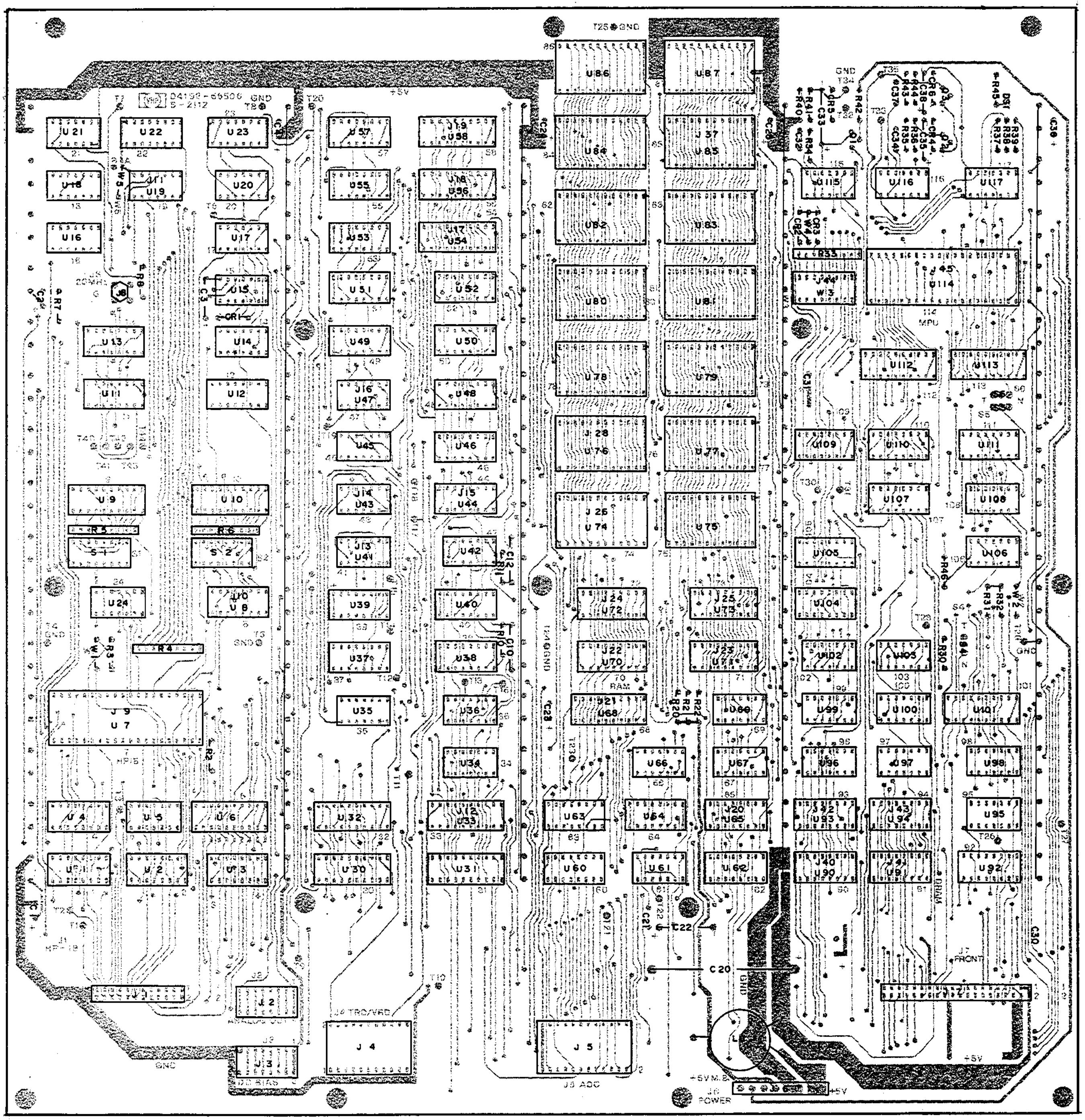
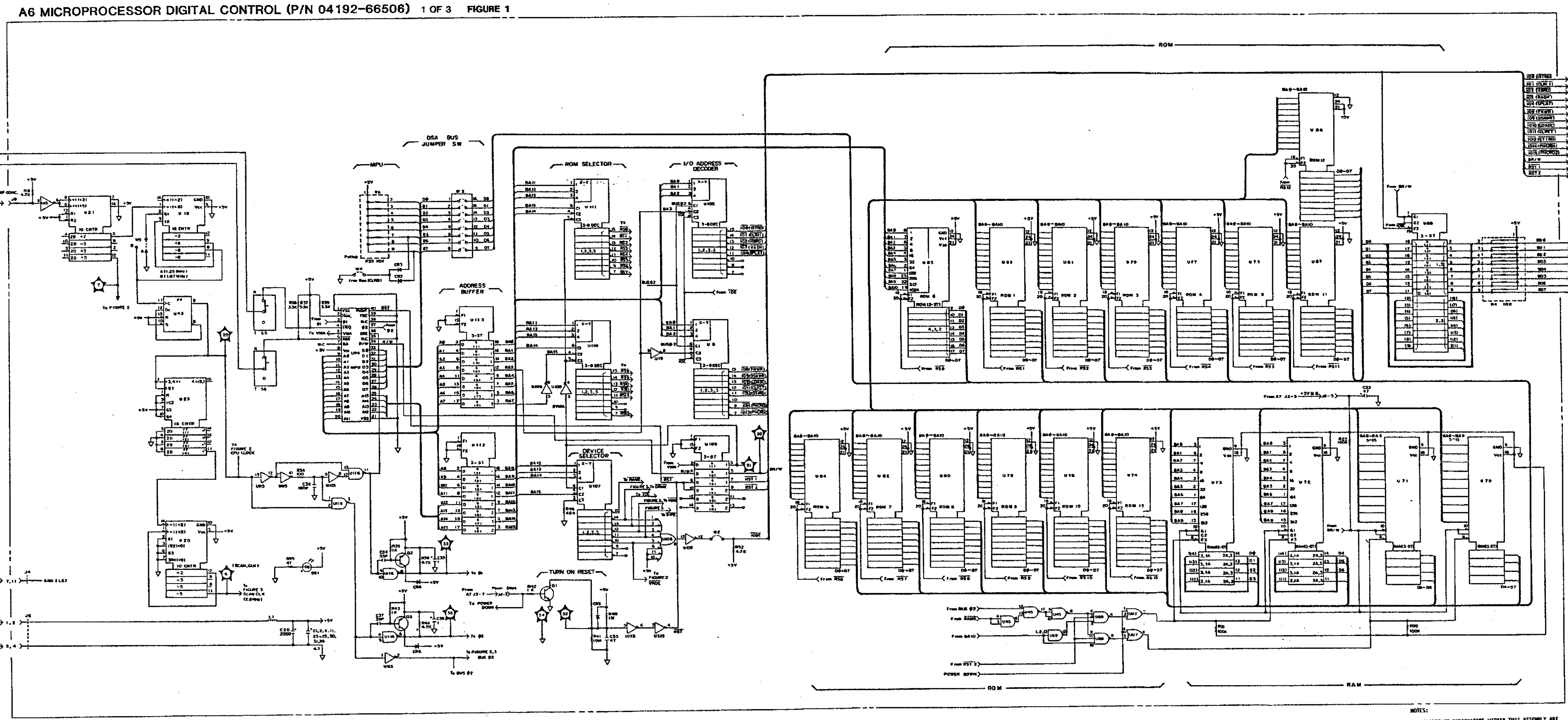


Figure 8-74. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Component Locations.

A6 MICROPROCESSOR DIGITAL CONTROL (P/N 04192-66506) 1 OF 3 FIGURE 1



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

Figure 8-75. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 1 of 3).

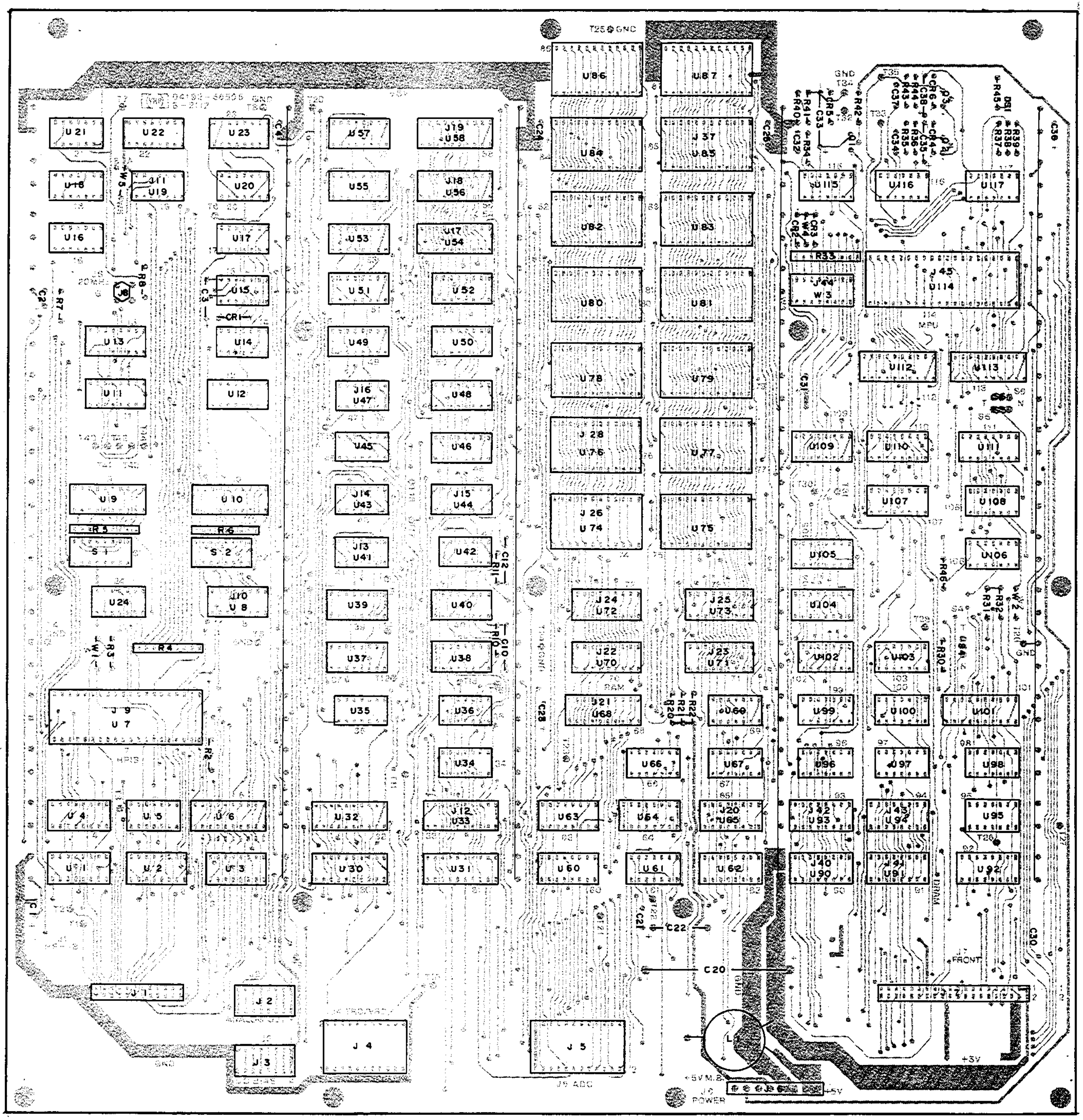
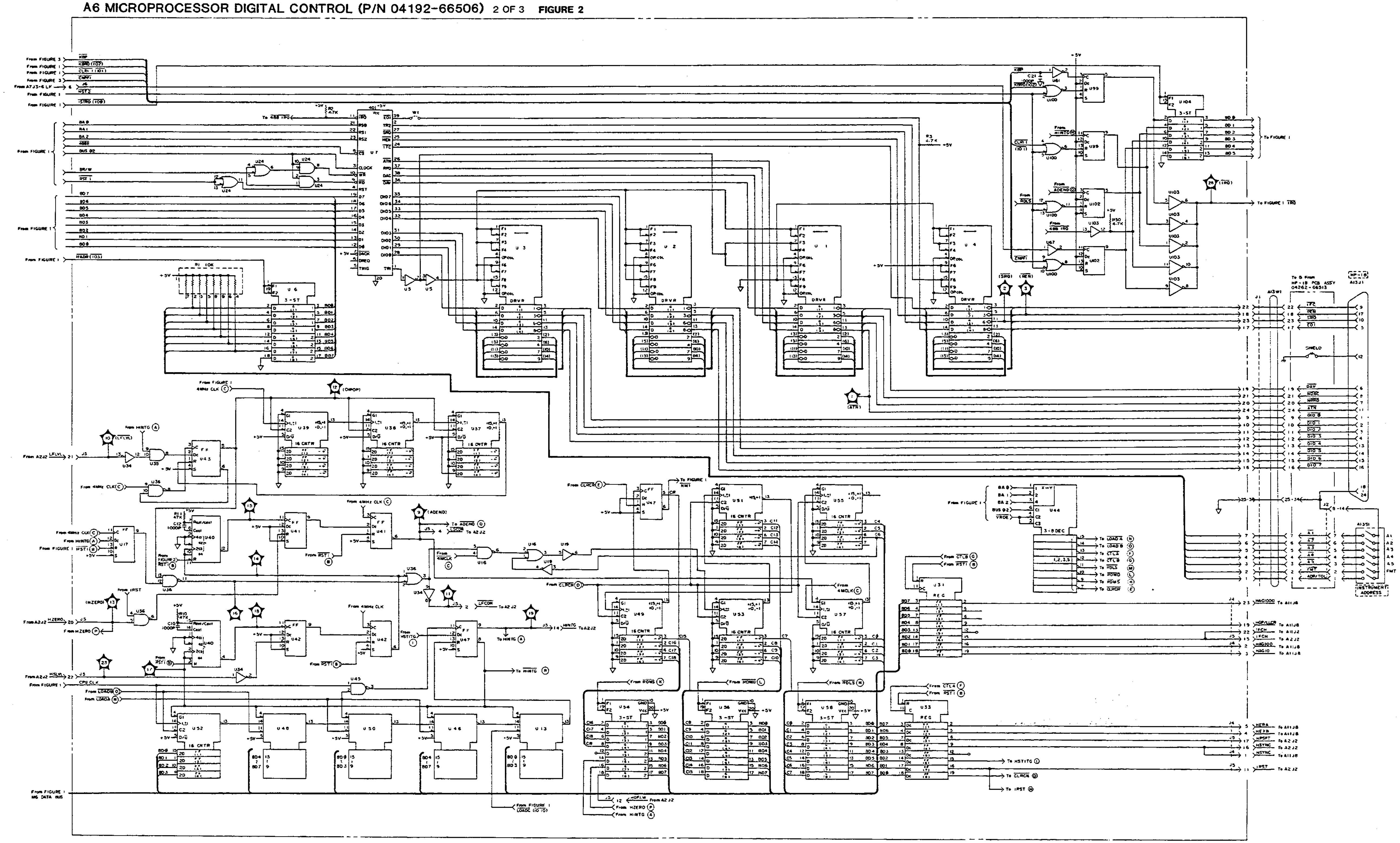


Figure 8-74. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Component Locations.

A6 MICROPROCESSOR DIGITAL CONTROL (P/N 04192-66506) 2 OF 3 FIGURE 2



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

Figure 8-76. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 2 of 3).

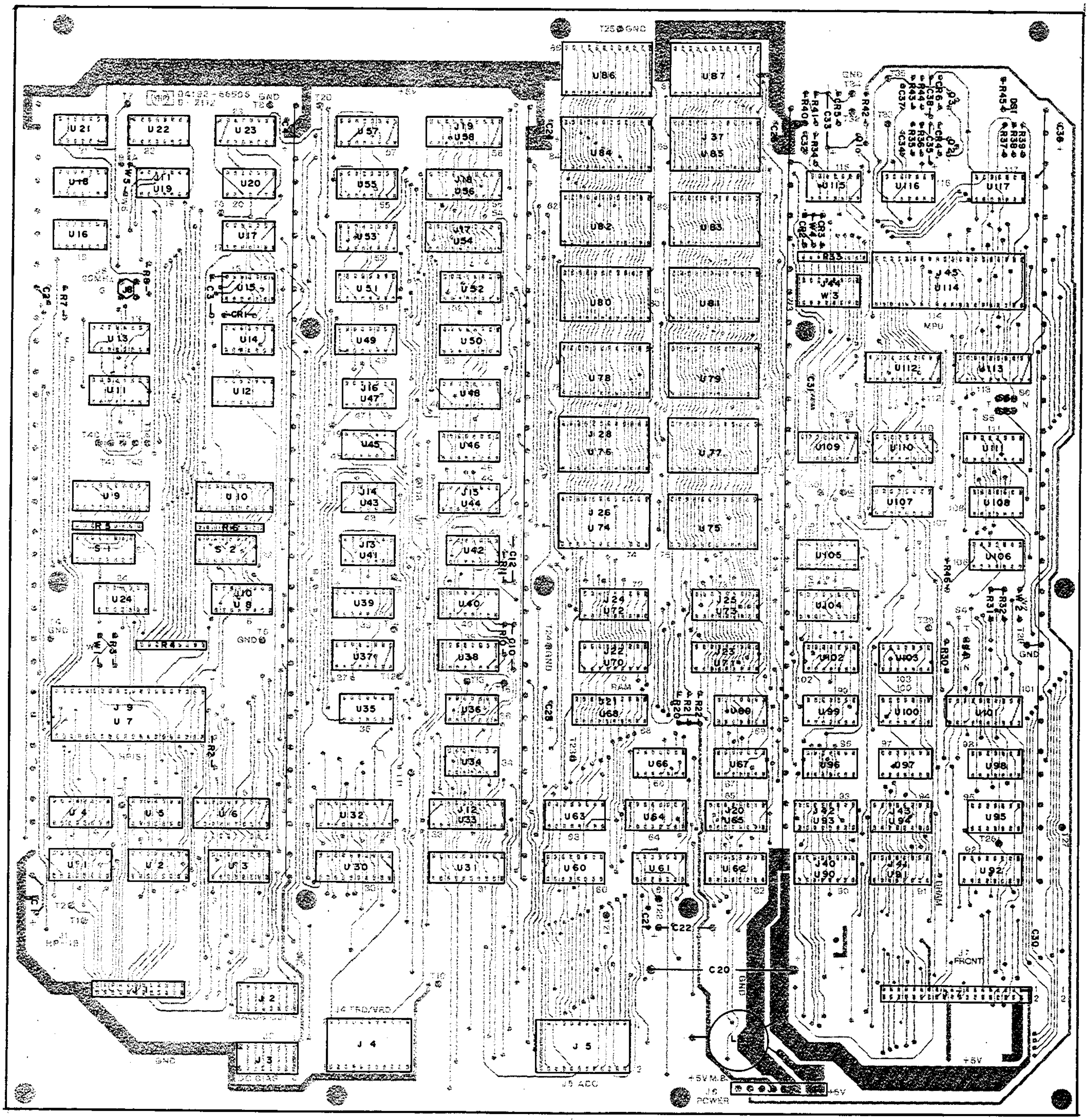
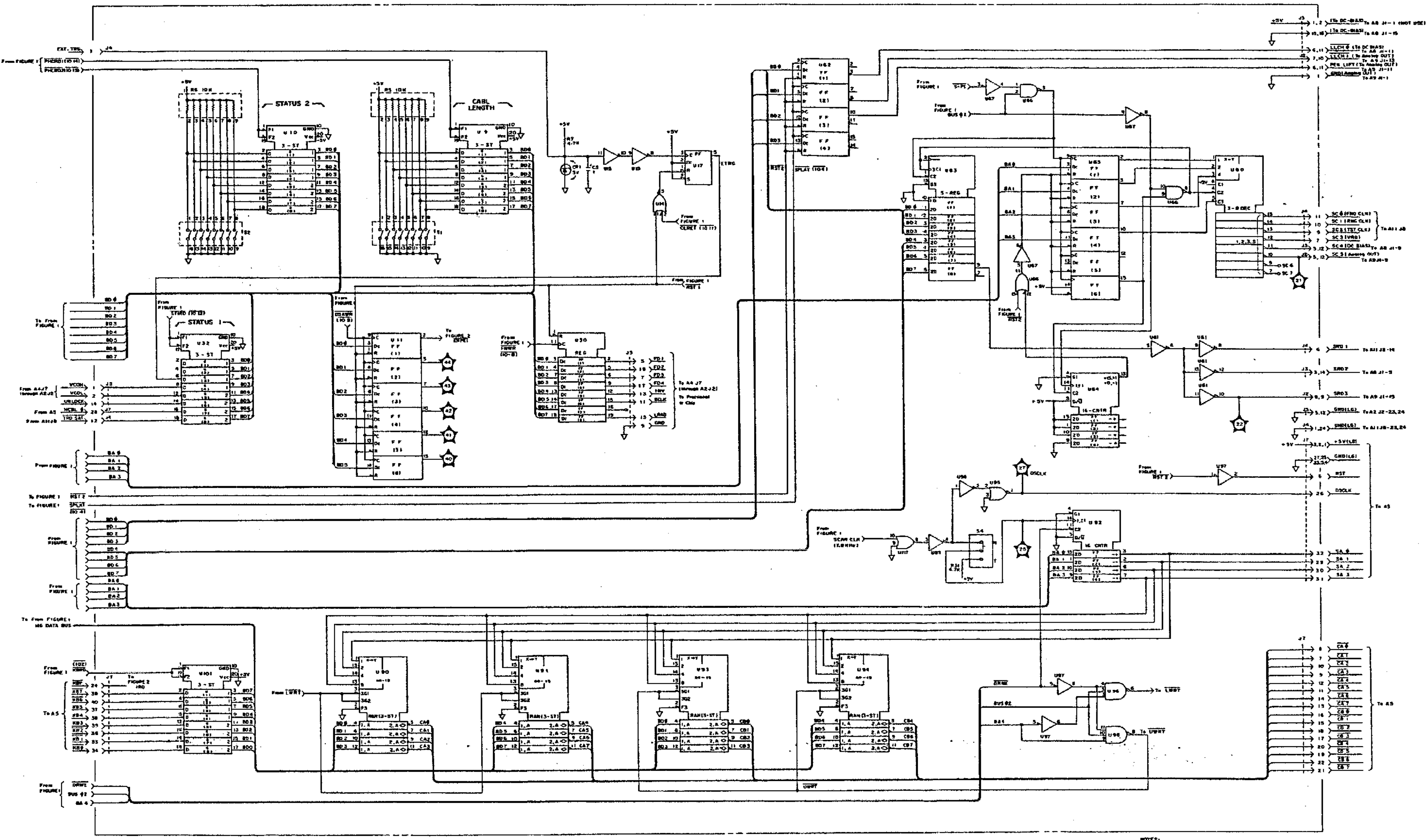


Figure 8-74. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Component Locations.

A6 MICROPROCESSOR DIGITAL CONTROL (P/N 04192-66506) 3 OF 3 FIGURE 3



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

Figure 8-77. A6 Microprocessor Digital Control Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 3 of 3).

START

Turn the instrument on. Does the fan operate?

- YES → Check the dc voltages listed in the table below. Are all the voltages correct?

Test point	Voltage
J3 pin 1	5.0 ~ 5.3V
J3 pin 5	5.0 ~ 5.3V
J4 pin 1	5.0 ± 0.3V
J4 pin 4	15 ~ 16.5V
J4 pin 10	−15 ~ −16.5V
J5 pin 13	−20 ~ −22V

  - NO → Go to Flow Diagram A.
  - YES → Is the waveform of the signal at A7J3 pin 6 as shown below?

    - NO → Check A7U1A, CR28, CR29 and U2.
    - YES → Is the voltage at A7 J3 pin 7 LOW?
      - NO → Check A7U1B, U1C, U1D and Q3.
      - YES → Check A7Q1, Q2, CR5, CR6 and battery on the A10 board.
- NO → Does F1 blow after turn-on?
  - NO → Check S1, Blower and Line Filter.
  - YES → Disconnect cable connectors from A7J3, J4 and J5. Does F1 blow when the instrument is turned on?
    - NO → Reconnect the cable connectors one at a time to find the dc output which causes the fuse to blow. Troubleshoot the circuits powered from that dc output.
    - YES → Check setting of the LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR (S3). If correct, disconnect A7RV1 and RV2. Does F1 blow when turned on?
      - NO → Check A7RV1 and RV2.
      - YES → Disconnect A7F3 and L11. Does F1 blow when the instrument is turned on?
        - NO → Check A7Q6, Q7, CR30 and CR31.
        - YES → Check A7 CR1.

Flow Diagram A.

Are any of the dc voltages listed in the table correct?

- YES → Troubleshoot the dc power supply channel which outputs incorrect voltage.
- NO → Is the dc voltage between the collector of A7Q7 and the emitter of Q6 within 250V and 340V? WARNING
  - YES → Go to Flow Diagram B on page 8-128.
  - NO → Does A7F3 blow when the instrument is turned on?
    - YES → Check A7Q6, Q7, CR30 and CR31.
    - NO → Does A7F1 or F2 blow when the instrument is turned on?
      - YES → Check setting of the LINE VOLTAGE SELECTOR (S3). Check A7RV1, RV2 and CR1.
      - NO → Check A7K1.

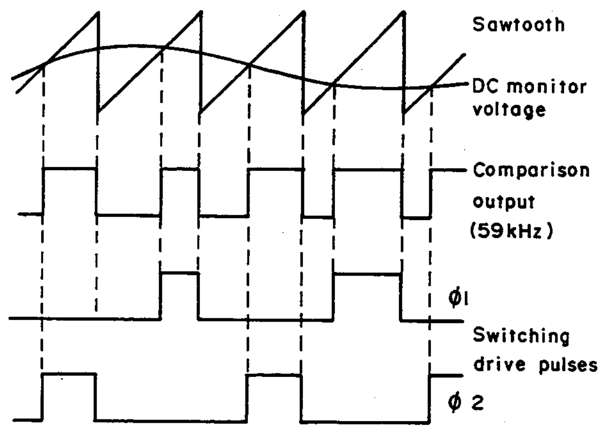
Figure 8-78. A7 Power Supply Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram — 1 of 2.

8-145. A7 POWER SUPPLY

8-146. The switching power regulator on the A7 board constructs a light weight, powerful dc power supply, upgrading the mobility of the instrument. An ac line input is directly rectified by CR1 before being stepped down to the required voltages for the various dc power sources. In 220/240V line operation, the CR1 circuitry acts as a bridged rectifier which produces a 250V to 340V dc from the ac input. In 100/120V operation, the line voltage selector switch transforms the configuration of the CR1 circuitry to a double voltage rectifier which provides a dc voltage almost equal to that obtained in 220/240V operation. The RV1 and RV2 varisters protect the instrument in 100/120V operation from connection of 220/240V line by causing the power fuse to blow. To suppress turn-on surge current, k1 allows the paralleled R4 and R5 resistors to restrict the line current for 1 second after the instrument is turned on.

A high dc voltage from the rectifier circuit is periodically chopped by the Q6 and Q7 switching transistors which alternately turn on and off at 29.5kHz. During periods when Q6 and Q7 are on, a primary current flows through the T1 transformer, inducing the secondary ac (pulse) voltages for the +5V, ±15V, and -20V power sources. The duty cycle of the chopped primary current is controlled by the U5 PWM switching controller IC so as to stabilize the secondary output voltages against variances in line voltage and the load currents. This switching control is performed as follows :

A dc voltage for monitoring the secondary output voltage(s) is provided by the CR18 and CR19 rectifiers and the voltage dividers (R63 and R65). To pick up a voltage variance at a high sensitivity, an error detection amplifier in U5 amplifies the difference between the monitor voltage and the reference voltage supplied from the internal regulator through the R62 voltage adjustment potentiometer. A level comparator in U5 switches its output (to HIGH or LOW) each time the sawtooth from the 59kHz sawtooth oscillator crosses the level of the error amplifier output. The level comparator output is, therefore, a pulse train whose duty cycle decreases with an increase in the monitor dc voltage. The driver circuit, consisting of a flip flop and two NOR gates, alternately outputs the PWM pulses onto the dual switching control lines ($\phi 1$ and $\phi 2$) as shown in the figure below :



The $\phi 1$ and $\phi 2$ switching control pulse trains administer the periods for Q6 and Q7 to be on and off. If the monitor dc voltage is too high, the time intervals for the conduction of the primary current decrease in order to lower the secondary output voltages. To prevent the drive pulses from causing a cross current conduction (harmful, concurrent conduction) of Q6 and Q7, the C40 circuit provides a minimum time margin between the $\phi 1$ and $\phi 2$ switching drive pulses.

The high frequency (29.5kHz) primary current permits the use of a small transformer despite handling relatively high power. A rectified 5V output continuously charges the memory back-up batteries (on the A10 board) as well as supplying power to the digital circuits on the A6 board. When power is lost, Q1 and Q2 turn off to prevent the batteries from discharging to loads other than the RAMs. The +5V dc source for the analog circuits is stabilized by the analog regulator (U3, Q4 and Q5) to improve noise rejection and load regulation performance. Protection against possible power failures is made with several additional circuits that minimize the resultant damage.

These protective circuits actuate the "shut down" input of the U5 PWM switching controller (pin 10) when an abnormality is detected. The functions of the individual protection circuits are explained as follows :

1) Q13 and Q14 : Both Q13 and Q14 are normally off. If the power line voltage is too high, the low voltage rectifier output (from the CR33) exceeds the break down voltage of CR27 and causes Q13 to turn on. Besides, if the monitor dc voltage is too high, it causes CR23 to break down. The biased Q13 causes Q14 to turn on. Additionally, if the power consumption of the instrument is abnormally high, the U4 photo coupler generates a photoelectric current, which is amplified by Q17, and causes Q14 to turn on. Q14 provides enough current to pull up the "shut down" of U5 to HIGH through CR26. Consequently, U5 stops outputting the switching drive pulses. Simultaneously, Q13 and CR38 disable the U6 regulator. The Q13 and Q14 circuit stays at the protection operating states even after the failure is eliminated. To restore them to the normal states, the instrument must be turned off and back on.

2) Q11 and Q12 : The U6 regulator outputs +10V to the U5 PWM switching controller. If the dc output from U6 drops, Q12 goes off and CR25 causes U5 to shut down operation. Concurrently, Q11 turns on and CR34 causes C32 to discharge, disabling the output of the switching drive pulses. Conversely, if the voltage is too high (exceeding 11V), CR36 triggers shut-down of the U5 circuitry.

   After the instrument is turned on, a charge current to C32 causes the dc power supply voltages to slowly approach the rated voltages; thus, preventing generation of a transient surge current which could possibly trigger the protective circuit.

The U1 circuit generates the PWF (Power Failure) and the LF (Line Frequency) signals required for the microprocessor to manage the measurement control programs. The U1A transfers the LF signal of double the line frequency to reject the line frequency input noise by selecting the appropriate charge period of the A-D Converter. U1C detects a failure in the +5V power supply (at J3 pins 1 and 2) and the U1B monitors a rectified output (from CR28 and CR29) to detect an abnormality in the primary line voltage. If either U1C or U1B detects an abnormality, the U1D and Q3 circuit sets the PWF line to HIGH.

WARNING

DANGER

POSSIBLE ELECTRICAL SHOCK HAZARDS.
PRIMARY AC LINE VOLTAGE AND A HIGH DC VOLTAGE ARE EXPOSED WHEN THE SHIELD COVER IS REMOVED.
BE SURE TO REMOVE THE POWER FROM INSTRUMENT WHEN DISCONNECTING OR REPLACING A COMPONENT.
DO NOT CONNECT GROUNDED INPUT LEAD OF TEST INSTRUMENT TO TP1, TP2, TP3, OR TP4.

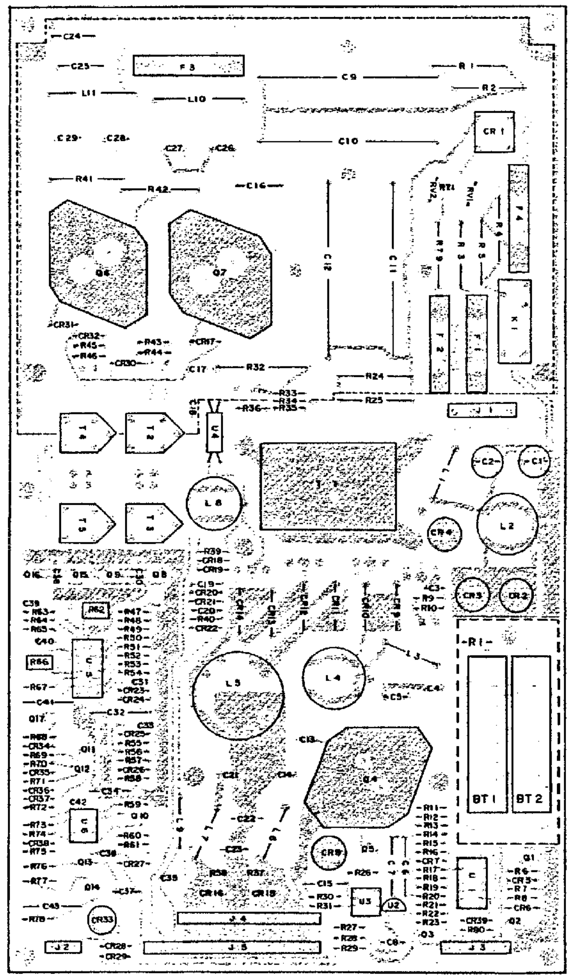


Figure 8-79. A7 Power Supply Board and A10 Battery and Charger Board Assembly Component Locations.

A7 POWER SUPPLY (P/N 04192-66507)

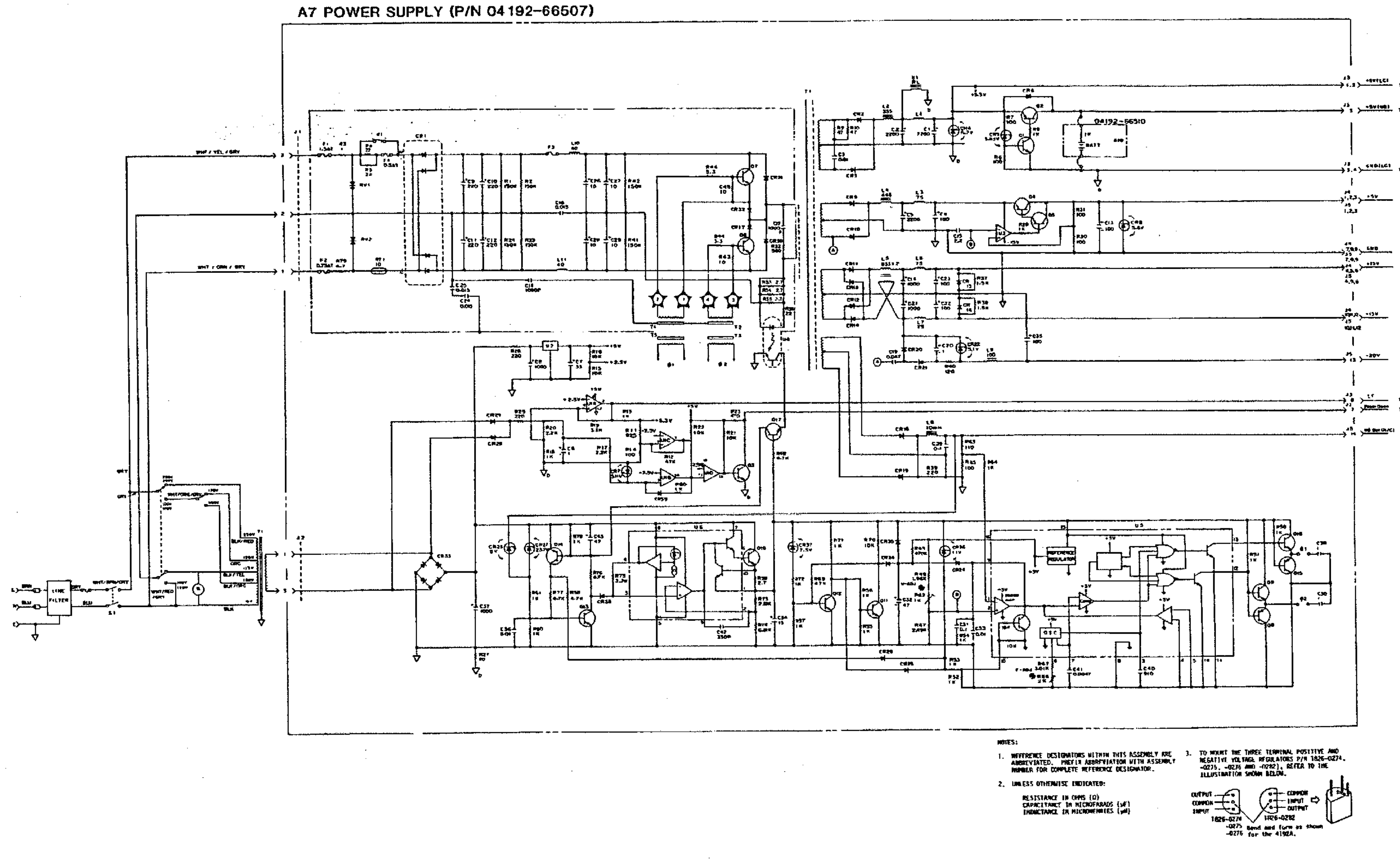


Figure 8-80. A7 Power Supply Board and A10 Battery and Charger Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.

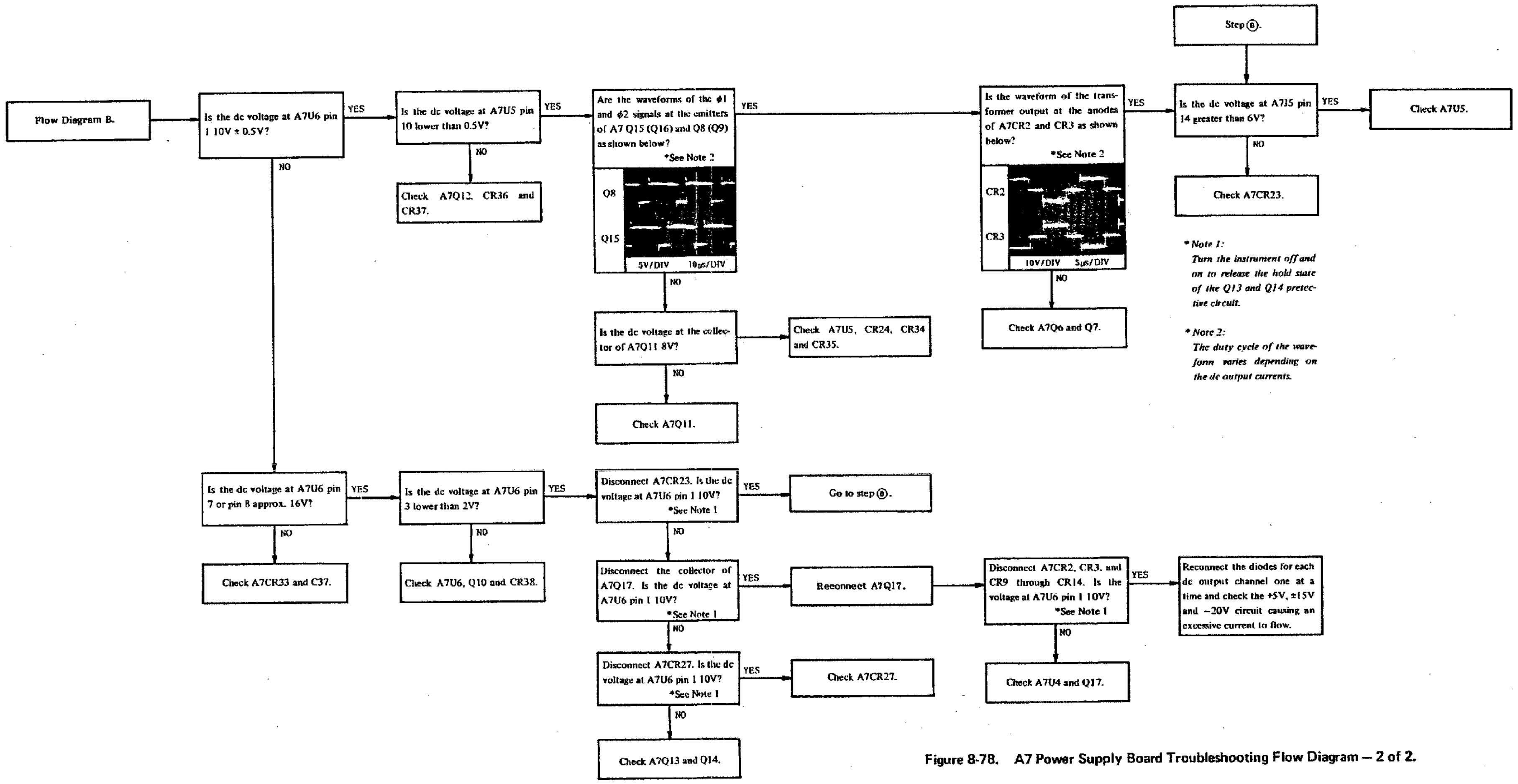


Figure 8-78. A7 Power Supply Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – 2 of 2.

8-147. A8 FLOATING POWER SUPPLY/BIAS SUPPLY

8-148. Floating Power Supply Section

8-149. In order to provide the required dc operating power for the floating measurement circuits, the A8 board contains the power supply circuit which provides 5V, ±15V, and ±40V dc voltages isolated from the circuit common of the main dc power sources. The floating output power supply circuit is configured with four identical DC-AC-DC converters, which supply their respective output powers to separate sections in the floating measurement circuit. Each DC-AC-DC converter consists of an externally driven vibrator (push-pull driver), an isolation transformer, and rectifier circuits. The push-pull drivers are operated in parallel from the common input signal from U1 oscillating at approximately 1MHz. The 1MHz signal gains power from the ±15V dc source supplied to the driver circuits. The T6, T10, T14 and T21 transformers transmit the output power of the driver circuits to the secondaries, isolated from the primary power source. Finally, the high frequency outputs from the secondaries are rectified to dc. To prevent a high level 1MHz signal from interfering with operations of outer circuits, the entire floating power supply is double shielded.

A8 FLOATING POWER SUPPLY/BIAS SUPPLY BOARD TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE

Floating Power Supply Section

1) Observe the CLK signal at A8TP1 with an oscilloscope. The trace on the CRT should be a 1MHz square wave at 4Vp-p. The frequency of the CLK signal need not be an accurate 1MHz. If it is not normal, observe the oscillator output at TP11 to determine which component among A7U1 and Q13 is faulty.

2) Measure the dc output voltages of the four independent power sources configured with the same DC-AC-DC converters. If an abnormality in the dc voltages is found, identify the defective component by comparing the waveforms at the following test points:

   a. TP8, TP9, TP10 and TP12
   b. TP13, TP14, TP15 and TP16

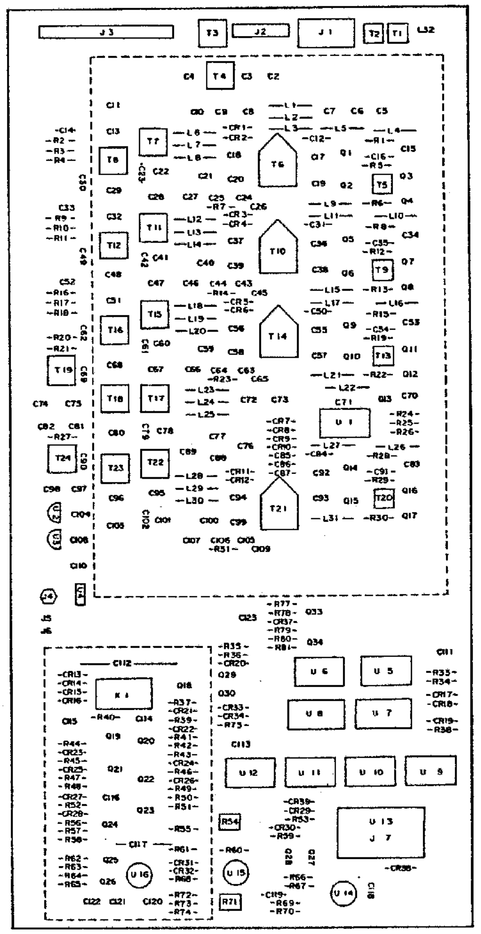


Figure 8-81. A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Assembly Component Locations.

A8 FLOATING POWER SUPPLY/BIAS SUPPLY (P/N 04192-66508) 1 OF 2

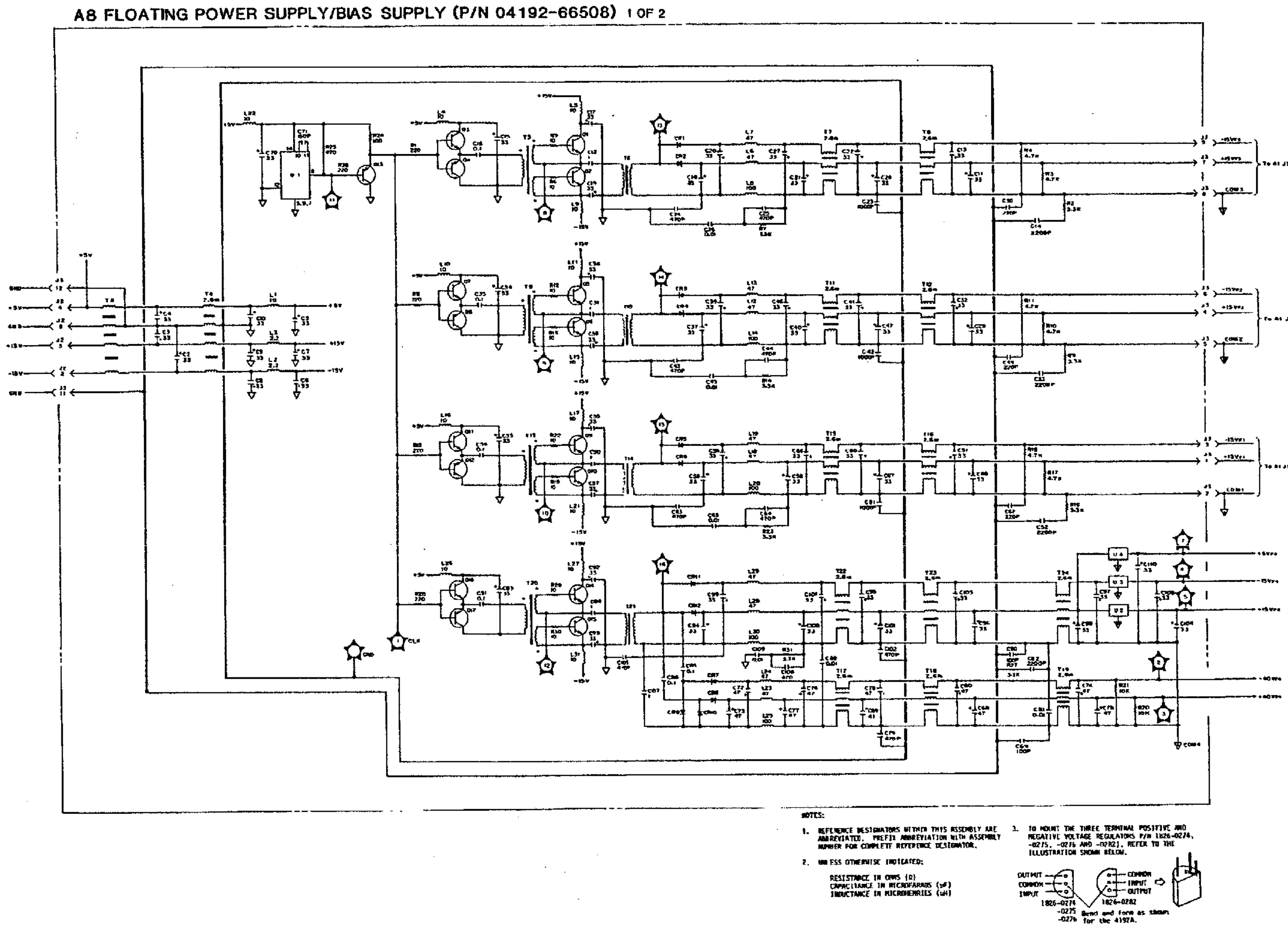


Figure 8-82. A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 1 of 2).

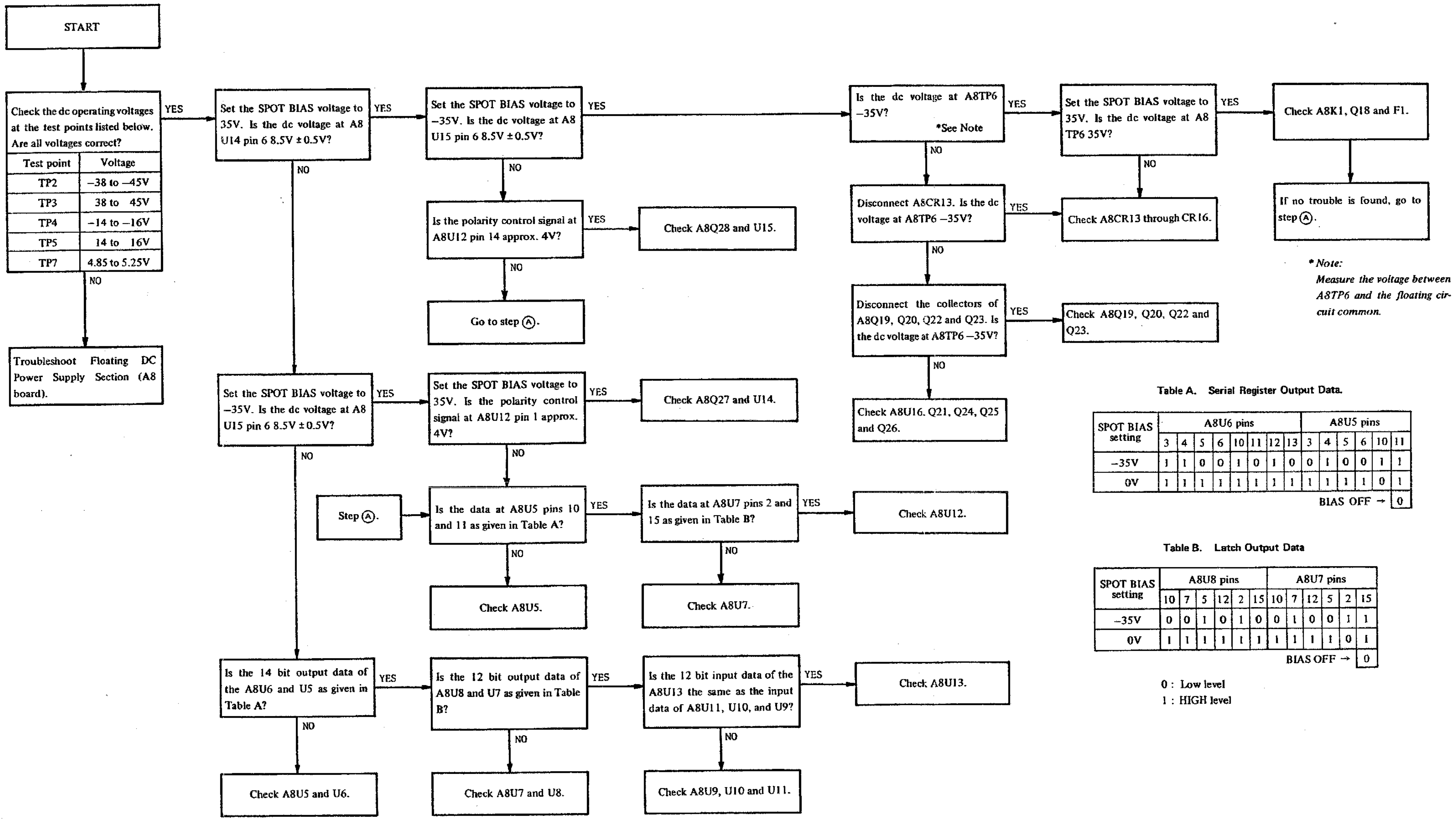


Table A. Serial Register Output Data.

SPOT BIAS setting	A8U6 pins								A8U5 pins					
	3	4	5	6	10	11	12	13	3	4	5	6	10	11
−35V	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
0V	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
													BIAS OFF →	0

Table B. Latch Output Data

SPOT BIAS setting	A8U8 pins						A8U7 pins					
	10	7	5	12	2	15	10	7	12	5	2	15
−35V	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
0V	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
											BIAS OFF →	0

0 : Low level
1 : HIGH level

Figure 8-83. A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – Bias Supply Section.

8-150. Floating DC Bias Supply Section

8-151. The floating measurement circuit requires the structure of the dc bias supply floating above ground. A floating bias output with a high voltage accuracy is achieved by use of a D-A Converter, combined with data buffers, permitting input-output isolation. The bias voltage setting data is transferred from the Microprocessor through the SRD2 serial data line and stored in the U5 and U6 registers in parallel data format. In addition to the bias voltage data, polarity control and bias-off signals are simultaneously set in the registers to determine the polarity of the bias voltages and to disable bias output when it is unnecessary. The U9, U10, U11 and U12 Data Buffers accept the bias voltage data in the differential input mode to reduce sensitivity to common mode noise on the input lines as well as to isolate the input circuits from the outputs. Per 1V step of the dc bias voltage output, the U13 D-A Converter provides a negative current output of -1/20.48mA. When the selected bias voltage is negative, the polarity control signal from U12 causes the Q28 switch to go on (Q27 is off), and the U15 I-V Converter yields 5/20.48V from the output current of the D-A Converter per 1V step of the bias voltage. In applications using positive bias voltages, Q27 switch goes on in place of Q28 to accept the D-A Converter output current with the U14 I-V Converter. Then, U15 acts as an inverting amplifier and reverses the polarity of the voltage output from U14. The shielded power amplifier expands the maximum bias output voltage to ±35V as well as enhancing the ability to supply a bias current to conductive DUTs. When the bias output is short-circuited, the CR25 and CR27 protective diodes limit the maximum bias current to 25mA. When the bias function is not used, the K1 relay disconnects the bias output line from the power amplifier to assure the bias voltage being zero volts. The CR13, CR14, CR15 and CR16 zener diode limitter prevents harmful dc voltage (over ±40V) from being output at the instant of an abnormality.

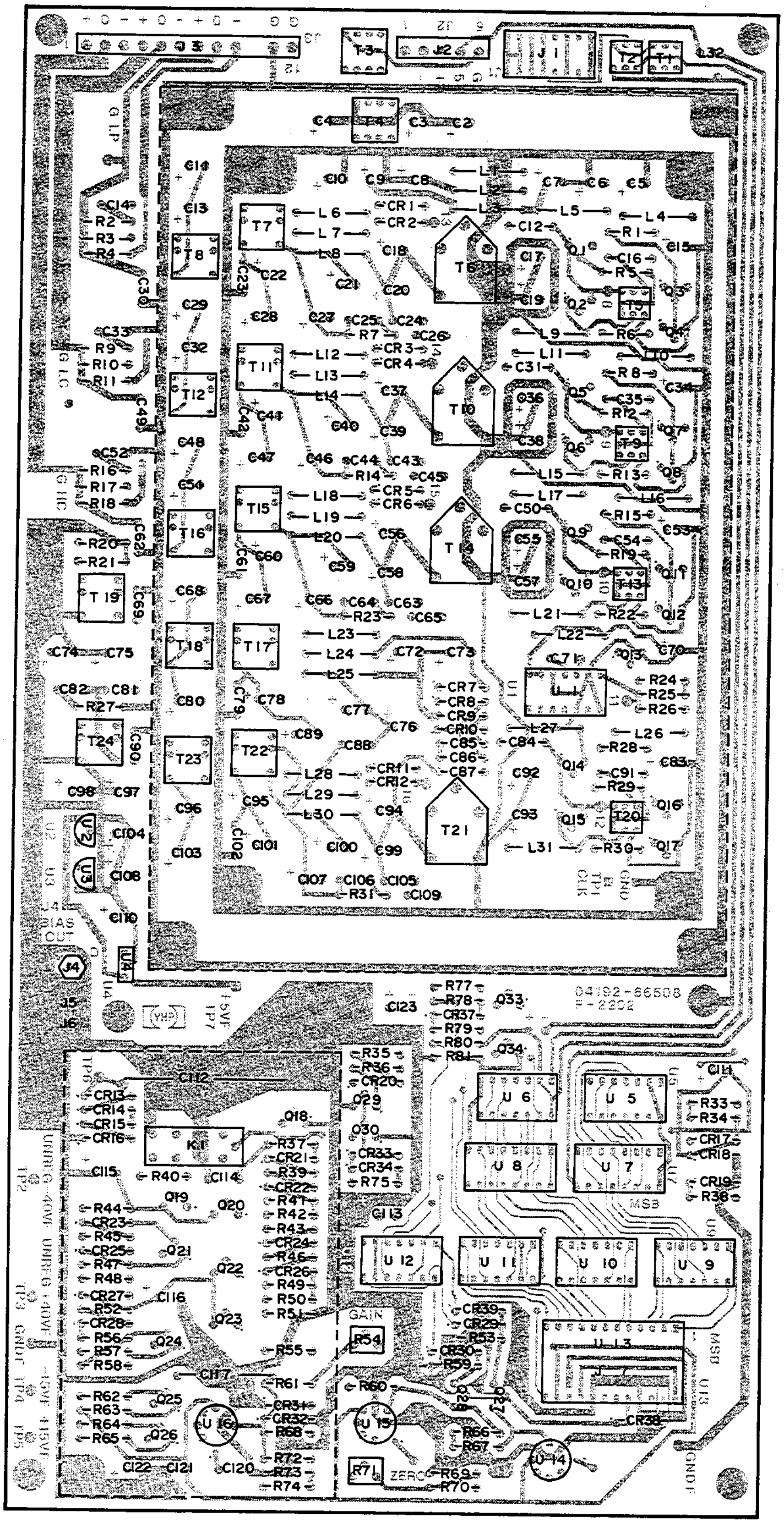


Figure 8-81. A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Assembly Component Locations.

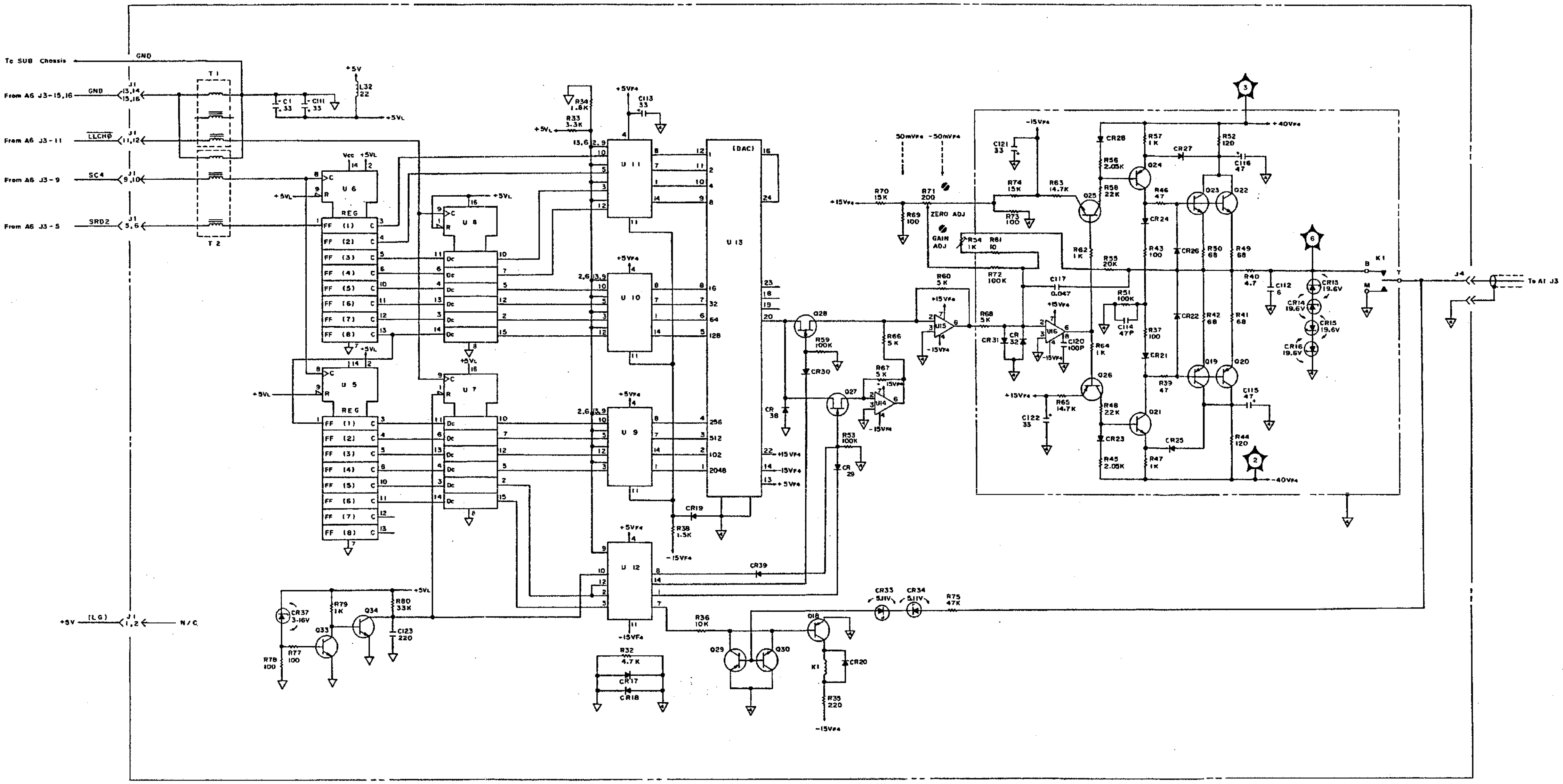


Figure 8-84. A8 Floating Power Supply/Bias Supply Board Assembly Schematic Diagram (sheet 2 of 2)

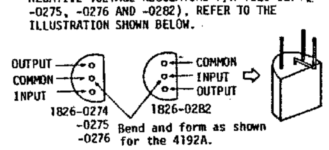
NOTES:

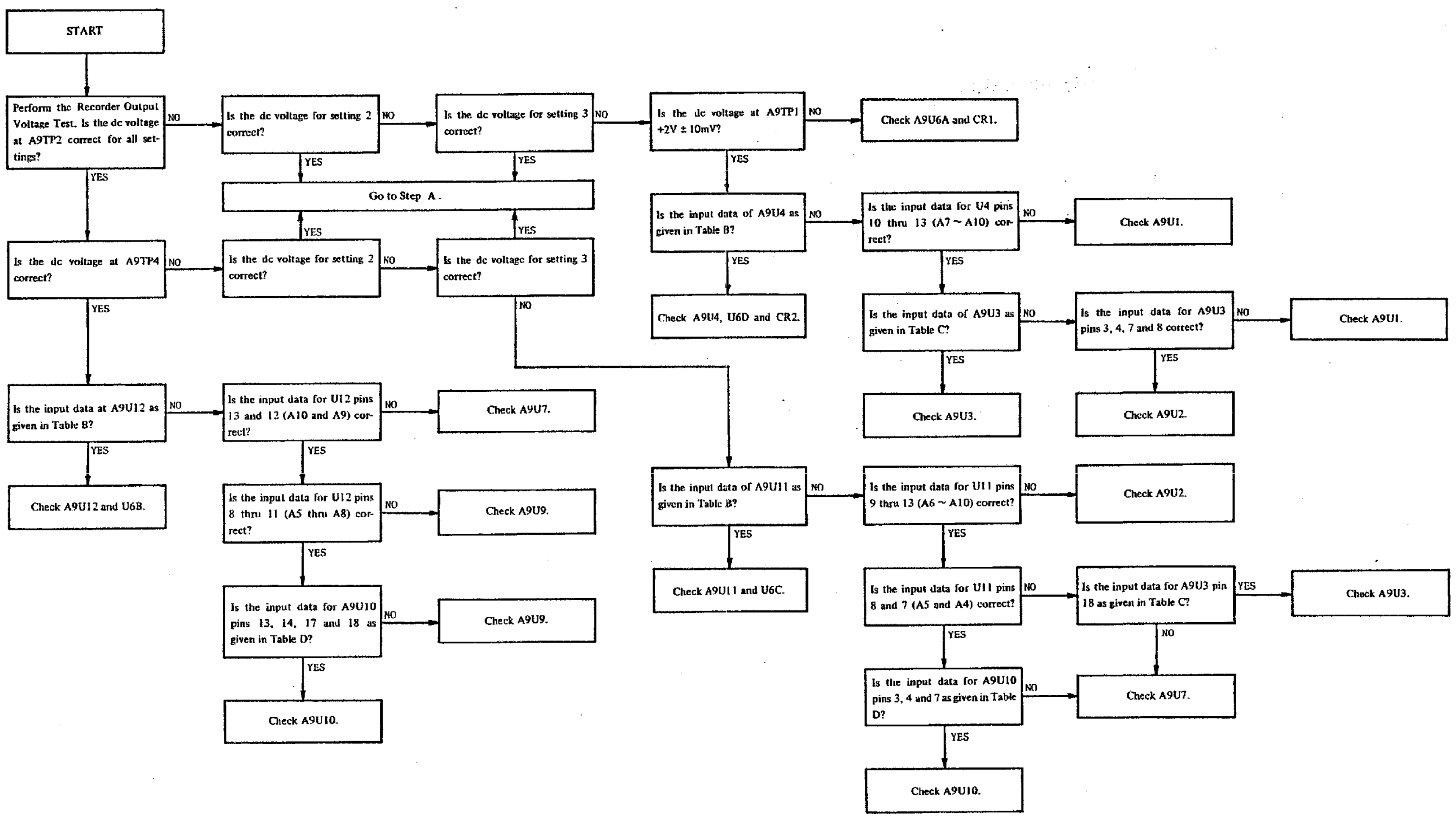
1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.





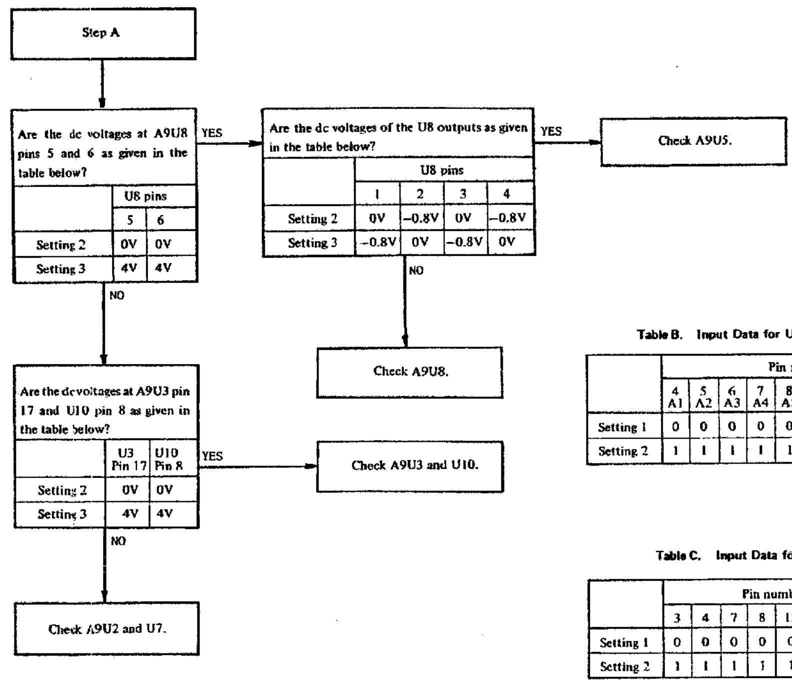


Table B. Input Data for U4, U11 and U12.

	Pin numbers									
	4 A1	5 A2	6 A3	7 A4	8 A5	9 A6	10 A7	11 A8	12 A9	13 A10
Setting 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setting 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

0 : LOW level
1 : HIGH level

Table C. Input Data for U3

	Pin numbers							
	3	4	7	8	13	14	17	18
Setting 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setting 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

Table D. Input Data for U10

	Pin numbers							
	3	4	7	8	13	14	17	18
Setting 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Setting 2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1

Figure 8-85. A9 Analog Recorder Output Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram.

8-152. A9 ANALOG RECORDER OUTPUT

8-153. The A9 board provides analog voltage outputs for recording measurement results on an X-Y recorder by means of D-A conversion of the measurement data. Every time a measurement is completed, 32 bit measurement data is sent from the Microprocessor to the U1, U2, U7 and U9 serial registers through the SRD 3 serial data line. The data transfer is performed in the following sequential order : Frequency/Bias data (10 bits), polarity of DISPLAY B data (1 bit), DISPLAY B data (10 bits), polarity of DISPLAY A data (1 bit) and DISPLAY A data (10 bits). The three sets of the 10 bit data represent the individual measurement display values.

The status of these binary display data determine the magnitudes of the input for the U4, U11 and U12 D-A Converters assigned to each channel of the analog recorder outputs. Thus, the output current of each D-A Converter is proportional to the displayed values. The U6B, U6C and U6D I-V Converters translate the current outputs from the D-A Converters into the voltage signals suitable for input to general X-Y recorders.

Regarding the polarity of DISPLAY A and DISPLAY B data, the polarity control bits of the transferred data governs the U5 polarity control switch. If DISPLAY A data is, for example, a positive value, a negative D-A converter output current from U4 is applied to the negative input of U6D, thus generating a positive output voltage for the DISPLAY A terminal. Conversely, if the display data is a negative value, the connection in U5 is switched, and a negative output current from U4 is applied to the positive input of U6D. Therefore, U6D provides a negative output voltage having the same polarity as the display. In the short time required to store the transferred measurement data in the serial registers, the output states of the registers change with the internal shift of the data (in the registers) synchronized with the transfer clock. To prevent the transient confusion in the register outputs from causing spike noise on the analog recorder outputs, the most significant bit to the fourth (or the sixth) bit of the display data are latched by U3 and U10. Lower bits are not latched because their contribution to the generation of spike voltages is negligible. Actually, low-level spike noise is absorbed in the I-V converter stages and do not appear on the trace of an external X-Y recorder.

Recorder Output Voltage Test

Perform the following test before proceeding with the troubleshooting flow diagram procedure.

Measure the dc voltages at A9TP2, TP3 and TP4 using the control settings given below:

Setting 1 : Press [Blue] and [2] keys

Setting 2 : Press [Blue] and [3] keys

Setting 3 : Press [Blue], [6] and [7] keys

Compare the dc voltages at these test points with those listed in Table A.

Table A. Analog Recorder Output Test

	Voltages		
	TP2	TP3	TP4
Setting 1	0V	0V	0V
Setting 2	1V	1V	1V
Setting 3	−1V	–	−1V

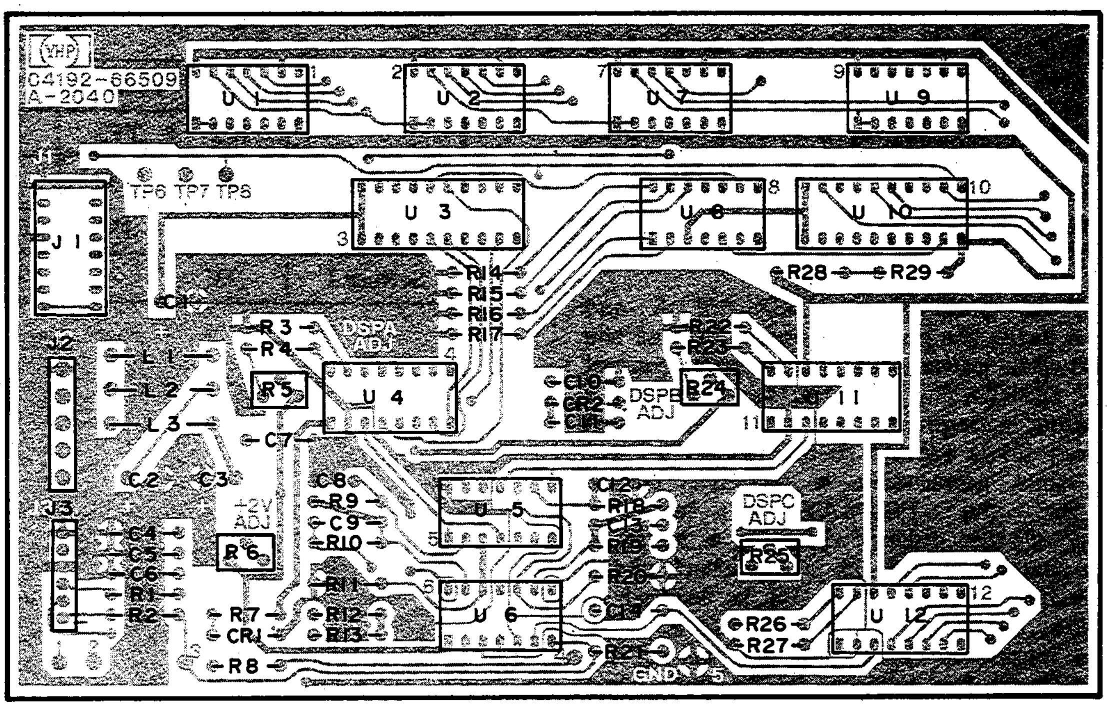
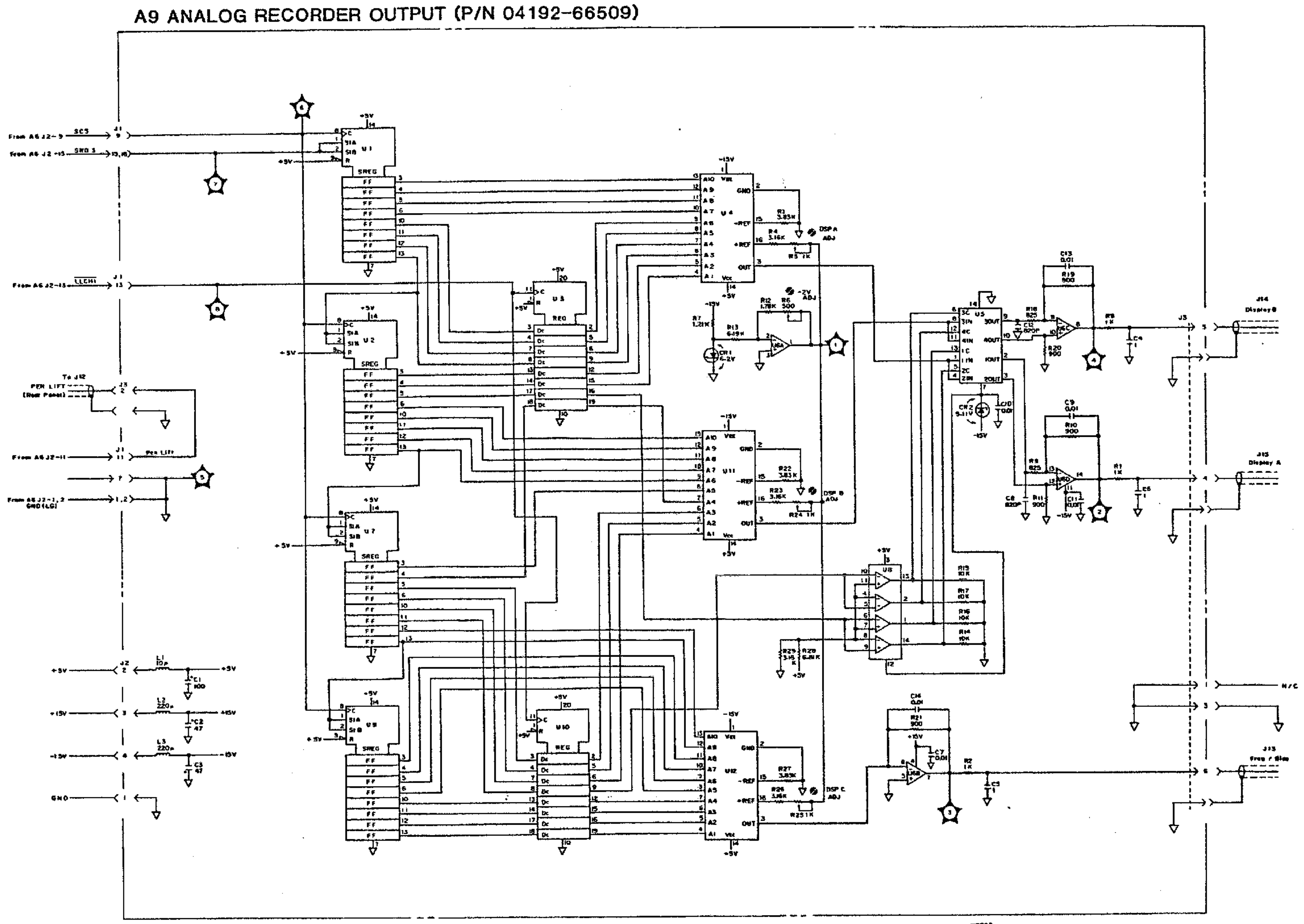


Figure 8-86. A9 Analog Recorder Output Board Assembly Component Locations.

A9 ANALOG RECORDER OUTPUT (P/N 04192-66509)



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (μF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (μH)

Figure 8-87. A9 Analog Recorder Output Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.

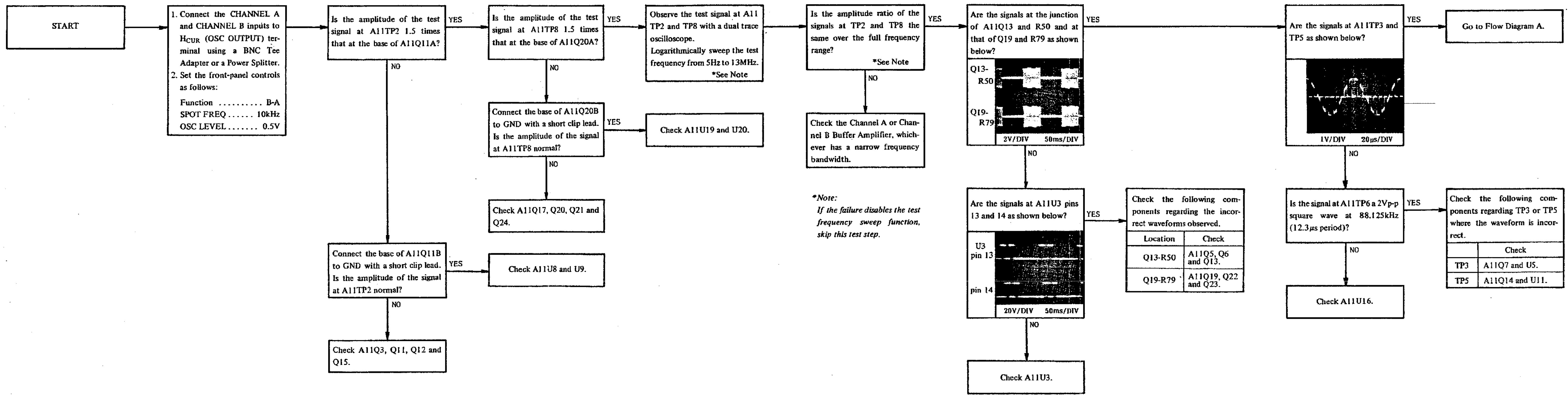


Figure 8-88. A11 Process Amplifier Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – 1 of 2.

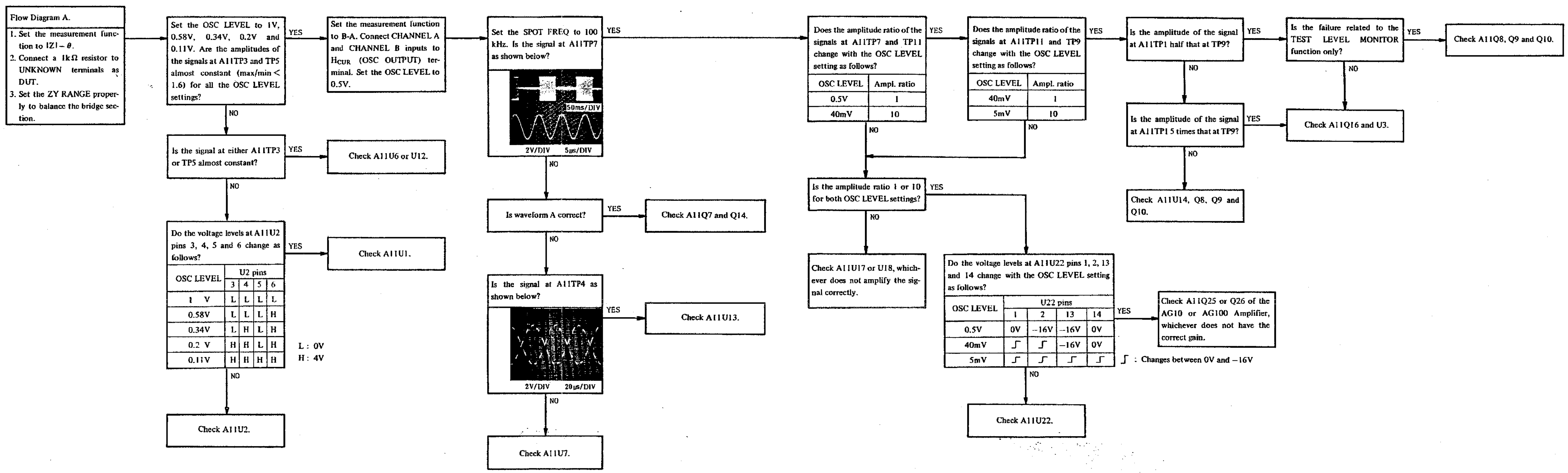


Figure 8-89. A11 Process Amplifier Board Troubleshooting Flow Diagram – 2 of 2.

A11 BOARD FUNCTIONAL TEST

1. Local Signal Leakage Test

   1) Connect a short BNC-to-BNC cable between the CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B input terminals.

   2) Connect the probe of an oscilloscope to A11TP1.

   3) Set the front-panel controls as follows :

      4192A:

      Function ·············· B-A
      SPOT FREQ ········ 1kHz

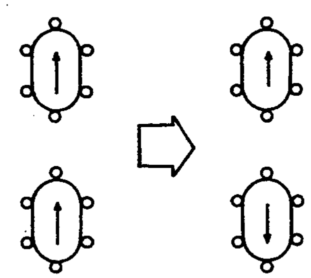
      Oscilloscope :

      Sensitivity ··········· 1V/DIV
      Sweep Time ··········· 10μs/DIV

   4) The amplitude of the local frequency signal on the CRT should be less than 3.5Vp-p.

      Note

      If the instrument fails this test, reverse either Q7 or Q14, mounted on the A11 board, as illustrated below :



      If this does not solve the problem, obtain a new replacement part and find the combination of the parts for Q7 and Q14 which provide minimum leakage of the local signal (below 3.5Vp-p).

8-154. A11 PROCESS AMPLIFIER

8-155. The process amplifier, consists of two Input Buffer Amplifiers, the IF Conversion Mixer, and the IF Amplifier stages. The Buffer Amplifiers are of the differential input design to accept the measurement vector input signals from the floating auto-balance bridge. The K1 and K2 relays at the input stage select either the vector signals of the auto-balance bridge or the amplitude-phase measurement inputs, depending on the selected measurement function. To minimize the load on the input signals, both Buffer Amplifiers have a high input impedance (1MΩ). The U8, U9, U19 and U20 dc feedback amplifiers reduce the output dc offset voltages of the Buffer Amplifiers to an extremely low level (0V). Thereby, the dc level of the input for the IF Conversion Mixer is maintained at zero volts. The circuit constants of the ac coupling input circuits and of the dc feedback amplifiers are important to equalize the gain of the Buffer Amplifiers (channel balance) at very low frequencies. When the amplitude of the buffer amplifier output is too large, CR9 (or CR22) clips the saturated output signal (maximum +8V and -12V peak) at -8V so that the waveform becomes symmetrical with respect to zero volts. Therefore, because the saturated output does not yield a dc which transiently sways the bias voltage conditions in the amplifier, CR9 (CR22) shortens the time required to recover normal operation of the Buffer Amplifier.

When the HEXB control signal is HIGH, the vector signal output from the E_{DUT}/CH B Buffer Amplifier passes through the signal selector switch (Q5 : ON, Q6 : OFF, Q13 : ON) and is applied to the IF Conversion Mixer. When HEXB is LOW, the HERA control signal enables the signal selector switch (Q22, Q23 and Q19) following the E_{RR}/CH A Buffer Amplifier to output the vector signal to the Mixer. To obtain the channel isolation performance necessary to measure the input amplitude ratio at the maximum of 100dB, the Input Buffer Amplifiers, along with the signal selector switches, are shielded separately for each channel.

By means of heterodyne frequency conversion, the IF Conversion Mixer drops the frequency of the vector input signal (= test frequency) to a 78.125kHz IF or 69.444kHz IF. This IF conversion is performed as follows : In the basic mixer circuit, an input signal (ft) is periodically chopped by the switch (FET) turning on and off

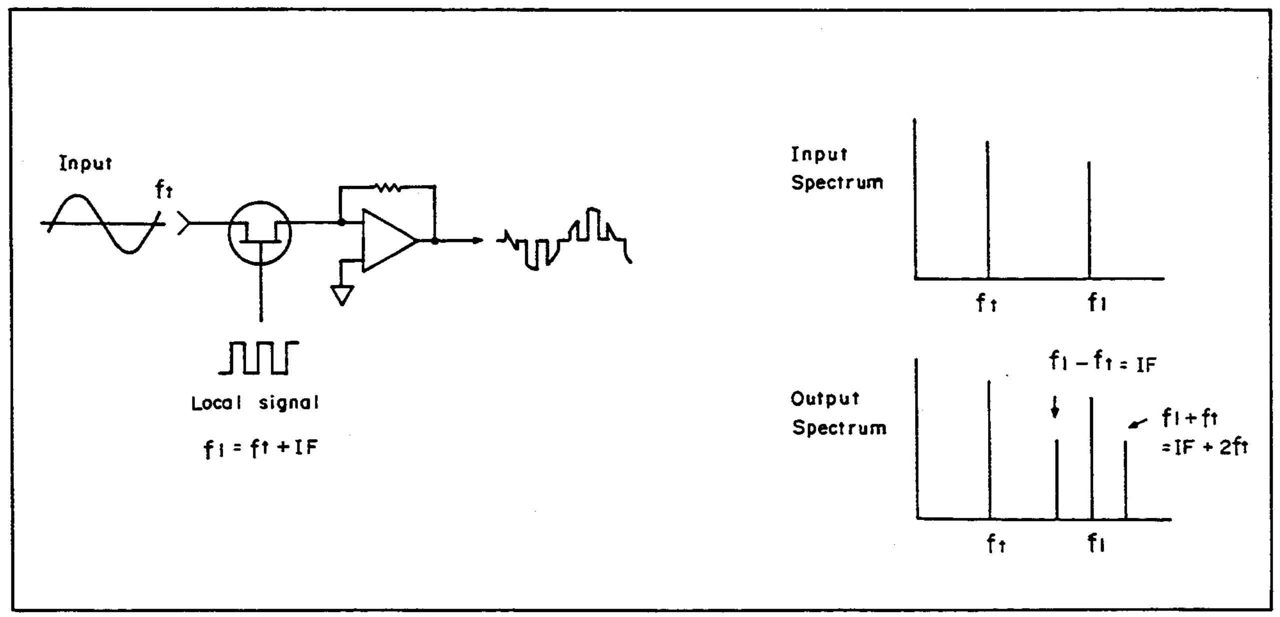


Figure 8-90. Basic IF Conversion Mixer.

The output of the mixer contains ft and fl input frequency components greater than the fl±ft sidebands. Notice that the sideband frequencies approach the fl component as the test frequency lowers. The high level fl component can not be easily filtered out, leaving the IF signal. Additionally, as the test frequency approaches IF, similar difficulty in elimination of the ft component occurs.

at the frequency of the local signal (fl). The spectrum composition of the chopped signal contains the ft, fl, fl+ft, fl-ft and the intermodulation frequency components between their harmonics. Here, as the local frequency fl of the instrument is ft+IF, the fl-ft frequency component becomes a constant IF. To selectively extract the IF vector signal substituting for the measurement vector signal, the other spectral components of the mixer output are filtered out. Actually, the magnitudes of the ft and fl spectral components in the output of the basic mixer circuit are much greater than the magnitude of the IF component. This causes a considerable problem on the required roll-off characteristic of the filter. That is, when the test frequency ft is very low, it is difficult to separate the IF signal by eliminating the greater fl component (fl=ft+IF), which is close to IF.

Also, when the test frequency is near the IF, the filter must have a sharp roll-off characteristic that can eliminate the ft component from the IF signal.

The actual IF Conversion Mixer, consisting of Q7, Q14, U5, U11 and U7, solves this problem. The double-balanced switching operation of Q7 and Q14 produces only the IF output, suppressing the generation of the ft and fl components. Figure 8-91 shows a simplified schematic of this mixer circuit. The Q7B and Q14B switches simultaneously turn on and off in phase with the local signal. The Q7A and Q14A switches operate in reverse phase with the local signal. Complementary switching outputs from the U5 and U11 variable gain amplifiers are summed by U7 to synthesize their waveforms. With the improved mixer circuit, the ft input signal is common mode input for the U7 differential amplifier and, thus, does not appear at the output of the mixer (because of the CMR). Regarding the local signal, the absence of the fl component at the output is explained using Fourier analysis for the output waveform.

As is obvious from the above explanation, the mixer output contains two sideband frequencies of fl±ft, which become IF and IF+2ft. The U13 IF filter (LPF) rejects frequency components above 90kHz at the mixer output. When the higher sideband frequency, IF+2ft, is above 90kHz (that is, when the test frequency is above 6kHz), the IF filter blocks this sideband component. Conversely, when the test frequency is lower than 6kHz, both sideband frequency components are present in the output to the IF Amplifier. The effect of the IF+2ft sideband component is finally eliminated by the NMR of the A-D Converter (A2 board) by controlling the charge period dependent on the test frequency. (Note : Thus, the charge period is 1/ft at low test frequencies.) At a test frequency equal to the IF, a part of the ft input signal (=IF), which leaks directly through the mixer, can not be discriminated from the heterodyned IF output signal. Additionally, when an intermodulation

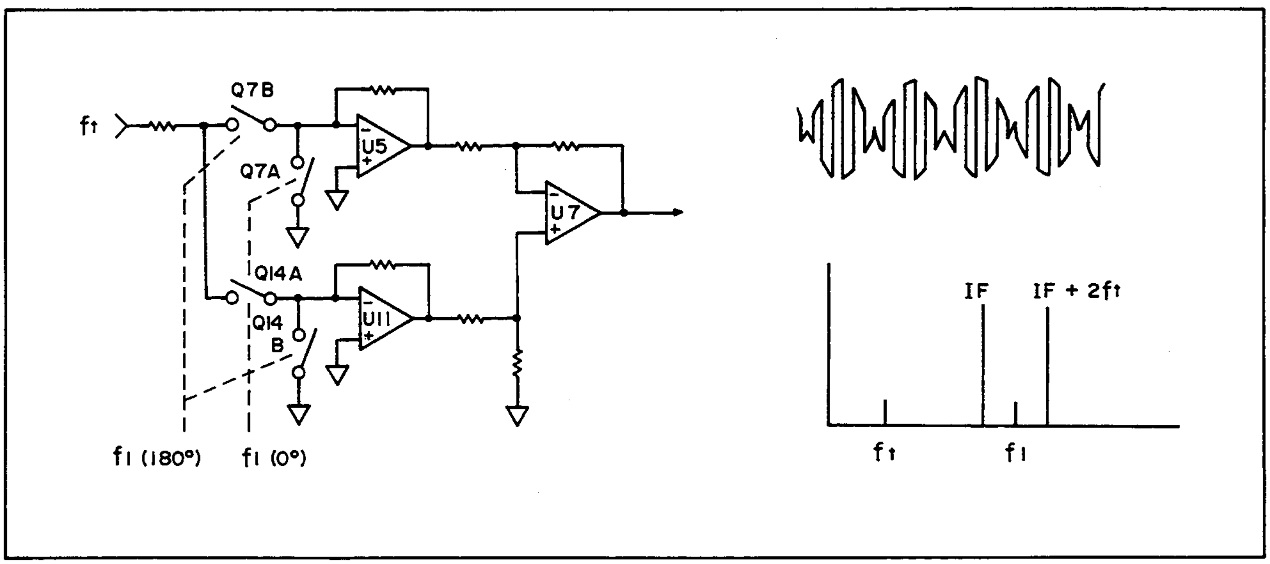


Figure 8-91. Actual IF Conversion Mixer on the A11 Board.

The double balanced IF conversion mixer suppresses the generation of the ft and fl components at the output.

(mixing) between the harmonics of the test frequency and the local frequency signals yields an output whose frequency is equal to the IF, it gets mixed in the correct IF output signal. To avoid these problems, the frequency of the IF signal is automatically changed to 69.444kHz or 78.125kHz so as to maintain a frequency difference of at least lkHz from the undesired signal.

The relationship betwen the selected IF signal frequency and the test frequency is shown in Table 8-1.

A dc voltage input to the mixer generates a square wave equal to the local frequency and is the result of periodic chopping by Q7 and Q14. This increases the spectral magnitude of the local frequency component, which should be as low as possible. The reduced dc output offset voltages of the Buffer Amplifiers minimize additional generation of the local frequency component in the mixer output.

In impedance measurements, the gain of the U5 and U11 amplifiers is increased to 1.72, 2.87, 4.93 or 8.28 from the minimum of 1.0 as the test signal level is decreased. This step control of the gain is performed for the two divided ranges of the test signal level, 5mV to 70mV and 70mV to 1V, as shown in Table 8-11. At lower ranges, the gain of the IF Amplifier stage is increased by 10 times to offset the difference between the two ranges. Consequently, the level of the IF signal output (from the mixer) is maintained almost constant, compensating for the changes in the test signal level. In amplitude-phase measurements, the gain of the mixer is always 1 regardless of the test signal level.

Individual IF Amplifier stages, AG10, AG100 and AG1000, have 20dB input attenuators selectable for on-off. With the basic setting of the attenuator, the gain of each IF amplifier stage is 1 (20dB loss in the attenuator plus 20dB gain of the amplifier). When the gain of the IF Amplifier is increased to 20dB, the attenuator of the AG10 amplifier is released (Q25A is on; Q25B is off) prior to the AG100 amplifier. The attenuator of the AG1000 amplifier is released only when measuring the amplitude-phase of inputs below approximately -60dBm. The gain control of the IF Amplifier is performed not only to expand the measurement range capability but also to employ a greater gain for low-level test signal inputs. The relationship among the measurement range, test signal level, and the total gain of the IF Amplifier is shown in Table 8-10. The gain of the AG1000 Amplifier, especially, is adjustable to obtain correct display output for the test signal level monitor function. The two potentiometers, R45 and R46, optimize the accuracy independently for 78.125kHz IF and 69.444kHz IF signals.

Table 8-10. IF Amplifier Gain Control (A)

|Z| value of DUT		0 - 1Ω	1 - 10Ω	10 - 100Ω	100 - 1kΩ	1k - 10kΩ	10k - 100kΩ	100k - 1MΩ
Range Resistor (Rr)		100Ω	100Ω	100Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	10kΩ
Gain of IF Amp.	E_{DUT}/CH B	x100	x10	x1	x1	x1	x1	x1
	E_{RR}/CH A	x1	x1	x1	x1	x1	x1	x10
Equivalent Rr		1Ω	10Ω	100Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ

IF Amplifier Gain Control (B)

|Z| value of DUT		0 - 1Ω	1 - 10Ω	10 - 100Ω	100 - 1kΩ	1k - 10kΩ	10k - 100kΩ	100k - 1MΩ
Range Resistor (Rr)		Not used	1kΩ	1kΩ	1kΩ	10kΩ	10kΩ	10kΩ
Gain of IF Amp.	E_{DUT}/CH B		x100	x10	x10	x10	x10	x10
	E_{RR}/CH A		x1	x1	x1	x1	x10	x100
Equivalent Rr			10Ω	100Ω	100Ω	1kΩ	10kΩ	100kΩ

Note : Table A applies when the test signal level is greater than 70mV; Table B, when the test signal level is lower than 70mV, inclusive.

The Gain of IF Amplifier is indicated for the respective output signals of the Buffer Amplifiers.

Table 8-11. IF Conversion Mixer Gain Control

Test Signal Level	Gain of Mixer	Gain Control Data States (U2)			
		pin 3 ($\bar{d}$)	pin 4 ($\bar{e}$)	pin 5 ($\bar{c}$)	pin 6 ($\bar{f}$)
5mV - 9mV	8.28	H	H	H	H
9mV - 15mV	4.93	H	H	L	H
15mV - 25mV	2.87	L	H	L	H
25mV - 42mV	1.72	L	L	L	H
42mV - 70mV	1.00	L	L	L	L
70mV - 101mV	8.28	H	H	H	H
100mV - 120mV	8.28	H	H	H	H
120mV - 210mV	4.93	H	H	L	H
210mV - 350mV	2.87	L	H	L	H
350mV - 590mV	1.72	L	L	L	H
590mV - 1000mV	1.00	L	L	L	L

Note : In Amplitude-Phase measurements, the gain of the Mixer is always 1.

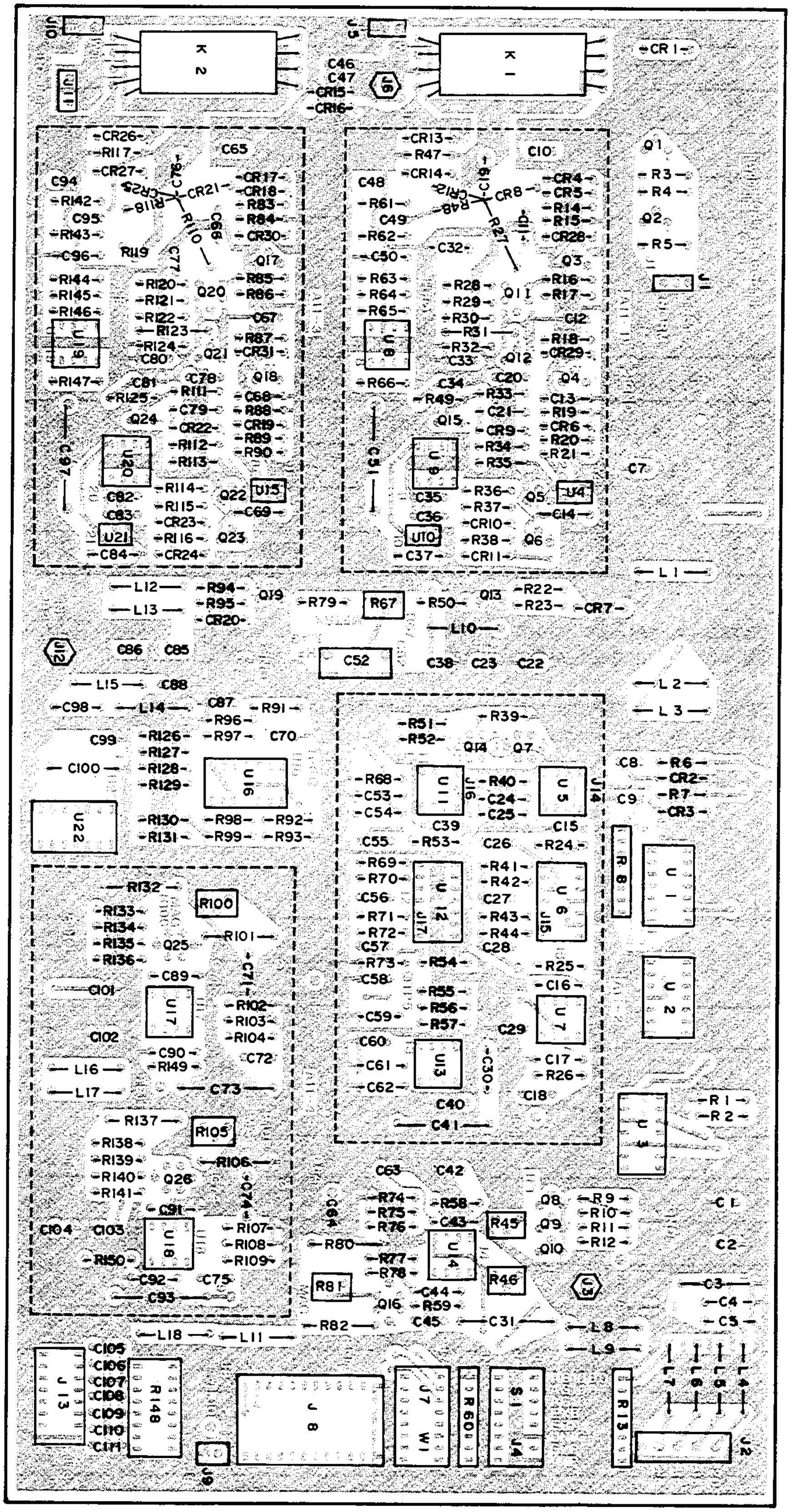
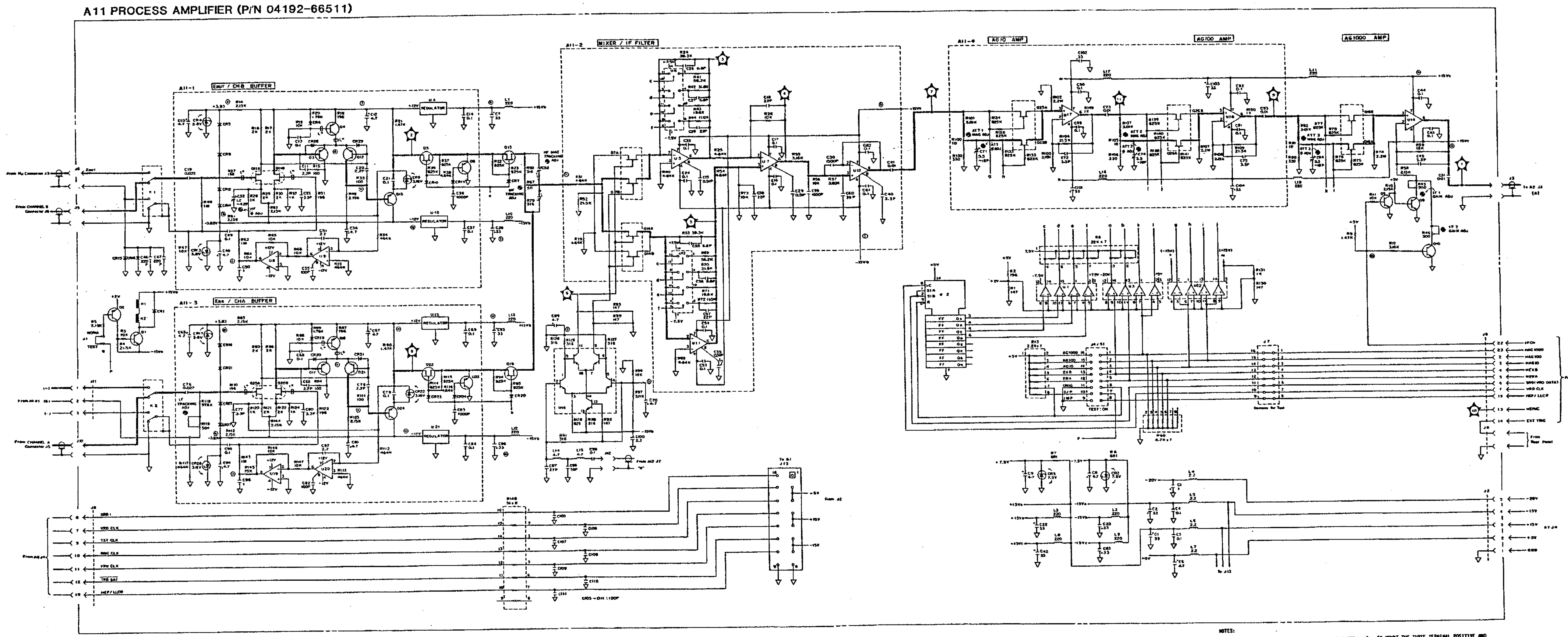


Figure 8-92. All Process Amplifier Board Assembly Component Locations.

A11 PROCESS AMPLIFIER (P/N 04192-66511)



NOTES:

1. REFERENCE DESIGNATORS WITHIN THIS ASSEMBLY ARE ABBREVIATED. PREFIX ABBREVIATION WITH ASSEMBLY NUMBER FOR COMPLETE REFERENCE DESIGNATOR.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED:

   RESISTANCE IN OHMS (Ω)
   CAPACITANCE IN MICROFARADS (uF)
   INDUCTANCE IN MICROHENRIES (uH)

3. TO MOUNT THE THREE TERMINAL POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS P/N 1826-0274, -0275, -0276 AND -0282), REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATION SHOWN BELOW.

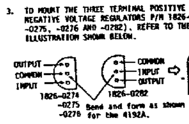


Figure 8-93. A11 Process Amplifier Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.

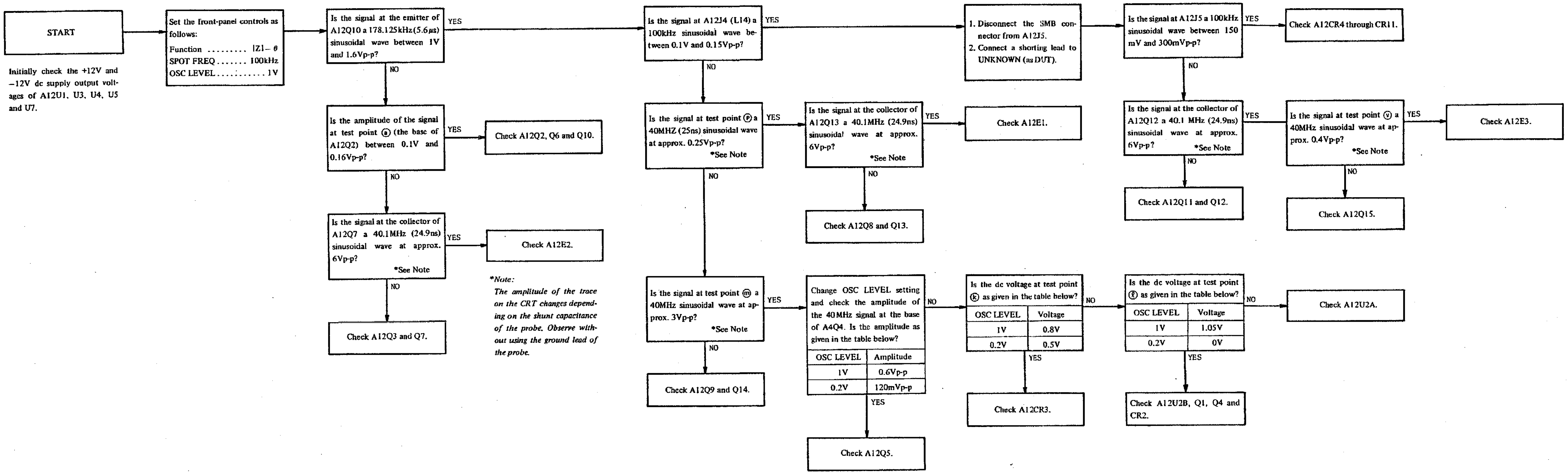


Figure 8-94. A12 Modulator Board Assembly Troubleshooting Flow Diagram.

8-156. A12 MODULATOR

8-157. The circuit configuration of the A12 board is functionally divided into three major blocks as outlined below :

1) Produces the (5Hz ~ 13MHz) +IF local frequency signal from the output of the fractional N loop and the 40M-IF signal.

2) Produces the 5Hz to 13MHz test signal from the output of the fractional N loop and the 40MHz signal.

3) Develops the 40MHz vector signal equivalent to the unbalance current vector as controlled by the phase detected unbalance signal and converts it into the 5Hz to 13MHz range resistor signal required to counter-balance the bridge circuit.

To perform these frequency conversions, the source frequency inputs--40MHz, 40M-IF, and the output of the fractional N loop—are supplied to the A12 board. Because the fractional N loop output signal (40.000005MHz to 53MHz) is required for all of these functions, it is fed to the individual circuit blocks via three channel isolation amplifiers (Q3 and Q7, Q8 and Q13, and Q11 and Q12) to avoid interference. The circuit operating theory for each circuit block is described as follows :

1) The E2 lcl mixer mixes the 40.000005MHz to 53MHz signal with the 40M-IF signal to produce the local frequency from the difference between them. The low pass filter following the mixer selectively passes the lowest (5Hz ~ 13MHz) +IF sideband blocking the fundamental input frequency components and higher order sidebands. The filtered output is then amplified to the extent of 1Vp-p.

2) The E1 mixer mixes the 40.000005MHz to 53MHz signal with the 40MHz signal to produce the 5Hz to 13MHz test frequency. The T1 transformer feeds the output signal of the chanel isolation amplifier to the input of the mixer through a balanced circuit configuration. This configuration equalizes the effects of the stray capacitances (present with respect to the ground) for both primaries of the mixer, and, consequently, decreases the level of the 40.000005MHz to 53MHz signal component present in the mixer output. This output is then filtered to selectively obtain a clean test signal between 5Hz and 13MHz.

Depending on the test signal level control setting, the CR3 PIN diode modulator attenuates the level of the 40MHz input

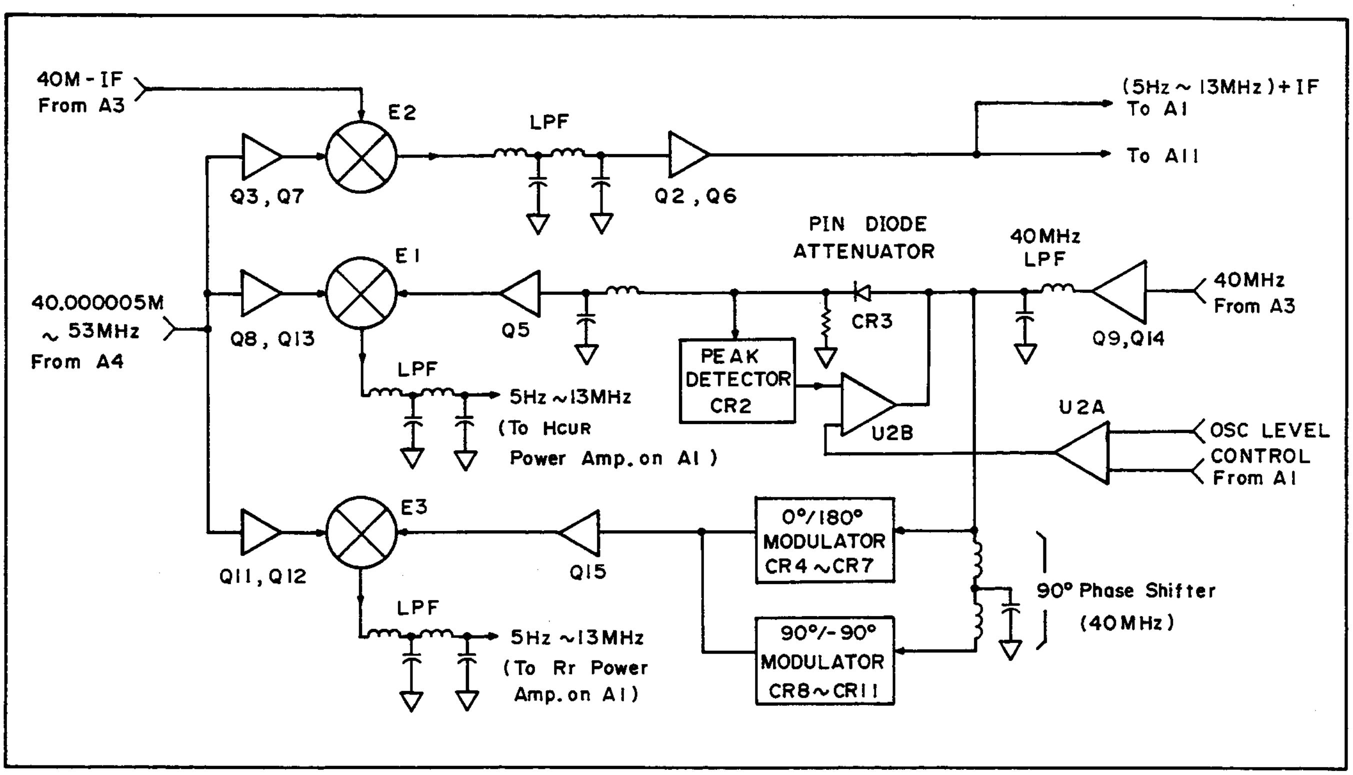


Figure 8-95. A12 Modulator Block Diagram.

signal by factor of 0 to -23dB. The attenuation varies with the change in the forward bias current of CR3 supplied from the U2B ALC amplifier. The U2A ALC amplifier accepts the dc control input for the PIN diode modulator in the differential mode to reject common mode input noise which causes modulation noise in the test signal. To eliminate the attenuation error caused by the non-linear characteristic of the PIN diode, attenuation is controlled in the following manner. The RF peak detector (Q1, Q4 and CR2) detects the attenuated 40MHz signal and provides a dc output voltage proportional to the amplitude of the signal. The U2B ALC amplifier supplies the PIN diode bias current dependent on the difference between the peak detector output voltage and the dc control input voltage from U2A. As the bias current is automatically controlled so that these two input voltages for the U2B are equal, the attenuation is made proportional to the dc control input voltage.

3) The 0°/180° and 90°/-90° vector modulators are composed of combinations of PIN diode networks which act as voltage controlled attenuators. The 0°/180° vector modulator produces the appropriate 0° or 180° vector signal from the 40MHz input signal in the following manner. The T3 transformer provides a set of reverse phase signals of the 40MHz input signal; the center tap of the primary provides a 40MHz signal in-phase with the input and the secondary yields a 180° out of phase signal. In response to the dc output voltage of the 0°/180° phase detector representing the magnitude of the 0°/180° vector component of the unbalance current, the CR4 and CR5 PIN diodes along with CR6 and CR7 attenuate the reverse phase signals. With an increase in the positive 0°/180° dc voltage, the 0° phase signal passes the CR4 and CR5 circuit of the modulator with minimum attenuation. Conversely, the 180° phase signal is greatly attenuated in the CR6 and CR7 circuit. As the result of summing, the 180° phase signal partially cancels the 0° phase signal corresponding to the difference between their amplitudes (losses). Thus, the 0°/180° modulator provides the 0° phase signal resulting from the cancellation unbalance. Similarly, with a negative 0°/180° dc voltage, CR6 and CR7 provide minimum attenuation for the 180° phase signal, less than the 0° phase signal in CR4 and CR5. The 0°/180° modulator, therefore, outputs a 180° phase signal. When the 0°/180° dc voltage is zero, the modulator output is very small because the 0° and the 180° phase signals cancel each other almost completely.

Regarding the 90° and -90° phase signals, the 90°/-90° vector modulator operates similarly to the 0°/180° vector modulator described above. To develop the orthogonal vectors of the 40MHz source signal, the 90° phase shifter (L27, L39 and C65) prepares the 90° phase signal, leading the source, for the 90°/-90° vector modulator input. Thus, it is possible to control the quadrature phase signals (0°, 180°, 90° and -90°) by the phase detected unbalance signal. The required 40MHz vector signal is obtained by adding the 0°/180° and the 90°/-90° vector modulator outputs.

The E3 mixer drops the carrier frequency of the modulator output vector to 5Hz to 13MHz, identical to the test signal frequency. The low-pass filter following the mixer rejects undesired spectral components of the mixer output.

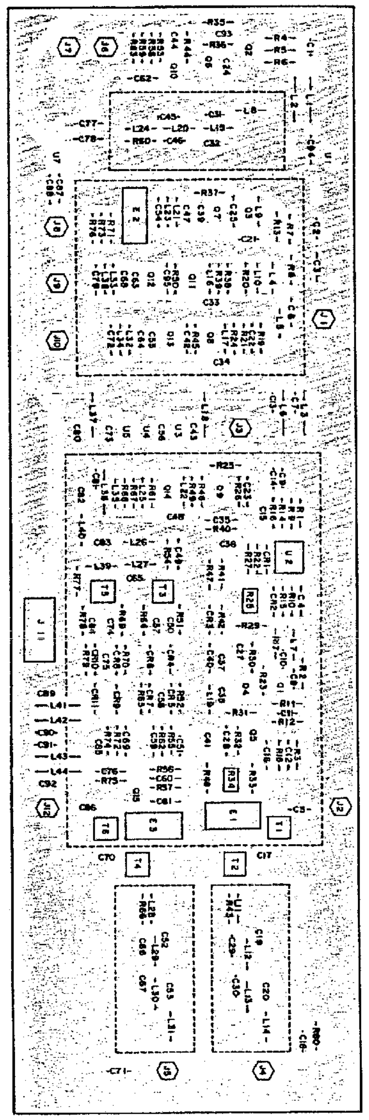


Figure 8-96. A12 Modulator Board Assembly Component Locations.

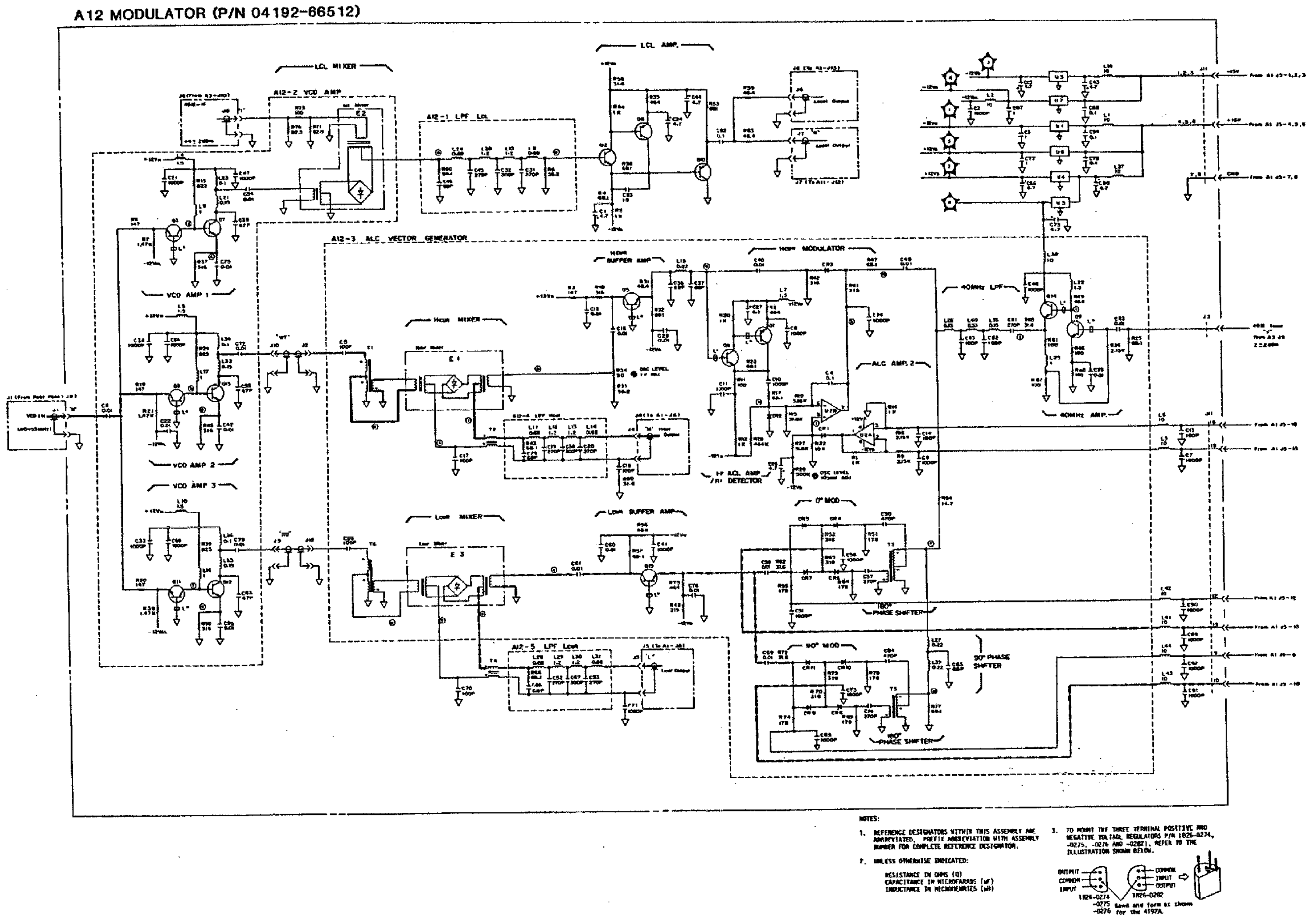


Figure 8-97. A12 Modulator Board Assembly Schematic Diagram.

REGIONAL SALES AND SUPPORT OFFICES

For more information about Agilent Technologies test and measurement products, applications, services, and for a current sales office listing, visit our web site: http://www.agilent.com/find/tmdir. You can also contact one of the following centers and ask for a test and measurement sales representative. *11/29/99*

United States:
Agilent Technologies
Test and Measurement Call Center
P.O.Box 4026
Englewood, CO 80155-4026
(tel) 1 800 452 4844

Canada:
Agilent Technologies Canada Inc.
5150 Spectrum Way
Mississauga, Ontario
L4W 5G1
(tel) 1 877 894 4414

Europe:
Agilent Technologies
Test & Measurement
European Marketing Organization
P.O.Box 999
1180 AZ Amstelveen
The Netherlands
(tel) (31 20) 547 9999

Japan:
Agilent Technologies Japan Ltd.
Call Center
9-1, Takakura-Cho, Hachioji-Shi,
Tokyo 192-8510, Japan
(tel) (81) 426 56 7832
(fax) (81) 426 56 7840

Latin America:
Agilent Technologies
Latin American Region Headquarters
5200 Blue Lagoon Drive, Suite #950
Miami, Florida 33126
U.S.A.
(tel) (305) 267 4245
(fax) (305) 267 4286

Australia/New Zealand:
Agilent Technologies Australia Pty Ltd
347 Burwood Highway
Forest Hill, Victoria 3131
(tel) 1-800 629 485 (Australia)
(fax) (61 3) 9272 0749
(tel) 0 800 738 378 (New Zealand)
(fax) (64 4) 802 6881

Asia Pacific:
Agilent Technologies
24/F, Cityplaza One, 1111 King's Road,
Taikoo Shing, Hong Kong
(tel) (852)-3197-7777
(fax) (852)-2506-9284